This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06732673 0

H

STEVE

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
WELLINGTON ST. STRAND, LONDON

Stevens's Historical Collections

PART I

CATALOGUE

OF THE FIRST PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VARIED COLLECTIONS OF RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS RELATING CHIEFLY TO THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF

AMERICA

Including Voyages and Travels to all parts of the World and English Miscellanies in Poetry and Prose.

Days of Sale

First Day	Monday, 11th July	Lots	1 to 275
Second Day	Tuesday, 12th July	"	276 to 601
Third Day	Wednesday, 13th July	"	602 to 932
Fourth Day	Thursday, 14th July	"	933 to 1269
Fifth Day	Friday, 15th July	"	1270 to 1625

1881

Price 5s. in London, or One Dollar and Fifty Cents post free to America

NOTICE

Copies of this Catalogue may be had at the following Houses in the United States, Canada, India, Australia, etc. price One Dollar and Fifty Cents, cloth, net.

Messrs HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. 4, Park Street, Boston, and 15, Astor Place, New York.
Messrs LITTLE, BROWN & Co. Boston.
Messrs SIDNEY S. RIDER & BROTHER, Providence, Rhode Island.
Messrs JOSEPH SABIN'S SON, 64, Nassau Street, New York.
Messrs JOHN WILEY'S SONS, 15, Astor Place, New York.
Messrs JOHN PENNINGTON, SON & Co. Philadelphia.
Messrs CUSHING & BAILEY, Baltimore.
Messrs W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, 475, Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington.
Messrs ROBERT CLARKE & Co. Cincinnatti.
Messrs G. I. JONES & Co. St. Louis, Missouri.
Messrs JANSEN, McCLURG & Co. Chicago, Illinois.
Mr J. C. EYRICH, New Orleans.
Messrs RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Virginia.
Messrs DAWSON BROTHERS, Montreal.
Messrs HARVEY & Co. Havanna, Cuba.
Messrs A. L. BANCROFT & Co. San Francisco, California.
Mr GEORGE ROBERTSON, Melbourne.
Messrs JAMES WILKIE, Dunedin.
Mr WILLIAM BULLARD, George Street, Sidney.
Messrs E. S. WIGG & SON, Adelaide.
Messrs THACKER & Co. (Limited) Bombay.
Messrs THACKER, SPINK & Co. Calcutta.
Messrs J. HIGGINBOTHAM & Co. Madras.
Messrs H. W. & A. W. CAVE, Colombo, Ceylon.
Messrs G. KOLFF & Co. Batavia, Java.
Messrs E. & H. LAEMMERT, Rio de Janeiro.
Mr WILLIAM MACKERN, Buenos Ayres.
Messrs WAGNER & LEVIEN, Mexico.

ASTOR LIBRARY
JUN 1 1881
NEW YORK

FAC-SIMILE

Philad.a July 5. 1775

Mr. Strahan,

You are a Member of Parliament, and one of that Majority which has doomed my Country to Destruction. — You have begun to burn our Towns, and murder our People. — Look upon your Hands! — They are stained with the Blood of your Relations! — You and I were long Friends: — You are now my Enemy, — and

I am,

Yours,

B Franklin

Franklin's Seal.

Stevens's Historical Collections

CATALOGUE

OF THE FIRST PORTION OF THE

EXTENSIVE & VARIED COLLECTIONS OF RARE

Books and Manuscripts

RELATING CHIEFLY TO THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF

AMERICA

Comprising the great Collections of Voyages & Travels of De Bry (in Latin and German) Hulsius Thevenot Purchas and Hakluyt with early separate Voyages of the Dutch English and French Navigators; Early American History and Literature; Burns's Autograph Poems; black-letter and other early English and American Ballads; Chaucer's Works 1532; highly important Collections of Manuscripts relating to Sir Francis Drake, the colony of Georgia, New England & Virginia including 18 of the earliest Autograph Letters of WASHINGTON

AND

Henry Stevens's Franklin Collection

Bibliography

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,

AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 13, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C. LONDON,

On MONDAY, 11th of JULY, 1881, and Four following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

May be Viewed Two Days prior, and Catalogues had. Price 5s.

K.B.S.

Checked

ASTOR LIBRARY
JUN 1 1881
NEW YORK

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest bidder to be the buyer; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the Auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.

II. No person to advance less than 6*d*; above five shillings, 1*s*.; above five pounds, 2*s*. 6*d*.; and so on.

III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the Auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Seller.

IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10*s*. in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and resold.

V. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON and HODGE will have the option of reselling the lots uncleared either by public or private sale without any notice being given to the defaulter.

VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect unless otherwise expressed; but if upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.

VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections, and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.

VIII. NO IMPERFECT BOOK will be taken back, unless a note accompanying each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.

IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.

X. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited; and *if any loss is sustained in the reselling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble servants,

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,
Wellington Street, Strand.

NOV VOL
JUN
PART

EXPLANATORY

FTER a life-long Collector has passed his three score years and fairly entered upon the downhill of Life, it becomes him to pause, and, like the House of Commons, as the close of the Session approaches, scrutinize his docket and throw out such projects, favourite and otherwise, as are, for various causes, not likely to be brought to maturity; a policy necessary for the success of the rest. In this view the undersigned submits to unreserved competition the first portion of his miscellaneous historical collections as described by himself in the following pages. He has ventured on a somewhat new departure in describing the less known lots with brief collations, names of printers, and in not a few instances, with bibliographical and historical notes, while the better known and more important books are left to stand on their recognized merits to protect themselves. He trusts that this will be so understood, though he confesses that the extended notes are in many cases disproportioned to the value of the lots to which they are attached. They are intended to give a bibliographical flavour to the whole, and if possible to lift the Catalogue out of the common run, hoping that it may be deemed hereafter of some bibliographical use to Librarians, and to Collectors of this class of Books and Manuscripts. The Collections are very miscellaneous, and no attempt has been made to classify them beyond the democratic alphabet, but if the persevering Collector reads to the end he will have noticed nearly all of the great collections of early Voyages and Travels, together with very many of the separate voyages of the earliest English, Dutch, French and Spanish Navigators; books relating to the East and West India

Companies, Dutch and English; the English and French Colonies in North America; Canada, New England, New Netherlands, Pennsylvania and Virginia; Brazil, Mexico, Peru, and other parts of Spanish America; China, Japan, India, Australia, the Philippines, the Moluccas, and the Isles of the Seas; Greenland, Iceland and the Northern Regions generally. Besides these there will be found many uncommon books relating to the early history of America; the American Revolution; and the war of 1812, all pertaining alike to American and English History; also examples of early printing in America, especially New England, and a great variety of miscellaneous American Literature, political, historical, geographical, genealogical, local and general.

Besides the Americana, mention should be made of the great collections of Early English Black Letter Robin Hood and other Ballads, rivalling in importance and quality, not in number, the famous Roxburgh Collection; the first edition of Chaucer's collected works, 1532, and various others.

Among the Manuscripts particular attention is called to the unrivalled Collection of original autograph Poems of Robert Burns; the collection of transcripts for the Life and Exploits of Sir Francis Drake; the original records of the Trustees in London for the Colony of Georgia; Collections for the History of the Revolution in New England in Governor Andross's time 1688-1690; Papers relating to the progress of the Gospel in New England 1641-1654; the important original Records of the Colony of Virginia, 1752-1758, including no less than 18 original Autograph Letters of the youthful GEORGE WASHINGTON; Spanish Tracts (69), manuscript and printed (Papeles Varios) mostly relating to America, 1638-1671, believed to have been brought together by Solorzano y Pereyra, author of Politica Indiana and Councillor of the Indies; and lastly Henry Stevens's entire FRANKLIN COLLECTION.

Without further general specification the reader's attention is respectfully invited to the following summary:

LOT
12-13 American Almanacs, 1769-86
37-39 Old English Ballads, *woodcuts*
40 Early American Ballads, 4 vols.
41 Robin Hood Black Letter Ballads
80 Beauties of Liberty. Boston, 1773
89-94 Burns' original Autograph Poems
108 Chaucer's Works, 1st edition, 1532
111 John Checkley's Tracts, 1723-38
118 Tractate on Church Music, 1786
129-38 Columbus, various editions
140-44 Connecticut Tracts, 1774-1785
157 Pennsylvania, 1695
160 & 1386 Cornutus, Canada, 1635
171 Cunningham's Cosmog. Glasse, 1559

LOT
179-194 De Bry's Voyages, Lat. & Germ.
200 & 1395 Vander Donck, 1655 & 1656
202 Sir Francis Drake, MSS.
209 Eguiara, Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1755
227 Fernandez, Hist. del Peru, 1571
239 Original Records of Georgia, MS.
241 Girava, Cosmografia, 1570
242 Giustiniani. Annali di Genoa, 1537
247 Gorges. America painted to the life
255 Hakluyt's Voyages, 1599-1600
262 Heede. Eylant Canaria, 1599
247-282 Hulsius's Voyages, in German
306 La Concepcion. Philipinas, 14 vol.
311 Las Casas, Las Obras, 1552-3

LOT
329 L'Heremite's Voyage, 1st ed. 1626
342-44 Peter Martyr, 1521, 1532, 1534
358 Mateliff de Jonge, Journael, 1648
359 Cotton Mather's Vigilius, 1719
393 Mein's Imports to Boston, 1769
455-470 New England, various rarities
462-468 New England Primers
469-70 New England Synod, 1662-79
471-74 New Netherlands, 1663-1673
478 New World. Der Newen Welt, 1535
508 Urian Oakes, The Souldier, 1674
541 Oviedo, de las Indias, 1547
619-23 Penn & Pennsylvania, 1681-84
678-82 Ptolemy, Geogr. 1540-1598
685 Gen. Israel Putnam's Funrl. Sermon
756 Rumsey's Steamboat, 1788
780-789 Schouten's Voyages, 1618-1766
831-33 Capt. John Smith's Virginia, &c.
844 De Soto's Florida, 1686
920 Solomon Stoddard's 147 MS. Sermons
972 Tennent's Truth Stifled, 1741
995 Thevet's India America, 1561
1038 Vandalia, or Ohio, 1774
1044-49 Gerret de Veer, 1598-1648
1055 Virginia & Washington, MSS. 1752-7
1056 Voisin de la Popelliniere, 1582
1057 Titus Andronicus, in Dutch, 1656
1079 War with Holland, 1667
1058-67 Rare Voyages, 1598-1652
1118-20 Welde of New England, 1644
1137-49 West India Company, 1628-1761
1202 Willard, Duty of a People, 1680
1247 Xeres, Conquesta del Peru, 1535
1269 Stevens's Franklin Collection
1270 Abbeville, La Mission, 1614
1283 Observations de La Douceur, 1771
1318-19 Barkstead & Downing, 1662
1335 Blaeu's pair of Globes, 1606
1336 Bland, New Brittaine, 1651
1337-40 Bohemia, four rare tracts, 1620

LOT
1348 Bunyan, A Caution, 1680
1361 Leyes del Estilo, 1520
1368-9 Charlevoix, La Mère Marie, 1724
1379 Columbus, Hist. de suo padre, 1571
1384 Connoly's Narrative, 1783
1398 Dresser, Harriot's Virginia, 159
1405 Federal Lands in Ohio, 1787
1418 Geraldinus, Itinerarium, 1631
1428 Hakluyt, Voyages, with Map, 1589
1429 Hakluyt, Molyneux's Map, 1599-
1432-38 Hennepin, 1688-1712 [1600
1454 Indian Treaties, 1756 [1714
1462 Joutel's Voyage of La Sale, Journal
1465-66 Keith, Quakers in Penna. 1692-4
1477 Lalement, Jesuit Relation, 1664
1482 Le Jeune, Relation, 1658
1485 Le Mercier, Relation, 1669
1489 De Cautelen, London, 1568
1494 Lopez, Congo, 1591
1505-8 Cotton Mather, 1693-1703
1509 Mather's Indian War, 1676
1523-24 New England & Indian Wars
1589 Stobo's Memoirs, 1st edition, 1800
1525 N. Nederland, Breeden Raedt, 1649
1539-40 Pennsylvania, Recueil, &c. 1684
1543 Philadelphia, W. Bradford, 1691
1544 Psaltenum (Columbus) 1516
1556-57 Ptolemy, 1548-1562
1558 Purchas, his Pilgrimes, 5 vol, 1625-14
1563 Reed's Explan. of Map of Phila. 1774
1573 Sahagun, 3 vol. MS. Notes, 1829-30
1584 Smith's New York, *uncut*, 1757
1587-88 Stith's Virginia, 1753 & 1865
1593 Thevenot's Divers Voyages, 1696
1596-67 Diego de Torres, Peru, 1604
1599 Spanish Tracts, 69, MS. & printed
1607 Verrazano, Elogio, 1769
1612 New Life in Virginia, 1612
1616 Simple Cobbler of Agawam, *uncut*,
1618 Washington's Journal, 1754 [1647

The above and the rest of the Catalogue are respectfully commended to the attention of the reader by

HENRY STEVENS of Vermont

4, *Trafalgar Square, London,*
April 10, 1881.

The first Traveller in America

CATALOGUE

OF AN

INTERESTING COLLECTION

OF

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING CHIEFLY TO

AMERICA.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

ARRANGED IN ONE ALPHABET, SIZES MIXED.

LOT

1 ABERCROMBIE (ROBERT) a Rejoinder to the Reverend Mr. Robert Abercrombie's late Remarks on a fair Narrative of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston against himself, wherein his mistakes are detected, &c. by J. Parsons and D. McGregore, published by order of the said Presbytry, *fine, clean and uncut, scarce* 8*vo*. *Boston, Green and Russell*, 1758

2 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) THE NATVRALL AND MORALL HISTORIE OF THE EAST AND WEST INDIES, translated into English by E. G. [*i.e.* E. Grimstone] *splendidly bound in fancy blue calf extra, by Pratt, g. e. and gold borders on sides*
4*to*. *London, Val. Sims for Edward Blount and Wm. Appley*, 1604

3 Adams (Eliphalet, *Pastor in New London, Connecticut*) Eminently good and useful men, *etc.* A Sermon at Stonington on the death of Rev. James Noyes, pastor in that place, *calf gilt by Pratt, title and* 46 *pp. fine clean copy, scarce*
12*mo*. *New London, T. Green*, 1720

4 Adams (Zabdiel, *Pastor in Lunenburg, Mass.*) The Bishop's Office a good work. A Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Charles Stearns to the Church in Lincoln, Nov. 7, 1781, *uncut*, 30 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, T. & J. Fleet*, 1782

5 Adams (Zabdiel, *Pastor in Lunenburg, Mass.*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 29, 1782, 59 *pp. fine and uncut* 8*vo.* *Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Fleet and Gill* [1782]

6 Address of the Twelve United Colonies of North America, by their Representatives in Congress, to the People of Ireland, 16 *pp. half bound, fine copy, scarce* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia, printed; Norwich* [*Conn.*] *reprinted by Robertsons and Trumbull*, 1775

7 Address (An) of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their constituents on the subject of the War with Great Britain, *uncut*, 24 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Hartford, reprinted by Hudson & Goodwin*, 1812

8 ADDRESS AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE STATES, by the United States in Congress assembled, *fine copy, uncut* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia, printed*, 1783; *Boston, reprinted by Order of the House of Representatives of the Com. of Mass.* 1783

Papers No. 4 and 5 show in a very frank and clear manner how and to what enormous amount Dr. Franklin raised the sinews of war for America in France.

9 ADDRESS AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE STATES, by the United States in Congress assembled, with an Appendix, containing a Report of the Committee of Pay-Table, to the General Assembly, respecting the public Accounts of the State of Connecticut, *uncut*, 50 *pp. and* (*at end*) *ix tables of* 18 *leaves*, on Receipts, Expenditure, Taxes, Public Debt, &c. of Connecticut, *excessively rare* 4*to.* *Philadelphia, printed: Hartford, reprinted by Hudson & Goodwin*, 1783

10 AGRICOLA (RVDOLPHUS) Literaturæ peritissemi, nonulla opuscula hac Sequuntur serie, &c. *fine copy in calf extra by Pratt* 4*to.* *Anverpiæ*, 1511

11 Algerine (The) Captive; or, the Life and Adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill, six years a prisoner among the Algerines, 2 vol. in 1 [a popular novel by Royal Tyler of Vermont] 252 *pp.* 16*mo.* *Hartford, Peter B. Gleason & Co.* 1816

12 ALMANACS. Seven very rare AMERICAN ALMANACS in 1 vol. 8*vo.* 1769-1876

1. The American Calendar; or, an Almanac for 1769, by Philo Copernicus, *Phil. Wm. & Thos. Bradford* [1769]
2. Father Abraham's for 1770, by Abraham Weatherwise, *Phil. J. Dunlap* [1770] *with the curious woodcut frontispiece*
3. New Jersey. The Burlington Almanack for 1771, by Timothy Trueman, *Burlington, Isaac Collins* [1771]
4. New Jersey. The Burlington Almanack for 1772, by Timothy Trueman, *wants title and next leaf*
5. Hutchins' Improved Almanack for 1773, by John Nathan Hutchins, *New York, Hugh Gaine* [1773]
6. New Jersey. The Burlington Almanack for 1774, by Timothy Trueman, *Burlington, Isaac Collins* [1774]
7. New Jersey. The Burlington Almanack for 1776, by Timothy Trueman, *Burlington, Isaac Collins* [1776]

13 ALMANACS. Ten rare AMERICAN ALMANACS in 1 vol. 8*vo.* 1777-1786

1. Father Abraham's for 1777, by Abraham Weatherwise, the Astronomical Calculations by DAVID RITTENHOUSE, *Phil. John Dunlap* [1777], *with the rare coarse woodcut frontispiece*
2. New Jersey. The Burlington Almanack for 1778, by T. Trueman, *Burlington, Isaac Collins*
3. The New Jersey Almanack for 1779, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*
4. The same for 1780, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*
5. The same for 1781, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*
6. The same for 1782, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*
7. The same for 1783, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*
8. The same for 1784, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*
9. The same for 1785, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*
10. The same for 1786, by T. Trueman, *Trenton, Isaac Collins*

14 ALMANACS. Two rare American Almanacs

THE NEW ENGLAND ALMANACK for 1775 and 1778 (1775 *imperfect*) 12*mo.* *Providence, R. J. John Carter*

15 ALPHABET. FORTY-SIX ILLUMINATED CAPITAL LETTERS, *about two inches square, in gold and colours, one on each page, drawn on fine vellum, and bound in silk in* 1 *vol. nearly* 4½ *inches tall, a neat sample of illumination* 16*mo.* *circa* 1680

16 AMBOYNA. Een waer Verhael vande onlaucksche ongerechte, wreede, ende onmenschelycke procedure teghen de Enghelsche tot Amboyna in Oost-Indien, door de Nederlan-landers aldaer ghemaeckt op een versiede pretentie van een conspiratie vande selue Enghelschen, *woodcuts,* 8 *preliminary leaves, text* 36 *pp. title and* 1 *leaf, text* 21 *and* 34 *pp. with* 2 *leaves, fine copy, vellum* 4*to.* [*Amst.*] 1624

17 America. L'Amerique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amerique, *calf extra by Pratt, no maps* 16*mo.* *Amsterdam, A. Wolfgang,* 1688

18 America: or An exact Description of the West-Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain, *title, dedication, &c.* (*xiv*) *text* 484 *pp. with errata, &c. old calf, no map* 16*mo.* *London, R. Hodgkinsonne,* 1655

19 American Chronicles of the Times [four chapters in 4 leaves each, except the last which has only 3], *soiled* 8*vo.* *Printed* [*in numbers*] *by John Boyle, at Boston,* 1775

These excessively rare chronicles are in the Scripture style. Chapter iv. verse 22 begins: "Tell Occunneocogeecocacheecadungo, my brother, fill his quiver and stand up and tarry till I come, and take ye this in thine hand and proclaim it through the city, and throughout all the land of New England," &c.

20 American Stamp Act. A List of the Minority in the House of Commons, who Voted against the Bill, to Repeal the A. S. A. 8 *pp. half roan* 8*vo.* *Paris,* 1766

21 AMERICAN WAR. THE HISTORY OF THE WAR IN AMERICA, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1778, 3 vol. *old calf,* vol. I and II, 1779, vol. III, 1785 8*vo.* *Dublin*

Originally 2 vol. to 1778, but vol. III carries the history to the conclusion of the war in 1783. This third vol. is of especial rarity. Vol. I brings the narrative down to the early part of 1778, while vol. II is wholly taken up with vouchers and authentic papers. Hence this vol. III seldom found continuing the history to the Peace of 1783, is of prime importance.

22 AMERICAN WAR. An impartial History of the War in America between Great Britain and the United States, 2 vol. in 1, *half bound, clean copy, vol. I wants pp.* 66-135, *vol. II wants pp.* 129 *to end*
8*vo.* *Boston, Nathaniel Coverly & Robert Hodge,* 1781-82

One of the rarest of American books and seldom found complete. It was published in numbers with copper-plates engraved in Boston by Norman. This copy is in good order and has the portraits of La Fayette and Samuel Adams, as well as the exceedingly rare views of the Town of Boston with the battle of Bunkers Hill, and the Town of Falmouth burnt Oct. 18, 1775.

23 AMERICAN WAR. The History of the Rise and Progress of the War in North-America, from the time of General Gage's Arrival at Boston in May, 1774, *vol. I uncut, wants all after page* 340 ; *vol. II cut,* 84 *pp. and Appendix* 4 *pp.*
8*vo.* *London, printed ; Boston, reprinted by Thomas & John Fleet,* 1780

The second vol. brings the narrative down to 1779. This first vol. to page 340 is in matchless condition, being clean and perfectly UNCUT. A perfect set is hardly known.

24 Ames (Fisher) Remarks on the Hon. John Q. Adams's Review of Mr. Ames's Works, with some strictures on the views of the author, 50 *pp. uncut* *Boston, B. Wait & Co.* 1809

25 Analysis of the late correspondence between our Administration and Great Britain and France, with an attempt to show what are the real causes of the failure of the negociation [by John Lowell] *uncut,* 52 *pp.* *Boston, Russell & Cutler, n. d.* [1808]

26 Analysis. Supplement to the late Analysis of the public correspondence between our Cabinet and those of France and G. Britain [by John Lowell] *uncut,* 28 *pp.* 8*vo.* [1808]

27 ANOTHER CRY for the Innocent and Oppressed for Justice, or a third Relation of the unjust Proceedings at the Sessions held at Hixes Hall, in the Old Baily, London, 18th and 22nd Feb. 1664, with and against 45 Quakers, of which 39 were sentenced for breach of the late act, 34 to be transported to GAMAICA for seven years, &c. 16 *pp. scarce*
4*to.* [*London*] *printed in the year* 1665

28 Appleton (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge*) The Great Blessing of Good Ruling, &c. Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 26, 1742, *clean copy, half title, title and* 60 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, J. Draper,* 1742

29 Appleton (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge*) Faithful Ministers of Christ, the Salt of the Earth and the Light of the World, a Sermon before the Massachusetts Bay annual Convention of Ministers at Boston, May 26, 1743, *uncut,* 56 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, printed by Rogers & Fowle for Samuel Eliot,* 1743

30 ARTICLES (The) of Confederation, the Declaration of Rights, the Constitution of this Commonwealth, and the Articles of the Definitive Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, published by Order of the General Assembly [of Virginia] 25 *pp. fine copy, uncut, scarce*
Richmond, Dixon & Holt [1784]

31 ARTICULEN van Vrede ende Verbondt, tusschen den Doorluch. tighsten Koningh van Groot Britannien & de H. M. H. Staten Gen. [the original edition of the Treaty of BREDA, concluded July 31, 1667] 12 *leaves, fine copy, calf extra by Bedford*
4to. In's Gravenhage, Hillebrant van Wouw, 1667

Trömel, No. 340, after Asher, places this book under NEW NEDERLAND, because by this Treaty New York was by the Dutch transferred to the English—bad cataloguing but good history. The book is essential to the American historian who desires to get to the bottom of historical facts.

32 Artillery Company. A Sermon preached to the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company in Boston, N.E. June 7, 1756, the Anniversary of their Election of Officers, 22 *pp. fine and clean*
8vo. Boston, Edes & Gill, 1756

33 Artillery Company. A Sermon before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company in Boston, New England, June 1, 1767, the Anniversary Election of Officers. By Daniel Shute, A.M. Pastor, 3rd Church in Hingham, *uncut*, 43 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, Edes & Gill, 1767

34 Ashley (Jonathan) A Letter from the Rev. J. Ashley to the Rev. William Cooper, in answer to his Objections to Mr. Ashley's Sermon as published in the Boston Gazette, January 11th, 1743, *fine copy, rough edges*, 7 *pp.* *4to.* [*Boston*] *S. Eliot*, 1743

35 AUTHENTIC and Impartial Narrative of the Tragical Scene in Southampton Co. Va. 22nd of August (1831), 55 Inhabitants Massacred by the Blacks! *large woodcut frontispiece, uncut, scarce*, 38 *pp.* *8vo.* [*New York*] *Warner & West*, 1831

36 Backus (Rev. Isaac) A seasonable Plea for Liberty of Conscience against some late oppressive proceedings, particularly in the Town of Berwick, in the County of York [Rhode Island] *signed at end I. B.* 48 *pp. scarce* *8vo. Boston, Philip Ffeeman*, 1770

37 BALLADS AND BROADSIDES. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION OF 155 OLD ENGLISH BALLADS AND BROADSIDES, ALL OF THEM WITH WOODCUTS, some of which are of the rudest description, by various printers, mostly in London, not generally dated, but manifestly ranging in printing between 1680 and 1750, *some sheets having* 1, *some* 2 *and others* 3 *or more songs or ballads, arranged alphabetically according to the first piece, and bound in* 2 *vol. folio*

38 BALLADS, BROADSIDES AND SMALL POETICAL PUBLICATIONS, about 250 in number, of various sizes and ages, all printed at *Salisbury* from 50 to 80 years ago, *an extraordinary collection in good condition, arranged in* 1 *vol. folio*

39 BALLADS. An extraordinary Collection of Old English Ballads, Songs and Poetical Pieces, very miscellaneous and some exceedingly scarce, not dated generally, but ranging from 1641 to about 1800, none less than 80 or 100 years old, mostly printed in London, but some at Davenporte and others at Northampton, *none of these being duplicates of the other lots*

40 BALLADS (AMERICAN) A COLLECTION OF ABOUT 700 BALLADS, &c. PRINTED IN AMERICA, to which are added New Year's Addresses of the [News] Carriers, Lamp-Lighters, Watchmen, &c.—The Confession of John Battus, Executed for Rape and

Murder—"Awful Calamity," Lines on the Death of five persons burnt to death at Boston—Reform! dedicated to the "Massachusetts whole Hogs"—Exhibition Broadsides of Circusses, Menageries, "The Mermaid," Museums, Panoramas, and other curious Papers, *the whole alphabetically arranged and bound in 4 thick 4to vol.*

This Collection includes some very curious Ballads, printed by COVERLEY, *of Boston*, during the American war of 1812, amongst which may be mentioned "Deliver us O Lord," "American Tar," "Death of General Wolfe," "The Boston Beau and the Cow," "Constitution and the Guerriere," the original and extremely rare edition, from which is given the following extract :—

"I often have been told
That British seamen bold,
Could beat the tars of France, neat and handy O,
But they never found their match,
Till the Yankees did them catch
For the Yankee tars for fighting are the dandy O.
When prisoners we've made them,
With Suitchel we will treat them,
We'll welcome them with Yankee doodle dandy O," &c.

Except the collection of American Ballads in the British Museum, we know of no series at all comparable with this. Several of the rarer Ballads in this collection are not in the Museum. The Bodleian Library, so rich in English, has, it is understood, no collection of American Ballads. Even in the United States we cannot learn that any library contains anything like the number of this collection. There are no ballads in this collection less than a quarter of a century old, but many are fifty, sixty, eighty or more years old.

41 BALLADS. A MOST EXTRAORDINARY, CURIOUS AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF NEARLY ONE HUNDRED OLD ENGLISH BALLADS, Romantic, Legendary, Historical, Amatory, Humourous, and Convivial, including several of the rare ROBIN HOOD BALLADS, many printed in black letter, *generally in the finest condition, with broad margins, rough edges, and illustrated with curious woodcuts, mounted and bound in 1 vol. half green morocco atlas folio*

This volume has been sold for £80. W. O. stands for William Onley, and A. M. for Anthony Milbourne.

Amongst the more interesting may be mentioned:—

Dittie, showing the Miracles of Christ, black letter *Lond. by W. Barlye* (1580?)
Robin Hood and the Bishops, 2 *woodcuts*, black letter *Lond. W. O[nley]*
Robin Hood, Will. Scarlet and Little John, *three woodcuts*
Robin Hood and the Tanner, *woodcut*, black letter *Lond. W. O.*
Robin's Hood's Progress to Nottingham, 2 *woodcuts*, black letter *W. O. for A. [M]ilbourne*
Robin Hood's Rescuing Will. Stutly, black letter, *woodcut*, *Lond. by W. O. and sold by G. Bates*
Renown'd Robin Hood, *woodcut*, black letter *Lond. by W. O.*
The British Heroes *Lond. by W. O.*
St. George for England, *woodcut*, black letter, *Lond. for W. O. to be sold by J. Blare*
Prince of England's Courtship, *woodcuts*, black letter *Lond. by A. M.*
The Grenadier's Loyal Health *Lond. by J. Conyers*
Sorrowful Lamentation of Mr. William Gregg *Lond. for T. Crane*
Worcester's Dumb Bells (*addressed to Browne Willis, with postmark, &c.*
Chevy Chase
Hunting of the Hare, *woodcut*
The Fox-Chase, black letter, *four woodcuts* *Lond. by W. O. C. Bates*
A Warning for all Maids, *Lond. by A. M.*
Lord Thomas and Fair Ellinor, *woodcuts*, black letter, *Lond. W. O. for A. M.*
The Lady turned Serving Man, *woodcuts*, black letter, *Lond. by W. O. for A. M. to be sold by A. Bisset*
Noble Marquess and Patient Grissel, *woodcut*, black letter, *Lond. for W. O.*
The Jovial Mariner, *woodcuts*, black letter *Lond. for T. Passinger*
On the Death of Queen Mary II, *printed for R. Williams, in Sohoe*, 1695
The Dorset-shire Wedding, black letter *Printed for J. Deacon*
New Song call'd Clemene *Lond. T. Moore*, 1697

The Virgin Rose *Lond. for J. Blare*
The Jolly Cheesemonger, 2 *woodcuts*, **black letter** *printed for J. Knight*
The Young Man's A. B. C. **black letter**, *Printed by W. O.*
The Virgin's A. B. C. **black letter** *Printed by W. O.*
The Wanton Wife of Bath, 2 *woodcuts* *Printed by A. M.*
The Drunken Warrant, 2 *woodcuts* *Lond. by W. O.*
Murther of Sir John Barleycorn
Gallant Lord and Vertuous Lady, **black letter**, *woodcut* *Lond. W. O.*
Lamentation of Jane Shore *Lond. W. O. for A. M.*
Wandering Prince of Troy, *woodcut* *Lond. by J. Reed*
Jeptha's Rash Vow, *woodcut* *Lond. by W. O. and C. Bates*
Success of Two English Travellers, *woodcut*, **black letter** *Lond. by C. Bates*
Miller of Mansfield, **black letter** *Lond. by W. O. and B. Deacon*
Life and Death of George of Oxford, *woodcuts*, **black letter** *Printed for P. Brookesby*
The New Broacht Heresie, *woodcuts* *Lond. for T. Wilkins*
Lord of Lorn and the False Steward, 2 *woodcuts*. **black letter** *Lond. by W. O.*
Merciful Father and Merciful Sons, *woodcuts*, **black letter**, *Lond. by W. O.*
Song of an English Merchantman, born in Chichester, **black letter**
St. Bernard's Vision. *woodcuts* *Lond. for J. Bates*
The Grecian Daughter, *woodcuts* *Windsor, for the flying Booksellers*
Funeral of the Duke of Grafton, *woodcut* *Lond. for C. Bates*
A Godly Warning to all Maidens
The Crafty Oyster-Woman *Lond. for A. M.*
A Warning Piece to England, &c.
etc. *etc.* *etc.*

42 BANCROFT (AARON, *Father of the Historian, Minister of the Second Church in Worcester*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, *May* 27, 1801, *uncut*, 29 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Young and Minns*, 1801

43 BARLOW (JOEL) Oration July 4, 1809, before the President of the United States and the Democratic Citizens, &c. in the city of Washington, 16*pp. half bound* 8*vo. Newburyport, W. & J. Gilman*, 1809

44 BARNARD (JOHN, *Pastor to the First Church in Marblehead*) Nature and manner of man's Blessing God, with our obligations; a Sermon at Salem upon a Publick Thanksgiving the Thursday after the Death of the Rev. George Curwin, *title, dedication and* 42 *pp. scarce*, 8*vo. Boston, by T. Crump for Samuel Gerrish*, 1717

45 BEHN (MRS. APHRA) The Widdow Ranter, or the HISTORY OF BACON IN VIRGINIA, a Tragi-comedy acted by their Majesties Servants, *viii and* 56 *pp. vellum, fine large copy* 4*to. London, J. Knapton*, 1690

One of the very few English plays, with the scene laid in America. Bacon's Rebellion in the Colony of Virginia was an important affair, and forms a good subject for a play, but had Mrs. Affra been a little more historical her play might perhaps have been more appreciated. Good historical events are better adapted for the stage than feeble imagination.

46 BELLAMY (JOSEPH, *of Bethlem, in New England*) An Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, as also on the Nature and Consequences of Spiritual Blindness, and the Nature and Effects of Divine Illumination, *calf gilt by Pratt* *Boston, N.E. S. Kneeland*, 1762

47 BELLAMY (JOSEPH) A Letter to the Rev. J. Bellamy concerning Qualifications for Christian Communion, &c. occasioned by his answer printed at New Haven to a Dialogue wrote by the Parishioner, which was printed in New London. From The Parishioner, 23 *pp.* 8*vo. New Haven, T. & S. Green* [1770]

48 BELLAMY (JOSEPH) A second Letter to the Rev. Joseph Bellamy, D.D., occasioned by his fourth Dialogue, which he calls The Sacramental Controversy brought to a Point. From The Parishioner, 19 *pp.* 8*vo. New Haven, T. &. S. Green* [1770]

49 BENEZET (ANTHONY) Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition and Character of the Indian natives on this Continent, 59 *pp.* 12*mo. Philadelphia, J. Crukshank,* 1784

Also in same volume:—Remarks of Mr. Owen, of Alabama, on the Claim of Georgia for indemnity for property lost and destroyed as provided for in the Treaty of the Indian Springs, 1821, embracing an examination of the power of the Government of the United States to make treaties with Indian tribes within the limits of any of the States. Delivered in the House of Representatives on Jan. 16, 1829, 31 *pp.* 12*mo. Washington, Gales and Seaton,* 1829; *and* Humphrey (Heman, *President of Amherst College*) Indian Rights and our Duties, an address delivered at Amherst, Hartford, &c. Dec. 1829. 24 *pp.* 12*mo. Amherst, Adams and Co. &c.* 1830. *Three tracts in* 1 *vol. half calf,* SCARCE.

50 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) LA HISTORIA DEL MONDO NVOVO. La qval tratta delle Isole, & mari nuouamente ritrouati et delle nuove Città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua, & per terra in quattordeci anni. Nuouamente ristampata, et illustrata con la giunta d'alcune cose notabile dell'Isole di Canaria, *fine copy in bright highly polished rich French gros grained red morocco extra, by Pratt* 8*vo. Venetia,* 1572

Benzoni was the first regular traveller in the New World. He was gone 14 years, and printed his first edition in 1565. This second edition is better. The 16 or 18 spirited woodcuts served as hints for De Bry's Voyages, part III.

51 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) NOVÆ NOVI ORBIS HISTORIÆ, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occedentali hactenus gestarum, libri tres, Vrbani Calvetonis opera ex Italicis, &c. *fine copy in polished calf extra, by Pratt* 8*vo. Genevæ, E. Vignon,* 1578

First Latin edition, with the brief narrative of the French expedition to Florida in 1565.

52 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) BESCHRYVINGHE van West Indien, &c. 48 *pp.* **black letter**, *in double columns, with many woodcuts in the text, a rare edition in Dutch, fine copy in vellum* 4*to. Amsterdam, n. d.* [*circa* 1660]

53 BERMUDA. A Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for converting the savage Americans to Christianity, by a College to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda, 20 *pp. very rare* *Dublin, George Grierson,* 1725

An important historical tract not mentioned by Gen. Lefroy in his Bibliography of Bermuda.

54 BERNARD (FRANCIS, *Governor of Mass.*) Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Commodore Hood. And also the Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs, &c. *fine copy, original edition, uncut* 8*vo. Boston, Edes & Gill,* 1769

55 BERNARD (GOV. FRANCIS) Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood. And also Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury from the Commissioners of the Customs, 108 *pp. half bound* *Boston, Edes & Gill,* 1769

The rare original edition, S. G. Drake's copy, with three full pages of his manuscript notes.

56 BEROALDUS (PHILIPPUS) Opvscvlvm, de Terræmotu & Pestilentia, cum annotamentis Galeni. Addita est explicatarum in Annotamentis Galeni dictionum Tabvla, *unbound, scarce* 4*to. Argent. Mathiæ Schurerij, Maij,* 1510

57 BIBLE. A DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT BIBLE, 1539, and the Six Editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch. Also of the Editions, in large folio, of the Authorized Version of the Holy Scriptures, printed in the year 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634 and 1640. By FRANCIS FRY, F.S.A. Illustrated with titles and with passages from the editions, the genealogies and the maps in facsimile; also with an Identification of every leaf of the Great Bible and the Six Cranmers, and of many leaves of the other editions; on 51 plates, with an original leaf of each of the editions described. *Half morocco, published at £5.* *fol. London*, 1865

58 BIBLE. The Soldier's Pocket Bible, an exact reprint of the original edition of 1643, with a prefatory note by George Livermore, *half morocco, printed for private distribution*
16*mo. Cambridge, U.S.* 1861

The original tract from which this reprint of 100 copies was made by Mr. Livermore was picked up by Mr. Henry Stevens in Paternoster Row in 1845, and sold by him to Mr. Edward A. Crowninshield of Boston for 3s. 6d., by whom it was some time after presented to Mr. Livermore, the New England collector of Bibles. Mr. Stevens subsequently reported to Mr. Livermore that a second copy was in the library of the British Museum. Copies of this first reprint are very rare and much sought after. During the Rebellion it is said that more than 100,000 copies were distributed to the soldiers.

59 BIBLE. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the Latin Vulgat, and with the original Greek, and divers Translations in vulgar languages diligently compared and revised, by C. N. C. F. P. D. *Cambridge, calf, panelled sides, by Pratt, fine copy* 8*vo.* [*London?*] 1719

60 BLADES (WILLIAM) A Catalogue of Books, printed by (or ascribed to the Press of) William Caxton, in which is included the Press-Mark of every copy contained in the Library of the British Museum, *uncut, engraved title, title and* 38 *pp.*
4*to. London*, 1865

Privately printed and only 50 copies (20 for presents by the author and 30 for sale).

61 BLAKE (WILLIAM P.) Catalogue of Books for sale or circulation, by William P. Blake, at the Boston Book Stores, *uncut*, 48 *pp.*
8*vo. Boston, William P. Blake*, 1793

A large proportion of this curious alphabetical catalogue consists of the novels of the day. The few historical works come in sometimes amusingly, as *Winthrop's Journal* next to *Wolstonecraft's Rights of Woman*. Novel reading in Boston still maintains its proportions as it appears by the late reports of the public library.

62 BLOMIUS (JOANNES) Dissertationes Duae:
I. De Navigatione Salomonis in Ophir, ad. 1, Reg. cap. IX. v. 26
II. De Purpurâ, & Cocco, ad Matthæi cap. XXVII. v. 28.
Accedit vera Hierosolymæ Veteris descriptio juncta mentem Villalpandi, *red fancy calf extra, by Pratt, fine copy*
16*mo. Hamburg*, 1660

Nearly all the authors, ancient and modern, who have written on the lands of Ophyr and Tarshish are here quoted, but the question still remains to be settled whether Ophyr was in Cuba, or California, Australia, Pegu or Peru, or Mozambique or the Isles of the Seas.

63 BOSTON. An Exhortation to Young and Old, to be cautious of small crimes * * * wherein is recommended to serious consideration the melancholy case of William Welch alias Kelly, executed on Boston Neck, April 11th, 1754, for the murder of Darby O'Brian, *woodcut representing the execution and* 20 *verses, a broadside* *fol. Boston*, 1754

64 BOSTON. A Letter to a friend giving a concise but just representation of the hardships and sufferings the Town of Boston is exposed to by shutting of its port by the late Act of the British Parliament, &c. by T. W. [*i. e.* The Rev. Charles Chauncy] a Bostonian, *uncut*, 35 *pp. fine copy, rare*
8vo. Boston, N. England, Greenleaf, 1774

65 Bradford (Alden) Complete and Authentic History of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, 13 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, J. N. Bradley, 1825

66 Brainerd (David, *Minister and Missionary*) Divine Grave display'd or the Continuance and Progress of a remarkable Work of Grace among some of the Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania justly represented in a journal kept by order of the Honourable Society (in Scotland), for propogating Christian Knowledge, *title and pp.* 83 *to* 196, *imperfect and soiled*, EXCESSIVELY RARE
8vo. [Phil.] *Printed by William Bradford* [1746]

67 BRASIL. OLINDA, GHELEGEN INT LAND VAN BRASIL, IN DE CAPITANIA VAN PHERNAMBUCO, met Marmelijcke dapperheys ende groote couragie inghenomen, ende geluckelijck verovert op den 16 Feb. 1630, Onder den Heere Hendrick Lonck, &c. 43 *pp. fine copy, half vellum, scarce and valuable*
4to. Amst. Hendrick Laurentsz, 1630

This is an account of the Conquest of *Olinda* by Admiral Lonck and Diedreck van Weerdenburg, for the West India Company, described by the Rev. John Baers.

68 BRASIL. CORT VERHAEL, Vande ordre die sijn Coninckliche Majesteyt van Spagnien aen syn Generalissimo den Graef de la Torre inde BAY DE TODOS SANCTOS gegeven, &c. [The King of Spain's orders to Count de la Torre in the Bay de todos los Sanctos to recapture Brazil, also the battle between 87 Spanish and 41 Dutch ships, *etc.*] 16 *pp. half vellum*, SCARCE, *fine copy* *4to. Amst. Ian von Hilten*, 1640

69 BRASIL. Cort, Bondigh ende Waerachtigh Verhael Van't Schandelijck over-geven ende verlaten vande voorname Conquesten van Brasil, onder de Regeeringe vande Heeren Wouter van Schonenburgh, President, Hendrick Haecx, Hoogen Raet, ende Sigismondus van Schoppe, Luyt. Gen. over de Militie, 1654, 14 *leaves not numbered, fine copy, scarce*
4to. Tot Middilburgh, Thomas Dircksz, 1655

70 BRASIL. CLAAR VERTOOCH van de Verradersche en Vyantlijcke Acten en Proceduren van Poortugaal In't verweken ende stijven van de Rebellie ende Oorloghe in BRASIL, *etc.* [Clear Report of the hostile doings of the Portuguese in exciting and fanning the rebellion and war in Brasil], 40 *pp. fine copy, vellum, scarce* *4to. Amst. Ioost. Broersz*, 1647

71 BRASIL. PROPOSITIE, *etc.* Door de Heer Francisco de Sousa Coutinho, *etc.* 16 *pp. calf extra, by Bedford* 4*to.* *Ghedruckt*, 1647

72 BRASIL. TEGEN-ADVYS, op de Presentatie van Portugal, *etc.* Bewendt-hebbers van de West-Indische Compagnie, *etc.* 't Eenemael oock dien ende om den Brant in Brasilien, 8 *pp. fine copy, calf extra, by Bedford* 4*to.* 15 *Junij*, 1648

73 BRASIL. Extract uyt de Missive vanden President ende Raden aende Ho. Mo. H. Staten Generael, Op 't Recif den 22 April 1648, 8 *pp. roan, fine copy*
4*to.* *In's Graven-Hage, Ludolph Breeckevelt*, 1648

74 BRASIL. COPYE vande Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam, Op 't stuck vande West-Indische Compagnie, 16 *pp. fine copy, vellum* 4*to.* 1649

75 BRASIL. EXAMEN VANDE VALSCHE RESOLUTIE van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam, Op 't stuck Vande West-Indische Compagnie, 36 *pp. fine copy, vellum*
4*to.* *Amst. Abraham de Bruyn*, 1649

76 BRASIL. Antwoord vande H. Staten Gen. op ende tegens 't versoeck wegens den koninck van Portugal, *etc.* [Reply of the States General upon the restitution of Couchin and other places in the Indies, *etc.*] 11 *pp. calf extra, by Bedford*
4*to.* *Schiedam, L. Lambertsen*, 1664

77 BRASYLS Schuyt Praetjen, Gehouden tusschen een Officier een Domine, en een Coopman nopende den Staet van Brasyl [Gossip on Brasilian Affairs, between an Officer, a Protestant Minister and a Merchant respecting the Condition of Brasil: how the officers and soldiers are treated there now, and how they lived during the time that the Portuguese there were under the intolerable yoke of the Dutch], 12 *leaves, fine copy, half vellum* 4*to.* 1649

78 Bridge (Ebenezer, *Pastor in Chelmsford*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 27, 1767, *clean and uncut*, 60 *pp.*
Boston, Green & Russell, 1767

79 BRITISH AND FRENCH COLONIES. State of the British and French Colonies in North America, with respect to number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade and other advantages: I. The Defenceless Condition of our Plantations. II. The French Encroachments. III. The Present Invasion, *very fine clean large copy, uncut, scarce and valuable, title and* 190 *pp.*
8*vo.* *London, A. Millar*, 1755

80 BRITISH BOSTONIAN. An Oration on the Beauties of Liberty or the essential Rights of the Americans, delivered at the Second Baptist Church in Boston, on the last annual Thanksgiving Day, Dec. 3, 1772. By a British Bostonian [one Allen, a foreigner], *with a (long) dedication (relative to Rhode Island) to the Earl of Dartmouth, fine copy*, SCARCE, 80 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, E. Russell*, 1773

In the Introduction of 32 pages to the Earl of Dartmouth the author gives John Bull some hard knocks for his violations of liberty and the Colonial laws, and considering the date, throws out some remarkable hints. "But it may be meet to let your Lordship know, that if the *Americans* unite (as there seems a good prospect) to so stand, as a band of brethren for their liberties, &c."

81 British Colonies. The late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America considered, In a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in London, *half title, title and* 39 *pp. half roan*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia, Printed: London; re-printed for J. Almon,* 1766

82 BRITISH PLANTATIONS. A Short View of the Lord High Admiral's Jurisdiction, and of the several Acts for Regulating the Trade of the British Plantations; and of the Commissions of Vice-Admiralty Courts there, together with the heads of a Bill for the better regulating the same, 39 *pp. very rare*
8*vo.* *London, printed in the year* 1775

This privately printed VIEW exhibits great research into the history and standing of the American Colonial Courts, their several jurisdictions and powers.

83 Buckingham (Joseph T.) Trial: Commonwealth *vs.* J. T. Buckingham, on an Indictment for a Libel [against John N. Maffet], before the Municipal Court of the City of Boston, Dec. term, 1822 [verdict, Not Guilty], 60 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, N. E. Galaxy Office* [1822]

84 Buell (Samuel) Intricate and Mysterious Events of Providence, *etc.* A Sermon occasioned by the much lamented decease of the Rev. Mr. Charles Jeffery Smith, Aug. 10, 1770, *half title, title,* 4 *pp. preface* [*historical*], *and* 42 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *New London, T. Green* [1770]

85 Bulkley (Charles) The Signs of the Times. Sermon at the Evening-Lecture in the Old Jewry, Oct. 21, 1759, on occasion of the surrender of Quebec to His Majesty's Forces, Sept. 18, 1759, 30 *pp. half bound* 8*vo.* *London, J. Noon,* 1759

86 BUNKER HILL BATTLE. An Enquiry into the Conduct of General Putnam, in Relation to the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill: and Remarks upon Mr. S. Swett's Sketch of that Battle, 58 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Thomas G. Bangs,* 1819

87 Bunker Hill Battle. Sketch of the Action on the Heights of Charlestown, 17 June, 1775, between His Majesty's troops under Genl. Howe and a large body of American Rebels, A Map, 12¼ by 20 inches, drawn by Henry De Bernier, 10th Regt. and corrected by Gen. H. Dearborn

88 Burke (Edmund) Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. on American Taxation, April 19, 1774, *half roan*
4*to.* *London, J. Dodsley,* 1775

89 BURNS (ROBERT, *Poet*) DRAFT OF A LETTER (but not signed) of the Poet to William Creech his Publisher, dated January 24th, 1788. Creech the year before had agreed to purchase for £100 Burns' remaining rights in his Poems already published. This letter (in good order and stitched in a red morocco cover) is as follows:—

Sir,—When a business, which could at any time be done in a few hours, has kept me four months without even a shadow of anything else to do but wait on it, 'tis no very favourable symptom that it will be soon done, when I am a hundred miles absent. At any rate, I have no mind to make the experiment, but am determined to have it done before I leave Edinr. But why should I go into the Country? till I clear with you. I don't know what to do, or what I have in my

power to do. You have declared yourself to the Publick at large, my friend, my Patron; at all times I gratefully own it: I beg you will continue to be so; and rather make a little exertion amid your hurried time, than trifle with a poor man in his very existence: I shall expect to hear from you tomorrow, or next day; and have the honor to be, Sir, Your very humble servt.

[*Endorsed*] "copy to Mr. Creech, Jan. 24th, 1788."

90 BURNS (ROBERT, *Poet*) TWO MANUSCRIPT SONGS, written on a single quarto sheet and neatly bound in limp red morocco, entirely in the well-known autograph of the Poet.

For the sake of collation and identification these Songs are here given entire.

BROOM BESOMS.

I maun hae a wife, whatsoe'er she be;
An she be a woman, that's enough for me.

Chorus.

Buy broom besoms! wha will buy them now;
Fine heather ringers, better never grew.

If that she bony, I shall think her right
If that she be ugly, where's the odds at night? Buy broom, &c.
O, an she be young, how happy shall I be!
If that she be auld, the sooner she will die. Buy broom, &c.
If that she be fruitfu', O! what joy is there!
If she should be barren, less will be my care. Buy broom, &c.
If she like a drappie, she & I'll agree;
If she dinna like it, there's the mair for me. Buy broom, &c.
Be she green, or gray; be she black or fair;
Let her be a woman, I shall seek nae mair. Buy broom, &c.

Turn over.

1. *Same tune.*

Young and souple was I, when I lap the dyke;
Now I'm auld and frail, I downa step a syke.

Chorus.

Buy broom besoms! wha will buy them now;
Fine heather ringers, better never grew.

2.

Young & souple was I, when at Lauthers lack;
Now I'm auld & frail, & lie at Nansie's back. Buy broom, &c.

3.

Had she gien me butter, when she gae me bread,
I wad looked baulder, wi' my beld head. Buy broom, &c.

91 BURNS (ROBERT, *Poet*) TWO AUTOGRAPH POEMS or Fragments in the well-known hand of the Poet, on a quarto sheet, being a leaf of a letter to his friend Mrs. Dunlop, written in Dec. 1788, with Auld Lang Syne, &c. *clean and in good order, bound in red morocco.* The first is the last 12 lines of "THE SILVER TASSIE," all that Burns himself owned to be his, wanting the borrowed first 4 lines given here in *italics.* The other wants the end 29 lines. Both fragments are given entire for collation.

In 1859 another leaf from this same letter to Mrs. Dunlop containing "Auld Lang Syne," was sent by the writer to Chancellor Pruyn of Albany, New York, and reached him about 9 o'clock in the evening, at a great Burns' Festival in honor of the Poet's birth. The entire company at once rose, joined hands, and sang the well-known song, the chairman reading out the lines two by two, Scotch Precentor fashion, from the autograph of the Poet. It is possible these two leaves after long separation may meet again in the New World.

Go, fetch me a pint o' wine,
And fill it in a silver tassie;
That I may drink before I go,
A service to my bonie lassie.
The boat rocks at the Pier o' Leith;
Fu' loud the wind blaws frae the Ferry,
The ship rides by the Berwick law,
And I maun lea'e by bony Mary.

The trumpets sound, the banners fly,
The glittering spears are ranked ready;
The shouts o' war are heard afar,
The battle closes thick & bloody;
But it's not the roar o' sea or shore,
Wad make me langer wish to tarry;
Nor shouts o' war that's heard afar,
It's leaving thee, my bony Mary.

I have made an alteration of the verses written in Glenriddel Hermitage: tell me which of them you like best.

Thou whom Chance may hither lead,
Be thou clad in russet weed.
Be thou deckt in silken stole,
Grave these counsels on thy soul.
Life is but a day at most,
Sprung from night, in darkness lost;
Hope not sunshine every hour,
Fear not clouds will always lour.
When Youth & Love with sprightly dance,
Beneath thy morning-star advance,
Pleasure with her siren-air
May delude the thoughtless Pair:
Let Prudence bless Enjoyment's cup,
Then raptur'd sip & sip it up.
As the Day grows warm & hegh,
Life's meridian flaming nigh,
Dost thou spurn the humble vale?
Life's proud summits would'st thou scale?
Check thy climbing step elate,
Evils lurk in felon wait;
Dangers, eagle-pinion'd, bold,
Soar around each cliffy hold;
While chearful Peace with linnet-song,
Chants the lowly dells among.
When thy shades of Evening close,
Beckoning thee to long repose;

There should be 29 lines more.

92 BURNS (ROBERT, *Poet*) A FREE SCOTCH BALLAD of five stanzas of six lines each, on a single leaf of foolscap paper, *bound in a limp morocco cover*, in the well-known large handwriting of Burns; too free to print here, the freedom consisting in a dropped rhyme left to the imagination of the reader. The ballad begins:—

A BALLAD.

While prose-work and rhymes
Are hunted for crimes,
And things are—the devil knows how;
Aware o' my rhymes.
In these kittle times,
The subject I chuse is, &c. &c. &c.
[Multa desunt].

93 BURNS (ROBERT, *Poet*) THE BRIGS OF AYR. A TRUE STORY, INSCRIBED TO JOHN BALLANTINE, ESQ. AYR.

The entire Poem, as first printed in the Edinburgh edition of 1787, in the well-known handwriting of the poet, comprising about 240 lines, one of the longest and best of BURNS' POEMS, filling 7 full foolscap folio pages, *perfect and in good condition, being interleaved and bound by William Pratt, in red morocco extra, thin boards, and in a morocco pull-off case, very handsome, folio*

As a Memorial of Scotland's great Poet, nothing can exceed the interest of this beautiful volume. There cannot be the shadow of a doubt about its genuineness and authenticity. To all who know the Poet's peculiar handwriting the Manuscript speaks for itself. Altogether the Poem, the Poet, the Autograph Manuscript and the beautiful binding leave nothing to be desired. In coming years (and not far distant) we predict that, of all the many known relics of Burns, this volume will take a very high rank. "Scots wha ha' we' Wallace bled," "Auld Lang Syne," and the long Letter to Mrs. Dunlop of Dec. 15-25, 1793, recently sold by auction for £95, have all gone, with many other memorials of Burns, to America.

94 BURNS (ROBERT, *Poet*) THE ORDINATION.

A SCOTCH POEM BY RAB RHYMER.

This entire Poem of THE ORDINATION, written by Burns at Kilmarnock in his native Ayr, probably before he was twenty-five, comprises 14 nine-line stanzas, and is generally considered one of the Poet's most successful efforts

The "ORDINATION" first appeared in the Edinburgh edition of 1787, and has ever since maintained its interest. This manuscript is unquestionably autographic and genuine, but it is more closely written than usual, and is in a somewhat smaller character. Its authenticity cannot be doubted. It differs, however, in

places from the earlier and later printed versions, and the various readings merous. Besides, the handwriting appears more youthful and less formed. e critic notice the heading and the name of "RAB RHYMER." Let him also that the motto in two lines at the beginning is not quoted as in the printed ıs, but instead has as its author "*Ruisseaux*," which is French for rivulets or an ingenious way of signing his own name. Also in the seventh line m see the name "*Crookes's*" afterwards altered to *Begbie's*, but above t him scan the fourteenth line. "This day Mckin[lay] taks the This line has generally been considered as giving the date to the poem, for ;entleman was *ordained* the 6th of April, 1786. Now the young man lay "took the flail" when he succeeded Multrie and became the colleague Robertson one of the "twa drones." The *ordination* therefore may have place after many months trial or use of the preacher's flail. Burns intimates, 'eb. 1786, that he had written this Poem on the Laigh Kirk of Kilmarnock. ht therefore have appeared in the Kilmarnock edition of that year. But it t. It is not unlikely therefore that the present title is an afterthought, for linburgh edition, to give it a less local and personal character. A better ould be the LAIGH KIRK. From all these circumstances one is forced to the sion that this is really an earlier Poem than has been hitherto supposed. In that there may be no mistake in the readings, an exact transcript is given whole Poem. It is written on the four pages of a foolscap sheet of paper, neatly bound in limp red morocco extra by Pratt.

ENSE they little owe to frugal HEAVEN
ease the MOB they hide the little given.
Ruisseaux [*Fr. for Burns*].

. . . ck wabsters fidge an' claw,
pour your creeshie nations;
wha leather rax an' draw,
' denominations;
to the Laigh-kirk ane an' a'
there tak up your stations,
aff to Crookes's in a raw
pour divine libations
For joy this day.

Common-sense, that imp o' h-ll,
ı in wi' Maggy Lauder,*
l . . . . nt oft made her yell,
Russ . . ll sair miscau'd her;
ay McKin . . . taks the flail
he's the boy 'll blaud her,
clap a shangan on her tail
set the bairns to daud her
Wi' dirt this day.

aste an' turn king David o'er
lilt wi' holy clangor,
ıble verse come gie us four
skirl up the BANGOR;
ay the church kicks up a stoor,
mair the knaves shall wrang her,
eresy is in her power
gloriously she'll whang her
Wi' pith this day.

wale a text, a proper verse,
touch it off wi' vigor,
HAM† leugh at his father's a—
ch made Canaan a niger;
PHINEAS‡ did four buttocks pierce
whore-abhorring rigor;
porah§ wi' scauldin haerse
like a bloody tiger
I' th' inn that day.

There try his mettle on the creed
Formula an' confession
An' lay your hauns upon his head
An' seal his high commission
The holy flock to tent an' feed
An' punish each transgression,
Especial rams that cross the breed,
Gie them sufficient threshin,
Spare them nae day.

Now auld Kil . . . . . ck cock thy tail
An' toss thy horns fu' cantie,
Nae mair thou'll rowt out owre the dale
Because thy pasture's scanty,
For lap-fows large o' gospel-kale
Shall fill thy crib in plenty,
An' runts o' grace the pick an' wale,
No gien by way o' dainty
But every day.

Nae mair by Babel-streams we'll weep
To think upon our Zion
An' hing our fiddles up to sleep
Like babie-clouts a-dryin;
Come screw the pegs wi' tunefu' cheep
An' o'er the thairms be tryin;
O rare, to see our elbricks wheep
An' a like lamb-tails flyin
Fu' fast this day.

Lang PATRONAGE, wi' rod o' iron,
Has shor't the Kirk's undoin,
As lately Finw . . ck, sair forfairn,
Has proven to it's ruin;
Our Patron, honest man Glen . . n,
He saw mishief was brewin,
An' like a godly, elect bairn
He wal't us out a true ane
An' sound this day.

Now Robin . . n harangue nae mair
But steek your gab for ever,
Or try the wicked town of A-r,
For there they'll think you clever
Or, nae reflexion on your lear,
Ye may commence a Shaver,
Or to the Netherl . . n repair
An' turn a Carpet-weaver
Aff haun this day.

ıppose the Author [Rab Rhymer] here Mrs Lindsay, wife to the late Revd. and Mr Lindsay, as that was her maiden am told.
—He got the laigh kirk of Kil . . . . . .
ıesis 9 ch. 22d v.
mb. 25 ch. 8 v.
od. 4 ch. 25 v.

Mutr . . an' you were just a match
We never had sic twa drones,
Auld HORNIE did the laigh kirk watch
Just like a winkan baudrons,
An' ay he catch't the tither wratch
To fry them in his caudrons,
But now his honor maun detach
Wi' a' his brimstone squadrons
In haste this day.

See, see auld Orthodoxy's faes
She's swingin thro the city.
Hark how the nine-tail't cat she plays,
I vow it's unco pretty.
There Learning wi' his Greekish face
Grunts out some latin ditty,
An' Common-Sense is gaun she says,
To mak to JAMIE BEATIE
Her plaint this day.

But there's Morality himsel
Embracing a' opinions,
Hear, how he gies the tither yell
Between his twa companions!
See, how she peels the skin an' fell,
As ane were peelan onions!
Now there they're packed off to h-ll
An' banish't our dominions
Henceforth this day.

O happy day!!! rejoice, rejoice!!!!!
Come bowze about the porter;
Get up—whaever's fit to rise,
An' thro the room let's thorter;
Mckin . . . , Russ . . . , are the boys
That Heresy can torture,
They'll gie her on a raep a hoise
An' cowe her measure shorter
By the head some day.

Come bring the tither mutchkin in
An' here's for a conclusion.
To every New-light Mother's Son
From this time forth confusion;
If mair they deave us wi' their din,
Or Patronage intrusion,
We'll light a Spunk, an' every skin
We'll rin them aff in fusion
Like oil some day.

FINIS.

95 BYLES (MATHER, *Pastor in Boston*) The Glories of the Lord of Hosts and the Fortitude of the Religious Hero; Artillery Election Sermon, June 2, 1740, *scarce, fine and uncut*
8vo. Boston, T. Fleet and J. Edwards, 1740

96 CANDISH OR CAVENDISH (THOMAS) IOURNALEN VAN DRIE VOYAGIEN, te weten
1. Van Mr. Thomas Candish, met drie Schepen door de Magallaensche Stract rondom de Werelt, 1586-88.
2. Vande Heer Francoys Draeck, ende Heer Jan Houkeins, 1593.
3. Nassausche Vloot onder Admirael Iaques L'Heremite, 1623-1626.
very fine copy in vellum, with the 2 *maps*, 2 *leaves and* 100 *pp.*
4to. Amsterdam, by Iacob Pietersz Wachter, 1643

97 CARATE (AUGUSTIN DE) THE HISTORY of the Discovery and Conquest of the Province of Peru, and the wars and other notable things which there happened, translated out of the Spanish by T. Nicholas, black letter, *with woodcuts, imperfect, the text only, viz. signature* B *to* Z *in fours and* Aai *to finis, wanting sig.* V. *or folios* 73, 74, 75 *and* 76, *good size and condition*
4to. London, Richard Jhones, 1581

98 CAROLINA. An account of the Province of Carolina in America, [by Samuel Wilson] together with an abstract of the Patent, *pp.* 5-26, *wanting title and next leaf*
4to. London, G. Larkin for Fr. Smith, 1682
Published for the use of intending emigrants.

99 CARON (FRANCOYS) Rechte Beschryvinge van het Machtigh Koninghryck van Jappan, bestaende in verscheyde Vragen, betreffende des selfs Regiering, Corphandel, maniere van Leven, strenge justitie, &c. voorgestelt door Heer Philips Lucas, Directeur Gen. wegens den Nederl. Staet in India, ende door de Heer F. Caron, President over de Co. ommeslach in Jappan, beantwoort in den Iare 1636, 4 *preliminary leaves, map of Japan and text in* 96 *pp. plate at p.* 36, *besides one on title and one in text p.* 32, *fine, large, clean and scarce*
4to. In's Gravenhage, Iohannes Tongerloo, 1662

0 CARY (Richard) [Letters] to the Members of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, and others, in North America, Charlestown May 27, 1789, 9 *pp.*
4to. Boston, S. Hall [1789]

1 CASE (The) of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia as represented by themselves, signed by the President of the Council and Speaker of the House of Burgesses, to which is added a vindication of the said Representation, *fine copy,* UNCUT, 64 *pp.*
8vo. London, J. Roberts, 1733

2 CATALOGUE. Isaiah Thomas's Catalogue of English, Scotch, Irish and American Books for sale at the Worcester Book Store, 72 *pp. with prices* *8vo. Worcester, Mass. Isaiah Thomas, author of the History of Printing,* 1801

3 Catalogue of Books in the Theological Library in the town of Boston, March 1, 1808, 33 *pp.*
12mo. Boston, Snelling & Simons, 1808

4 CATALOGUE of Books belonging to the Library of Rhode Island College, 38 *pp.* *8vo. Providence, J. Carter,* 1793

This is the small beginning of one of the now best selected college libraries in United States.

5 Catechism. The Shorter Catechism, agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with scripture proofs, 30 *pp.* *8vo. New-Haven, Meigs & Dana,* 1786

6 Champigny (Le Col. Chevr. de)
Supplément au Ministère de Mr. Pitt, avec
Une Récapitulation exacte
De toutes les démarches
De ce sage Politique
Depuis le 5 Septembre 1761,
Qu'il quetta le Ministère,
Jusqu'au 30 Juillet 1766,
Qu'il a été créé
COMTE DE CHATHAM,
Et garde du Sceau privé
d'Angletérre,
Contenante un Espace de prés
De cinq ans.
Seconde edition, corrigée et augmentée de quelques Notes. *Imprimé à Londres, Chez. Guilliaume Franklin* [1767 ?] *viii. and* 115 *pages, fine copy, very rare,* 8*vo.*

This important volume relates almost entirely to America and American affairs.

7 CHARLES II. Proclamation dated Dec. 13, 1682, respecting the frequent abuses of a lewd sort of people called Spirits in seducing many of his majesty's subjects to go on shipboard where they have been seized and carried by force to his Majesty's plantations in America, &c. *a large broadside folded and half bound, scarce* *folio. London, J. Bill, &c.* 1682

8 CHAUCER (GEOFFREY) THE WORKES NEWLY PRINTED, WITH DYVERS WORKES which were never in print before, *large copy, very nearly complete, three or four leaves in facsimile, and about as many wanting, some leaves fatigued and mildewed, but generally a good and serviceable copy,* the FIRST EDITION *of the entire Works of Chaucer, except* THE PLOUGHMAN'S TALE
folio. London Thomas Godfray (?) 1532

109 CHUANCY (CHARLES, *Pastor of the First Church in Boston*) All Nations of the Earth blessed in Christ, the seed of Abraham; a Sermon at the ordination of Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman to the work of the Gospel Ministry, more especially among the MOHAWK INDIANS on the Western Borders of New England, Aug. 31, 1762, *half title, title, letter to the Marquis of Lothian, viii pp. and* 50 *pp. Sermon* 8*vo. Boston, J. Draper*, 1762

A large portion of this tract relates to the Indians at Natick and Punkapog, two ancient Indian Settlements within 15 miles of Boston. The learned Doctor exhibits some startling facts and views respecting the rapid diminution of the Indians in numbers, and the prevailing mode of christianizing them.

110 Chauncy (Charles, D.D. *Pastor of the First Church, Boston*) A Letter to a Friend, containing Remarks on some Passages in a Sermon by the Right Rev. John [Ewer] Lord Bishop of Landaff, before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 20, 1767, in which the highest Reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies, 56 *pages, fine copy, half roan, scarce*
4*to. Boston, Kneeland & Adams, for Thomas Leverett*, 1767

110* Chauncy (Charles) Another copy, UNCUT

111 CHECKLEY (JOHN) A short and easy Method with the Deists [by Leslie] *with* A Discourse concerning Episcopacy [by John Checkley] 132 *pages*, 8*vo. London J. Applebee*, 1723, *followed by* The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal, at Boston, in N.E. for publishing "The Short and Easy Method with the Deists," to which was added a discourse concerning Episcopacy, &c.; to which is added the Jury's Verdict, &c. Second Edition, *London J. Applebee*, 1738, 40 *pages, followed by a single leaf entitled* A Specimen of a true Dissenting Catechism upon right true blue Dissenting Principles—*Question*, Why don't the Dissenters in their Public worship make use of the Creeds? *Answer*, Why! Because they are not set down word for word in the Bible. *Question*, Well, but why don't the Dissenters in their Publick worship make use of the Lord's Prayer? *Answer*, Oh! Because that is set down word for word in the Bible. *Fine copies, all in* 1 *volume in calf extra by Pratt*, 8*vo.*

Checkley undertook to show the "Sacred Order of Men" in Boston that not being episcopally ordained they were no ministers, and he commented rather harshly on the Church courses of New England and the associated pastors of Boston. This gave great offence, and Checkley was prosecuted in 1724 for publishing "a false and scandalous libel." He was convicted and appealed. His speech is his defence. The sentence, &c. is given in Stevens's Nuggets, No. 535.

112 CHESAPEAKE. Peace without dishonour, war without hope; being a calm and dispassionate Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity and expediency of War, by a Yankee Farmer [John Lowell of Boston], *clean and uncut*, 43 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Greenough & Stebbins*, 1807

113 CHESAPEAKE. Letter from the Secretary of State [Jefferson] to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of the attack on the Chesapeake; the correspondence of Mr. Monroe with the British Government; and also Mr. Madison's Correspondence with Mr. Rose, Mch. 23, 1808, *uncut*, 88 *pp.*
8*vo. Washington, A. & G. Way*, 1808

114 CHESAPEAKE. An Essay on the Rights and Duties of Nations, relative to fugitives from justice; considered with reference to the affair of the Chesapeake. By an American, 62 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, D. Carlisle,* 1807

115 Child (David Lee) Trial of the Case of the Commonwealth [of Massachusetts] *versus* David Lee Child for publishing in the *Mass. Journal* a libel on John Keyes [chairman of the Committee of Accounts, accusing him of influencing the giving out of the public printing to "that Reprobate *Jackson* Press," the Boston Statesman; found guilty.] Cambridge Oct. term, 1828, reported by J. W. Whitman, *uncut,* 119 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Dutton & Wentworth,* 1829

116 CHOCTAW Spelling Book. Chahta Holisso, Aī isht ia Vmmona. Third Edition, revised, *woodcuts,* 72 *pp. paper boards*
8*vo.* *Boston, printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions,* 1835

117 Christianity the true Theology and only perfect Moral System, in Answer to "The Age of Reason:" with an Appendix in answer to "The Examiner Examined," by William Patten, A.M. Minister of the Second Congregational Church in Newport (R.I.) *fine copy,* SCARCE, *uncut,* (*ten words on pp.* 175-6 *torn off*)
12*mo.* *Warren* (*Rhode Island*) *Nathaniel Phillips,* 1795

118 CHURCH MUSIC. A TRACTATE ON CHURCH MUSIC, being an extract from the Reverend and learned Mr. Peirce's Vindication of the Dissenters, *dedicated to Dr. Chauncy and members of First Congregational Dissenting Church in Boston* [*by Mr. Thomas Brand Hollis*], 31 *pp. good copy, scarce* 8*vo.* *London,* 1786

The story of this rare tract is worth repeating, as part of the history of the Old First Church in New England, which when abandoned as a church may be used as a museum of rare Boston notions and curiosities, of which this should be one. This Society in the days of the venerable Dr. Chauncy was rich and of the patrician or Beacon Street Order. Some of its members were prominent in good works, but as the hat was passed round so often they had acquired the safe habit of being the first to put their hands in their pockets in cases of charity and public subscriptions, and the last to take them out. They countenanced good works and always rejoiced to *see* others do them. In 1786 they felt the want of an *Organ*, and as their Pastor was a man of extraction, having received large sums of money from Mr. Thomas Brande Hollis for Harvard College, they prevailed upon him to write to this gentleman in London and endeavour to extract from him £500 for the said organ. Instead of granting this extraordinary request Mr. Hollis caused 500 copies of this TRACTATE to be printed and sent over to the Pastor, Deacons and Members of the "Old First," endeavouring thereby to inculcate in them that modesty and simplicity in their public worship, which was formerly Bostonian, but which they were now apparently outgrowing. Never before or since probably was there ever so much polite gammon or pious sarcasm concealed in so small a book. What became of the 500 copies is not known. The tract is now scarce, only two or three copies being known.

119 Church of England in America. The Real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England, faithfully considered, and impartially represented in a letter to a young Gentleman, *uncut,* 47 *pp. very scarce* 8*vo.* *Printed in the year* 1762

Considering the date of this production, written with more zeal than judgment, it is no wonder that the place of printing is concealed. The author went to Virginia during the Old French War, and gleaned his information respecting the *dissenters* of the northern colonies by correspondence with the Church of England missionaries there. His abuse and information are really amusing, his news being so distorted and up-side down as to be worth reading even now as curiosities.

120 Cincinnati. A Gratulatory Address, delivered July 5th, 1790, before the Society of the Cincinnati of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 14 *pp. half bound* 8*vo. Boston, B. Russell,* 1790

121 CITIZEN. A Short History of late Ecclesiastical Oppressions in New-England and Vermont, by a Citizen, in which is exhibited a statement of the Violation of Religious Liberties which are ratified by the Constitution of the United States, *valuable and scarce,* 19 *pp.* 8*vo. Richmond, J. Lyon,* 1799

Relating chiefly to the misappropriation of the church lands of Vermont and New Hampshire, but referring generally to the practices of other States of New England, with many severe remarks upon the conduct of Presidents Stiles and Dwight of Yale College, President Wheelock of Dartmouth, and many other public men of New England.

122 Clark (Peter, *Pastor in Salem*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 30, 1739, *uncut, half title, title and* 58 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, S. Kneeland,* 1739

123 CLAES VAN PVRMER-ENDT (CORNELIS) Journael, ofte Een Oost-Indische-Reys-beschrijvinghe, ghedaen. Verhalende veel besondere vieemdigheden van landen, lieden het belegeren van Monsambiecke en Goa, met het veroveren van de Portuguese Karecke en andere Schepe, 2 *leaves and* 79 *pp. very fine large and clean copy, with the folding plate at p.* 31, *very scarce* 4*to. Amsterdam, Gerrit van Goedesbergen,* 1651

This was the voyage of the ship *Bantam* from the Texel, one of five ships that sailed the 20th April, 1606, and returned the 9th of August, 1609.

124 COALITION (the) or, an historical Memorial of the negotiation for Peace, between His High Mightiness of C. . . . m. . . . t and his Sublime Excellency of H . . . y . . . s, with the Vouchers, published by authority of one of the contracting Powers, 23 *pp. half bound* 4*to. London, J. Hinxman,* 1762

This take-off of the Negotiations of the Treaty of Paris has considerable wit and a good deal of personality, but it so abounds in initials and skeleton names that it is somewhat difficult to read without a previous knowledge of the times.

125 Cobbet (William) The Political Censor for Sept. 1796. Life of Thomas Paine, interspersed with Remarks and Reflections [by Porcupine] 49 *pp.* 8*vo. Phil.* 1796

126 Coffin (Paul, *Pastor in Buxton*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 29, 1799 8*vo. Boston, Young & Minns,* 1799

127 COLLECTION OF PAPERS (A) relative to Half-Pay and commutation thereof, granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, together with a Circular Letter from General Washington to the Several Legislatures of the United States, *fine copy, excessively rare, uncut,* 24 *pp. half bound* 4*to. Boston, by Order of the General Court of Massachusetts,* 1783

128 Colonizacion y Navegacion del Amazonas, 16 *pp.* 4*to. Lima, J. M. Monterola,* 1853

A rare tract, referring to Brazil, Peru, Mexico, California, &c.

129 COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER) Questa e la hystoria della inventisè delle diese Isole di Cannaria In diane extracte duna Epistola

di Christofano colombo & per messer Giuliano Dati traducta de latino in uersi uulgari . . . . a di xxv. october M.cccclxxxxiii. [colophon] Joannes dictus Florantinus

This is a facsimile of the unique copy of the first and last of the four leaves of the second edition of Dati's Italian version of Columbus' first letter announcing the discovery of a new route to India by the West, printed at Florence the 25th Oct., 1493, taken from the unique imperfect original preserved in the British Museum.

130 COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER) EYN SCHÖN HUBSCH LESEN VON ETLICHEN INSZLEN / die do in kurtzen zyten funden synd durch dē / kunig von hispania, vnd sagt vō groszen wun / derlichen dingen die in dē selbē inszlen synd [*Colophon*] Getruckt zū Straszburg vff gruneck vō meister Bartolomesz / küstler ym iar. M.CCCC.xcvij. vff sant Jeronymus tag. 7 *leaves, with a woodcut on the title and repeated on the last page, vellum* 4*to.*

This is an excellent facsimile by the elder John Harris executed about 1850 for Mr. Henry Stevens, of the celebrated first Letter of Columbus, translated somewhat freely into German and printed at Strasbourg in 1497. The original German copies are of the highest rarity. Of this facsimile edition Mr. Stevens, who had the tracings only of Mr. Harris, had only a half-dozen copies taken off, and the work erased from the stones. These two are the only copies left.

131 COLUMBUS' Letter in German, *a facsimile,* another copy, *vellum*

132 COLUMBUS (Ferdinand) Historie del Signor D. F. Colombo nelle quali s' hà particolare, & vera relatione della vita dell' Ammiraglio. D. Christoforo Colombo suo Padre, *fine copy in blue calf extra, g. e.* 16*mo. Venetia, Appollonis Zamboni,* 1685

133 COLUMBUS (FERDINAND) La Vie de Cristofle Colomb, et la Decouverte qu'il a faite des Indes Occidentales, appellées le Nouveau Monde, *fine copy,* 2 *parts in* 1 *vol. in fancy blue calf extra, g. e. by Pratt* 8*vo. Paris, C. Barbin,* 1681

134 COMETS. An Essay on Comets. Part I, The Phenomena of the Tails of Comets, and their perpetual Opposition to the Sun. II, The Ends for which these Tails were probably designed. With Observations and Reflections on the Sun and primary Planets. By Andrew Oliver, jun. 6 *preliminary leaves and* 87 *pp. with a copperplate, scarce* 8*vo. Salem, N. E. Samuel Hall,* 1772

135 Common Sense and Plain Truth, addressed to the Inhabitants of America 8*vo. London, J. Almon,* 1776

136 Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America [by Thom. Paine] Sixth Edition, *uncut,* 33 *pp. a scarce edition* 4*to. Philadelphia printed, Providence reprinted, by J. Carter,* 1776

137 Common Sense and Plain Truth, *Lond. J. Almon,* 1776; and also Additions to Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, *ib.* 1776

138 Conduct (the) of the French with regard to Nova Scotia from its first settlement to the Present time, *title and* 78 *pp. half roan* 8*vo. London, T. Jefferies,* 1754

139 CONFESSION (A) of faith and Church Order adopted by the Baptist Church of Christ in Newtown, New Hampshire, Constituted February 17th, 1796, 16 *pp.* 8*vo. Exeter, Henry Ranlet for Rev. John Peak,* 1796

140 CONNECTICUT. REASONS why the British Colonies in America should not be charged with internal taxes, by authority of Parliament, humbly offered, for consideration, in behalf of the Colony of Connecticut [by Governor Fitch] *scarce, uncut*, 39 *pp.* 8*vo.* *New Haven, B. Mecom*, 1764

141 CONNECTICUT. REMARKS on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W. Esq. [by E. D. *i.e.* Eliphalet Dyer, afterwards one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence] *uncut*, 27 *pp.* RARE AND VALUABLE 8*vo.* [*Hartford ?*] *printed Anno* 1769

In this important historical and constitutional tract Mr. Dyer answers *seriatim* Dr. Gale's grumblings about the elections of Governor and Deputy Governor under the Charter; the Affairs of the Susquehanna Company; the printing of the Assembly's Journals; the *Paxton* men of Pennsylvania; boundaries of the Colonies and their Chartered Rights, &c.

142 CONNECTICUT. A PLEA in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands, Lying West of the Province of New-York, addressed to the Public, by Benjamin Trumbull, *splendid copy clean and perfect, uncut*, 160 *pp. followed by a leaf of Errata*, VERY SCARCE *in this state*

8*vo.* *New-Haven, Thomas and Samuel Green*, 1774

143 CONNECTICUT. An Address of His Excellency Governor [Jonathan] Trumbull, to the General Assembly and the Freemen of the State of Connecticut, Declining any further Election to public office, with the Resolution of the Legislature, in Consequence thereof, *fine, clean and uncut*, 10 *pp.*

4*to.* *New-London, Timothy Green*, 1783

At the age of 73, after 51 years of public service, "Brother Jonathan," as Washington delighted to call him, issued this "Parting Address" full of sound sense and good advice to his State both in reference to domestic affairs and its relations to the Congress and the old Confederacy. The Almighty left Washington childless that a Nation might call him "*Father*," while at the same time the same Nation assumed the familiar nickname of "*Brother Jonathan*." Trumbull's "Parting" and Washington's "Farewell" Addresses must ever remain two revered and sacred books in the United States.

144 CONNECTICUT. The Address of the Episcopal Clergy of Connecticut, to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Seabury, with the Bishop's Answer; and a Sermon before the Convention at Middletown, Aug. 3rd, 1785, by Jeremiah Leaming, Rector of Christ's Church, Stratford; also Bishop Seabury's first Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, Aug. 4th, 1785, with a List of the Succession of Scot's Bishops, from the Revolution in 1688, to the present Time, *uncut*

8*vo.* *New-Haven, Thomas & Samuel Green* [1785]

145 Connecticut. The Dignity of Man, especially as displayed in Civil Government. A Sermon on the General Election at Hartford, May 14, 1801, by Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. Pastor in North Haven [and Historian of Connecticut] 39 *pp. fine and uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1801

146 Connecticut. To the Freemen of Connecticut [an historical and political statement of Election affairs, by Uriah Tracy, in which the Federalists, Washington, Adams, Hamilton, Pickering and other federalists are vindicated against the charges of the Democrats] *uncut*, 16 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Litchfield*, 1803

:7 Connecticut. The Mischiefs of Legislative Caucuses, exposed in an Address to the People of Connecticut, by Trumbull [pseudonym] *uncut*, 15 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Hartford, Goodwin & Sons*, 1819

:8 Connecticut. Considerations suggested by the Establishment of a Second College in Connecticut, *uncut*, 36 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Hartford, Gleason & Co.* 1824

:9 Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. A Statistical Account of the City of New Haven, by Timothy Dwight, being vol. I, No. 1, of a Statistical Account of the towns and parishes on the State of Connecticut, published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, *uncut, xi and* 84 *pp.* 8*vo.* *New-Haven, Walter & Steele*, 1811

;0 Connecticut Election Sermon before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, on the Anniversary Election, May 11, 1775, by Joseph Perry, Pastor of the first Church in East Windsor, 23 *pp. clean and fine copy, scarce, uncut* 4*to.* *Hartford, Eben. Watson*, 1775

;1 Conquista de la America, 9 vol. *Spanish calf* 12*mo.* *Madrid*, 1829

Vol. I contains A. de Solis' Mexico; vol. II-V, Garcilasso de la Vega's Comentarios Reales; VI & VII, La Florida del Inca.; and vol. VIII & IX, Essays onologico para la historia de la Florida.

;2 Considerations on the Measures Carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 63 *pp. half roan, uncut, a scarce edition* 8*vo.* *Hartford reprinted, E. Watson*, 1774

;3 CONSTITUTION (the) or frame of Government for the United States of America as reported by the Convention of Delegates at Philadelphia, begun May 1, 1787, *an early and rare edition*, 32 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Adams & Monroe*, 1787

;4 CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION OF MASSACHUSETTS. Result of the Convention of Delegates Holden at Ipswich in the County of Essex, who were Deputed to take into Consideration the Constitution and form of Government, proposed by the Convention of the State of Massachusetts-Bay, 68 *pp. fine and uncut, very rare* 8*vo.* *Newbury-Port, John Mycall*, 1778

;5 Convention (the) between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain, concluded at the Prado on the 14th of January, 1739, N. S.; the King of Great Britain's Full Power; the King of Spain's Full Power, *etc.*; the Two Separate Articles belonging to the Convention and the ratifications, &c. 28 *pp. half roan* 4*to.* *London, Samuel Buckley*, 1739

Relating mainly to the limits, trade, commerce and navigation of the several ovinces in America and the West Indies.

;6 Convention of Ministers of New England. Faithful Ministers of Christ, Salt of the Earth and the Light of the World. A Sermon before the Ministers of Massachusetts-Bay in New England at their Annual Convention in Boston, May 26, 1743. By Nathanael Appleton of the 1st Church in Cambridge, *uncut, rare* 8*vo.* *Boston, Rogers & Fowle*, 1743

157 COPIA EINES SEND-SCHRIEBENS AUSZ DER NEUEN WELT, betreffend die Erzehlung einer gefäherlichen Schifffarth, und glücklichen Anländung etlicher Christlichen Reisegefehrten, welche zu dem Ende diese Wallfahrt augetratten, den Glauben an Jesum Christum allda Ausz-zubreiten, 11 *pp. excessively rare, fine copy in dark blue morocco by Bedford* 4*to.* *Gedruckt im Jahr*, 1695

We know of no other copy of this volume. It begins, "Salutem ex Antipodibus!" and ends with the signature, "N. N. Germandon in Pensylvania Americæ d. 7. Aug. 1694." Germantown in the Antipodes!

158 COPYEN [Copy of Statements addressed to the States General respecting the East and West India Companies], 16 *pp.* 4*to.* 1668

159 CORBET (JOHN, *Late of Chichester*) Self-employment in Secret. Third Edition, carefully corrected, *title and leaf of preface injured, calf extra, by Pratt; title, preface, &c.* 6 *leaves, text*, 44 *pp.* 16*mo.* *Boston, Richard Pierce*, 1684

This rare little book contains a preface of five pages, by Increase Mather, dated Boston, N.E., Novemb. 27, 1684.

160 CORNUTUS (JACOBUS PHILIPPUS) CANADENSIVM PLANTARUM, aliarúmque nondum editarum historia, *with many plates of Canadian trees and plants, beautifully engraved, fine large copy in best brown polished calf extra, by Pratt* 4*to.* *Parisiis, Simonem Le Moyne*, 1635

161 CORRESPONDENT (The) Containing the publication in the Windham Herald relative to the Results of the Ecclesiastical Council at Pomfret, in Sept. 1792, and a Consociation of the County of Windham holden at Pomfret in 1792, respecting the Rev. Oliver Dodge, *uncut*, 140 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Windham* [*Conn.*] *J. Byrne*, 1793

162 COTTON (Mrs. Elizabeth) Ecclesiæ Monilia. The Peculiar Treasure of the Almighty King opened; and the Jewels that are made up in it, exposed. A Boston Lecture, July 14, 1726. Whereof ONE is more particularly exhibited in the character of Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton, who was *laid up* a few days before, *title and* 42 *pp. calf extra, by Pratt* 8*vo.* *Boston, D. Henchman*, 1726

Mrs. Cotton was a daughter of Nathaniel Saltonstall of Haverhill, sister of Governor Gurdon Saltonstall, of Connecticut, and widow of Roland Cotton.

163 COTTON (John, *Pastor of Boston in N.E.*) The true Constitution of a particular visible Church, proved by Scripture, 13 *pp. fine and clean*, SCARCE 4*to.* *London, Samuel Satterthwaite*, 1642

164 Cotton (John, *Pastor in Newtown*) Wisdom, Knowledge and the fear of God recommended to Rulers and People. Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 30th, 1753, *uncut, half title, title and* 42 *pp. fine copy* 8*vo.* *Boston, J. Draper*, 1753

165 COTTON (John, *of Boston, in Old and New England*) VINDICIÆ CLAVIUM: or a vindication of the Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, being some animadversions upon a Tract of Mr. I. C. called "The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven," as also on another tract of his called "The way of the Churches of New-England," *licence, title, Epistle to reader, &c.* 12 *leaves and* 90 *pp.* SCARCE, *fine copy, calf, by Hayday* 4*to.* *London, E. Whaley*, 1645

166 Cotton (John) The Danger of not obeying the Voice of God. A Sermon preach'd at the Publick Lecture in Boston, Feb. 8th, 1728, after repeated shocks of the Earthquake, *title (mutilated at top), preface viii pp. signed by Benjamin Colman, 42 pp. text, calf extra, by Pratt*
8*vo.* *Boston: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers for Samuel Gerrish and Thomas Hancock,* 1728

167 CRASHAW (REV. WILLIAM, *father of the Poet*) A New Yeeres Gift to Virginea, a Sermon before the Adventurers in that Plantation, *imperfect, commencing with sig.* D *and ending on the recto of* L, *wanting signatures* A, B & C, *an excessively rare and important fragment of* 29 *leaves not paged* 4*to.* *London,* 1610

168 Croswell (A. V.D.M. *in Boston*) Brief Remarks on the Satyrical Drollery at Cambridge, last commencement day; with special reference to the character of Stephen, the Preacher, which raised such extravagant mirth, 15 *pp. half bound, fine copy, scarce* 8*vo.* *Boston, Ezekiel Russell,* 1771

Harvard College accused of Drollery! It appears that the comic buffoonery of some of the boys on Commencement-day actually made some of the Ministers laugh outright in the House of God, as if they laughed away their religion. "Could anything be more indecent than to entertain them *so long a time*, with sly jokes and merry conceits?" "Laughter proceeds from pride. When men are *very merry*, they are always *very proud*."

169 Croswell (A. V.D.M. *in Boston*) Free Forgiveness of Spiritual Debts, a Discourse, 26 *pp. part of imprint gone, half bound*
8*vo.* *Boston* [176]6

170 Croswell (A. V.D.M. *in Boston*) Discourse at the French Meeting House in School Street, Oct. 17, 1764, weighing the New Gospel contained in the writings of Messrs. Bellamy and Cumming, *half title, title,* 2 *pp. preface, and* 25 *pp. half bound*
8*vo.* *Boston, T. & J. Fleet, etc.* 1765

171 CUNNINGHAM (DR. WILLIAM) The Cosmographical Glasse, conteyning the pleasant Principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie or Navigation, *fine clean copy in russia extra* *fol.* *London, John Day,* 1559

Some of the best of the woodcuts bear the signature of John Day himself. The book is a specimen of superior Early English book making and illustration. The plan of Norwich is wanting, and there may be some other imperfection, *sold with all faults.*

172 D. (W.) A Second Answer to Mr. John Wesley. Being a Supplement to the Letter of Americanus, in which the Idea of Supreme Power and the Nature of Royal Charters are briefly considered, 22 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *London: Wallis & Stonehouse,* 1775

173 Dana (James, *Pastor of First Church in Wallingford*) Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut, Anniversary Election, May 13, 1779, 47 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin,* 1779

174 DANFORTH (John) The Vile Prophanations of Prosperity by the Degenerate among the People of God: In part Arraigned in the Name of the Glorious Lord Jesus Christ, at the Bar of the Great and General Court and Assembly of the Province of

the Massachusetts-Bay, in New England: at their Fast in the Council Chamber in Boston, March 15, 1703, 4, *calf extra by Pratt, title and* 44 *pp.* 16*mo. Boston: Samuel Phillips,* 1704

Top of the title mutilated, and some leaves injured in the top corners. Page 1 begins on C.

175 Dartmouth College. [A Statement] The general question is, whether the Acts of the 27th of June and of the 18th and 26th of Dec. 1816, are valid and binding on the rights of the plaintiffs, without their acceptance or assent, 43 *pp. uncut, rare and valuable, privately printed, containing a history of the College, and defence of its Charter and its rights, no imprint or date, scarce* 8*vo.* [1817 ?]

176 Davies (Samuel, *President of the College in New Jersey*) The Method of Salvation through Jesus Christ, A Sermon, 32 *pp. half bound* 8*vo. Providence, reprinted by J. Carter,* 1793

177 DAVILA PADILLA (AUGUSTIN) Historia de la Fvndacion y discvrso de la provincia, de Santiago de Mexico, de la orden de predicadores por las vidas de sus varones insignes y casos notables de Nueua España. Edicion Segvnda, *title (in red and black) and preliminary* 4 *leaves, text* 654 *pp. and index* 6 *pp. fine copy in old calf* *folio. Brussellas, Juan de Meerbeqve,* 1625

This rare and important History of a Province in Mexico, mostly compiled from original documents, was first published at Madrid in 1596. Its author, a Mexican of good family, became a Dominican in 1579 and died in 1604. This 2d edition printed in Brussels was probably intended for Spain, and was issued with a new title by Varesio in Valladolid in 1634 as "Varia Historia de la Nueva España y Florida, segunda impression."

178 Debates and Proceedings of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania on the Memorials praying a repeal or suspension of the law annulling the Charter of the Bank, Mathew Carey Editor, *fine copy, uncut, title and preface and* 132 *pp.* 8*vo. Philadelphia, Carey & Co.* 1786

179 DE BRY (THEODORE, *the Father and his* WIDOW, *with their two Sons,* JOHN THEODORE *and* JOHN ISRAEL, *and their two Sons-in-law,* MATTHEW MERIAN *and* WILLIAM FITZER)

COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, compiled, selected, translated, reprinted, abridged, enlarged, edited and splendidly illustrated with copper-plate engravings. The First Series, AMERICA in LATIN, all FIRST EDITIONS, complete in 13 parts, a very fine tall and perfect set, every leaf, map and plate genuine and correct, according to the best authorities, *temporary binding in half red morocco* *folio. Francofort,* 1590-1634

The purchaser of this remarkably fine and sound set of DE BRY'S LATIN AMERICA will have laid a solid foundation for a long life of brilliant bibliographical quiddling about the never ending *variations*, a solace for old age that was unknown to either Cicero or Cato. No man ever yet made up his DE BRY perfect, if one may count on the three great De Bry witnesses, the Rt. Hon. Thomas GRENVILLE, the Russian Prince SOBOLEWSKI, and the American Mr. LENOX, who all went far beyond DE BURE yet fell far short of attaining all the variations they had heard of. When an earnest collector has secured THEVENOT, DE BRY and HULSIUS, he possesses a never dying pleasure that will not desert him, live long as he may. The size and condition of this series of De Bry's Latin America leave nothing to be desired as first editions only, as may be seen by comparing the 13 parts with the same 13 parts, first editions of the world renowned Grenville

set, now in the British Museum. This will be a convenient table for collectors, and is set out here for that purpose :—

Part.	Contents.	Place.	Date.	Size Grenville set in inches.	Size of this in inches.
I.	Hariot's Account of Virginia, White's drawings	*Franckf.*	1590	12⅞ by 9⅛	13⅜ by 9⅜
II.	Florida by Laudonniere, Le-Moine, *etc.*	"	1591	12⅞ by 9⅛	13⅞ by 9⅛
III.	Brasil, by Hans Staden, Lery, *etc.*	"	1592	12⅞ by 9⅛	13½ by 9½
IV.	Central America, Benzoni's travels	"	1593	13 by 9⅛	13⅜ by 9⅛
V.	Benzoni continued . .	"	1595	13 by 9½	13½ by 9½
VI.	Peru, etc., by Benzoni .	"	1596	13 by 9⅝	13½ by 9½
VII.	Brazil, by Ulrich Schmidel, translated by G. Artus .	"	1599	13¼ by 9	13⅞ by 9⅝
VIII.	Voyages of Drake, Hawkins, Candish, Raleigh, Keymis, *etc.*	"	1599	13 by 9	13⅞ by 9⅛
IX.	Acosta, Sebalt de Weert, O. van Noort, *etc.* . .	"	1602	13 by 9	14 by 9½
X.	Vesputius 2d and 3d Voyages, with Hamor's Virginia & Smith's N. England .	*Oppen.*	1619	13 by 9	13⅞ by 9⅜
XI.	Voyages of Schouten & Spilbergen to the South Sea .	*Oppen. & Franckf.*	1619	13 by 9	13¾ by 9⅛
XII.	Herrera's Description of the West Indies . . .	"	1624	13 by 9	14 by 9½
XIII.	Short papers on N. Eng. Virginea, Brasil, &c. . .	"	1634	13⅛ by 9	14 by 9½

180 DE BRY. Latin America, Part II, BREVIS NARRATIO eorvm quæ in Florida Americæ provīcia Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam Navigatione, duce Renato de Laudōniere classis Præfecto: Anno MDLXIIII, FIRST EDITION, *very fine and clean*, 13¾ *plump, cloth* *folio. Francof.* 1591

181 DE BRY. LATIN, AMERICA, PART II, FIRST EDITION, *brilliant impressions of the titles, map and plates*, 13¼ *inches tall and* 9 *wide, half green morocco*
folio. Franckf. in Officina Sigismundi Feirabedii, 1591

182 DE BRY, LATIN AMERICA, PART III, *second impression, good copy*, 13½ *inches tall, half red morocco* *Franckf.* 1609

183 DE BRY, Latin America, Part III, FIRST EDITION, *first issue, fine clean copy, brilliant impressions of title, maps and plates, arms before the virtues*, 13⅞ *inches tall*, 9½ *wide, with both titles and Adam and Eve folio. Franckf. in Officina Sigismundi Feirabendii*, 1592

184 DE BRY, LATIN AMERICA, PART III, FIRST EDITION, *complete, early and brilliant impressions of the plates, with the arms before the virtues, fine copy*, 13½ *inches tall*
folio. Franckf. Officina Theodore de Bry, 1592

185 DE BRY, Latin America, Part V, SECOND EDITION, 14⅛ *tall, very fine and clean, temporarily bound in cloth* *folio. Francof.* 1595

186 DE BRY, Latin America, Part VII, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy*, 13 *inches tall by* 8½, *half green morocco* *folio. Francof.* 1599

187 DE BRY, LATIN AMERICA, PART VIII, FIRST EDITION, 13¼ *inches tall by* 8¾ *wide, with the map, and also the* 2 *small maps on pages* 78 *and* 3, *good impressions, edges of some plates turned in, half green morocco*
folio. Franckf. opera & sumptibus T. de Bry, P. M. relictæ Viduæ & filiorum, 1599

188 DE BRY. LATIN, AMERICA, Part IX. FIRST EDITION, 13 *inches tall, quite complete folio. Francof. Apud Matth. Beckervm,* 1602

189 DE BRY. LATIN, INDIA, PARTS I TO XI, *fine tall set all* FIRST EDITIONS *complete with all the maps and plates, clean and in good order, wanting only Part XII and the Appendix* REGNI CONGO (*see lot* 191 *below*) *temporarily bound in half red morocco, uniform with the* AMERICA, *lot* 179, *folio. Franckf. etc.* 1598-1619

This set comprises the following :—

PART		
I.	Regnum Congo. Per Phil. Pigafettam	*Francf.* 1598
II.	Johan Hugonis Lintscotani Navigatio in Orientem	*ib.* 1599
III.	J. H. Lintscotani Navig. Contin.	*ib.* 1601
IV.	Lintschot & al. Fructus, arbores, Animalia &c. in Indiam	*ib.* 1601
V.	Descriptio Navig. Hollan. cum 8 Nav. in terras Orient.	*ib.* 1601
VI.	Hist. descrip. avriferi regni Guineæ	*ib.* 1604
VII.	Navig. duæ à Spilbergio & Casparo Balbi	*ib.* 1606
VIII.	Navig. (5) à I. Neccio, I. H. de Bree *etc.* in Ind. Orient.	*ib.* 1607
IX.	Hist. descrip. Navig. ab. Hollandis in Ind. Orient.	*ib.* 1612
X.	H. Hudson, Linschot & De Quir	*ib.* 1613
XI.	Vespucci, Spitzbergæ, *etc.*	*Openheim,* 1619

190 DE BRY. LATIN INDIA, PARTS *I to XI* another set *as above, very fine, tall, clean and crisp, in* 2 *volumes, in the original pigskin binding, in matchless condition, with all the maps and plates. All* FIRST EDITIONS *folio. Francof. & Oppenheim,* 1598-1619

191 DE BRY. LATIN INDIA. APPENDIX REGNI CONGO. QUA CONTINENTVR NAVIGATIONES QUINQVE SAMVELIS BRUNONIS, *fine clean and perfect copy, measuring near* 11¾ *inches tall by* 7¾ *wide, temporarily bound in cloth*
Francoforti, Studio and Sumptibus hæredum Iohan. Theod. De Bry Typis Caspari Rötelij, Anno 1625

Of all the Parts of a perfect De Bry, Latin and German, this Latin APPENDIX TO CONGO is by far the rarest and most difficult to meet with. It first appeared in 1625 and was never reprinted. We do not recollect that a copy has ever before occurred for sale by auction *separately*. As many excellent sets are known to want this piece only, we venture to let it stand alone on its own merits.

192 DE BRY. GERMAN AMERICA, PART I, VINGINIA by THOMAS HARIOT, FIRST EDITION, *complete good copy,* 12½ *inches tall*
folio. Gedrukt zu Frankfort am Mäyn *bey Johann Wechel in verlegung Dietrich Bry. Anno* 1590

193 DE BRY. GERMAN AMERICA. Part II, FLORIDA, FIRST EDITION *complete, good copy,* 12⅝ *inches tall folio. Francof.* 1591

194 DE BRY. German America, Part III, Brasil, FIRST EDITION, *complete, fine copy,* 12⅝ *inches tall folio. Francof.* 1593

194* DE BRY. GERMAN AMERICA, PART IV. BENZONI, FIRST EDITION, *first issue,* 12⅝ *inches tall, brilliant impressions of all the plates* BEFORE THE CYPHERS, *exceedingly rare in this state*
folio. Gedrukt zu Franckfort am Mayn *bey Johann Feyrabend, in verlegung Dietrichs von Bry.* 1594

195 De Laune (Thomas) A Plea for the Non-Conformists shewing the true state of their case: In a letter to Dr. Benjamin Calamy, *title and preface* 16 *pp. text* 150 *pp. good copy, old calf, scarce* 12*mo. Boston, reprinted by D. & J. Kneeland for W. McAlpine,* 1763

196 Devotion (Ebenezer) A Mourning Piece, A Discourse at Brooklyn in Pomfret [Connecticut] Oct. 22, 1754, at the funeral of Rev. Mr. Ephraim Avery, Pastor there, 23 *pp. half bound, fine clean copy, scarce* 4*to. Boston, J. Draper,* 1755

197 Dierèville (Mr.) Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France, *fine clean copy in calf extra by Pratt* 8*vo. Amsterdam, Pierre Humbert,* 1710

198 Divine Right. The Scripture Bishop or the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government considered in a Dialogue between Prelaticus and Elutherius examined in two letters to a friend, *uncut, title and* 52 *pp.* 8*vo.* [*Boston*] *printed in the year* 1733

199 Domestic Industry. National Interests and Domestic Manufactures. Address of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Domestic Industry to the Citizens of the United States, *uncut,* 114 *pp. wants all after p.* 114 8*vo. Boston, W. W. Clapp,* 1819

200 DONCK (ADRIEN VANDER) BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW NEDERLANT, *etc.* FIRST EDITION, *with the engraved view of "t' Fort nieuw Amsterdam op de Manhatens" on p.* 9, *not in the second edition the next year, fine large clean and perfect copy, vellum* 4*to. Amsterdam, Evert Nieuwenhof,* 1655

What the *first folio* is to an English Collector, a *Vander Donck* is to the American. When a New York Collector has once screwed his courage to the price of a good Vander Donck, the first edition with the *View* or the 2d edition with the *Map*, he seldom flinches at the price of any other rare Book on America that may turn up. Copies for the last 40 years have usually sold from £12 to £21.

201 Dorchester, Mass. Remarks on the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, which met at Dorchester, on November 16, 1773, with reflections on the printed Narrative, and on the Reasons of the Rev. Mr. Bowman's Dismission, 39 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, John Boyle,* 1774

202 DRAKE (*Sir* FRANCIS) A COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS relating to Sir FRANCIS DRAKE, 1580-1603; his several voyages to the West Indies and round the World, trascribed about 20 years ago from the original papers and correspondence preserved in the British Museum, Lincoln's Inn, the Bodleian Library and the Ashmolean, Oxford, the Public Record office, &c. comprising above 380 pages in folio, quarto and octavo, amounting to about 700 folios of 72 words.

This important lot was brought together with a view of publishing a volume of materials for the life and exploits by sea and land of Drake. Some have been printed since, but the collection is still valuable. The contents comprise the Will of Sir Francis, the Narrative of John Drake, in Spanish, with a translation, Extracts from Correspondence, Extraordinary Payments, Letters relating to Sir John Norris, Capt. Fenner, Sir Christopher Hatton, &c. &c.

203 Dudleian Lecture. Popish Idolatry: a Discourse in Harvard College in Cambridge, N.E. May 8, 1765. By Jonathan Mayhew, Pastor of the West Church, Boston, 52 *pp. good copy, scarce* 8*vo. Boston, Draper, Edes & Gill, Fleets.* 1765

204 DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY. An Official Placcat or Manifesto against a libellous Book entitled "*Nootwendich Discours oft Vertooch aende Ho : Mog : Heeren Staten Gen. vande Participanten der Oost-Indische Compagnie tegen de Bewint-hebbers,*" black letter, *broadside, folded and bound in brown calf extra by* BEDFORD
4to. Middelburgh, Julii, 1622

205 DUTCH EAST & WEST INDIA COMPANIES. OOGHEN-SALVE tot verlichtinghe, van alle Participanten, so vande Oost, ende West-Indische Compaignien, mitsgaders verscheyden notabele Consideratien, *etc.* [Eyesalve for opening the eyes of the managers of the East & West India Companies to the importance of a union of their interests] 35 *p.* black letter, *fine clean copy in red roan,* SCARCE
4to. In 's Graven-Haghe by Lieven de Lange in April, 1644

206 Dwight (Timothy) Virtuous Rulers a national Blessing, a Connecticut Election Sermon, May 12th, 1791, *uncut,* 42 *pp. two or three lines gone from p.* 41 *8vo. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin,* 1791

207 Dwight (Timothy, *President of Yale College*) Discourse in New Haven on the Death of Governor Trumbull, *uncut,* 28 *pp.*
8vo. New Haven, O. Steel & Co. 1809

208 Dyer (Mary) A Brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, occasioned by the Society called Shakers, 35 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Boston, W. S. Spear, 1818

209 EGUIARA Y EGUREN (JOANNES JOSEPHUS) BIBLIOTHECA MEXICANA sive eruditorum historia Virorvm, qui in America Boriali nati, vel alibi geniti, *etc.* Tom. I, A B C. [*all ever printed*] *good clean copy, old calf (a few leaves slightly injured by a nail), excessively rare,* 80 *preliminary leaves and text in* 384 *pp.*
folio. Mexici : Ex novâ Typographiâ in Ædibus Authoris, 1755

Though only the first volume of this important work was printed, it is still of great use, and has by no means been superseded by the later Bibliotheca of Beristain de Souza, into whose hands Eguiara's collections fell.

210 ELECTION SERMONS. Nine Massachusetts-Bay Election Sermons, 1742-1750, *bound in* 1 *volume, in finest possible condition, scarce and valuable,* 8*vo. viz. By*

1. Nathaniel Appleton, *Pastor of First Church in Cambridge,* May 26, 174[illegible] *Boston, J. Draper,* 1[illegible]
2. Nathanael Eells, *Pastor of Second Church in Scituate,* May 25, 1743 *Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green,* 17[illegible]
3. James Allen, *Pastor in Brookline,* May 30, 1744 *Boston J. Draper,* 17[illegible]
4. Ebenezer Gay, *Pastor in Hingham,* May 29, 1745 *Boston, D. Gookin,* 1[illegible]
5. John Barnard, *Pastor in Andover,* May 28, 1746 *Boston, J. Draper,* 17[illegible]
6. Charles Chauncy, *Pastor First Church in Boston,* May 27, 1747, *Boston,* 174[illegible]
7. Daniel Lewis, *Pastor in Pembroke,* May 25, 1748 *Boston, J. Draper,* 1748
8. William Balch, *Pastor in Bradford,* May 31, 1749 *Boston,* 1749
9. Samuel Phillips, *Pastor of South Church in Andover,* May 30, 1750 *Boston, J. Draper,* 1750

The Massachusetts Annual Election Sermon, a kind of historico-political address to the law-making and legislative powers, is an Institution in New England that has been running above 200 years, hardly without a break. All have been printed except two or three, but it is believed notwithstanding every effort for the last century not a single perfect set is known. As annual summaries of events they are valuable.

Election Sermon in the Audience of the Council & Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in N. E. May 25, 1757, the Anniversary of the Election of the Council of the Province. By Ebenezer Pemberton of Boston, 32 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston, John Draper*, 1757

Election Sermon in the Audience of the Governor, Lt. Governor & Council of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, May 31, 1759, the Anniversary for the Election of the Council. By Joseph Parsons, Pastor of the Church in Bradford, *fine copy, uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston, J. Draper*, 1759

Election Sermon at Cambridge before Gov. Hutchinson, Lt. Gov. Oliver, the Council & House of Representatives of Massachusetts-Bay, May 27, 1772, 43 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1772

Election Sermon before the Council & Representatives of the State of Massachusetts-Bay at Boston, May 27, 1778. By Phillips Payson, Pastor of a Church in Chelsea, *fine and uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston; N. E. John Gill*, 1778

Election Sermon preached before Governor Hancock, the Council, &c. of Massachusetts, May 28, 1788, the Day of General Election, 46 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Adams & Nourse*, 1788

Election Sermon before the Lt. Governor, the Council, the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 29, 1793, the day of General Election, *very fine copy, uncut*, 42 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, T. Adams*, 1793

Embargo Laws. The Reply of the Majority of the Representatives from the State of Massachusetts, in Congress, to the Resolutions and Instructions of the Legislature of that State, on the Embargo Laws, 16 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Salem, Poole & Palfray*, 1808

English Orthography. A Minniature ov Inglish Orthoggraphy, *uncut, title, contents and* 40 *pp.*
8*vo.* *n. p. n. d.* [*London, circa* 1810 ?]

Here is a sample of this precious stuff—for improving spelling!

Dhe pubblic monnitor ov truith,
Swor'n ennemy to'hwat'z uncooth,
Widh blockheds simmilarly spels,
(Orthoggraphy widh plezzure tels)
Dhat dhus dhe foarce ov riddicule
Shood laf dhe lerned bac to'scool.

ERIE CANAL. Report of the Commissioners appointed by Joint Resolutions of the Honorable the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York, of the 13th and 15th March, 1810, To Explore the Route of an Inland Navigation from Hudson's River to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie, *large folding map of the Western Part of the State of New York, by John Eddy* (*title mutilated but only* 2 *letters gone*) 35 *pp. uncut and scarce*
8*vo.* *Albany: S. Southwick*, 1811

ESSAY (An) BY SEVERAL MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL [in New England] for the satisfaction of their pious and consciencious brethren as to sundry questions and Cases of Conscience concerning the Singing of Psalms in the Publich Worship of God [*signed at end by* Peter Thacher, John Danforth and Samuel Danforth] *fine and uncut, title &* 22 *pp. very scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston, S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish*, 1723

221 Evidences of Christianity. The Nature, Certainty and Evidence of true Christianity. In a Letter from a Gentlewoman in New England to another, *uncut*, 15 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston : S. Kneeland*, 1755

222 Examination of the President's [T. Jefferson] Reply to the New Haven Remonstrance with an Appendix containing the President's Inaugural Speech, the Remonstance & Reply ; with a list of Removals from office & new Appointments made since 4th March, 1801, *uncut*, 69 *pp.*
8*vo.* *New York, G. F. Hopkins*, 1801

223 F. (J.) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. William Hobby, Pastor First Church in Reading [Mass.] by J. F. [against *Itinerancy*, and the Conduct of George Whitefield the Itinerant Preacher] *title and* 9 *pp. scarce* 4*to.* (*Boston ?*) 1745

224 F. (J.) *i. e.* The *Rev.* Dr. J. Freeman. REMARKS on the American Universal Geography [of Rev. Jedediah Morse] by J. F. *clean and uncut*, 62 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Belknap & Hall*, 1793

This scarce tract exhibits a severe overhauling, dissection, and general sitting-to-rights of the enlarged edition of Morse's Geography. J. F. points out the author's want of uniformity and method ; inconsistances, contradictions, defective maps, deficient judgment of materials and authorities ; general bias and particular prejudices ; thorough haste and profound carelessness ; mistakes, confusion and omissions. Though not taken with a very good grace, it is not to be denied, that the influence of this tract on American topographical, history and geography, both general and local, was efficient, marked and salutary. Morse's subsequent editions show all this. But Morse contended that while he was "*Orthodox*," J. F. was *Arrian*, and the attack was a step in revolutionizing the constitution of Harvard College and turning a *Congregational* into a Unitarian Institution.

225 Farmer (A Yankee) Peace without dishonour—war without hope. Being a calm and dispassionate Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake and the necessity and expediency of War, by a Yankee Farmer [John Lowell] 43 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston, Greenough & Stebbins*, 1807

226 FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. Amendments proposed to be added to the Federal Constitution, by the Congress of the United States of America, held at New York, 4th March, 1789, *uncut and scarce*, 8 *pp.* 12*mo.* *Boston, Mass. Thomas Adams*, 1790

227 FERNANDEZ (DIEGO) PRIMERA, Y SEGVNDA PARTE, DE LA HISTORIA DEL PERV, qve se mando escreuir, à Diego Fernandez, vezino de la ciudad de Palencia. Cõtiene la primera, lo succedido en la Nueua España y en el Peru sobre la execucion de las nueuas leyes [1543] : La Segvnda, Contiene, la Tyrannia y alçamiento de los Contreras, &c. *fine clean copy in old calf extra, folios* 115, 116 *&* 120 *of part I, being in facsimile*
folio. *Sevilla, en casa de Hernando Diaz*, 1571

228 FINE ARTS. An Essay on the use and advantages of the Fine Arts. Delivered at the Public Commencement, in New-Haven, September 12th, 1770. [By John Trumbull ?] *uncut*, 16 *pp.* 8*vo.* *New-Haven, T. and S. Green* (1770)

229 FISK (Mrs. Levina) A Plea before the Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge [Massachusetts] in the cause of Mrs. Fisk, who was excommunicated for marrying a man whom they called im-

moral and profane. Delivered the 6th and 7th October, 1779. By a Gentleman of Connecticut [Rev. Jonathan Huntington] 130 *pp.* 12*mo.* *Boston, N. Coverly,* 1782

230 FISK (Mrs.) A plea before the venerable Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge in the cause of Mrs. Fisk [who was excommunicated on the charge of marrying a person openly immoral & profane]. Delivered the 6th & 7th Oct. 1779. By a Gentleman of Connecticut [Rev. J. Huntington] 46 *pp. first edition, half bound, scarce, fine copy* 8*vo.* *Norwich, John Trumbull,* 1780

231 Foxcroft (Thomas, A.M. *One of the pastors of the First Church, Boston*) An Apology in behalf of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield: offering a fair solution of certain Difficulties objected against some Parts of his publick Conduct in point of moral honesty and uniformity, *etc.* 38 *pp. good copy, with the autograph signature at the end, of Thomas Foxcroft, very rare, advertisement* 1 *page* 4*to.* *Boston, Rogers & Foule,* 1745

232 Freemasonry. Legislative Investigation into Masonry; being a correct history of the examination under civil oath of more than fifty adhering and seceding masons, before a committee of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, held at Providence and Newport between Dec. 7, 1831, and Jan. 7, 1832. Reported by B. F. Hallet, Geo. Turner & others, *uncut,* 87 *pp. large imp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Daily Advocate,* 1832

233 Freemasonry. Report of the Committee appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, to investigate the charges in circulation against Freemasonry and masons in said state, together with all the official Documents and Testimony relating to the subject, 149 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Providence, W. Marshall,* 1832

234 FROBISHER (*Sir* MARTIN) I.N.J. HISTORIA NAVIGATIONIS MARTINI FORBISSERI ANGLI Prætoris sive Capitanei, A.C. 1577. Majo, Junio, Julio, Augusto & Sept. mensibus, ex-Angliâ, in Septemtrionalis & Occidentis tractum susceptæ, . . . ex gallico in latinum Sermonem, à Joh. Thoma Freigio translata, & Noribergvæ, antè A. 94, cum prefatione utili, observationibs alequot & appendice edita, denuò prodit, è museo D. Capelli, P.P. *Frontispiece, title leaf and* 15 *pril. pages ending on recto of* C 2; *text beginning on verso of* C 2, *and ending with page* 24 *on* F 2. *The annotations beginning on same page end on page* 29; *Appendix pages* 30 *to* 37, *the end. Fine copy, calf extra, by* PRATT 4*to.* *Hamburghi, Joh. Naumanni & Georgi Wolffii,* 1675

This rare edition, as will be seen by the above title and collation, contains much not in the previous English, Latin, French or German editions.

235 GARCIA DE LA CONCEPCION (Joseph) Historia Bethlehemitica. Vida exemplar, y admirable del Padre Pedro de San Joseph Betancvr, Fundador de el Regvlar Institutio de Bethlehen en las Indias Occidentales, *good clean copy, vellum* *folio.* *Sevilla, Jvan de la Pverta,* 1723

236 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynea) & De Solis (Antonio) Commentarios Reales; La Florida del Inca; *and* Conquista de Mexico, 7 vol. *calf* 16*mo.* *Madrid,* 1829

237 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (El Ynea) HISTORIA GENERAL DEL PERU, trata el descubrimiento del, y como lo ganaron los Espanoles. Las Gverras ciuiles que huuo entre Piçarros, y Almagros, &c. *vellum*
folio. Cordova, Por la Viwda de Andres Barrera, 1617

238 GAY (EBENEZER, *Pastor of First Church in Hingham*) A beloved Disciple of Jesus Christ characterised, in Two Sermons at West Church in Boston, July 27, 1766, after the decease of JONATHAN MAYHEW, *fine and uncut,* 30 *and* 44 *pp. scarce*
8vo. Boston, R. & S. Draper, 1766

239 GEORGIA. TRANSACTIONS OF THE TRUSTEES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COLONY OF GEORGIA IN AMERICA, BEING THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT RECORDS, never yet printed, of their Meetings, weekly or oftener, held in London between the 14th of June, 1738, and the 24th of May, 1744, together with a full Index of the Proceedings of the previous year from June 1737 to June 1738, and a parcel of notices of meetings, notes and memoranda a year or two later to 1746 or '47, the whole giving detailed accounts of the doings of the several meetings of the Common Council, the Board of Trustees, the Committees of Correspondence, the Committees of Accounts, *etc.* comprising a great deal of private and secret correspondence, evidence, gossip, and minute details respecting Officers, agents, colonists, parsons, servants, adventurers, Indians, negroes, charity-sweepings, jail birds, blacklegs, deported paupers, landsharks, etceteras. *Two volumes in folio, very closely written, mostly in the neat small round hand of Sir John Perceval the first* EARL OF EGMONT, *the President of the Board of Trustees, the soul of the Enterprise at home, as* GENERAL OGLETHORP *was the spirit of it in Georgia*

It is impossible to give here any adequate idea of the historical value and literary importance of these two Volumes for the History, biography and bibliography of the Province of Georgia, the youngest of the thirteen British Colonies in America, all fronting on the Atlantic, with their back doors, according to their charters, fronting on the South Sea or Pacific. These two volumes are the Sibylline leaves of Georgian History. What has become of the five or six other volumes referred to frequently in these records, is not known, but what remains covers the half dozen most important and eventful years of trial Trust under the Old Charter. These volumes are marked 2 & 3, the third breaking off in the middle of the volume at May 24, 1744, the remainder being blank paper, because probably of the ill health of the Earl of Egmont. Vol. I probably contained the records of the first seven years, 1732 to June 1738. Internal reference shows that Egmont kept several volumes of letters in two series, one of letters to Georgia and the other of letters from Georgia to the Trustees. The more important of them, however, are noted in these volumes, from day to day, in their chronological order. The matter speaks for itself, being full, concise and to the point, exceedingly well written, clear, honest, and convincing. Indeed, it is ready for the press at once, and is *all* well worth printing. The matter has been cast off roughly, and is found to be sufficient to fill two ordinary demy octavo volumes in pica type, close set, of 500 pages each. That is, the manuscript, allowing for blanks, makes about 625 full folio pages, closely written, averaging 500 words on a full page, or in all about 312,000 words, enough to cost £70. for record copying and revising at the usual price of four pence per folio of 72 words. Hence at the usual valuation of three times the expense of a *copy* the original should produce 200 guineas. The early history of Georgia is peculiar and unlike that of any other of the many British Colonies in America. Many books have been written upon it, besides the several tracts and controversial pamphlets between 1732 and 1750. Stephens' Journal in 3 vols, octavo, is good and authentic, but no more was published than sufficient to answer the particular purposes of the Trustees, who ordered that 70 copies only should be printed, and then the "press to be broke," these copies to be for their own use, the use of the

Government, and to be placed where they would do the most good to themselves. Hence they are tame, spiritless and bald in comparison with the rich materials comprised in these volumes of original records that have never been culled from or depleted.

George the Second granted, in 1732, a Charter for a Colony bearing his own name, and placed it in the hands of Trustees for 21 years, 1732-52, to organise and manage. Hence the Ministry and the Board of Trade had very little to do with the Colony, except that now and then the Parliament was called upon to contribute £5,000. or £10,000. Hence again the records of the first 21 years of the Colony are not to be found in the Public Record Office, or among the Board of Trade Papers, until after the surrender of the Charter in 1752, when the Colony was old enough to go alone. Indeed, Sir Robert Walpole seems by these records to have been always fattening the Colony on his Annual Budgets so as to be able to hand it over to Spain at the Peace in order to acquire something more to his own liking by way of bargain. The Trustees were well aware of this, and they knew that the Board of Trade, "who knew as little about the Colony as they did about trade," were their enemies. The Trustees therefore managed to keep their own Council, own records, own Correspondence; and most of them being Members of Parliament, were able to struggle through their 21 years, purely for the credit of the enterprize, for there was no emolument attached to their Trusts. A great part of the interesting story is told in these volumes, and no where else. These are the London Records. We know of the *Georgia Records* kept by Col. William Stephens, the Secretary. They were once in our hands for a day, and are now safely locked up in Thirlestane House, Cheltenham, on our own information, but interesting as they are, they do not interfere with, or cover the ground these do. The EARL OF EGMONT had a grand pride in his Trust, and these Records mostly in his own hand are a monument to his honesty, his intelligence, and his nobility.

240 GEORGIA (*State of*) A Report of the Attorney General [Charles Lee] to Congress; containing a Collection of Charters, Treaties, and other Documents, relative to and explanatory of the Title to the Land situate in the South Western parts of the United States; and claimed by Certain Companies under a Law of the State of Georgia, passed January 7, 1795. Printed by Order of the Senate of the United States, *title and* 171 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Philadelphia: John Fenno*, 1796

Important for the history of Georgia and South Carolina, especially respecting the boundaries and conflicting grants, including all to the Southwestern, as far as the then fabulous 'South Sea.'

241 GIRAVA (HIERONIMO) LA COSMOGRAPHIA Y GEOGRAPHIA del S. H. Girava Tarragones. En la quel se contiene la Descripcion de todo el mondo, y de sus partes, y particularmente de las yndias, y tierra nueua, *fine clean large copy in polished brown calf extra by Pratt*, EXCESSIVELY RARE 4*to. Venetia, por Iordan Zileti*, 1570

There are two editions of this work, but they are precisely the same, except the new title and other preliminaries. Vopelius's map, one of the rarest representations of the globe, was first published by Girava, and adds greatly to the value of the work. It is, however, seldom found in the book. This copy has it in excellent facsimile from that in the British Museum, so well done as to be detected with difficulty.

242 GIUSTINIANI (AGOSTINO) CASTIGATISSIMI ANNALI DI GENOA. Opera certamēte molto laudeuole, *etc. fine complete copy in vellum*, EXCESSIVELY RARE *folio. Genoa, Laurentio Somellino*, 1537

The Epistle Dedicatory is dated the 10th of August, 1535. The venerable author (who had written and published the first LIFE OF COLUMBUS, in a long note on the opening of the 19th Psalm, in his Polyglott Psalter of 1516) died at Sea in 1536. These *Annals of Genoa* were soon after put to press by his executors, but without sufficient revision or explanation. They gave great offence in some quarters, and are said to have been suppressed. At all events they provoked Ferdinand Columbus to finish the Life of his Father, and to strongly repel the misrepresentations first told in the Psalter, and now partly repeated in these Annals, respecting the humble origin of his father the Admiral.

243 Glad Tidings. Or an Account of the State of Religion, within the bounds of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America; and in other parts of the world, 48 *pp. half roan*
8vo. Philadelphia: Jane Aitken, 1804

244 Gleason (Benjamin) An Oration, in Wrentham, Feb. 12, 1800, in Memory of Gen. George Washington, *uncut*, 32 *pp.*
8vo. Wrentham, Mass. N. and B. Heaton, 1800

245 GOLDEN FLEECE (The) DIVIDED INTO THREE PARTS, under which are discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decays of the Kingdome, and lastly the waies to get Wealth, and to restore Trading so much complained of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, commonly called NEW FOUNDLAND. By Orpheus Junior [William Vaughan], *fine, large, clean and perfect copy (except map in facsimile), bound in green morocco extra by Pratt in* 1872 *4to. London, Francis Williams*, 1626

246 GORDON (William, *Pastor of Third Church in Roxbury*) The Separation of the Jewish Tribes after the death of Solomon, accounted for, and applied to the present day. A Sermon before the General Court, Friday, July 4th, 1777, being the [1st] anniversary of the Declaration of Independency, 37 *pp. scarce* *8vo. Boston, J. Gill*, 1777

247 GORGES (Sir FERDINANDO) AMERICA PAINTED TO THE LIFE. The true History of the Spaniards' proceedings in the Conquest of the Indians, &c. &c. More especially, an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and the Discoveries in Virginia, New England and Berbadoes. *Very fine large and clean copy, with all the four parts complete, except that the frontispiece and little map are wanting, and the first title is in excellent facsimile by Harris. Richly bound by Pratt in* 1872, *in best gros grained red morocco extra, excessively rare*
4to. London, Nathaniel Brooke, 1659-1658

One of the most difficult of books relating to New England to find complete with all the four Parts. Gorges has been much blamed for pirating, or rather appropriating Johnson's *Wonder Working Providence*, published by N. Brooke in 1654, and by cancelling title and preface incorporating it entire in this work, with new title and introduction. We are now for the first time enabled to explain this matter and clear Gorges of the imputation of literary thievery. Johnson's book belonged to Brooke, and not being swift of sale, after four years, when publishing Gorges' book, he took upon himself the responsibility of working in and off his dead stock. As soon as Gorges found out this trick of his publisher he inserted in the *Mercurius Publicus*, Newspaper of the 13th Sept. 1660, the following

"ADVERTISEMENT.

I FERDINANDO GORGES, the entituled Author of a late Book, called AMERICA PAINTED TO THE LIFE, am injured in that additional Part, called SION'S SAVIOUR IN NEW ENGLAND, (as written by Sir FERDINANDO Gorges;) that being none of his, and formerly printed in another name, the true owner."

248 Granados (Joseph Joaquin) Tardes Americanas: Gobierno gentil y catolico: breve y particular Noticia de toda la Historia Indiana, *soiled copy, plate at p. 8, other two wanting*
4to. Mexico, 1778

249 Gray (Edward) An Oration at Boston, July 5, 1790, in celebration of American Independence, *uncut*, 16 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, S. Hall, 1790

250 Great Britain and North America (The Present State of), with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade and Manufactures, impartially considered: *Title and Contents* vi, *Preface* xvi, *and Text* 363 *pp. half bound*
8vo. London: T. Becket & P. A. de Hondt, 1767

Grynaeus (Simon) See Novvs Orbis

251 GUIANA. EEN VERTOOGH van de considerabele Colonie, by de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, uytgeset op de vaste Kust van America. *Splendid copy, uncut*, 70 *pp. calf extra, by Bedford, very scarce*
4to. Gravenhage, J. Scheltus, 1676

This is a full and official statement respecting the Colony proposed by the Dutch Government to be established in Guiana, on the river Wyapoca, in which is shown the advantages to emigrants to this new colony.

252 GUIANA. CONDITIEN, de Welcke by de Ed. Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, toegestaen werden aen een yeder, die genegentheydt mochten hebben om een aensienelijcke Colonie uyt te setten op een seer bequame ende wel-gelegene plaetse, op de VASTE KUSTE VAN AMERICA, die daer toe vast ghesteldt ende aengewesen sal worden, 11 *pp. fine copy, scarce, calf extra, by Bedford* *4to.* [*Amst.*] *July*, 1675

253 GUIANA. CONDITIEN. *Another edition*, black letter, *fine and uncut*, 8 *pp. calf extra, by Bedford* [*Amst.*] 20 *July*, 1675

This edition differs considerably in form and orthography from the preceding but the contents are similar.

254 HAERLEMS SCHUYT-PRAETJEN, op't Reders vande West Indische Compagnie [Gossip relative to the Reform of the Dutch West India Company, and trade to Brazil] 12 *leaves*, black letter, *fine copy, vellum, scarce* *4to.* Gedruct op't Jaer, 1649

255 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The Principal Navigations, Voiages Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, *etc.* 3 *volumes in* 2, *fine tall copy, in vellum*, vol. I, 11½ *inches tall, wanting the title, and* 2 *leaves* (*pp.* 599-600, *and* 603-4) *are shorter; the Voyage to Cadiz in admirable photo-lithographic facsimile.* Vol. II *perfect, but the preliminary leaves shorter.* Vol. III *wants title, sig. Hhh* 5, *and page* 861 *to* 868 *the last* 4 *leaves*
folio. London, G. Bishop, &c. 1598-1600

256 Hartford Convention. Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates, from the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island; the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton, New Hampshire and the County of Windham Vermont, convened at Hartford, Conn. Dec. 15, 1814, *uncut*, 39 *pp.*
8vo. Hartford, C. Hosmer, 1815

257 Hartford Convention. Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates, from the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode-Island; The Counties of Cheshire and Grafton, N.H.; and the County of Windham, Vt. convened at Hartford, December 15th, 1814, 39 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Hartford, Andrus and Starr, 1815

258 Hartford Convention. Public Documents, containing Proceedings of the Hartford Convention of Delegates, etc. 54 *pp. uncut*, By Order of the Senate 8*vo.* 1815

259 Haven (Samuel F.) Historical Address before the Citizens of Dedham, 21 September, 1836, being the Second Centennial Anniversary of the incorporation of the town [with an historical Appendix] *uncut*, 79 *pp.* 8*vo. Dedham, H. Man*, 1837

260 HAWKINS (SIR RICHARD) THE OBSERRATIONS OF SIR R. HAWKINS, IN HIS VOIAGE INTO THE SOUTH SEA, Anno Domini 1593, *fine clean copy (the title a little discoloured) in calf extra, g. e. by* PRATT *folio. London, printed by I. D. for Iohn Iaggard*, 1622

261 Heckewelder (Jean) Histoire, Moeurs et Coutumes des Nations Indiennes qui habitent autrefois la Pensylvanie et les Etats Voisins. Traduit de l'Anglais par le Chevalier Du Ponceau, *title and* 571 *pp. half calf* 8*vo. Paris, De Bure*, 1822

262 HEEDE (MICHIEL JOOSTENS VAN) DISCOVRS ENDE BESCHRIJVINGE VAN HET GROOT EYLANDT CANARIA, ende Gomera, midtsgaders het innemen, ende verlaten van dien, *woodcuts*, black letter, *calf extra by Bedford, fine copy*, VERY RARE 4*to. Rotterdam, G. Pietersz*, 1599

This is the original account of the celebrated Dutch Expedition under Admiral VANDER DOES, comprising some 70 vessels for the redress of grievances. The Admiral lost his main object, but took Alligona one of the Canaries and inflicted considerable damage on St. Thomas.

263 HEYN (Peter) Practiicke van der Spaenschen Aes-Sack : [satirical poems by A. Duyreant relative to the capture of the Spanish Silver-Fleet off Cuba in 1628, by Admiral Peter Peterson Heyn] *very scarce, fine large copy with rough leaves, in calf extra by F. Bedford* 4*to. in 's Gravenhage, Ant. Iansz. Tongerloo*, 1629

264 Historical Notices of Connecticut published by the Conn. Historical Society. No. I, Hartford in 1640, 46 *pp.*; No. II, Hartford & West Hartford. By William S. Porter, 48 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Hartford, E. Geer*, 1842

265 Historicus. The Sham-Patriot unmasked; or, an exposition of the fatally successful Acts of Demagogues to exalt themselves by flattering and swindling the people, etc. [By Henry Croswell] *uncut*, 48 *pp.* 8*vo. Concord : G. Hough*, 1805

266 HOOKER (THOMAS, *of Hartford, New England*) The Sovles preparation for Christ, or, a Treatise on Contrition, *fine copy, in polished brown calf extra by Pratt* 4*to. London, Robert Dawlman*, 1632

267 HOOKER (Thomas) The Covenant of Grace opened in several Sermons, *wants title and preliminary leaves. Text pp.* 1-85, *last page blank* 4*to.*

From the Crowninshield Library, with book plate. This tract bound with 14 others in one volume originally belonged to Eliphelet Adams, and there is still his autograph on the fly leaf, 170½, with a list of the 15 tracts, all printed in New England, except the first (this one). On the last page of this (p. 86) is written the presentation, "To Mr. Roger Williams, Tresur of N.E."

268 [Hooker] (Thos.) The Sovles Preparation for Christ or a treatise of Contrition, *old calf* 12*mo. London, R. Allot*, 1635

269 Hoornbeek (Johannes) De Conversione Indorum & Gentilium. Libri Duo. Accessit ejusdem Vita ab Amico edita, *very fine tall copy, calf extra by Bedford* 4*to*. *Amstelodami*, 1669

270 HOUGHTON (Thomas) Royal Institutions: being proposals for articles to establish and confirm Laws, Liberties and customs of Silver & Gold Mines to all the Kings Subjects in Africa & America, with Rules, Laws, *etc.* 12 and 126 *pp. old calf* 12*mo*. *London, for the author*, 1694

A curiously printed book, in *large* type, with only 14 lines on a page.

271 House (E.) A narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her two children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Camanche Indians, after they had murdered their husbands and travelling companions, with an account of the Manners and Customs of that Nation of Savages, *scarce*, 60 *pp.* 8*vo*. St. Louis, *C. Keemle*, 1839

272 HOUTMAN (CORNELIS) ERSTE SCHIP-VAERT gedaen van de Hollanders NAER OOST-INDIEN, met vier Scheepen, onder't Beteydt van CORNELIS HOUTMAN, uyt Texel t'Zeyl gegaen, Anno 1595, *etc.* 104 *pp. fine clean copy, many woodcuts and some copperplates in the text, a rare edition of this celebrated voyage* 4*to*. *Amsterdam* [1650 ?]

273 Howard (Simeon *Pastor of West Church in Boston*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 31, 1780, 48 *pp.* 8*vo*. *Boston, J. Gill*, 1780

274 HULSIUS (LIVINUS) COLLECTIONES NAVIGATIONUM ET PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM, INDIAM ORIENTALEM, ET AD SEPTENTRIONEM, XXVI PARTIBUS COMPREHENSÆ, ab anno 1598 ad annum 1650 (*Germanicè*); Opus illustratum figuris æneis Livini Hulsii et aliorum, 4*to*. *Nurimbergæ, Francofurti ad Mœnum, Oppenheim et Hanovia*, 1598-1650

PART		
I.	Voyages of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1595-97, 4th ed.	*Francfk.* 1606
II.	Second Voyage to the East Indies, 1598-1600, 2d ed.	*ib.* 1602
III.	Three Voyages to the North in 1594, 1595, 1596, 1st ed. 2d issue	*ib.* 1602
IV.	Voyages of Ulric Schmidel to Brazil, 1534-54	*ib.* 1599
V.	Raleigh's Description of Guiana, 1594-6	*ib.* 1599
VI.	Four Voyages of Magellan, Drake, Cavendish and Van Noort	*ib.* 1603
VII.	The Gold Coast of Guinea, edited by L. Hulsius, 2d ed.	*ib.* 1606
VIII.	Voyages of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1599-1604, 2d ed.	*ib.* 1608
IX.	The Dutch in the East Indies, 1604-5, under Vander Hagen	*ib.* 1606
X.	Voyage of Matelief to the East Indies in 1605-8	*ib.* 1608
XI.	Voyage of Verhoeff to the East Indies, 1607-9	*ib.* 1612
XI.*	Continuation of Verhoeff's Voyage, 1607-12	*ib.* 1613
XII.	Henry Hudson to the North East; and De Quiros	*Oppenheim*, 1614
XIII.	Ralph Hamor's Discourse of Virginia, 1614	*Hanaw*, 1617
XIV.	Capt. J. Smith's Description of New England, 1616	*Francfurt*, 1617
XV.	Captain Robert Coverte's incredible Report, 1612	*Hanaw*, 1617
XVI.	William Cornelis Schouten's Voyage, 1615-17	*Francfurt*, 1619
XVII.	Second Voyage of Joris van Spilbergen to the Pacific, 1614-16	*ib.* 1620
XVIII.	Herrera's Description of the West Indies, 1601	*ib.* 1623
XIX.	Five Voyages of Samuel Braun to the Coasts of Africa	*ib.* 1626
XX.	Whitbourne's Newfoundland; Virginia, Bermuda, etc.	*ib.* 1629
XXI.	Description of Brazil, and Conquests by the Dutch	*ib.* 1629
XXII.	Voyage of Admiral Jacques L'Heremite, 1625-6	*ib.* 1630
XXIII.	Breethaupt's Description of Malta, from Streithberg's Voyage	*ib.* 1632
XXIV.	Bontekoe, Voyages to the East Indies, 1618-25	*ib.* 1648
XXV.	Brouwer and Herckeman's Voyage to Chili, 1642-3	*ib.* 1649
XXVI.	Voyage of Captain John Munk, 1619-20, to Hudson's Bay	*ib.* 1650

The *pons asinorum* of collectors is to make a complete set of HULSIUS. The

Parts of this set are generally large and very fine, most of them with all the maps and plates, ready for binding. Parts XX and XXVI are wanting altogether. Part XXI wants the map and 4 plates. Part XXIV wants portrait. All the other parts are complete, in good order and correct, according to intelligent collation and abundant study, but some duplicate and misplaced plates that certain inconsiderate writers have described are purposely omitted as confusing and unbibliographical. They can however be supplied by the proprietors.

It will be perceived that all but five of the parts are FIRST EDITIONS. Mr. Stevens' fine set in red morocco, all first editions except Part VII, sold in the Crowninshield Sale, in 1860, for £335. Most of the parts in this set are as fine or finer than in that set, all the rare parts are here save 20 and 26.

275 HULSIUS (LIVINUS) COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (in German) another set of Parts I to XVI, mostly but not all first or early editions, in general a good set, and most of the parts perfect, *but some maps and plates may be wanting, sold therefore subject only to collation before the sale*

4to. Franckfurt, Norib. & Oppenheim, 1598-1649

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

LOT

276 HULSIUS (LEVINUS) ANDER SCHIFFART IN DIE ORIENTALISCHE INDIEN, So die Holländische Schieff (welche im Martio 1598. auszgefahren, dauon die 2. letzste im Mayo 1600. mit grossem Schatz von Würtz wider kommen seynd) verrichtet. Darin kürtzlich, ochd warhafftiglich, der gantze Succes der Keyse erzehlet wirdt. Met etlichen nötigen erklärung, Carten vnd Figuren gezieret. Durch LEVINUM HULSIUM. Editio Secunda, *a fine and complete copy*

4to. Franckfurt, In verlegung LEVINI HULSII, 1605

The indefatigable Collector has here the opportunity of acquiring "ANDER SCHIFFART'S SECOND VOYAGE" that went forth "without a Dedication." It is [illegible] are that the writer has for the last fifteen years through France and Germany advertised for it in vain. For further particulars see *Bib. Am. Vet.* page xxvii, Note.

277 HULSIUS (LEVINUS) SECHSTER THEIL, &c. the Sixth Part containing the 4 voyages round the World by Magellan, Drake, Cavendish and Oliver van Noort, edited by Hulsius, *first edition. Title and dedic.* 3 *leaves : text* 53 *pp.* 4 *maps and* 9 *plates*

4to. Noribergæ, impensis collectoris, 1603

278 HULSIUS (LEVINUS) Sechster Theil, Kurtze Warhafftige Relation vund Beschreibung der Wunder barsten vier Schiffahrten, so jemals verricht worden. Als nemlich :

Ferdinandi Magellani Portugalesers mit S. de Cano.
Francisci Draconis Engelländers.
Thomæ Candisch Engelländers.
Oliuarii vonNoort, Niderländers.

So alle vier vmden gantzen Erdtkreisz gesegelt, *etc.* Durch Levinum Hulsium, *the last and very rare edition,* 3 *ll and* 53 *pp.* 4 *maps and* 9 *plates*

4to. Gedruckt en Franckfurt, by Hartmanno Palthenio, in Verlegung der Hulsischen, Im Jahr, 1626

279 HULSIUS (LEVINUS) EIN WARHAFFTIGER vnd GRVNDTLICHER BERICHT, von dem jtzigen Zustandt der Landtschafft VIRGINIEN, *etc.* Durch RAPHE HAMOR. [The 13th Voyage wherein is a true Account of the present state of Virginia, how the Peace was concluded with the Indians, and how different towns and forts have been built by the English for the pro-

tection of the Country. Written in English by RAPHE HAMOR, Secretary, &c. and translated by a lover of history]. *Complete in* 76 *pp. with* 4 *copperplates*
4to. Gedruckt zu Hannaw In Verlegung der Hulsischen, Anno 1617

This 13th Part of Hulsius, being an illustrated translation of Raphe Hamor's Virginia, which appeared in London in 1614, is an important book and is almost as rare as the original English edition. Smith's map of New England is sometimes placed in this work, but manifestly it does not belong to Hamor, but to the next.

280 HULSIUS (Levinus) Viertzehende Schiffahrt, oder Grundliche vnd Warhaffte Beschreibung desz Newen Engellands, unter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt, &c. *fine copy, excessively rare, with the map of New England with Capt. John Smith's portrait in the corner,* 4 *prel. leaves and* 62 *pp.*
4to. Gedruckt zu Frankfurt am Mayn. In verlegung der Hülsischen. Im Jahr Christi, 1617

This 14th Part containing Capt. John Smith's Description of New England, with the map, is one of the rarest of the Parts of Hulsius.

281 HULSIUS (LEVINUS) FÜNFFZEHENDE SCHIFFART. Warhafftiger vnd zuvor nie erhörter Bericht eines Engelischen, welcher mit einem Schiff, die Auffart genandt, in Cambaia, dem eussersten Theil Ost Indien, *etc.* vnter Capitein ROBERT COVERTE, 75 *pp. complete*
4to. Getruckt zu Hanaw in verlegung der Hulsischen, Anno 1617

282 HULSIUS (LEVINUS) A parcel containing about 16 parts of the Voyages of Hulsius, some copies very fine and clean, others good, some indifferent, many perfect, some imperfect, some duplicates of different editions, ranging between parts I and —, various editions, early and late. A speculative lot, sold with all merits and faults. The *debris* of Hulsius *sufficient to minister for years to the wants of a painstaking Collector of commercial proclivities* *4to. Franckfurt, &c.* 1599-1623

283 Hutchinson (Thomas, *Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts*) History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay from the first settlement thereof in 1628 until its incorporation with the colony of Plimouth, Provence of Main, &c. in 1691. *The Second Edition, Vol. I only, old calf, fine copy* *8vo. London, M. Richardson,* 1765

286 Impressed Seamen. Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the subject of Impressed Seamen: With the Evidence and Documents accompanying it. Published by order of the House of Representatives, 84 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston, Russell & Cutler,* 1813

287 Another copy, *mutilated*

288 Indians. Some transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania in 1791 & 1792, 16 *pp.*
8vo. London, J. Phillips, 1792

289 INDIANS. QUESTION WHETHER GOD IS NOT ANGRY with the Country for doing so little towards the Conversion of the Indians? This is spoken to in the following Discourse by the Rev. and Learned Mr. SOLOMON STODDARD of North-Hampton [Massachusetts] 12 *pp. fine copy and of the greatest rarity*
4to. Boston of the Massachusetts: Printed by B. Green, August 9th, 1723. *And Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his shop near the Old Meeting-house*

290 Indians of N. America. Three Tracts respecting the Conversion and instruction of the Free Indians, and Negroe Slaves in the Colonies, addressed to the Venerable Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 47 *pp.* 8*vo.* *n. p.* [1770 ?]

291 INQUISITION. Historie der Inquisitie tot Goa. En in andere genesten van Indien, 12 *and* 299 *pp. plates, calf extra by Bedford* 12*mo.* *Amsterdam, P. Mortier,* 1697

A book valuable for its many copper-plates illustrative of the mild influence of inquisitorial Christianity among the heathen of the East.

292 Instrumental Music. The Lawfulness, Excellency and advantage of instrumental Musick in the public worship of God urg'd and enforc'd. By a Presbyterian, 38 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Philad.* 1763

'If gowns and cassocks are the rage,
Of the old scarlet doxy;
What is an Organ piping psalms
But worshipping by proxy?'

293 Interesting Correspondence between Governour Sullivan & Col. Pickering; in which the latter vindicates himself against the groundless charges and insinuations made by the Governour and others, 32 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: Greenhough & Stebbins,* 1808

294 IPSWICH (*Massachusetts*) The pretended Plain Narrative convicted of Fraud and Partiality. Or a Letter from the Second Church in Ipswich, to their separated Brethren in defence of their deceased Pastor [Rev. Theophilus Pickering] and themselves, against the injurious charges of the said separated brethren in a late Print of theirs. At the close is annexed the RESULT of the Council. 38 *pp. half bound, fine copy, scarce*
4*to.* *Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green,* 1748

295 IPSWICH (*Massachusetts*) A Reply to the Vindication of the Result of the late Council at Ipswich. By Marcus [all about Mrs. Dana the Parson's wife who was completely overlooked in the hard-knocks of the Council] *uncut,* 52 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Newburyport, E. M. Blunt,* 1806

296 ISRAEL (JOHN) and Henry LUNDT. Journal of a Cruize in the U.S. ship Delaware 74, in the Mediterranean, in the years 1833 and 34, together with a sketch of a journey to Jerusalem, *title, preface and* 106 *pp. half bound*
16*mo.* *Mahon, The Widow Serra & Son, Printers, May,* 1835

This sailor-like little book is a veritable curiosity, printed in *American* at Port Mahon in Malta for the use of the men, officers and crew of the Delaware, all of whose names, 876 in number, are printed in full, with the journal, statistics, events, deaths, &c., of the entire cruise in the Mediterranean and elsewhere for two years. We have never met with another copy.

297 JAMAICA. The Privileges of the Island of Jamaica vindicated; with an impartial narrative between the Governor and House of Representatives upon the case of Mr. Oliphant, a member of the House, xx, 67, *and* xxviii *pp. half bound*
8*vo.* *Jamaica printed, London reprinted, J. Williams &c.* 1766

298 JEFFERSON (Thomas, *President U.S.*) Message from the President of the United States transmitting a Roll of the persons having

office or employment under the United States: Feb. 16, 1802, *fine copy, calf* 8*vo*. *Washington, W. Duane*, 1802

This, believed to be the earliest official directory of persons holding office or rank in the public service is of great interest. It was suggested by President Jefferson in his messages in Dec. 1801. This copy has many manuscript corrections and alterations; also a supplemental printed slip equal to 2 or 3 pages.

299 JOURNALEN VAN DRIE VOYAGIEN: 1. Van Mr. Thomas Candish, 1586-88. 2. Vande Heer Fransoys Draeck, ende Heer Jan Haukeins, 1593. 3. Nassausche Vloot, ofte Beschryvinge vande Voyagie om den Aert-Kloot, door de Straet Lemaire onder Admirael Iaques L'Heremite, 1623-26, 2 *maps, copy rather closely cut, bound in brown polished calf extra by Bedford* 4*to*. *Amst. Iacob Pietersz Wachter*, 1643

300 KELLEY (HALL J.) A geographical Sketch of that part of North America called Oregon: containing an account of the Indian Titles, the nature of a Right of Sovereignty; the first discoveries; climate and seasons; face of the country and mountains; Indian tribes; a settlement of the Territory, &c. To which is attached a new map of the country, *uncut*, 80*pp. scarce and valuable, half bound* 8*vo*. *Boston: J. Howe*, 1830

301 KELLEY (Hall J. *General Agent*) A General Circular to all Persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon Territory, being some account of the character and advantages of the country; the right and means and operations by which it is to be settled; and all necessary directions for becoming an emigrant [*woodcut map on last page*] 28 *pp. First Edition and uncut* 8*vo*. *Charlestown, W. W. Wheildon*, 1831

302 Kennedy (William) Texas: its geography, natural history and topography, *x and* 118 *pp. half bound* 8*vo*. *New York, Benjamin and Young*, 1844

303 KERCKHOVEN (JOHANNES VAN) Wijtloopig breede en waerachtige Beschrijvinge van de ongeluckige Voyage van't Schip AERNHEM; van Batavia vertrocken den 23 Dec. 1661 in Compagnie van noch ses andere Schepen, onder 't commando van de Heer Aernout de Vlamingh van Outshoorn, *etc.* 28 *pp. fine copy, very scarce* 4*to*. *Amst. Jacobus van der Fuyck*, 1664

304 King (Walter, *Pastor of the Second Church in Norwich, Conn.*) St. Paul's Manner of Preaching recommended for Imitation, in a Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Daniel Hall to the Church in Sag-Harbour, Long Island: Sept. 21, 1797, 31 *pp.* 8*vo*. *Norwich: by Thomas Hubbard*, 1798

305 KNOXVILLE (TENNESSEE) The Half-Century of Knoxville: being the address and proceedings at the semi-centennial anniversary of the settlement of the town. Feb. 10, 1842. To which is added an Appendix of Historical Documents, 106 *pp.* 8*vo*. *Knoxville, printed at the Register Office*, 1852

306 LA CONCEPCION (JUAN DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE PHILIPINAS. Conquistas espirituales y Temporales de estos Españoles Dominios establicimientos Progressos, y Decadencias. Comprehende los Imperios Reinos y Provincias de Islas y Continentes con quienes há havido Communicacion, y Comercio por immediatas Coincidencias. Con Noticias universales Geographicas

Hidrographicas de Historia Natural de Politica de Costunbres y de Religiones, en lo que deba interesarse tan universal, &c. 14 *volumes, with maps, a good set of a very rare and important Work, and* COMPLETE. *In old stiff Spanish vellum*

4to. Manilla, *Por Augustin de la Rosa, En el conv. de Nuestra Sra de Loreto del Pueblo de Sampaloc, por Balthazar Mariano,* 1788-1792

307 LA HONTAN (The Baron) New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations, *etc.* Description of Canada, Dialogue, &c. To which is added a Dictionary of the *Algonkine* Language, 2d edition, *maps and plates, very fine copy in bright blue calf extra, g. e. and extra gilt borders, splendid and scarce in this condition,* 2 *vol.*

8vo. London, J. & J. Bonwick, 1735

308 Langdon (Samuel, *President of Harvard College*) The Coincidence of Natural and Revealed Religion, a Sermon at the Annual Dudleian Lecture, November 1, 1775, 26 *pp.*

8vo. Boston: S. Hall, 1776

309 Langdon (Samuel, *President of Harvard College*) The high value of a great and good Name, and Death an entrance into perfect Life. A Sermon in the First Church in Cambridge May 9, 1779, being the Lord's Day after the interment of the Hon. John Winthrop, Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Nat. Philosophy; died May 3d, 1779, *uncut,* 23 *pp. fine*

8vo. Boston: T. & J. Fleet. 1779

310 Langdon (Samuel, *Minister in Hampton-Falls, N.H.*) A Discourse on the Unity of the Church as a Pillar of the Truth, before an Association of Ministers convened at Portsmouth Oct. 12, 1791, *etc.* 30 *pp.* *8vo. Exeter, Henry Ranlet,* 1792

311 LAS CASAS (BARTOLOME DE) LAS OBRAS, *a remarkably fine, clean, large and sound set, of the eight* black letter *tracts of* LAS CASAS *in Spanish, unbound, but ready for binding to taste*

4to. Sevilla, en casa de Sebastian Truxillo, 1552-53

These eight tracts, written between 1541, when the worthy Bishop with the Emperor was getting up the celebrated *Leyes de las Indias* of 1543, and 1550, when he was going into battle with Sepulveda, to prove that the conquest of the Indies was tyrannical, unjust and iniquitous. From the day of publication these tracts have maintained their historical importance, interest and rarity. The Latin rules [Principia quidam ex quibus procedendum] for the *Discussion*, a tract of 10 leaves sometimes attached to the collection, is not here. Here follows a list of them :—

1. Brevissima relacion de la Destrucyon de las Indias.
2. Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta, *eto.*
3. Aqui se contiene una disputa, o controversia.
4. Aqui se contienen trecientas proposiciones.
5. Este es un tratado sobre los Indios que se han hecho enellos esclavos.
6. Entre los remedios que Las Casas, 1542, refirio para reformacion de las Indias.
7. Aqui se contienen vnos auisos y reglas para los confessores.
8. Tratado comprobatorio del Imperio trinen sobre las Indias.

312 LAS CASAS (Bartolome) Brevissima Relacion de la destruycion de las Indians, &c. 214 *folios, old calf* *4to. n. p. Ano.* 1552

This is a reprint of Las Casas black letter tracts of 1552-3 at Barcelona in roman type in 1646, an edition almost as scarce as the original. There is sometimes prefixed a collective title "Las Obras, &c." not in this fine copy.

313 Las Casas (Bartolomeo de) Il Svpplice Schiauo, *in Spanish and Italian, in parallel columns, large copy, perfectly* UNCUT

4to. Venetia, 1636

314 Las Casas (Bartolomeo de) La Liberta pretesa dal supplice Sch
auo Indiano, *in Spanish and Italian in parallel columns, fi*
large copy, clean 4*to. Venetia*, 164

315 Las Casas (Bartolomeo de) Istoria ò Brevissima Relatione del
Distrvttione dell' Indie Occidentali, *splendid copy, perfect*
UNCUT, *vellum* 4*to. Venetia*, 164

316 Las Casas (Bartolomeo) Conqvista dell' Indie Occidentale. *i*
double columns in Spanish and Italian, fine copy, clean
4*to. Venetia*, 164

317 Las Casas (Bartolomeo de) Il Supplice Schiavo Indiano, *in Spani*
and Italian, in parallel columns, fine copy 4*to. Venetia*, 165

318 Las Casas (Bartolomé de) Colleccion de las Obras, 2 vol. *calf, fi*
copy 8*vo. Paris*, 18

319 LAS CASAS (B. de) NEWE WELT. Warhafftige Anzeigung d
Hispanier grewlichen, abschewlichen vnd vnmenschliche
Tyranney, von inen innden Indianischen Ländern so geg
Nidergang der Sonnen gelegen vnd die Newe Welt genn
wird, begangen. 8 *prel. leaves and* 158 *pp. with* 12 *leaves*
table, imperfect, wanting title and next 5 *leaves, fine large cop*
with rough leaves 4*to. Jm Jhar*, 15

320 Late Occurrences (The) in North America, and Policy of Gre
Britain considered, *title and* 42 *pp.* 8*vo. London, J. Almon*, 17

321 LA PEYRÈRE (ISAAC DE) Bericht von Gröhnland gezogen aus z
Chroniken: Einer alten Ihslandischen, und einer neu
Dänischen; übergesand in Frantzösischer Sprache. V
Henrich Sivers, *very fine copy, with all the maps and plates, in a*
by F. Bedford 4*to. Hamburg*, 16

322 La Trobe (Benjamin) A Succinct View of the Missions establish
among the heathen by the Church of the Brethren, or Unit
Fratrum [In South America, Caribee Islands, Greenland, t
American Colonies West of New York and Pennsylvania, 8
32 *pp. half bound* 8*vo. London, M. Lewis*, 17

323 LAWSON (DEODAT) Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Sata
malignity. Asserted in a Sermon delivered at Salem Villa
the 24th March, 1692. Being Lecture day there, and a ti
of Publick Examination, of some Suspected for WITCHCRA
The Second Edition, 6 *preliminary leaves and* 120 *pages, the l*
leaf mutilated, in fine condition, bound in brown polished calf ex
by Pratt in 1872
12*mo. Boston in N.E. and Reprinted in London by R. Took*
for the Author, 17

One of the few books on "Salem Withcraft" outside of the Mathers. There l
been a puzzle about this being called the 2d edition, as the first edition in this fo
has not yet turned up. But it appeared in 1693 as a sort of Introduction to Incre
Mather's "Cases of Conscience." This edition has 3 Dedications, and is certif
to by Increase Mather, Charles Morton, James Allen, Samuel Willard, John Bai
and Cotton Mather.

324 LEON [PINELO] (ANTONIO DE) EPITOME DE LA BIBLIOTHE
Oriental, i Occidental, Nautica i Geografica, *fine large cl*
copy in old vellum, SCARCE 4*to. Madrid, Iuan Gonzalez*, 16

325 LETTER (A) from PHOCION [Alexander Hamilton] to the C
siderate Citizens of New York, on the Politics of the D
23 *pp. first edition, scarce* 8*vo. New York: Samuel Loudon*, 17

326 LETTER (A) from PHOCION to the Considerate Citizens of New York on the Politics of the Day, 19 *pp. fine and uncut, a scarce edition* 8*vo. New York: Printed by Samuel Loudon. Boston: Reprinted by T. & J. Fleet*, 1784

327 LETTER (A) from Scots Sawney the Barber, to Mr. Wilkes an English Parliamenter. Price 4 Coppers. *At end signed*, Philo-Britannicus, 8 *pp. uncut*
8*vo. Boston, sold at the Printing Office in Back Street* [1763]

328 LETTERS under the signatures of SENEX, and of A FARMER, comprehending an examination of the conduct of our Executive, towards France and Great Britain, out of which the present crisis has arisen, *uncut, scarce and valuable*, 108 *pp.*
8*vo. Baltimore: P. K. Wagner*, 1809

329 L'HEREMITE (JAQUES) IOURNAEL VANDE NASSAUSCHE VLOOT, Ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerdtkloot, ghedaen met elf Schepen: Onder Admirael Iaques l'Heremite, ende Vice-Admirael Geen Huygen Schapenham, inde Iarren 1623, 1624, 1625, en 1626. Waer in de gantsche Historie, so wel haer wedervaren, als heyt der Landen ende des Volckx, so in woorden als in Figuren voor gestelt wordt. 4 *preliminary leaves and* 100 *pages, with copper plate on title, and at pages* 41, 47, 54, 65, 69, 79, 81, 85, 89 *in* black letter, *splendid copy in best red morocco by Pratt*
4*to. Amsterdam, Hessel Gerretsz & Jacob Pietersz Wachter*, 1626

This FIRST EDITION of the Journal of the Nassau Fleet of eleven ships from Holland is one of the rarest and most valuable of the early Dutch voyages.

330 L'HEREMITE (Jaques) Journael vande Nassauche Vloot, Beschrijvingh vande voyagie on den gantschen Aert-Kloot, Gedaen met elf Schepen: 1623-1626, *title and* 76 *pages, fine large and clean copy, sewed, copper plate in* 6 *compartments*
4*to. Amsterdam*, 1648

331 LORING (*Capt.* JOSEPH, *Jun.*) An Exhibition of facts, supported by Documents, for the Information of the Militia officers of the State of Massachusetts, 5 *prel. leaves and pages* 5 *to* 88, *scarce and valuable* 8*vo. Boston: D. Carlisle*, 1806

332 [Lowell (John)] Peace without dishonour—War without hope. A calm and despassionate Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the Necessity and Expediency of War. By a Yankee Farmer [John Lowell] 43 *pp. uncut*
8*vo. Boston, Greenough & Stebbins*, 1807

333 Lyman (Joseph, *Pastor in Hatfield*) A Sermon before Gov. Bowdoin and Lt. Gov. Cushing, the Council, &c. of Massachusetts, May 30, 1787, 61 *pp. fine and uncut* 8*vo. Boston: Adams & Nourse*, 1787

334 Lyman (*Rev.* Joseph) A Sermon, &c. another copy, *not uncut*

335 MAANDAGS RELAES. Erste-Negende Maandags Relaes [a sort of weekly gazette of letters giving news of the day respecting the War between Holland and France. The 8th and 9th Letters contain Reports upon the disputes between the Spanish and English in America], *a very fine set complete with all the nine parts, clean and uncut*, SCARCE, *vellum* 4*to.* 1673-74

336 M'AFEE (Robert B.) History of the late War in the Western Country, comprising a full account of all the transactions in that quarter from the commencement of hostilities at Tippercanoe, to the termination of the contest at New Orleans on the return of peace. *viii and* 534 *pp. fine clean copy, calf*
8*vo.* *Lexington, K. Worsley & Smith,* 1816

337 Madison (James, *Secretary of State*) Letters from the Secretary of State to Messrs. Monroe and Pinkney, on subjects committed to their joint negotiation; with their communications to the Secretary of State. Part III. accompanying the President's Message, received 22 March, 1808. Printed by order of the House of Representatives, 226 *pp.*
8*vo.* Washington City: *A. & G. Way,* 1808

338 MADISON (James, *President of the U. S.*) Perpetual War, the policy of Mr. Madison. Being a candid examination of his late Message, &c. The pretended negotiations for peace .... the Conscript Militia .... and the establishment of an immense Standing Army of guards and spies under the name of a Local Volunteer Force. By a New England Farmer, author of "Mr. Madison's War" [John Lowell], 119 *pp. very fine copy, uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: Chester Stebbins,* 1812

339 MAGNUS (Olaus, *Arch Bishop of Upsal and Metropolitan of Sweden*). A Compendious History of the Goths, Swedes & Vandals and other Northern Nations, 6 *prel. leaves and* 342 *pp. old calf*
folio. *London: Printed by J. Streater,* 1658

340 Martin (Samuel Sr.) An Essay upon Plantership. The Fifth Edition, with many Additions, and a Preface upon the Slavery of Negroes in the British Colonies, showing that they are much happier than in their native Country, &c. *half bound*
8*vo.* *London, T. Cadell,* 1773

341 MARTINIQUE. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Fort S. Pierre, Isle de la Martinique, au sujet des ordres donnés par le Général Anglois aux Missionnaires, de laisser leurs Eglise libres à Certaines heures les jours de Dimanch, pour que ses Troupes passent faire les Exercises de leur Culte: *xiv leaves & 162 pp. Privately printed and very scarce, calf*
12*mo.* *n. p. n. d.* [1763 ?]

342 MARTYR (PETER, *of Anghiera*) De nuper svb D. Carolo Repertis Insulis, simulque incolarum moribus, R. Petri Martyris, Enchiridion, Dominæ Margaritæ Divi Max. Cæs. filiæ dicatum. 43 *pages. Fine, very large and clean copy, in vellum,* SCARCE
4*to.* *Basileæ,* 1521

A copy of this rare volume has been recently sold in London for £25. It is the first publication of this piece, written by Peter Martyr (one of the Household of Charles V, and sometimes one of his private Secretaries) towards the end of 1519, as a kind of Introduction or Preface to Hernando Cortes's Second and Third Relations of the Conquest of Mexico, and has been used to supply the place of the First Relation which was lost.

343 MARTYR (PETER) EXTRAICT ov Recveil des Isles nouuellemẽt trouuees en la grand mer Oceane en temps du roy Despaigne Fernãd & Elizabeth sa femme, faict premierement en latin par

Pierre Martyr de Millan, & depuis translate en languaige francoys. *Title and table*, 8 *leaves; text*, 207 *leaves*
4*to*. *Paris, Simon de Colines*, 1532

A volume of the highest rarity, fine large copy in old russia. The last copy sold by auction in London brought about £30. The work is drawn from the first three decades of Peter Martyr; the Letter of Martyr written about Cuba to supply the place of the lost first Report of Cortes; and the second and third Relations of Hernando Cortes, relative to the discovery and Conquest of Mexico.

344 MARTYR (PETER) OVIEDO & XERES. Libro Primo della Historia de l'Indie Occidentali, 79 *leaves*. Libro Secondo [Oviedo] delle Indie Occidentali, 1534, 66 *leaves*. Libro vltimo (Xeres), 1534. [*Colophon*] In Venegia, Del Mese d'Ottobre, 1534, 15 *leaves*. *Fine large copy in red morocco extra, by Bedford, the first two leaves a little mended* 4*to*. 1534

The two maps are in facsimile. The large 'Carte universale,' the best delineation of the Eastern Coasts of North and South America, published up to 1534, is from the unique copy supplied to Mr. Lenox in 1853 for £18 18s. Notwithstanding al research this map has remained unique to this day.

345 Massachusetts Election Sermon before Govr. Bernard, Thomas Hutchinson, Lt. Gov. and the Council, May 25, 1768. By Daniel Shute, Pastor of the Third Church, Hingham, 70 *pp. clean* 8*vo*. *Boston, N.E. Richard Draper*, 1748 *for* 1768

346 Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 25, 1757. By Ebenezer Pemberton, Pastor of a Church in Boston, 32 *pp. uncut*
8*vo*. *Boston, J. Draper*, 1757

347 Massachusetts Election Sermon. A Sermon at Cambridge before Governor Hutchinson, Lt.-Gov. Oliver, the Council and Representatives, May 27, 1772, the day of Election
8*vo*. *Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1772

348 Massachusetts-Bay. A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. The Sixth Edition, *fine copy, uncut*, 24 *pp*.
8*vo*. *London Printed. Boston Reprinted, Edes & Gill*, 1774

349 MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. Order in Council, Jan. 20, 1777, for the Levy of 5,000 Blankets for the Army now raising for the defence of the American States, together with each Town's quota. *A Broadside of great rarity and public interest, Boston*, 1777

350 Massachusetts-Bay. The true Sentiments of America: contained in a collection of letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to several persons of high rank in this kingdom. Together with certain Papers relating to a supposed libel on the Governor [Bernard] of that Province, and a dissertation on the Canon and the Fevdal law. 158 *pp*. 8*vo*. *London, J. Almon*, 1768

351 Massachusetts-Bay. The Proceedings of the Council, and the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, relative to the Convening the General Assembly at Harvard-College in Cambridge. 83 *pp*. 8*vo*. *Boston, Edes and Gill*, 1770—Continuation of the Proceedings, 66 *pp*. 8*vo*. *Boston, Edes and Gill*, 1770—Chauncy (Charles, *Pastor of the First Church in Boston*) A Sermon, May 30th, 1770, at the request of Friends of the Liberties of North America, 8*vo*. *Boston, Daniel Kneeland*, 1770, *three exceedingly rare tracts in* 1 *volume, half russia*

352 MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. Result of the Convention of Delegates holden at Ipswich, in the County of Essex, who were deputed to take into Consideration the Constitution and form of Government, proposed by the Convention of the State of Massachusetts-Bay, 68 *pp. fine copy, perfectly uncut and very rare*
8vo. Newbury-Port, John Mycall, 1778

This RESULT, or Constitutional Report, is said to have been drawn up by CHIEF JUSTICE PARSONS. It was read and accepted, as attested at the end by PETER COFFIN, Chairman.

353 Massachusetts-Bay. An Address of the Convention for framing a new Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay to their Constituents, *uncut*, 18 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, White and Adams, 1780

354 MASSACHUSETTS. Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1781. An Act for forming and regulating the Militia within the commonwealth of Massachusetts: and for repealing all the Laws heretofore made for that purpose. *Title and* 24 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Boston, J. Gill, 1781

355 MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts on the subject of Impressed Seamen: with the evidence and documents accompanying it. Published by order of the House of Representatives, 84 *pp. fine large copy, uncut* *8vo. Boston, Russell and Cutler*, 1813

356 Massachusetts. National Arithmetic; or, Observations on the Finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with some hints respecting financiering and future Taxation in this State. By a late Member of the General Court [*Dated from Dorchester, 2nd Oct.* 1786], viii *and* 94 *pp. fine, clean and uncut*
8vo. Boston: Adams and Nourse [1786]

357 Massachusetts. Reports of the Commissioners on the Zoological Survey of the State, 107 *pp. clean and uncut*
8vo. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, 1838

358 MATELIFF DE JONGE (CORNELIS) JOURNAEL ENDE HISTORISCHE VERHAEL, van de treffelijche Reyse, gedaen naer Oost-Indien, ende China, met elf Schepen. Uyt-ghevaren in den Jare 1605. En wat haer in de Volghende-Jaren, 1606, 1607, ende 1608, weder-varen is. Een seer Vreemde en Wonderlijcke Reyse. *Title, and* 142 *pp. with a large copper plate in* 6 *compartments, very fine copy*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *vellum*
4to. t'Amsterdam, J. Hartger's, 1648, [*Colophon*] *Gedrucht by Adriaan Harmensz Roest*, 1648

359 MATHER (COTTON) VIGILIUS. OR THE AWAKENER, MAKING A BRIEF ESSAY, TO REBUKE FIRST THE NATURAL SLEEP which too often proves a Dead Fly, in the Devotions of them that indulge it. And then the Sleep, wherein the Souls of Men frequently Omit the Duties, and Forfeit the Comforts of Religion in Earnest. *Title and* 14 *pp. fine, large, clean and perfect copy, bound in best green morocco extra by Pratt in* 1861. EXCESSIVELY SCARCE. *8vo. Boston: Printed by J.* FRANKLIN, 1719

There are many points of interest about this little book. 1st, it is from the pen of the *pun*gent Cotton Mather. Though his name does not appear, yet the work is unmistakably his, and it appears in the list of his 283 works at the end of his *Life*.

h all his wit and startling quaintness, it appears that even *he* had to preach inst the drowsiness of his hearers. There are men of a 'drowsy Constitution' se only effective and determined spirit on a Sunday is 'the Spirit of Slumber.' vercome this the Doctor makes a 'Proposal that it may become fashionable for o *wake one another*.' Take notes of Sermons, he cries, 'The pen of Ready ters would be a cure for the Heavy Sleeper.' Indeed this sermon on *Sleep* is of Cotton Mathers best Essays. 2, This book, neat, tidy and well printed, e from the Boston press of JAMES FRANKLIN, at a time when his younger her BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, a lad of 13 or 14, was fore*man* or manager. There tasteful head piece, and an initial letter.

MATHER (Cotton) Genuine Christianity; or, a True Christian both in Life and in Death. A Sermon on the Departure of Mrs. Frances Webb, the Virtuous Consort of Mr. John Webb, who expired Sept. 14, 1721. *Fine copy, half title, title and* 20 *pp. calf extra by Pratt*
8*vo.* *Boston, S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish,* 1721

MATHER (Increase, V.D.M. *of Boston, N.E.*) DE SUCCESSU EVANGELII Apud Indos in Novâ-Angleâ Epistola. Ad. Cl. Virum D. Joannem Leusdennum, *fine copy,* FIRST EDITION, *green morocco* 16*mo.* *Londini, Typis, J. G.* 1688

MATHER (INCREASE) A Discourse concerning the Grace of Courage, wherein the Nature, Beneficialness, and Necessity of that Virtue for all Christians is described in a Sermon, preached at Boston in New England, June 5, 1710. *Title, Preface and* 44 *pp. calf extra by Pratt* 16*mo.* *Boston, B. Green,* 1710

MATHER (INCREASE) Ichabod. Or, the Glory of the Lord is departing from New England, *wants title and all after page* 72, *half bound* 12*mo.* *Boston for N. Boone,* 1729

Mather (Moses, A.M.) A brief view of the manner in which the Controversy about terms of communion in the visible Church has been conducted in the present day, *uncut,* 20 *pp.*
8*vo.* *New Haven, T. and S. Green,* 1772

Mather (Moses, A.M.) A Brief View of the Manner in which the Controversy about Terms of Communion in the Visible Church has been conducted in the present day, 20 *pp.*
8*vo.* *New Haven, T. and S. Green,* 1772

Mather (Moses, *Pastor of the Church in Middlesex, Conn.*) A Sermon preached in the Audience of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, in Hartford, on the day of their Anniversary Election, May 10, 1781, 22 *pp. fine and uncut*
4*to.* *New London: Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company,* 1781

Mather (Moses) A Sermon, &c. Another copy, *fine and uncut*

MATHER (Samuel, M.A. *Pastor of a Church in Boston*) The Fall of the Mighty lamented. A funeral Discourse upon the Death of her Majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, Queen-Consort to his Majesty of Great Britain, *etc.* preached March 23, 1737/8, in the Audience of the Governor, at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, N.E. *Title and* 33 *pp. calf extra by Pratt*
8*vo.* *Boston in N. E. by J. Draper,* 1738

369 Mather (Samuel, *Pastor of a Church in Boston*) A funeral Discourse on the occasion of the death of Prince Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, &c. In the Audience of Lt. Gov. Phips and the Council of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay: May 22nd, 1751. 31 *pp. scarce* 8*vo*. *Boston: John Draper*, 1751

370 MATHER (SAMUEL) An Attempt to show, that America must be KNOWN TO THE ANCIENTS; to which is added an Appendix, concerning the American Colonies, and some modern Managements against them. By an American Englishman, Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England. 35 *pp. fine, large and clean copy in polished brown calf extra, by Pratt* 8*vo*. *Boston, N.E. J. Kneeland*, 1773

371 MATHER (SAMUEL, *Pastor of a Church in American Boston*) All men will not be Saved: or an attempt to prove That this is a Scriptural Doctrine; and to give a sufficient Answer to the Publisher of Extracts in Favour of the Salvation of all Men. The Second Edition. 32 *pp. fine clean copy, in calf extra by Pratt* 8*vo*. *Boston, Benjamin Edes & Son*, 1783

372 MATHER (Samuel) All Men will Not be Saved; *etc. Another copy, in calf extra, by Pratt*, 1783

373 MATHER (Dr. Samuel) A Letter to Doctor Mather. Occasioned by his disingenous Reflexions upon a certain Pamphlet, entitled, *Salvation for all Men*. By One who wishes well to Him in common with Mankind. *Title and* 9 *pages, fine and clean, calf extra by Pratt* 8*vo*. *Boston, T. & J. Fleet*, 1782

374 MATHER (SAMUEL) To the Author of a Letter to Doctor Mather. By one of the Readers [Samuel Mather], 6 *pp. in calf extra, by Pratt* 8*vo*. *Boston: Benjamin Edes & Sons*, 1783

375 MATHER (Samuel, 2*d Church of Boston in N.E.*) Vita B. Augusti Hermanni Franckii, S.S. Theologiæ in Academia Fridericiana nuper Professoris eximii; Nec non V.D.M. apud Glaucham, &c. prope Hallam Magdeburgicam: Cui adjecta est, Narratio, rerum memorabilium in Ecclesiis Evangelicis per Germaniam, &c. *Half-title, title*, iv; *Vita* 31, *and Narratio* ii, *and Errata* 1 *p. scarce* 8*vo*. *Bostoni, N. E. Typis Samuelis Kneeland et Timothei Green, pro Thomas Hancock* [1750 ?]

376 Maury (M. F.) Refraction and other tables for the Reduction of Observations of the National Observatory, Washington 4*to*. *Washington*, 1846

377 Maxcy (Jonathan, *President of Rhode Island College*) Sermon in the Baptist Meeting House in Providence, Oct. 14, 1798, on the Death of Welcome Arnold, Esq; One of the Trustees of Rhode Island College and Member of the Gen. Assembly, *uncut*, 15 *pp.* 8*vo*. *Providence, Carter and Wilkinson*, 1798

378 MAYHEW (Experience) GRACE DEFENDED in a modest plea for an important Truth, *etc.* viii *and* 208 *pp. splendid copy, clean, boards* 8*vo*. *Boston, B. Green & Co. for D. Henchman*, 1744

Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) Seven Sermons at a Lecture in the West Meeting-House in Boston. Begun the first Thursday in June and ended the last Thursday in August 1748. *Title and dedication and* 163 *pp.* UNCUT, *fine copy* 8*vo. Boston, first printed : London, Reprinted, J. Noon,* 1750

Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 29th, 1754, *uncut, title and* 52 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, S. Kneeland,* 1754

nusually interesting and important tract, an historical summary of the ng opinions and events of the year, especially the situation of political and c affairs, and the encroachments of the French and Indians on the rights rests of the British Colonies.

Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Stephen Sewall, Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Assize and General Gaol-Delivery; a Member of his Majesty's Council for the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, who died Sept 10, 1760-1, *fine copy,* 66 *pp. an important historical and biographical essay*
8*vo. Boston, R. Draper,* 1760

Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) Two Sermons on the Nature, Extent and Perfection of the Divine Goodness, delivered Dec. 9, 1762, the Annual Thanksgiving of the Province, 90 *pp. the last* 3 *lines in MS.*
Boston, D. & J. Kneeland, 1763

Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, designed to show their non-conformity to each other. With remarks on the mistakes of East Apthorpe, M.A. Missionary at Cambridge, in quoting and representing the sense of said Charter, &c. As also various reflections relative to the Church of England, in New England. *The original edition, very scarce,* 170 *pp.* (*wanting all after*), UNCUT 8*vo. Boston, R. & S. Draper,* 1763

Mayhew (Jonathan) A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, with a Vindication of the Society. By one of its Members, *uncut, title, contents, and* 93 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, T. & J. Fleet,* 1763

elaborate Writer 'in showing the Dr. [Mayhew] to himself,' held the mirror ature, but Nature always responds, as Dr. Mayhew did, with truthful force ect. The controversy was long and strong. Its value now consists chiefly vast amount of historical gleanings preserved. The hard knocks have long vaporated, but the works of Mayhew, Chandler and Apthorpe survive as e historical publications.

Mayhew (Jonathan) An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [By East Apthorpe ?], *fine copy, uncut,* 68 *pp.* 8*vo. London, J. Rivington,* 1764

Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of West Church in Boston*) Remarks on an anonymous Tract entitled an answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the

Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [By East Apthorpe]. Being a second Defence of the said Observations, *fine and uncut*, 87 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, R. & S. Draper*, 1764

The 87th page is an Advertisement dated Boston, June 20, 1764, and signed J. Mayhew, to the effect that these Remarks, *may* fall into the hands of some public spirited gentleman abroad, who wish well to New England ; and then after mentioning that the *Library* and *Apparatus* of Harvard College had lately been destroyed by fire, hints, &c. This mere 'paper-weight' to the Doctor's 'Remarks' led to generous responses from London.

387 Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland of Ipswich, occasioned by a defamatory Libel published under his name, entitled An Essay to defend some of the most important principles in the Protestant reformed System of Christianity, &c. against the Aspersions cast by Jonathan Mayhew in his late Thanksgiving Sermons, *very fine copy, uncut*, 49 *pp. half bound* 8*vo. Boston, R. & S. Draper*, 1764

388 Mayhew (Jonathan, D.D. *Pastor of the West Church, Boston*) Popish Idolatry : A Discourse in the Chapel of Harvard College in Cambridge, N.E. May 8, 1765, at the Lecture founded by Paul Dudley, 52 *pp. scarce, with the autograph of* BARTHOLOMEW KNEELAND *the publisher on the titlepage* 8*vo. Boston, Draper, Edes & Gill, Fleet*, 1765

389 Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor in West Church, Boston*) Popish Idolatry : a Discourse in Harvard College, May 8, 1765, at the Dudleian Lecture, *fine copy, uncut*, 52 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, R. & S. Draper*, 1765

390 Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church, Boston*) The Snare Broken. A Thanksgiving-Discourse in West Church, Boston, N.E. May 23, 1766. Occasioned by the repeal of the Stamp Act, *uncut*, viii *and* 44 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, R. & S. Draper*, 1766

The Rev. Dr. Mayhew, of Boston, who died at the age of 46, forty-seven days after this appropriate and judicious discourse, had more historical and contemporary knowledge than any other of New England's eminent writers, except perhaps Thomas Prince. This learned discourse is a good example of his wonderful power and freedom.

391 Mayhew (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) A Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers, with some reflections on the resistance made to King Charles I. and on the anniversary of his Death : in which the Mysterious doctrine of that Prince's Saintship and Martyrdom is unriddled, delivered 30th Jan. 1749, 48 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston*, 1750 ; *reprinted by Hall & Goss*, 1818

The sentiments of this historical Discourse delivered in Boston on the first Centennial Anniversary of the Execution of Charles the First by this rising son of New England, at the age of 29, in George the II's reign, in due growth culminated in the Declaration of Independence. Years and years later, on the 30th of January, Charles' Saint's Day, while in London the bells of St. Martin were tolling, the bells of Centre Church in New Haven, behind which Goff, Whaley and Dixwell three of the "Regicides," were buried, rang a merry peal for Liberty and the Constitution.

392 MEGISSER (HIERONYMUS) Septentrio Nouantiquus, oder die newe Nort Welt, *dark blue morocco extra by Pratt* 8*vo. Leipsig*, 1613

This rare book with many maps and plates contains an early account of HENRY HUDSON'S first, second, and third voyages.

393 MEIN (JOHN) State of the Importation from Great Britain into the Port of Boston from Jan. to August, 1769 [*title mutilated and lower part gone*] *uncut, title, preface and* 130 *pp.* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE *and very important* 4*to. Boston*, 1769

This fearless exposing of the non-importation agreement and schemes of certain "Well disposed" Merchants of Boston is now valuable for many more points than when published in 1769. John Mein, an enterprising Scotchman, had established a good miscellaneous business in Boston as printer, stationer, bookbinder and bookseller and publisher. He declined to sign the non-importation agreement, and was consequently "posted" by name in the Papers by the "Well Disposed," and every town in the Colony warned against trading with him. Seeing the trickery of the well-disposed merchants, Mein, having the *Chronicle* at his back, not only printed the names of the leading merchants calling themselves the "Well Disposed," but printed the full "cockets" and manifests of many ships arriving, with the names of the owners and consignees. These lists then fully supported Mein, but now are valuable sources of the state of the Colony and its trade and traders, such as John Hancock and his neighbours, who vainly attempted to isolate him.

394 Mellen (John, *of the Church in Lancaster, Mass.*) The Duty of all to be ready for future impending Events. A Sermon, June 16, 1756, at the Second Parish in Lancaster, occasioned by the General Muster and Inspection of Arms on that Day, *half title, title and* 23 *pp. fine copy, scarce* 8*vo. Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1756

395 Mellen (John, *Pastor of Church in Hanover*) The great and happy doctrine of Liberty. A Discourse at Hanover, Mass. Feb. 19, 1795, on the day of Public Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the United States, 34*pp.* 8*vo. Boston, S. Hall*, 1795

396 Mellen (John, *jun. Minister of Barnstaple*) Election Sermon, Massachusetts, May 31, 1797, *uncut*, 36 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Young & Minns*, 1797

397 MENDON. A Short Account of the State of Mendon Third Parish relative to Mr. Balch's settling there in the work of the Ministry, Sep. 14, 1768; of his conduct while with said people; and the Manner of leaving them, March 27, 1773. By an Inhabitant of said Parish, 16 *pp. uncut, scarce* 8*vo. Boston, printed in the year* 1773

398 Merino-Mania (Antidote to the) now progressing through the United States; or, the value of the Merino Breed placed by observation and experience upon a proper basis, 52 *pp.* 8*vo. Philadelphia, J. & A. Humphreys*, 1810

The Merino-mania that ran through the United States just before the war of 1812 and upset many an honest farmer, may well be compared to the famous "tulip mania" that once spread itself over these islands.

399 Michaux (M.) Rapport sur les Voyages de M. Michaux pour la naturalisation des Arbres Forestiers des Etats-Unis, 11 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1809

400 MIDDLEBOROUGH. The Confession of faith and Church Covenant: Solemnly made and entered into by the Church of Middleborough [Massachusetts] Dec. 26, 1694, 10 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston*, 1722. *Reprinted in the year* 1771

401 MILITARY DISCIPLINE. A new system of Military Discipline founded upon Principle. By a General Officer. *Fine copy, boards, uncut*, 267 *pp.* 8*vo. Philadelphia, R. Aitkin*, 1776

This early military manual for the use of Washington's Army is of the highest rarity, especially in this completely uncut state.

402 Miller (Moses, *Former Pastor of First Congregational Church in Heath*) A Historical Discourse at Heath [Massachusetts] Oct. 13, 1852, 80 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Shelburne Falls, G. W. Mirick,* 1853

403 Mills (Samuel J.) and Daniel Smith. Report of a Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies west of the Allegany Mountains performed under the direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society, 64 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Andover, Flagg & Gould,* 1815

404 Mills and Smith. Report, &c. another fine copy, *uncut*

405 Miltimore (James) An oration in commemoration of the Independence of Federate America delivered in Stratham (N. H.) July 4, 1806, 16 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Exeter, Ranlet & Norris,* 1806

406 Minot (George Richards) An Eulogy on George Washington, who died Dec. 14, 1799, delivered in Boston. Second Edition, 24 *pp. presentation copy with the autograph of the author*
8*vo.* *Boston, Manning & Loring* [1800]

407 Mitchell (Ammi R.) Address on Sacred Music before the "Beneficient Musical Society" in the county of Cumberland [Maine] Aug. 25, 1812, at the Baptist Meeting House in North Yarmouth, 18 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Portland, Hyde, Lord & Co.* 1812

408 Mitchel (J.) Letter to his brother from Harvard College in Cambridge, May 19, 1649, *and* A copy of an excellent letter by the Rev. J. E. of Guilford, May 18, 1644, to his Brother Mr. B. E. of Roxbury, carefully corrected by Thomas Prince from five several Manuscripts [with a poem of 6 stanzas] 23 *pp. scarce,*
12mo. *n. p. n. d.* (*Boston,* 1735 *?*)

409 Mocquet (Jean) Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes Orientales & Occidentales, *title and contents* 4 *leaves, text* 453 *pp. plates, good copy, vellum, scarce* 8*vo.* *Rouen, J. Caillové,* 1645

410 Mocquet (John) Travel and Voyages into Africa, Asia and America, the East and West Indies, Syria, Jerusalem and the Holy Land, translated from the French by Nathaniel Pullen, *title, preface, &c.* 16 *leaves, text* 352 *pp. curious English woodcuts, old calf* 8*vo.* *London, W. Newton,* 1696

411 Molai (James) The Tomb of James Molai, or the Secret of the Conspirators. Addressed to those who wish to know everything, 22 *pp. uncut, scarce* 4*to.* *Boston, B. Edes,* 1797

412 Monardes (D. Nicolas) Simplicium Medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, etc. 47 *pp. woodcut* 8*vo.* *Antverpiae, C. Plantini,* 1582

413 Monroe (James) To all who are honestly searching after truth. Mr. Monroe's Letter on the Rejected Treaty, between the United States and Great Britain; concluded by Messrs. Monroe & Pinkney. Also the Treaty itself; and documents connected with it, *scarce and uncut,* 52 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Portland, Gazette Press,* 1813

414 Montgomery (James) The West Indies and other Poems, Fourth Edition, *boards, uncut,* 168 *pp.*
12*mo.* *London, Longmans & Co.* 1814

415 Moore (J. *Bishop of Ely*) Sermon before the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 20, 1712-13 [with Abstract of the year's Proceedings mostly in America] *MS. title*, 56 *pp.* 8*vo.* *London, J. Downing*, 1713

416 Moore (John, M.D.) An Essay on the Causes, Nature and Cure of Consumptions. In a letter to a friend. To which is prefixed the Charter of the Massachusetts Medical Society [with Dedication by William Green] 48 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, R. Hodge, for Wm. Green* [1783 ?]

417 Moore (Martin, *Pastor of the Church in Natick*) A Sermon at Natick, delivered Jan. 5, 1817, containing a history of the said town from 1651 to the day of Delivery, 24 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf*, 1817

With *Natick* must ever be associated John Eliot, the Apostle of the Indians, and the translator of the "Whole Bible into the Natick Indian language."

418 MOORE (THOMAS, *Poet, &c.*) An Attempt to Vindicate the American Character, being principally a Reply to the intemperate animadversions of Thomas Moore, Esq. 43 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia, B. Johnson*, 1806

419 Moore (Zephaniah Swift, A.M.) An Oration on the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America, pronounced at Worcester, July 5, 1802, 24 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, Junr.* 1802

420 Morgan (Joseph, *Pastor of the Church in Freehold in the Jersies*) The Nature and Original of Sin Explained; and the Fruits and Effects therein Bewailed: in a Sermon preached at Norwich: *title and* 24 *pp. mutilated and soiled, but a rare imprint*
16*mo.* *New-London, T. Green*, 1727

421 MORGAN (WILLIAM) A Narrative of the Facts and circumstances relating to the kidnapping and presumed murder of William Morgan. And of the attempt to carry off David C. Miller, and to burn or destroy the printing office of the latter for the purpose of preventing the printing and publishing of a Book entitled "Illustrations of Masonry." To which is added, the late Trials at Canandaigua, 82 *pp. uncut*
12*mo.* *Brookfield, E. & G. Merriam*, 1827

422 Morse (Jedidiah) Geography made Easy. *First Edition, scarce*, 215 *pp. map of the world, old calf*
12*mo.* *New Haven, Meigs, Bowen & Dana*, 1784

423 Morse (Jedidiah, *Minister in Charlestown*) The present Situation of other Nations of the World, contrasted with our own. A Sermon at Charlestown, Mass. Feb. 19, 1795, the Day recommended by George Washington for Public Thanksgiving and Prayer, *historical*, 37 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, S. Hall*, 1795

424 Morse (Jedidiah, *Minister in Charlestown*) The Duty of resignation under Afflictions. A Sermon at Charlestown April 17, 1796, occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Thomas Russell, who died in Boston, April 8, 1796, aged 56, 31 *pp. uncut*
4*to.* *Boston, S. Hall*, 1796

425 Morse (J.) Another copy, *fine and uncut*

426 Morse (Jedidiah, *Minister in Charlestown*) The Character and Reward of a good and faithful servant illustrated in a Sermon at Charlestown, April 29, 1798, following the interment of Hon. James Russell, who died April 24th, aged 83, 21 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, S. Hall,* 1798

427 Morse (Jedidiah, *Pastor in Charlestown*) A Sermon at Charlestown Nov. 29, 1798, on the Anniversary Thanksgiving in Massachusetts. With an Appendix exhibiting proofs of French intrigue and influence in the United States, 74 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, S. Hall,* 1798

428 Morse (J.) Another, Second Edition. [To which are added the Memorials of M. Reneval and M. Turgot], *Boston, S. Hall,* 1799

429 Morse (Jedidiah, *Pastor in Charlestown*) Sermon on the present dangers and consequent duties of the Citizens of the U.S. delivered at Charlestown, April 25, 1799, the day of the National Fast, 48 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Charlestown, S. Etheridge,* 1799

At the end of this historical "Sermon" are notes, pp. 33-48, in reference to "Illuminatism," Masonry, *etc.*

430 Morse (Jedidiah, *Pastor in Charlestown*) A Prayer and Sermon, at Charlestown, December 31, 1799: On the Death of George Washington, 46 *pp.* With Sketch of his life, 36 *pp.* The Address of the late George Washington, when President to the U.S. on declining being a candidate for their future suffrages (*wants after p.* 22) *uncut*
8*vo.* *Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge,* 1800

431 Morse (Jedidiah) An Appeal to the Public on the Controversy respecting the Revolution in Harvard College, and the events which have followed it; occasioned by the use which has been made of certain complaints and accusations of Miss HANNAH ADAMS against the author, *fine copy, uncut, viii and* 192 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Charlestown, printed for the author,* 1814

This blue-stocking squabble in the Metropolis of New England lasted just ten years or as long as the other Trojan War; and so fiercely was it conducted that everybody took sides. The Boston HELEN however was soon forgotten in the magnitude of the din, while the wooden horse full of Arians was introduced into Harvard College and opened wide its gates to the Unitarians.

432 Morton (Nathaniel) The New England's Memorial: or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the Planters of New England, with special reference to the first colony called New Plymouth, *etc. fine copy, with the bookplate of E. A. Crowninshield,* 204 *pp. morocco*
12*mo.* *Plymouth, Mass. Reprinted by A. Danforth,* 1826

433 Morton (Thomas) New English Canaan or New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes, *half russia* 4*to.* *Amsterdam,* 1637

This is a neat transcript of the whole book by S. G. Drake from the then supposed unique copy in the possession of John Quincy Adams lent him for that purpose. Mr. Drake's prefatory explanation of his interesting and rapid work is given on a fly leaf. A good memorial of Boston's most active and enterprising antiquary.

434 Morrette (Sieur) Travels in the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco during his Eleven Years' Captivity in those parts, 120 *pp. with map, a fragment complete in itself from Capt. Stevens's Voyages*
4*to.* *London,* 1709

5 Murray (James, *of Newcastle*) An impartial history of the present War in America, containing an account of its rise and progress. With its various successes and disappointments on both sides, 2 vol. *old calf*, 23 *portraits*
8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne [1779]

This and the next are two editions nearly the same, but the second reprinted. ıe titles are very different. The 23 portraits in the first edition are far superior pressions. The second has a plan of Boston and view of Bunker Hill not in the st edition.

36 Murray (James) An impartial history of the War in America, *old half calf, scarce, map of Boston and Bunker Hill, with* 23 *portraits* *8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne* [1782]

37 Muñoz (Juan Baut.) Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. Tomo I (all published) *large paper, portrait of Columbus,* 36 *and* 364 *pp. and map, old calf* *4to. Madrid,* 1793

38 Muratori (Mr.) A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay wrote originally in Italian. Done into English from the French translation, *xvi and* 296 *pp. old calf* *8vo. London, J. Marmaduke,* 1759

39 MURRAY (JOHN, *Pastor of the Church at Boothbay, County Cumberland, and Province of the Massachusetts-Bay*) An appeal to the Impartial Public, in behalf of the Oppressed, being an Answer to the call, from the Massachusetts Gazette, or Boston Weekly Newspaper, of June 16th, respecting a Piece in that Paper of May 12th, 1768. Signed by Eleven Ministers in Boston; with some Remarks on that singular Publication, 37 *pp. fine copy, excessively scarce* *4to. Portsmouth, New Hampshire, printed and sold by D. and R. Fowle,* 1768

This Rev. JOHN MURRAY, of Boothbay, Maine, a north-of-Ireland man, educated Edinburgh, Presbyterian of the *Ulster* Synod, emigrant to America at the age of , in 1762, preacher in good standing in Philadelphia, Elizabeth Town, New York d elsewhere, and finally in 1768 hounded down, and "with magisterial authority" Gazetted" by the eleven *Associated Pastors* of Boston, must not be confounded th other John Murrays of that period. In this remarkable book is told the thor's whole story in the form of a simple biography.

40 Murray (John, *Pastor at Boothbay*) The Last Solemn Scene. A Sermon preached at the Church in Back-Street, Boston, May 22, 1768, 47 *pp.* (*headlines cut into, other edges uncut*) *scarce but soiled* *8vo. Boston, W. M'Alpine,* 1768

41 Murray (John, *Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Newbury*) A welcome to the Grave. A Sermon at Newbury-Port, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Phebe Lane, Consort of Capt. Ebenezer Lane of Boston, who departed Nov. 12, 1781, *clean and uncut,* 90 *pp.* *8vo. Newbury-Port, J. Mycall,* 1781

42 Murray (John, *Pastor of Presbyterian Church in Newbury-Port*) Jerubbaal, or Tyranny's Grove destroyed, and the altar of liberty finished. A Discourse on America's Duty and Danger, delivered in Newbury-Port, Dec. 11, 1783 on occasion of the public Thanksgiving for Peace, *historical and valuable, clean and uncut,* 75 *pp.* *8vo. Newbury-Port, J. Mycall,* 1784

43 MURRAY (John) Jerubbaal, or Tyranny's Grove destroyed, and the Altar of Liberty finished. A discourse on America's Duty and Danger, delivered at the Presbyterian Church in Newbury- Port, Dec. 11, 1783. On occasion of the Public

Thanksgiving for Peace, 75 *pp. good copy, uncut, scarce, historical, philosophical, local, contemporary and highly important*
8*vo.* *Newbury-Port, John Mycall,* 1784

444 Murray (John) Grace and Glory: or Heaven given only to the Saints. A Sermon at Newbury-Port, Jan. 26, 1788, occasioned by the death of Mr. Ralph Cross, 4th Jan. Ae. 82, *biographical and rare,* 66 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Newbury-Port, John Mycall,* 1788

445 Murray (John, *Pastor in Newbury-Port*) The diligent Servant excited. A Sermon at Newbury Port, Jan. 23, 1791, the day preceding the funeral of the Rev. Joseph Prince, 52 *pp. the rare portrait of Prince inserted* 8*vo.* *Newbury-Port, J. Mycall,* 1791

446 Nash (Judah, *Pastor in Montague*) A Discourse at the funeral of Mrs. Anna Kendall, Consort of the Rev. Samuel Kendall of New Salem, April 22, 1790, 13 *pp. Springfield, E. W. Weld,* 1792 [*together with*] A Discourse at the interment of Rev. Samuel Kendall of New Salem, Feb. 3, 1792. By Joel Foster, Pastor in New Salem, 18 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Springfield, E. W. Weld,* 1792

These two tracts in one are connected by the signatures, the pagination being separate.

447 National Arithmetick: or, Observations on the finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, with some hints respecting financiering and future taxation of this State: Tending to render the publick contributions more easy to the People. By a late Member of the General Court, *uncut, viii. and* 94 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston; Adams & Nourse,* 1786

448 NAVIGATOR (The) containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, *etc.* With an Appendix containing an account of Louisiana and of the Missouri & Columbia Rivers. Sixth Edition, *improved and enlarged,* 156 *pp. numerous coarse woodcut maps, clean copy, half bound* 8*vo.* *Pittsburg, Z. Cramer,* 1808

449 Navigator (The) containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghana, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, &c. 11th edition, *good copy, with plan of Pittsburg and maps of rivers*
8*vo.* *Pittsburg, Cramer & Shear,* 1821

450 NECK (JACOB VAN) WAERACHTIGH VERHAEL VANDE SCHIP-VAERT OP OOST INDIEN, Ghedaen by de acht Schepen, onder den Admirael Jacob van Neck, en de Vice-Admirael Wybrand van Warwijck, van Amsterdam gezeylt in den jare 1598. Hier achter is aen-ghevoeght De Voyagie van Sebald de Weert, naer de Straete Magalanes, 92 *pp. fine copy, vellum, a scarce edition* 4*to.* *t'Amsterdam, voor Ioost Hartgerts,* 1648

Pages 43 to 60 inclusive are occupied with a vocabulary of words of the languages of Java and Malay with Dutch translations.

451 NECK (JACOB van, and WYBRAND van WARWYCK) Journael van de tweede Schip-vaert op Oost-Indien, gedaen by acht Scheepen, onder den Heer Admirael Jacob van Neck, en de Vice-Admirael Wybrand van Warwyck in den Jare 1598, *etc.* 40 *pp. double column, with a copper-plate and many woodcuts inserted in the text; a scarce edition, unbound*
4*to.* *t'Amsterdam, Gillis Joosten Saeghman* [1662?]

2 NECK (JACOB van) JOURNAL VAN de TWEEDE REYS, gedaen by den Heer Admirael Jacob van Neck naer Oost-Indien, met ses Scheepen in den Jaer 1600, 32 *pp. text in double columns; copper plates and woodcuts inserted in the text; fine, cledn and scarce* 4*to. t'Amsterdam, Gillis Joosten Saeghman* [1662?]

3 Nelson (John) A Letter to the Protestant-Dissenters in the Parish of Ballykelly, in Ireland; Occasioned by their Objections against their late Minister. The Second Salem Edition, 111 *pp.* 8*vo. Belfast printed* 1766. *Salem, New England: Reprinted by S. & E. Hall,* 1772

4 Neutrals. An examination of the Conduct of Great Britain respecting Neutrals since the year 1791. Second Edition with Corrections & Amendments, 72 *pp. half roan* 8*vo. Boston, Oliver & Munroe,* 1808

5 NEW ENGLAND. PAPERS RELATING TO THE PROGRESS OF THE GOSPEL IN NEW ENGLAND, 104 foolscap folio pages of transcripts from the original Autograph Manuscripts preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Comprising long and important Letters of the Indian Apostle John Eliot, to Mr. Edmond Winslow agent in London of New England, Letters of Winslow, Thomas Welde, President Steele, &c. Also Welde's Accounts of Monies received & disbursed for the Indians, the College, &c. A Catalogue of John Eliot's Library & other important papers formerly belonging to the Corporation of New England in London, as well as papers pertaining to collections of money for the Indians prior to the organization of that Corporation, various dates, 1641-1654. *An interesting and important lot which cost about £12 for copying and revising*

NEW ENGLAND. A BRIEFE NARRATION of some Church Courses held in opinion and practice in the Churches lately erected in New England, presented to public view by W. R. 8 *and* 55 *pp. fine copy in morocco gilt extra,* VERY RARE 4*to. London, Edward Brewster,* 1644

NEW ENGLAND. A SHORT STORY of the Rise, reign and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists & Libertines, that infected the Churches of New England: *etc.* [By Thomas Welde] 10 *preliminary leaves and* 66 *pp. good clean and sound copy in polished brown calf extra by Pratt, excessively rare in this condition* 4*to. London, Ralph Smith,* 1644

NEW ENGLAND. THE REVOLUTION IN NEW ENGLAND, IN GOVERNOR ANDROSS'S TIME, 1688-1690. A parcel of important Historical Manuscripts collected and transcribed with a view of compiling and printing a documentary history of that Revolution, comprising all the Papers that could be found relating to that subject in the Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, British Museum, &c. amounting to above 250 folio foolscap pages averaging about 400 words per page, or in all about 40,000 words, enough to fill an ordinary demy octavo volume of 350 pages. Cost over £25 for copying, revising and paper, exclusive of compiler's own time

459 New England. Examination of the Pretensions of New England to commercial Pre-Eminence, to which is added a view of the Causes of the suspension of cash payments at the Banks, 99 *pp. half calf* 16*mo. Phila. M. Carey*, 1814

460 New England Patriot (The) being a candid comparison, or the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. The whole founded upon indisputable facts and Public Documents, in which reference is made in the text and notes, *uncut*, 160 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston: Russell & Cutler*, 1810

461 New England Patriot, *another copy, clean and uncut* [*indispensable in the History of the War of* 1812]

462 New England Primer. The Origin, History and Character of the N. E. Primer: being a series of Articles contributed to the Cambridge Chronicle by "The Antiquary" [George Livermore] *cloth boards* 4*to. Cambridge*, 1849

Only 12 copies were taken off in book form, all for private distribution.

463 NEW ENGLAND PRIMER (The) or an easy and pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading, Adorned with cuts. To which is added, the Catechism, 32 *leaves, including frontispiece, fine clean copy in its primeval state, boards, half sheep and paper sides*
32*mo. Massachusetts, Printed for the Purchaser*, 1810

What New Englander, of the old school, who lived in the country, can forget his *New England Primer* with its primitive woodcuts, showing how "*Zacheus he, Did climb the tree, His Lord to see*," and the picture of JOHN ROGERS burnt in Smithfield in the presence of his wife "*with nine small children and one at the breast*"? Yet how many, even well-educated people of the present day have ever seen a copy of their father's Primer?

464 NEW ENGLAND PRIMER (The) *etc.* &c. 48 *pp. adorned with real New Hampshire woodcuts* 32*mo. Concord, N. H. Published and sold by I. & W. R. Hill, at their Book Store*, 1813

The Publisher of this edition, ISAAC HILL, afterwards became the Governor of New Hampshire.

465 NEW ENGLAND PRIMER (The) &c. &c. *adorned with cuts*, 32 *leaves* 32*mo. Walpole, N. H. Printed by I. Thomas & Co. And sold by the single, hundred, and thousand at their wholesale Book-Store*, 1814

This copy, fresh and clean, is in half sheep binding with the orthodox blue paper on the sides. The woodcuts and the printing are a trifle better in their execution, as becometh the printer, ISAIAH THOMAS, the historian of printing in America, and founder of the American Antiquarian Society:—

"The boy that's to his book inclin'd
Will soon a golden treasure find."

466 NEW ENGLAND PRIMER (The) Improved. Or, an easy and pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. To which is added the Assembly's Catechism, 64 *pp. fine clean copy with rough edges at bottom*
32*mo. Hartford: Printed by George Goodwin & Sons*, 1820

In this edition, "Improved," the woodcut frontispiece is so good that the engraver has put his name to it, "J. W. Barber," who xx or xxx years later came to eminence, but in the 24 illustrations of "In Adam's Fall, We sinned all," etc. he manifestly out-did himself and the subjects. They are too neat and literal, nothing left in mysterious uncertainty like the old country sort.

467 NEW ENGLAND PRIMER (The) Improved, or, an easy and pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. To which is added, The

Assembly's Catechism. Stereotyped by A. Chandler & Co. 64 *pp. including cover, fine clean copy, as new*
32*mo.* *Newark, Published by Benjamin Olds,* 1842

It is not to be wondered at that after a hundred years this famous book was adopted and issued in New Jersey. The woodcuts are numerous, the one on page 13, illustrating "The royal Oak it was the tree, That sav'd his royal Majesty."

468 NEW ENGLAND PRIMER (The) Containing the Assembly's Catechism; the Account of the Burning of John Rogers; A Dialogue between Christ, a Youth, and the Devil; and various other useful and instructive matter. Adorned with cuts. With a historical Introduction, By Rev. H. Humphrey, D.D. President of Amherst College, 64 *pp. fine and clean*
33*mo.* *Worcester, S. A. Howland, n. d.* [1845?]

The frontispiece is a good portrait of ISAAC WATTS. The historical Introduction is a stiff notice of the Westminster Catechism, nothing more! and for this the beginnings of learning to read are omitted.

469 NEW ENGLAND SYNOD. PROPOSITIONS CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF BAPTISM AND CONSOCIATION OF CHURCHES; Collected and Confirmed out of the word of God, by a Synod of Elders and Messengers of the Churches in Massachusetts-Colony in New-England. Assembled at Boston, according to the Appointment of the Honoured General Court, in the Year 1662. Whereunto is annext the Answer of the Dissenting Brethren and Messengers of the Churches of New England, &c. *title and preface* 7 *leaves, text* 18 *and* 38 *pp. green morocco extra by Pratt*
4*to.* *Printed* [at Cambridge in N. E.] *in the year* 1662

This is perhaps the rarest and most important printed book in the sale. It is a good sound copy and complete, except that some leaves are closely cut and others cut slightly into the text, owing to irregular printing and folding.

470 NEW ENGLAND SYNOD. The Necessity of Reformation with the Expedients subservient thereunto asserted; in answer to two Questions: I. What are the Evils that have provoked the Lord to bring his Judgments on New-England? II. What is to be done that so those Evils may be reformed? Agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Boston in New England, Sept. 10, 1679, *Licence signed by Rawson, title and dedication* 4 *leaves, and* 15 *pp. half morocco, fine clean copy with E. A. Crowninshield's book plate,* EXCESSIVELY RARE 4*to.* *Boston, John Foster,* 1679

471 NEW NETHERLANDS. Remonstrance (*in Dutch*) addressed by the Directors to the States General, in respect of the tyranny and misconduct of the English in the New Netherlands, black letter, *folio broadside* (*folded*) *calf extra by Bedford*
Schidam, voor Pieter Sanders, Anno 1663

A broadside of the greatest rarity. Only two other copies known. For a long and interesting account of this piece see Asher's Historical Essay on the Dutch books relating to New Netherlands, No. 340, page 208.

472 NEW-NETHERLANDS. SOMMIERE AENTEYCKENINGE ende Deductie ingestelt by de Gedeputeerden van de Ho: Mog: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereen. Nederl. op de lest ingediende Memorie van den Heere George Downing extraordinaris Envoyé van den Koningh van Groot Brittannien, 32 *pp. good*

copy, in best red morocco extra by Pratt, a book of very great rarity, and importance in the history of New York
4*to.* *In's Gravenhage*, 1665

The object of this book is to convince the French that the Dutch title to New Netherlands now New York is good, and that therefore Charles II of England has no just right to occupy that country. George Downing, the English Ambassador at the Hague, named on the title, was one of the earliest graduates of Harvard College at Cambridge, in New England.

473 NEW NETHERLANDS. Sommiere Aenteyckeninge ende Deductie ingestelt by de Gedeputeerden van de Hooge Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereeneghde Nederlanden op de lest-ingediende Memorie vanden Heere George Downing, *etc.* 42 *pp. fine large and clean copy, very scarce, vellum*
4*to.* *In's Graven Hage, In de Maent Februarij*, 1665

474 New Netherlands. Missive van de Staten Generael aen den Koninck van Groot Britannien, 8 *pp. calf extra by Bedford*
4*to.* *Hague, Dec.* 1673

This Letter, from the States General to the King of Great Britain, is important at this time, as it refers to the restitution of New Netherlands now New York.

475 New Orleans. Faithful Picture of the Political Situation of New Orleans at the close of the last and beginning of the present year, 1807, *scarce and important*, 48 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston*, 1808

476 New Orleans. A faithful Picture of the Political Situation of New Orleans, at the close of the last and beginning of the present year, 1807, 48 *pp. fine copy, uncut, half roan*
8*vo.* *Boston*, 1808

477 NEW STATES. The New States, or a Comparison of the Wealth, strength and population of the Northern and Southern States; as also their respective powers in Congress; with a view to expose the injustice of erecting New States at the South. By Massachusetts, 36 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, J. Belcher*, 1813

478 NEW WORLD. DER NEWEN WELT HAT / TUNG, SCHLAG VND EYGENSCHAFFT, / 16 *pp.* black letter, MDXXXIX. / [Colophon] Gedruckt zů lob vnd preisz der Welt Lob oder Schelts, wie es der gfelt.

M. Henri Ternaux-Compans' copy, with his initials and sheep's head on the sides.

479 New York. Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York, in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act, *title and* 37 *pp.* (*title wanting*) 8*vo.* 1765

480 NEW YORK. AN ADDRESS of the Convention of the Representatives of the State of New York to their Constituents. *Dated* Fish Kill, Dec. 23, 1776, *fine, clean and uncut*, 16 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Fish-Kill Printed. Norwich: Reprinted by Green & Spooner* [1777]

481 NEW YORK. The Constitution of the State of New York, 32 *pp. fine, clean and scarce* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia, Styner & Cist*, 1777

482 NEW YORK. An Ordinance of the Convention of the State of New York, for organizing and establishing the Government, agreed to by the said Convention, *fine, clean and uncut*, 12 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Fish-Kill, Samuel, London*, 1777

This precursor of the Constitution of the State of New York is a little book of excessive rarity.

83 NEW YORK. A Statement, explanatory of the Resignation of the Officers of the Regiment of Artillery of the City and County of New York, 32 *pp. uncommon*
8vo. New York, W. A. Davis, 1797

84 NEW YORK CITY AND COUNTY. Truth Triumphant, or A Defence of the Church of England, against the Second Solemn League and Covenant, published under the title of the Glorious Combinations, &c. with Addresses to the Members of the Dutch Churches, &c. 64 *pp.* *4to. New York,* 1769

A volume of excessive rarity. In 1769 all the dissenting Congregations of New York combined in a confederacy against "the Church," that is, for running dissenters into the Legislative Assembly against Episcopalians. The Reasons for the combination and the Episcopalian antidotes are herein set forth.

5 New York Magazine or Literary Repository for April, 1794, and June 1795, *uncut, both imperfect* *New York,* 1794-5

6 NICOLAUS VENETUS. REYSEN NAAR INDIEN, en d'Oostersche Landen; Gedaan by Nicolas Venetus, en Jeronymus van St. Steven, 25 *pp. fine copy, vellum*
4to. t'Amsterdam, Abraham Wolfgang, 1664

Niles (Nathaniel) Secret Prayer Explained and inculcated, in Four Discourses. Published for several of the Inhabitants of Medway, West Parish, *uncut, wants all after page* 80
8vo. Boston, J. Kneeland, 1773

Niles (Nathaniel) The Perfection of God the fountain of good. Two Sermons at Torringford in Connecticut, Dec. 21, 1777, *uncut, wants all after page* 54 *8vo. Norwich, Green & Spooner,* 1778

Niles (Samuel) Vindication of Gospel Doctrines, *wants all before page* 5, 120 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston,* 1751

Noble (Oliver) The Knowledge, or well grounded hope, that, we shall go to Heaven when we die, &c. Two Sermons in Newbury, June 3, 1781, occasioned by the Death of his amiable consort, *uncut,* 40 *pp.* *8vo. Newbury-Port, John Mycall,* 1781

NODAL (BARTHOLOME GARCIA DE) and Gonzalo de NODAL, *Brothers.* Relacion del Viage hecieron los Capitanes al descubrimiento del Estrecho Nuevo de San Vicente, que hoy es nombrado de Maire, y Reconocimiento del de Magellanes, 10 *preliminary leaves* (10*th blank*), 164 *and* 43 *pp. with the map, fine clean copy, in vellum*
4to. Cadiz, por Don Manuil Espinosa de los Monteros, n. d.
[*Licence dated* 1766 *and map* 1769]

NODAL (Bartholome Garcia de & Gonzalo de) Relacion del Viage, que par orden de su magestad, y acuerdo de el real consejo de Indias, al descubrimiento del Estrecho Nuevo de San Vicente, que hoy es nombrado de Maire, y Reconocimiento del de Magallanes. *With the rare map, fine clean copy in Spanish calf* *4to. Cadiz* [1766]

NOORT (OLIVIER VAN) WONDERLIJCKE VOYAGIE BY DE HOLLANDERS gedaen, door de STRAET MAGALANES, ende Voorts den gantschen Kloot des Aertbodems om, met vier Schepen: onder den Admirael Olivier van Noort, uytghevaren Anno

1598. Hier achter is by-gevoeght De twede Voy
Iacob van Neck, naer Oost-Indien, 88 *pp. with a lar*
plate in six compartments, fine copy, scarce, half vellum
4to. t'Amsterdam, Ioost Hartg

494 NOORT (OLIVIER VAN) Journael van de Wonderlijcke
door de Straet Magalanes in't Jaer 1598, *etc.* 48 *pp.*
copy, unbound. With several copper plates and woodcu
in the text, which is printed in double column, a scarce ed
4to. t'Amsterdam, Gillis Joosten Saeghma

495 NOORT (OLIVIER VAN) Journael van de Wonderlijcke
by de Hollanders gedaen, door de Straet of Enght va
lanes ende Voorts den gantschen Kloot des Aertbc
met vier Schepen, etc. 1598, 72 *pp.; with many ext*
woodcuts in the text, good copy of an exceedingly rare a
edition, in black letter, *half vellum*
4to. t'Utrecht, gedruckt by Weduwe; J. van Pools

496 North America. The late Occurrences in North Am
Policy of Great Britain considered, *title and* 42 *pp.*
8vo. London, J. Al

497 NORTH WEST TERRITORY. Report of the Committe
Petition of Sundry Inhabitants of the Counties of
and Randolph in the Territory North-West of the Ri
13 May, 1796, committed to a Committee of the Who
11 *pp. uncut* *8vo.*

This Report is signed by John Edgar, Wm. Morrison, Wm. St. Clair
Dumoulin, and dated at Kaskaskia, 12 January, 1796.

498 Northern Grievances set forth in a letter to James Madi
a North American [an important paper on the Histo
War of 1812], 16 *pp.* *8vo. New York: for the Aut*

499 Nova Scotia. The Conduct of the French, with regard
Scotia; from its first settlement to the present tim
clean *8vo. London: T. Jeffe*

500 NOVVS ORBIS REGIONUM ac insularum veteribus inco
una cum tabula cosmographica & aliquot alijs consin
menti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequent
pagina [edited by Simon Grynaeus], *with the map,* 6(
large copy, vellum *folio. Basiliæ, apud Jo. Hervagi*

Of the four Latin editions of this Collection of Voyages that of 1537 i
said, but erroneously, to be complete without the large woodcut map of
by Sebastian Münster. This fine original copy, however, has the ma

501 NOVVS ORBIS regioniem ac Insularum veteribus incognit
cvm tabvla [map] cosmographica [edited by Simon G
very fine large copy of the last and fullest edition, with the
folio. Basiliæ, apud Io. Hervag

502 NOVA SCOTIA AND ST. LUCIA. The Memorials of the
and French Commissaries: vol. I, concerning the
Nova Scotia or Arcadia; vol. II, concerning St. Luc
771 *and* 520 *pp. half bound, large map* *4to. Lon*

03 NOYES (JAMES, *Minister of Christ, sometimes of Newbury in New England*) MOSES AND AARON: or the Rights of Church and State: containing Two Disputations, &c. Published by Benj. Woodbridge, Rector of Newbury in the County of Berks, UNCUT, *title and dedication, 7 leaves, text* 96 *pp. the first two leaves torn, but nothing gone* 4*to. London, E. Paxton*, 1661

The Dedication and the Epistle to the Reader are both signed by the Editor, Thomas Parker, a minister of the Gospel, though unworthy, and Pastor to the hurch of Newbury, in New England." "Written from Newbury, in New England, ug. 6, 1660."

04 Noyes (Thomas) Review of a Pamphlet entitled "A Report of the Evidence in the Case of John Atkins, vs. Calvin Sanger, *et al.* Executors, relative to the will of the late Mrs. Badger, of Natick (H. and W. Mann), *uncut*, iv. *and* 71 *pp.*
8*vo. Dedham* [1825]

05 Nott (Eliphalet, *Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Albany*) Discourse delivered in the North Dutch Church, Albany, occasioned by the ever to be lamented Death of General ALEXANDER HAMILTON, July 29, 1804 [with an Appendix of Documents], 40 *pp. scarce* 8*vo. Albany: C. R. & G. Webster*, 1804

5 Nott (Eliphalet, *Pastor of Presbyterian Church in Albany*) Discourse in the North Dutch Church in Albany occasioned by the death of General Alexander Hamilton, July 29, 1804 [with an Appendix of Papers and Correspondence], Third Edition, *uncut*, 40 *pp.* 8*vo. Salem, Joshua Cushing*, 1804

Nott (Eliphalet, D.D. *President of Union College, Schenectady*) A Discourse on the Death of Gen. ALEXANDER HAMILTON; delivered in the North Dutch Church of Albany, July 29, 1804. Fourth Edition, 24 *pp. uncut, fine and clean*
8*vo. Boston: David Carlisle*, 1805

OAKES (URIAN, *Pastor of the Church of Christ in Cambridge, New England*) THE / VNCONQVERABLE, / ALL-CONQVERING, / & / MORE-THEN-CONQVERING / SOULDIER: / Or, / The Successful Warre which a Be-/liever Wageth with the Enemies of his Soul: / As also the Absolute and Unparalleld Victory that he ob-/tains finally over them through the love of God in Jesus Christ. / As it was Discoursed in a / Sermon / Preached at Boston in New England, on the Day of the / Artillery-Election there, / June 3rd, 1672. *Title within type-metal border, reverse blank; To the* Christian Reader, 4 *pp.* signed by THOMAS SHEPARD: *Text* 40 *pages, with* 40 *lines on a full page; Signatures* A *to* F *in fours, the sig.* F iv *being blank; fine, clean and perfect copy (with the exception that some leaves are slightly cut into, especially into the pagination, but the text is not touched. Bound in best dark green morocco, by Pratt in* 1861
4*to.* CAMBRIDGE: / *Printed by Samuel Green*, 1674/

On the blank leaf at the end is the autograph signature of "William Adams, -Dono Reverendissimum Authoris." Books bearing the imprint of Samuel een of Cambridge, in New England, are of the highest rarity.

9 OBSERVATIONS leading to a fair Examination of the System of Government proposed by the late Convention [for forming the Constitution]; and to several essential and necessary Altera-

tions in it. In a number of Letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican, *uncut, and uncommonly valuable*, 40 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Printed in the year* 1777 [*for* 1787]

510 Observations on a late State of the Nation. Second Edition. *Title, half-title and* 155 *pp.* 8*vo.* *London, J. Dodsley*, 1769

This very elaborate publication is a thorough answer, step by step, to a ministerial pamphlet issued the year before, entitled *The Present State of the Nation*, relating mainly to American Affairs, including the trade, navigation and commerce growing out of our connection with the American Colonies. The affairs of the Stamp Act, the commercial regulations, the Canada Bills, West India negotiations, and the Colonial Administration generally, are inspected and thoroughly examined by the author of these Observations.

511 Occurrences (The late) in North America and Policy of Great Britain considered. *Title and* 42 *pp.* 8*vo.* *London, J. Almon*, 1766

512 OCCOM (SAMSON) A Sermon Preached at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, who was executed at New Haven, on the 2d of Sept. 1772, for the murder of Mr. Moses Cook, late of Waterbury, on the 7th of Dec. 1771 [with biographical sketch of Moses Paul]. The Fourth Edition, *fine and uncut copy of a scarce edition* 8*vo.* *New London, T. Green*, 1772

513 OCCOM (Samson, *Minister of the Gospel and Missionary to the Indians*) A Sermon, at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, at New Haven, Sept. 2, 1772, for the murder of Mr. Moses Cook, late of Waterbury, the 7th of Dec. 1771 [with a biographical sketch of Moses Paul], 32 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, John Boyles*, 1773

514 OCCOM (Samson) A Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, *etc. another edition*, to which is added a short account of the late spread of the Gospel among the Indians. Also Observations on the Language of the MUHHEKANEEW INDIANS; communicated to the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. 24 *and* 16 *pp. scarce* 8*vo.* *New Haven, Conn. printed* 1788; *London, reprinted* 1788

515 Occom. Another Edition. To which is added a short Account of the Late spread of the Gospel among the Indians, also Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians by Jonathan Edwards. 24 *and* 16 *pp.* 8*vo.* *New Haven, printed* 1788; *London, reprinted, Buchland, etc.* 1788

516 Occom (Sampsom) A Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, &c. *another edition* 8*vo.* *Springfield, Henry Brewer* [1800 ?]

517 Occom (S.) A Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, *another edition* 8*vo.* *Exeter: J. Richardson*, 1819

518 Occurrences (The late) in North America, and Policy of Great Britain considered, *clean, half roan* 8*vo.* *Lond. J. Almon*, 1776

519 Ogden (John C.) An Epistolary Correspondence between the Rev. John C. Ogden, Rector of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, and the Rev. Samuel Macclintock, Minister of the Congregational Society in Greenland [N. H.] on a variety of Subjects, principally the high powers and prerogatives claimed by Diocesan Bishops as successors of the Apostles, *scarce and uncut*, 38 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Portsmouth, J. Melcher*, 1791

520 Ogden (John C.) An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth in Pennsylvania in the year 1799, with a succinct history of the Society of United Brethren commonly called Moravians, *title and* 168 *pp. old calf* 12*mo. Philadelphia, C. Cist,* 1800

A fine copy of a very rare book.

521 OLCOTT (Bulkley, A.M.) Righteousness and Peace, the Way to be acceptable to God, and approved of Men: A Sermon before a Society of the Most Antient and Honourable Free and accepted Masons, in Charlestown [New Hampshire] December 27, 1782, *scarce and uncut,* 16 *pp.* 4*to. Windsor, Vt. Hough & Spooner,* 1783

522 OLINDA DE PERNAMBUCO. Copie vande Missive, gheschreven byden Generael WEERDENBVRCH, aende Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael, noopende de veroveringhe vande Stadt OLINDA de Fernambuco, met alle sijne Fosten ende stercke Plaetsen, 8 *pages not numbered, fine clean copy, vellum,* EXCESSIVELY RARE 4*to. In 's Graven-Haghe, by de Weduwe, ende Erfgenamen van Wijlen Hillebrandt Iacobssz van Wouw, etc.* 1630

523 OLIVER (Andrew, Jun.) An Essay on Comets. Part I, the Tails of Comets. Part II, the Ends for which these Tails were probably designed, &c. 6 *prel. leaves and* 86 *pp. fine large copy, uncut, large paper* 8*vo. Salem, N.E. Samuel Hall,* 1772

524 Oliver (Andrew, *jun.*) An Essay on Comets, *title and preface* 6 *leaves,* 87 *pp. and plan, half calf, with the rare copper plate and appendix* 8*vo. Salem, S. Hall,* 1772

525 OPINIONS respecting the commercial intercourse between the United States of America and the Dominions of Great Britain, including Observations upon the necessity and importance of an American Navigation Act. By a citizen of Massachusetts, *fine clean copy,* 62 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Samuel Hall,* 1797

A full and candid discussion of the principles and practices which led to the war of 1812.

526 Original Letters [1739-1746] to an Honest Sailor [Admiral Vernon] *fine, clean and uncut,* 94 *pp.* 8*vo. London, R. Thomas* [1739-46]

A bundle of letters of extraordinary interest to this day. After serving some six years in the West Indies at Porto Bello, Carthagena and elsewhere, and receiving for his gallant conduct votes of thanks from the House of Commons and House of Lords, with very many letters of congratulation and thanks from the Ministry and many distinguished persons in and out of office, Admiral Vernon was on the 4th of April, 1746, asked by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty whether or not he was the author of '*A Specimen of Naked Truth*' and '*Some Seasonable Advice.*' The Admiral gave four days later an evasive reply without admitting the suspicion. He was then summoned before the Commissioners, brow-beaten and charged with the authorship, and an answer *yes* or *no* demanded. The Admiral expressed his willingness to answer all questions of Duty, but was under no obligations to answer this. He was the next day informed that the two pamphlets had been laid before the King, "and his majesty has been pleased to direct their Lordships to strike your Name out of the List of Flag Officers."

527 Osborn (Benjamin) Conformity to Truth, in Knowledge and Practice, essential to happiness. A Farewell Sermon at Tinmouth [Vt.] Oct. 28, 1787, 24 *pp.* 8*vo. Bennington, Vt. Haswell & Russell,* 1788

528 Osgood (David, *Pastor in Medford*) Reflections on the goodness of God in supporting the People of the United States through the late War. A Sermon on the Day of Annual and National Thanksgiving, Dec. 11, 1783, *scarce and uncut*, 35 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, T. & J. Fleet, 1784

529 Osgood (David, *Pastor in Medford*) The Unsearchable Riches of Christ. A Sermon at the Introduction of Rev. Peter Thatcher to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Brattle-St. Boston, Jan. 12, 1785, 28 *pp.* *4to. Boston, E. Draper*, 1785

530 Osgood (David, *Pastor in Medford*) The Wonderful works of God are to be remembered. A Sermon on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, Nov. 20, 1794. Third Edition, 29 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, S. Hall, 1795

531 Otis (Harrison Gray) Letter to the Hon. Wm. Heath as Chairman of the Roxbury Committee, for petitioning Congress against permitting merchant vessels to arm, *uncut*, 30 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, J. Russell, 1798

532 Otis (Harrison Gray) Eulogy on General Alexander Hamilton at Boston, July 26, 1804, *clean and uncut*, 24 *pp.*
8vo. Albany, C. R. & G. Webster, 1804

533 Otis (Harrison Gray) Letters in defence of the Hartford Convention and the people of Massachusetts, *uncut, viii and* 103 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, S. Gardner, 1824

534 Otis (James) A Vindication of the Conduct of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay, more particularly in the last Session of the General Assembly, 53 *pp. half calf, fine copy, scarce* *8vo. Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1762

535 Otis (James) A Vindication of the Conduct of the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, *uncut*
8vo. Boston, Edes & Gill, 1762

536 Otis (James) A Vindication of the British Colonies, *title, advt. and* 48 *pp.* *8vo. London, J. Almon*, 1769

537 Otis (James) The Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved. *First edition, fine and uncut*, 80 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, Edes & Gill, 1764

538 Otis (James) The Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved. Third Edition corrected, 120 *pp.*
8vo. Boston printed; London, reprinted for J. Williams, 1766

539 Our Chronicle of '26. A Satirical Poem, 40 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, Wells & Lilly, 1827

540 Ovaglie (Alonso d') Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile, e delle missioni e ministerii che esercita in quelle la Compagnia di Giesv, *plates and map of Chili, old calf* *folio. Roma*, 1646

Ovalla, after returning from America, resided for some time in Rome and wrote this important work there and published it in both Italian and Spanish. He wrote equally well in both languages, and throughout the work used the rights of an author to change or modify to suit his own notions of what was best for the Spaniards and for the Italians. Both editions are original, and differ essentially in many places, in matters of the Church. Though a good Catholic he put some things into the Spanish edition that he dared not publish at Rome in Italian.

541 OVIEDO y VALDES (GONZALO FERNANDEZ DE) CORONICA DE LAS INDIAS. La hystoria general de las Indias agora nueuamenti impressa corregida y emendata, 1547, Con la conquista del Peru [*Colophon*] Salamanca *en casa de Juan de Junta, a dos dias del Mes de Mayo*, 1547, 4 *prel. leaves, text, etc.* 192 *foliod leaves, followed by* FRANCISCO DE XEREZ, *his* CONQUISTA DEL PERU, *in* 23 *leaves*

This is a fine, large (11½ inches × 8) clean and perfect volume, except that the separate work of XERES wants folios 9, 16, 17 and 24. Get these and the proprietor can make a matchless copy. XERES is a separate work, but is tied to the Oviedo by the words "Con la Conquista del Peru" at the bottom of the first title page, below the border. Copies of Oviedo are sometimes made perfect by removing this.

542 OVIEDO y VALDES. Salamanca 1547, another copy, *in good condition and sound, but wants folios of text* 1, 8, 113 *and* 120, *and Xeres' Conquista del Peru, measures* 11½ *by* 7¾ *inches* *folio*

543 Owen (John, D.D.) Eshcol: a cluster of the Fruit of Canaan brought to the Borders, for the Encouragement of the Saints, or Rules of Direction, 8th edition, 59 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, Isaiah Thomas, n. d.

544 Paaneah (Zephnath) The Two Covenants fairly described: or Believers Baptism Vindicated in answer to Rev. J. Strong and Rev. J. Huntington, 16 *pp.* *12mo. New London*, 1781

545 Packard (Hezekiah, *Minister at Chelmsford*) The Plea of Patriotism, a Sermon on the Day of General Thanksgiving, Feb. 19, 1795
8vo. Boston, W. Greenough, 1795

546 Paige (Lucius R. *Pastor of first Universalist Society in Cambridge*) An address at the Centennial Celebration in Hardwich, Mass. Nov. 15, 1838 [with notes, historical, biographical and genealogical] 76 *pp.* *8vo. Cambridge, Metcalf, etc.* 1838

547 Paine (Thomas, *Pastor of a Church in Weymouth, Mass.*) The Doctrine of Earthquakes. Two Sermons Preached at a particular Fast in Weymouth, Nov. 3, 1727. The Friday after the Earthquake. With examples of many earthquakes in history, *uncut, scarce, corners of a few leaves damaged, and wanting after page* 86 *8vo. Boston, D. Henchman*, 1728

548 Paine (Thomas, *Pastor in Weymouth*) Of the Evidence of Christ's Death, Burial and Resurrection, &c. A Sermon at Braintree after the Burial of Mrs. Ann Niles, Virtuous Consort of Rev. Samuel Niles, who died Oct. 25, 1732, *scarce, uncut*, 28 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1732

549 Paine (Thomas, *Poet of Boston, afterwards Robert Treat*) The Invention of Letters: A Poem written at the Request of the President of Harvard University, and delivered on the Day of Annual Commencement, July 15, 1795, *scarce and uncut*, 15 *pp.*
4to. Boston, for the Subscribers, July 27, 1795

550 Paine (Thomas, *Boston poet, afterwards Robert Treat Paine*) The Ruling Passion. An Occasional Poem, written by the appointment of the Society of the ΦBK and spoken on their anniversary in Cambridge, July 20, 1797 [DEDICATED TO WASHINGTON] *uncut*, 32 *pp.*
4to. Boston, Manning & Loring, for the Author, 1797

551 Paine (Thomas, *afterwards Robert Treat*) The Ruling Passion ΦBK Poem. Spoken in the Chapel of the University, Cambridge, July 20, 1797, *fine clean copy*, 15 *pp.*
4to. Boston, Manning & Loring, 179[illegible]

552 Paine (Thomas, *afterwards Robert Treat*) An Oration written at the request of the Young Men of Boston and delivered July 17th 1799, in commemoration of the Dissolution of the Treaties and Consular Convention between France and the United States of America, 30 *pp.* *8vo. Boston, J. Russell*, 17[illegible]

553 Paine (T.) Another copy, 30 *pp. lower corners injured*
Boston, J. Russell, 1799

554 Paine (T.) Another copy, *very fine, uncut and not cut open, Second Edition*, 30 *pp.* *8vo. Boston, J. Russell*, 1799

555 Paine (Thomas, A.M. *Poet of Boston, afterwards Robert Treat*) The Ruling Passion: an occasional Poem. Spoken on the ΦBK Anniversary of the University Cambridge, N.E. July 20, 1797, 32 *pp. uncut, scarce* *4to. Boston, Manning & Loring*, 1797

556 Paine (Thomas) Additions to Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 48 *pp. half bound*
8vo. Phil. printed London, reprinted J. Almon, 1776

557 Paine (Thomas) The Crisis, Numbers III and V, 2 *sheets of* 8 *pages each, uncut* *8vo. London: printed, Norwich* [*Conn.*] *Reprinted and sold by Judah P. Spooner* [1776] *very scarce*

558 Paine (Thomas) Letter to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North-America. In which the mistakes in the Abbé's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up, 70 *pp.*
8vo. Philadelphia printed. Boston reprinted, B. Edes & Sons, 1782

559 Paine (Thomas) Rights of Man. Part the Second. Combining Principle and Practice, xvi *and* 174 *pp. uncut*
8vo. London, J. S. Jordan, 1792

560 Paine (Thomas) Rights of Man: Part the first: being an answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution, 87 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, T. & J. Fleet, 1793

561 Paine (Thomas) The Trial of Thomas Paine for a libel, contained in the Second Part of the Rights of Man. Before Lord Kenyon and special Jury, at Guildhall, Dec. 18, 1792, *scarce and uncut*, 43 *pp.* *8vo. Boston, Isaiah Thomas, etc.* 1793

562 Paine (Thomas) Prospects on the War and Paper currency, *fine copy, uncut*, viii *and* 68 *pp.* 8*vo. upper outer corner of last leaf torn*
8vo. London, J. Ridgway, 1793

563 Paine (Thomas) Jests, *etc.* (*wants title*)
8vo. Phil, Printed by Richard Folwell, 1793

564 Paine (Thomas) Dissertation on First-Principles of Government, *fine copy, uncut and not cut open*, 32 *pp.* *8vo. Paris* [1795]

565 Paine (Thomas) The Age of Reason. Part the Second, being an investigation of true and of fabulous Theology, *uncut, viii. and* 96 *pp. wants all after page* 96 *8vo. Printed for the Booksellers*, 1796

566 Paine (Thos.) The Decline and Fall of the English System of finance, *uncut*, 33 *pp.*
8vo. Phila. by J. Page, for Benj. Franklin Bache, 1796

567 Paine (Thomas) The Speeches of Hon. Thomas Erskine on the trial of The King versus Thomas Williams for publishing the Age of Reason written by Thomas Paine; together with Mr. Stewart Kyd's Reply and Lord Kenyon's Charge to the Jury, 23 *pp. half roan* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia, W. Cobbett,* 1797

568 PAINE (THOMAS) AGRARIAN JUSTICE, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly, being a plan for meliorating the condition of Man, by creating in every Nation, a National Fund, to pay to every Person, when arrived at the Age of 21 years, the sum of fifteen pounds sterling, to enable him or her to begin the World! And also ten Pounds Sterling per Annum during life for every person now living of the Age of Fifty years, &c. 32 *pp. uncut,* SCARCE
8*vo.* *Phila. R. Folwell for Benjamin Franklin Bache* [*Grandson of Dr. Franklin,* 1799]

This curious piece, the author states, was written in the winter of 1795-96, but was not published until he read a sermon by Bishop Watson, entitled "The Wisdom and Goodness of God in having made both Rich and Poor."

569 Paine (Thomas) Examination of the passages in the New Testament, quoted from the old, and called prophecies concerning Jesus Christ. To which is prefixed An Essay on Dreams. With an appendix containing my private Thoughts of a future State, 56 *pp.*
8*vo.* *New York, for the Author, n. d. circa* 1800

570 Palmer (Albert G.) Discourse on the Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the First Baptist Church in North Stonington [Connecticut] Sep. 20, 1843, *cloth,* 72 *pp.*
12*mo.* *Boston,* 1844

A good sample of New England local history.

571 Papers presented by His Majesty's Command [Correspondence with the French Republic] 80 *pp.* 12*mo.* [*London*] 1797

572 PARADISISCHES WUNDER SPIEL, Welches sich in diesen letzten Zeiten und tagen in denen Abendländischen Welt-Theilen, als ein Vorspiel der neuen Welt hervorgethan: Besthend in einer neuen Sammlung andächticher und zum Lob des grosen Gottes eingerichteter geistlicher, und ehedessen zum Theil publicirter Leeder [*vignette and motto of Ephrata*]
4*to.* *Ephratæ: Typis & Consensu Societatis A: D: MDCCLXVI.*

This thick 4to volume of 472 pages on fine and thick paper is one of the most beautiful volumes ever printed in Pennsylvannia. In is of excessive rarity, being from the German Press at *Ephrata* near Lancaster. This copy is unfortunately imperfect, the Preface ending with page 8, and the text leading on with page 9. Sheets A and C are wanting.

573 Parker (Benjamin, *Pastor of the Fourth Church in Haverhill*) The Difficulties, Duties and Encouragements of Christ's Ministers Considered in a Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Eames, to the Church in New-Town in the Province of New Hampshire, Jan. 17, 1759, *uncut,* 33 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Portsmouth, N. H. D. Fowle,* 1759

574 Parish (Elijah) An Eulogy on John Hubbard, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Dartmouth College, who died Aug. 14, 1810, *uncut*, 27 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Hanover, N. H.* *C. W. S. & H. Spear* 1810

575 Parker (Daniel, *of Barnstable*) A Persuasive to make a public profession of Christ and come up to all his Ordinances in particular those of Baptism and the Lords Supper. And Objections Answered &c. 24 *pp. red morocco*
8*vo.* *Salem: Reprinted by S. Hall*, 1770

With a biographical Preface by Thomas Prince respecting Parker, dated Dec. 1, 1730. This Salem edition is almost as rare as that of Prince. The Tract is dated at the end "Barnstable, June 5, 1717."

576 Parker (Nathan, *Minister of South Church*) A Discourse occasioned by the death of Rev. Joseph Buckminster, Pastor of North Church, Portsmouth, who died at Readsborough-Vermont, June 10, 1812, delivered June 19, 1812, 22 *pp. fine and scarce, uncut* 4*to.* *Portsmouth, S. Whidden*, 1812

577 Parker (Samuel, *Rector of Trinity Church, Boston*) A Sermon before the Lt. Governor, Councel, Senate & Representatives of the Commonwelth of Massachusetts, May 29, 1793, the day of General Election, *good copy*, 42 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Thomas Adams*, 1793

578 Parker (Samuel, *Rector of Trinity Church, Boston*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 29, 1793, *very fine copy, uncut*, 42 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, T. Adams*, 1793

579 Parsons (David, *Pastor in Amherst*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 28, 1788, *fine and uncut*, 46 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Adams & Nourse*, 1788

580 Parsons (J.) and D. McGregore. A Rejoinder to the Reverend Mr. Robert Abercrombie's late Remarks on a fair Narrative of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston, against himself, &c. *clean and uncut*, 27 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Green & Russell*, 1758

581 Parsons (Jonathan, *Minister of Presbyterian Church in Newbury Port*) Funeral Sermon on the Death of Rev. Mr. George Whitefield who died at Newbury Port, Sep. 30, 1770. And speech over his Grave by the Rev. Mr. Jewet. Some Verses by Thomas Gibbons, *title, dedication and* 36 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Portsmouth, N. H. Printed London, Reprinted, J. Buckland*, 1771

582 Parsons (Joseph, *Pastor of the First Church in Bradford*) Religion Recommended to the Soldier. A Sermon to the Hon. Artillery Company, June 4, 1744, being the Day of their Election of Officers [Dedicated to Governor Sherley], 30 *pp. fine, clean and uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: B. Green & Co.* 1744

583 Parsons (Joseph, *Pastor in Bradford*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 31, 1759, *fine and uncut*, 35 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, J. Draper*, 1759

584 Parsons (Joseph, *Pastor of First Church in Bradford*) Two Discourses concerning the Importance, of the Belief and Profession of the Gospel to Eternal Salvation, 37 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, J. Draper*, 1759

585 Parsons (Moses, *Pastor of the Church at Newbury Falls*) A Sermon at Cambridge, before Gov. Hutchinson, Lt.-Gov. Andrew Oliver, the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay in N. E. May 27, 1772, 43 *pp. fine copy*
8*vo.* *Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1772

586 Parsons (Moses, *Pastor at Newbury Falls*) Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 27, 1772, *fine copy, uncut*, 43 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Edes and Gill*, 1772

587 PASSIO DOMINI NOSTRI IHESU CHRISTI / ex euangelistarum textu q̃. accuratissime deprompta additis sãctissimis exquisitissimisq. figuris. Heres Eme Lector Nam & lachrvmas nisi lapideus fueris ista tibi excutient : & sanctiorem vitam protinus inspirabunt, 30 *leaves*, A *to* E *in sixes, fine clean copy, half calf* [*Colophon*] *Mathias Hupfuſ imprimebat*
folio. *Argẽ. Anno. M.D.XIII*

With 26 large woodcuts filling a folio page, all bearing the engraver's mark V.G. [Urse Graff ?]. This edition was edited by PHILESIUS RINGMANN, that is Mathias Ringman, who was the leading spirit of the Gymnasium at St. Dié, who in 1507 suggested that the new world should be called AMERICA. On the title page is a double *Acrostic*, MORS XRISTI and VITA NOSTRA, by this Latin Poet.

588 Patten (William, A.M.) A Discourse delivered at Halifax, in the County of Plymouth, July 24, 1766, on the day of thanksgiving throughout the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, for the Repeal of the Stamp Act, 22 *pp. excessively scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston, D. Kneeland*, 1766

589 Patten (William, *Pastor of South Church in Hartford*) The Death of Men of Virtue and Usefulness deserves great Lamentation. A Sermon at the North Meeting House in Hartford on the decease of Capt. Daniel Goodwin, who departed Jan. 7, 1772, *uncut*, 25 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Hartford, E. Watson*, 1772

590 Patten (William, *Minister of Second Congregational Church in Newport, R.I.*) Christianity the true Theology and only perfect moral system ; an answer to "the Age of Reason :" With an Appendix in Answer to "The Examiner Examined." *Very fine copy*, SCARCE, *uncut*, 180 *pp.*
12*mo.* *Warren* (*R.I.*) *Nathaniel Phillips*, 1795

591 Patterson (Samuel) Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of S. Patterson, experienced in the Pacific Ocean, and many other parts of the World, with an account of the Feegee and Sandwich Islands, 144 *pp. boards, scarce*
12*mo.* *Palmer* [*Rhode Island*], 1817

A Yankee sailor's account of his many voyages. Chapters x, xii, and xiii, are accounts of three successive voyages in 1802 and later, to the North West Coast of America, California, Vancouver, and what is now British Columbia. Other chapters contain accounts of the Sandwich Islands, Feegee, &c. An interesting and scarce book.

592 Payson (Phillips, *Pastor of the Church at Chelsea*) A Sermon at the Ordination of his brother the Rev. John Payson to the Church in Fitchburg, Jan. 27, 1768, *uncut*, 27 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, R. Draper*, 1768

593 Payson (Phillips, *Pastor in Chelsea*) Election Sermon, Massachusett[illegible] Bay, May 27, 1778 [Political and Historical], *fine and clea*[illegible] 39 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: John Gill*, 17[illegible]

594 Payson (P.) Another copy, *clean and fine*

595 Payson (Phillips, *Pastor in Chelsea*) A Sermon at the Ordinati[illegible] of the Rev. Seth Payson to the Church in Rindge, Dec. 4[illegible] 1782, with Charge, &c. *uncut*, 30 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: T. & J. Fleet*, 17[illegible]8.

596 Payson (Rev. Seth) A Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. S[illegible]th Payson to the Care of the Church at Rindge, Dec. 4, 17[illegible]82. By his brother Phillips Payson, 30 *pp. uncut, fine and scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston: T. & J. Fleet*, 1783

597 Peabody (Oliver, *Pastor in Natick*) The Foundations, Effects and distinguishing Properties of a good and bad Hope of Salvation considered in a Sermon delivered at the Evening Lecture at the New-North Church in Boston, June 8, 1742, 52 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, D. Fowle*, 1742

598 Peabody (Stephen, *Pastor in Atkinson*) A Sermon, March 18, 1801, at the Ordination of the Rev. Moses Dow to the Second Church in Beverly (Mass.) 26 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Salem, J. Cushing*, 1801

599 Peabody (Stephen, *Pastor in Atkinson, N.H.*) A Sermon at Concord before the General Court of the State of New Hampshire at the Annual Election, June 1797, 23 *pp. fine and clean*
8*vo.* *Concord: George Hough*, 1797

600 Peale (Rembrandt) An historical disquisition on the Mammoth or great American Incognitum, an extinct, immense, carnivorous, animal, whose fossil remains have been found in North America. *viii and* 91 *pp. fine and uncut*
8*vo.* *London: E. Lawrence*, 1803

601 Peck (Tracy) Historical Sketch of the Congregational Society and Church in Bristol, Conn. With Articles, Covenant, Members, &c. 91 *pp.* 12*mo.* *Hartford: D. B. Moseley*, 1852

END OF SECOND DAY'S SALE.

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

ɔT

)2 PEMBERTON (EBENEZER, *Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in New York*) A Sermon in New-Ark, June 12, 1744, at the Ordination of Mr. Daniel Brainerd a Missionary among the Indians, upon the Borders of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey and Pennsylvania: With an Appendix touching the Indian Affairs. *Title, iv & 39 pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1744

A very rare and important tract, fine and clean, a few letters gone in the lower ck corner of the leaf after the title. The historical appendix contains 18 large ges.

3 Pemberton (Ebenezer) All Power in Heaven, and in Earth given unto Jesus Christ. A Sermon at the Public Lecture in Boston, Jan. 29, 1756, with a Preface by the Rev. Dr. Sewall, Mr. Prince, and Mr. Foxcroft [with an Appendix of 10 pages], 4 *leaves and* 30 *pp. fine and clean* 8*vo. Boston, D. Fowle*, 1756

4 Pemberton (Ebenezer) A Sermon preached to the Ancient and hon. Artillery Company in Boston, N. E. June 7, 1756, 22 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1756

5 Pemberton (Ebenezer) Election Sermon, Massachusetts Bay, May 25, 1757, *uncut*, 32 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, J. Draper*, 1757

6 Pemberton (Ebenezer, *Pastor in Boston*) A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Isaac Story, to the Second Church in Marblehead, in conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Simon Bradstreet, May 1, 1771, *imperfect at end* 8*vo. Salem, S. Hall*, 1771

7 Pendleton (Edmund) An Address of the Hon. E. Pendleton, of Virginia, to the American Citizens on the Present State of our Country [dated at end, 'Caroline, Feb. 20, 99'], *uncut*, 20 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, B. Edes*, 1799

8 PERKINS (Elisha) Certificates of the Efficacy of Doctor Perkins's Patent Metallic Instruments, *uncut*, 16 *pp.* 8*vo. New London, S. Green*, 1796

More than 30 persons, some of them men of eminence, certify herein to the cacy of Dr. Perkins' Metallic Tractors, and 35 others are booked as holding nsfers for the sale of the instruments. Probably nothing since the invention of oden-nutmegs in Connecticut ever so fascinated the public and removed their ins. Such are the powers and the pleasures of the imagination.

609 Perkins (G. W.) Historical Sketches of Meriden [Connecticut], 117 *pp. sewn, map of Connecticut, showing settlements in* 1670
8vo. West Meriden, F. E. Hinman, 1849

610 Perkins (Nathan, *Pastor in Hartford*) A Sermon at the Installation of the Rev. Mr. Solomon Wolcott to the Church in Wintonbury, May 24th, 1786, *uncut, imperfect after page* 38
8vo. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1786

611 Perkins (Samuel) General Jackson's conduct in the Seminole War, delineated in a history of that period, affording conclusive reasons why he should not be the next President, 39 *pp.*
8vo. Brooklyn, Con. J. Gray, jr. 1828

612 Perry (Joseph, *Pastor of the First Church in East Windsor*) The Character and Reward of the Faithful and Wise Minister of Jesus Christ. A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. Nathaniel Hooker, Pastor of Fourth Church in Hartford, June 9, 1770, Æ 33, *scarce and uncut,* 24 *pp. biographical and interesting* *4to. Hartford, Green and Watson,* 1770

613 Perry (Joseph, *Pastor of First Church in East Windsor*) A Sermon before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the day of their Anniversary Election, May 11, 1775, *uncut,* 23 *pp. scarce, fine clean copy, with author's MS. corrections and an important erasure*
8vo. Hartford, E. Watson, 1775

614 PELSAERT (FRANCOIS) ONGELUCKIGE VOYAGIE, VAN'T SCHIP BATAVIA, NAE OOST INDIEN. Uyt-gevaren onder de E. Francois Pelsaert, *etc.* 1628 en 1629. Hier achter is noch bygevoegt eenige discoursen der Oost Indische Zee-Vaert, *etc. title, plate in* 6 *compartments, text* 40 *pp. : followed by* 11 *leaves 'copye,' signatures* a a *to* d d *in eights, fine copy, scarce, half vellum* *4to. t'Amsterdam, Joost Hartgers,* 1648

615 PELSAERT (FRANCOYS) ONGELUCKIGE VOYAGIE, VAN'T SCHIP BATAVIA, Nae Oost-Indien, &c. &c. 78 *pp. with copper-plate in* 6 *compartments, fine copy, vellum, signatures* A *to* E *in eights*
4to. t'Amsterdam, Joost Hartgerts, 1648

This edition differs very much from the other one by the same publisher and the same year, the contents and arrangement varying considerably. See the Preface to the Reader in Jan Jansz. edition of the same date.

616 PELSAERT (FRANCOYS) NIEUWE EN VERMEERDERDE ONGELUCKIGE VOYAGIE, VAN'T SCHIP BATAVIA, Nae de Oost-Indien. Gebleven op de Abrolhos van Frederick Houtman, op de hooghte van 28½ graet, by Zuyden de Linie Æquinoctiael. Vytghevaten onder den E. Francoys Pelsaert. Gheschiedt in den jaren 1628 en 1629. Als mede de groste Tyrannye van Abas, Koninck van Persien, 1645, *etc.* En nu in desen tweeden Druck, wel een derden-deel vermeerdert, 64 *pp. with* 6 *copper plates, as per text at end, fine large copy, excessively rare*
4to. Tot Amsterdam, voor Jan. Jansz. Anno 1648

See the back of the title for what our publisher has to say about Joost Hartgers and his editions. See also Title p. 268 respecting this disastrous voyage.

617 PELSAERT (FRANCOYS) ONGELUCKIGE VOYAGIE, VAN'T SCHIP BATAVIA, NA OOST INDIEN : &c. &c. 58 *pp. with beautiful copper plates inserted in the text, a scarce edition, vellum*
4to. t'Utrecht, by Lucas de Vries, 1653

618 PELSAERT (FRANCOYS) ONGELUCKIGE VOYAGIE VAN HET SCHIP BATAVIA, uytgevaren onder't beleydt van den E. Francoys Pelsaert, na Oost-Indien, En gebleven is op de Abrollos van Frederick Houtman, op de hooghte van 28½ gra. bezuyden de Linie Æquinoctiael. 44 *pp. text in double columns, copper plates and woodcuts in text; fine, clean and scarce*
4to. t'Amsterdam, Gillis Joosten Saeghman [1662?]

619 PENN (WILLIAM) EEN KORT BERRCHT Van de Provintie ofte Landschap Penn-Sylvania genaemt, leggende in America; [with other Papers], 24 *pp. blue morocco extra by Bedford, very fine copy* *4to. Rotterdam*, 1681

This DutchEdition was issued at the same time as the English in London, and is perhaps the rarest book on Pennsylvania. Penn had lived in Holland, and was familiar with Dutchmen and their language.

620 PENN (WILLIAM) MISSIVE VAN WILLIAM PENN, EYGENAAR EN GOUVENEUR VAN PENNSYLVANIA, IN AMERICA. Geschreven aan de Commissarissen van de Vrye Societeyt der Handelaars, op de selve Proventie, binnen London resideerende. Waer by noch gevoeght is een Beschrijving van de Hooft-Stadt Philadelphia. 23 *pp. fine large copy*, UNCUT, *excessively rare in this state* *4to. Amsterdam, Jacob Claus*, 1684

621 PENN (WILLIAM) Een Brief van een zeker Heer aan William Penn, eygenaar en Gouverneur van Pennsylvania; beneffins zyn Antwoord daar op. Uyt het Engelsch vertaald, *very fine, large copy*, 16 *pp. blue morocco extra by Bedford*
4to. Amsterdam, Steven Swart, 1689

From the outset William Penn was well supported by the Dutch. All his tracts, advertisements, and inducements were prompty issued in Amsterdam or Rotterdam.

622 Penn (William, *Pseud.*) Essays on the Present Crisis in the Condition of the American Indians; first published in the National Intelligencer under the signature of William Penn, *clean and uncut*, 112 *pp.* *8vo. Boston, Perkins & Marvin*, 1829

623 PENNSYLVANIA. THE FRAME OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN AMERICA: Together with the Laws Agreed upon in England by the Governour and Divers Free-Men of the aforesaid Province. To be further Explained and Confirmed there by the first Provincial Council and General Assembly that shall be held, if they see meet. *Title, reverse blank; Preface* 2 *pp. signed* William Penn; *Text*, The Frame, &c. 11 *pages, the* 12*th being blank. Fine copy in old half calf.* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE
Folio [London], *Printed in the year* 1682

This copy came from the Penn Family, and has pasted on the back of the title, Penn's own engraved Bookplate with motto DUM CLAVUM TENEAM, underneath which are the words "*William Penn, Esq, Proprietor of Pennsylvania*, 1703."

624 Pennsylvania. A Briefe State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the Cause of the Continued Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the Ohio, &c. *Second Edition*, 45 *pp. clean and fine copy* *8vo. London: R. Griffiths*, 1755

625 Pennsylvania. An Answer to an invidious Pamphle
A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania.
80 *pp. fine and clean* 8*vo.* *London, S. Bl*

626 Phelps (Noah A.) History of the Copper Mines and
Prison at Granby, Conn. Also of the Captivity
Hayes of Granby by the Indians in 1707. 34 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Hartford, Case, Tiffany & Burn*

627 Phelps (Richard H. *of East Granby, Conn.*) Newgate of Co
a History of the Prison, its insurrections, massacre
prisonment of the Tories, in the Revolution. The a
recent workings of its mines, &c. *Second Edition.*
8*vo.* *Hartford, Elihu*

628 Phelps (Richard H.) Newgate of Connecticut, &c. *Thi*
33 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Hartford, Elihu*

629 PHILENIA (*a Lady of Boston, Pseud.*) Ouabi: or the
Nature, an Indian Tale, in four Cantos, 52 *pp. and*
good copy, scarce 8*vo.* *Boston, Isaiah Th*

630 Phillips (John) Oration, July 4th, 1794, in Boston, in C
ration of American Independence, *clean and uncut,*
8*vo.* *Boston, B.*

631 Phillips (Samuel, *Pastor of South Church in Andover*)
Sermon. Massachusetts Bay, May 30, 1750, *uncut*
title, and 59 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, J. Dr*

632 Phinney (Elias) History of the Battle at Lexington on
ing of the 19th April, 1775, 40 *pp. clean copy, scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston, Phelps & Farn*

633 Phips (William, *Pastor in Douglass*) A Breach in Jerusale
deplored. A Sermon at Oxford [Massachusetts],
1761, on the Death of the Rev. Mr. John Camp
Biographical sketch from the Boston News Letter], *u*
half bound 8*vo.* *Boston, J. Dr*

634 Phocion [Alexandra Hamilton ?] A Letter from Phoci
Considerate Citizens of New York on the Politics o
19 *pp. half bound, fine copy and scarce*
8*vo.* *New York printed. Boston: reprinted T. & J.*

635 Phocion, A Letter from, to the Considerate Citizen
York, on the Politics of the Day, *a scarce edition, un*
8*vo.* *New York, S. Loudon. Boston, Reprinted by T. & J.*

636 PICKERING (TIMOTHY, *Jun.*) An Easy Plan of Discip
Militia, 172 *pp. and* 14 *copperplates, half calf, fine larg*
rough leaves 8*vo.* *Salem: S. & E.*

S. G. Drake's copy with his autographs and the copy of an advertisem
that this rare volume was published in July, 1775, a short time after t
battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill. Perfect copies like this that ha
through the wars are scarce.

637 Pickering (Timothy) Letter from, exhibiting to his cons
view of the imminent danger of an unnecessary an
war; addressed to Governour Sullivan, *uncut,* 16 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Greenough & Steb*

638 Pickering (Timothy) Letter exhibiting to his Constituents a view of the imminent Danger of an Unnecessary and ruinous War, 16 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston*, 1808

39 Pickering (Timothy) Interesting correspondence between His Excellency Governour Sullivan and Col. Pickering in which the latter vindicates himself against the groundless charges and insinuations made by the Governor and others, 32 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Greenough & Stebbins*, 1808

) Pinckney (Charles, *Senator for South Carolina*) Three Letters originally published under the Signature of A South Carolina planter

1st. On the Case of Jonathan Rollins decided under the 26th Article of the Treaty with Great Britain.

2nd. On the Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers contrary to the laws of nations and the Treaty.

3rd. On the Right of Expatriation.

uncut, title and 65 *pp. half bound*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia, Aurora Office* [*Benj. Franklin Bache*], 1799

L PIRATES de la America, y luz à la defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales. De la lengua Flamenca [de Exquemalen] in Española por el Dr de Buena-Maison, Segunda Impression, *vellum* 24*mo.* *Colonia Agrippina*, 1682

2 PIRATES de la América y luz à la defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales. Traducido del Flamenco en Español por Dr de Buena-Maison, *fine copy in Spanish calf* *sm.* 4*to.* *Madrid*, 1793

3 PIZARRO y ORELLANA (Fernando) Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo. Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales: sus Vidas, Virtud, Valor, Hazanas, y Claros Blasones, *coarse paper, somewhat stained as usual,* 2 *letters of lower outer corner of title gone, half bound*
folio. *Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera*, 1639

:4 PLANTATION WORK, the Work of this Generation. Written in True Love to all such as are inclined to transplant themselves to any of the English Plantations in America, *title and pages* 1 *to* 14, *wanting last* 2 *leaves*
4*to.* *London, B. Clark*, 1682

:5 PLUMBENSIS (NICOLAUS) Opusculum Vitæ, Virtum, et Miraculorum Ven. Servi Dei Fr. SEBASTIANI ab APPARITIO, Ordinis Min. de Observantia Laici Professi Provinciæ Mexicanæ, *engraved frontispiece, title and* 15 *other preliminary leaves; text* 207 *pages followed by* 17 *unnumbered pages of Indexes, errata, &c. fine copy, old calf* 4*to.* *Romae*, 1696

A book of great rarity as well as impo t nce for the ecclesiastical and missionary tory of Mexico.

6 POGII FLORENTINI ORATORIS CLARESSIMI, AC SEDIS APO. SECRETARII OPERUM [*Colophon*] Argentinae *Impensis prouidi Ioannis Knoblovchi: literario præto Ioannis Schot pressum hoc opus Poggii sub annū Dñi.* MDXIII. *Kaleñ. Septembris*, 185 *leaves, a fine and perfect copy*

647 Pointis (Sieur) An authentick and Particular Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in the year 1697, 2nd Edition, *viii and* 86 *pp. and plan, boards*
8vo. London, O. Payne, 1740

648 PORCACCHI (THOMASO) L'ISOLE PIV FAMOSE DEL MONDO descritte da T. Porcacchi da Castiglione Arretino e intogliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano, 12 *prel. leaves, the* 12*th blank; text* 117 *pp. followed by a colophon leaf; vellum*
folio. Venetia, Appresso Simon Galignani & Girolamo Porro, 1572

This FIRST EDITION, with thirty fine copper-plate maps in the text, is of considerable rarity, and the many maps are brilliant impressions. The book proved so useful that it was soon after greatly enlarged and went through many editions, all of which are much more readily to be met with than this original one.

649 PORCACCHI (THOMASO) L'Isole piv Famose del Mondo descritte da T. Porcacchi da Castiglione Arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano con l'aggiunta di molte Isole, 14 *prelim. leaves; text* 202 *pp. fine copy, vellum*
folio. Venetia, Appresso Simon Galignani & Girolamo Porro, 1576

This the Second Edition is very much enlarged and improved in the text, and the copper-plate maps are increased to forty-seven.

650 PORCACCHI. Another copy, *fine and clean, vellum*

651 Porter (Huntington, A.M.) Divine Providence noticed: A Discourse at Rye, Jan. 1, 1801; the commencement of a new year and a New Century. With notice of the Settlement, increase & prosperity of the town of Rye, *uncut,* 38 *pp.*
8vo. Portsmouth, N.H. C. Peirce, 1801

652 Porter (Jacob) Topographical Description and Historical sketch of Plainfield, Massachusetts, 44 *pp.*
8vo. Greenfield, Prince & Rogers, 1834

653 Porter (John, *Pastor in Bridgewater*) The Absurdity and Blasphemy of substituting the personal Righteousness of Man, &c. Sermon at the South Precinct in Braintree, Dec. 25, 1749, *title and* 30 *pp. half bound* *8vo. Boston,* 1750

654 Pownall (Thomas, *Governor of Massachusetts*) The Speech of Th-m-s P-wn-ll, Esq. Late G-v-rn-r of this Province in the H—se of C-m-ns in Favor of America [Dec. 1768], 16 *pp. half calf*
4to. [*Boston,* 1768]

655 Powars (M.) The Trial of Michael Powars for the Murder of Timothy Kennedy before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Boston, April 11, 1820, 35 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, W. S. Spear, 1820

656 Powers (Michael) Life of, now under sentence of death for the murder of Timothy Kennedy. Dictated by himself, 24 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, Russell & Gardner, 1820

657 Powers (Grant, *of Goshen, Conn.*) An address to the People of Goshen, Conn. at their first Centennial Celebration, Sept. 28, 1838. *Important Local History.* 68 *pp.*
8vo. Hartford, E. Geer, 1839

658 PRAYERS FOR SHABBATH ROSH-HASHANAH AND KIPPUR, or the Sabbath, the Beginning of the year and the day of Atonements, *etc.* according to the order of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, Translated by Isaac Pinto, *iv and* 191 *pp. good clean copy in old calf*, SCARCE 4*to. New York, John Holt, A. M.* 5526

659 Predestination. The Fatal Consequences of the unscriptural Doctrine of Predestination and Reprobation; with a caution against it. Written in High-Dutch by M. K. and translated on desire, 14 *pp.* 12*mo. Germantown, Christopher Sowr*, 1753

660 Prentice (John, *Pastor in Lancaster*) Pure and undefiled Religion, the highest obligation and truest glory of Rulers. A Sermon at Boston in the Audience of the General Court of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, May 28, 1735, the Anniversary for the Election, *uncut*, 32 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1735

661 Prentiss (Thomas, *Pastor in Medfield*) Death the last Enemy, destroyed. A Discourse in Dedham, May 29, 1803; after the interment of Rev. Jason Haven, 32 *pp.*
8*vo. Dedham, H. Mann*, 1803

662 PRESENT (The) State of North America, &c. Part I. *title, contents and* 88 *pp.* 4*to. London, R. & J. Dodsley*, 1755

663 Pretender. An Account of the Veteran Scheme. With List of Subscribers, 8 *pp.* 4*to.* 1745

664 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. & the Justice and Policy of the War with America, *uncut*, 71 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, re-printed, T. & J. Fleet* [1776]

665 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 4th Edition, 128 *pp.*
8*vo. London: T. Cadell*, 1776

666 Price (Richard) Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World, *uncut*, 87 *pp. a scarce edition*
8*vo. Re-printed in Boston, by Powars and Willis in* 1784

667 Priest (Josiah) Story of Early Settlers in the Wilderness: Embracing the Life of Mrs. Priest, late of Otsego County, N. Y. with various and interesting accounts of others: The first Raftsman of the Susquehannah; a short account of Brant, the British Indian Chief: And of the Massacre of Wyoming, (*wants plate*) *uncut*, 40 *pp.* 8*vo. Albany, J. Munsell*, 1837

668 Prince (Thomas, *one of the Pastors of South Church*) Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E. on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron, 35 *pp. fine copy*, UNCUT, *scarce*
8*vo: Boston: D. Henchman*, 1745

Dedicated by Prince to Wm. Shirley, Governor of Massachusetts-Bay, as the Principal Former and Promoter of the Expedition to Cape Breton.

669 Prince (Thomas) Extraordinary Events, *etc. Another copy, clean and good*

This copy formerly belonged to Andrew Eliot, whose autograph is at the end, "A. Eliot, 1745," together with some MS. corrections.

670 Prince (Thomas, *Pastor of South Church, Boston*) A Sermon delivered at the South Church in Boston, N. E. August 14, 1746. Being the Day of General Thanksgiving for the great Deliverance of the British Nations by the glorious and happy Victory near Culloden. Obtained by His Royal Highness Prince William Duke of Cumberland, April 16 last, 39 *pp. scarce* 8*vo. Boston: D. Henchman, &c.* 1746

Historical, political and important. This copy formerly belonged to Andrew Eliot of Boston, who signed it at the end, "A. E. 1746," and made several manuscript corrections in the text, adding at the end "copied from a copy corrected by Prince himself."

671 Prince (Thomas) The Natural and Moral Government and Agency of God in causing Droughts and Rains. A Sermon at the South Church in Boston, Thursday Aug. 24, 1749. Being the Day of General Thanksgiving, in the Province of Massachusetts, for the extraordinary reviving Rains after the most distressing Drought which have been known among us in the Memory of any living, *title, dedication to the Royal Society, and* 40 *pp. rough leaves* 8*vo. Boston: Kneeland and Green,* 1749

Historical and scientific, one of the most learned and elaborate of all of Prince's useful *Essays* which he, after the manner of his New England craft, delighted to call *Sermons.*

672 PRINS (JEURIAN) JOURNAEL, OFTE DAG-REGISTER, van de Reyse die gedaen is door's Landts Vloot, onder Admirael Michiel A. de Ruyter: en de Middelandtse Zee, Cabo Verde, de Kust van Guinea, Carebise Eylanden en Terra Nova [8 May, 1664—24 Augt. 1665] 3 *plates on one folded sheet, fine copy in calf extra by F. Bedford, very rare*
4*to. Amsterdam, by Samuel Imbrechts,* 1666

673 PRIVILEGIEN Vergunt de Ceur-Brandenburgese Americaense Compagnie [Privileges ceded to the Brandenburg American Company by the Elector of Brandenburg in Embden] 16 *pp. fine copy, calf extra by Bedford, no other copy known, this copy being No.* 406 *of the Trömel catalogue* 4*to. In't Jaer,* 1690

674 PROMPTER (The) or a Commentary on Common Sayings and Subjects, which are full of Common Sense, the Best Sense in the World [By Noah Webster, Lexicographer] 96 *pp. calf extra, by F. Bedford,* SCARCE
12*mo. Boston, Thomas and E. T. Andrews:* 1792

675 Prudden (Nehemiah, *Pastor of the Church in Enfield*) To Marry a Wife's Sister, not inconsistent with the Divine Law. To which are added, Some Remarks on Dr. [Benjamin] Trumbull's late Appeal to the Public, 31 *pp. clean and uncut*
8*vo. Hartford: Peter B. Gleason and Co. May,* 1811

676 PSALMS (The) of David Imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and apply'd to the Christian State and Worship. By I. Watts. The Third Edition, with the Preface and Notes, *fine copy in polished calf extra by Pratt,* SCARCE
12*mo. London, for John Clark,* 1722

677 PSALMS. A VINDICATION OF DAVID'S PSALMS, from Mr. J. Watts's Erroneous Notions and Hard Speeches of them, *x and* 36 *pp. very rare* 8*vo. London: Andrew Jacob,* 1727

Dr. Isaac Watts's Psalmody here receives a broadside from a matter of fact party who stands up manfully for David and the Scotch version.

678 PTOLEMAEUS (Claudius) Geographiæ Vniversalis, vetvs et nova Complectens, Libros VIII, *fine copy, vellum*
folio. Basileae, apvd Henricvm Petrvm, 1540

A scarce edition edited with Introduction and Appendix by Sebastian Muenster. It has the 27 maps of Ptolemy, and the 20 new ones of Modern Geography together with a new map of the world, showing North and South America, particularly the fabulous French isthmus of Verrazano at latitude 40° N. the parent of much false geography, and of a great deal of modern criticism based on pure imagination and sound nonsense.

679 PTOLEMÆUS (Claudius) LA GEOGRAFIA. Nuouamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano, da GIROLAMO RVSCELLI, con Espositioni, *etc.* Aggiuntoui vn pieno discorso di M. GIOSEPPE MOLETO, *etc.* 4 *prel. leaves, text* 358 *pp. followed by leaf of Register, map of the world, new, and* 27 *maps of Ptolemy, each on two leaves with text;* Expositioni di Rvscelli, 28 *leaves and* 36 *new maps;* Discorso di Moleto, 48 *pp. the last blank;* Tavola, *&c.* 24 *leaves. fine copy in rich polished calf extra with gilt edges, gilt back and panneled sides by Pratt* 4*to. Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi*, 1561

680 PTOLEMAEUS (CLAUDIUS) LA GEOGRAFIA, già tradotta di Greco in Italiano da M. Giero. RUSCELLI: & hora in questa noua editione da M. Gio. MALOMBRA riconetta & purgata. Con l'espositioni del Ruscelli. Tavola de' Nomi antichi dal Malombra. Et con un Discorso di Moleto, *etc.* 8 *prel. leaves;* Tavola, 32 *leaves* A *to* H, *the last blank; text* 350 *pp. maps* 27, *each on two leaves with text;* Expositioni, 28 *leaves, the last blank, maps* 1 *to* 37; Discorso de Moleto, 65 *pp. fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges and panneled side, with full gilt back by Pratt*
4*to. Venetia, Giordano Ziletti*, 1574

681 PTOLEMAEUS (CLAUDIUS) GEOGRAPHIÆ VNIVERSÆ tvm veteris tvm novæ absolvtissimvm opvs dvobvs volvminibvs distinctvm, Libri Octo; Quorum primus illustratus est à Io. ANTONIO MAGINO Patavino. In 2do vol. insunt Ptolemæi antique orbis tabulæ xxvii; Et tabulæ xxxvii recentiores, *etc.* Auctore eodem I. A. Magino, 2 vol. in 1, *vellum, good sound copy, but some leaves stained*
4*to. Venetiis, Apud Haeredes Simonis Galignani de Karera*, 1596

682 Ptolemaeus (Claudius) Geografia cioè descrittione vniversale de la Terra, 2 vol. in 1, *half vellum, fine copy folio. Venetia*, 1598

This valuable edition in Italian, besides the original of Ptolemy, contains the additions of modern geography and maps by Girolamo Porro and Antonio Magin, translated into Italian by Leonardo Cernoti.

683 Puffer (Reuben, *Minister of Berlin*) A Discourse on Revealed Religion, delivered in the Chapel of the University of Cambridge, May 11, 1808, at the Anniversary Lecture, founded by the Hon. Paul Dudley, Esq. 24 *pp. uncut*
8*vo. Cambridge, Hilliard and Metcalf*, 1808

684 Pulteney (William) Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the means of Conciliation. Fifth Edition, 111 *pp.* 8*vo. London, J. Dodsley*, 1778

This Hon. Member for Shrewsbury as late as the year 1778 herein reviewed the history of political affairs between England and her American Colonies from 1754, and he came to the conclusion that notwithstanding the obnoxious Parliamentary taxes, the Stamp Act, the Boston-port-bill, the battle of Bunker Hill, and the Declaration of Independence, that the Americans might yet be reconciled with the Mother Country, and abandon their idea of Independency. The book was very popular. To this 5th edition is added Appendix No. III, a letter from Franklin dated Passy, March 12, 1778, explaining certain mistakes of the author.

685 PUTNAM (*Major-General* ISRAEL) A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of The Honorable Major-General ISRAEL PUTNAM, of Brooklyn; Who departed this Life on Saturday the 29th day of May, 1790, and Delivered at his Funeral on the Tuesday following. By Josiah Whitney, A.M. Pastor of the first Church in Brooklyn [Connecticut] 28 *pp. good copy, in brown polished calf extra, g. e. by W. Pratt*

sm. 8vo. Windham: Printed by John Byrne [1790]

General Putnam at one time ranked next to General Washington. This discourse is of the greatest rarity, Pages 27-28 are occupied with "Eulogium, By Albigence Waldo, delivered at the grave of the late Gen. Israel Putnam." The historical notes are fresh and valuable.

686 QUINCY (Edmund) A Treatise of Hemp-Husbandry: Being a Collection of approved Instructions agreeable to the Experience both in Europe and America. With some Observations upon the Necessity which the American British Colonies are under to engage in the said Production; *etc.* 32 *pp. fine copy, scarce*

4to. Boston: Green & Russell, by Order of the Honourable House of Representatives, 1765

In June, 1764, the Parliament offered a bounty of £8 a ton on hemp. This and other circumstances induced Mr. Quincy and the General Court of Massachusetts to distribute this Treatise among the Townships. It is a valuable treatise.

687 Quincy (Josiah, *Jun'r.*) Observations on the Act of Parliament, commonly called the Boston Port-Bill; with Thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies, *title and* 82 *pp. half calf*

8vo. Boston: N.E. Edes and Gill, 1774

688 Quincy (Josiah) An Oration, July 4, 1798, at Boston in Commemoration of American Independence, 31 *pp. uncut*

8vo. Boston: John Russell, 1798

689 Quincy (Josiah) An Oration, July 4, 1798, Second Edition [from the same type as the first without alteration] 31 *pp.*

8vo. Boston: John Russell, 1798

690 Quincy (Josiah, *President of Havard College*) An Address to the Citizens of Boston, 17th September, 1830, the Close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the City, 68 *pp.*

8vo. Boston: J. H. Eastburn, 1830

An historical and statistical production of considerable importance. A presentation copy to the Rev. Dr. Popkin, with the autograph signature of the author on the title page.

691 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) ANCIENT HISTORY, or Annals of Kentucky; with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America. And a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth, *title and table iv, and text and appendix* 39 *pp. fine clean copy, uncut, and very scarce*

8vo. Frankfort, in Kentucky, Printed for the Author, 1824

692 RALEIGH (SIR WALTER) Verclaunge ende verhael hoe de Heere WOUTER RALEIGHE, Ridder, hem ghedreghen heeft, soo wel in siine Voyaghe, als in ende sedert siine wedercomste. Ende vande ware mortüven ende redenen, die siine Majesteht bewoghen hebben, teghens hem te procederen by forme van Justitie: ghehick gheschiedt is. Naer de Copye tot London, by Bonham Norton, *title and* 40 *pp.* black letter, *fine copy in brown polished calf extra, g. e. by Bedford*

4to. Ins' Graven-Hage, by Aert Meuris, 1619

693 Raleigh (*Sir* Walter) The Life of the Valiant & Learned Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight. With his Tryal at Winchester, 243 *pp. old calf* 12*mo. London*, 1677

694 Ramsay (David) An Oration, on the Cession of Louisiana, to the United States, delivered on the 12th May, 1804, in St Michael's Church, Charleston, South Carolina, 27 *pp. scarce, stained and mutilated* *Charleston: W. P. Young*, 1804

695 Randolph (John) Observations on the Speech of the Hon. John Randolph, of Virginia, in the General Congress of America: on a Motion for the non-importation of British Merchandize, pending the present dispute between Great Britain and America. By the Author of War in Disguise, 43 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* (*London printed*) *New York: re-printed for E. Sargeant*, 1806

696 Rankin (Adam, *Pastor at Lexington, Ky.*) A Review of the Noted Revival in Kentucky. Commenced in the year of our Lord, 1801, 70 *pp. uncut and scarce* 8*vo. Printed* [*in Kentucky*] *in the year* 1803

697 Rantoul (Robert, *Jr.*) An Oration delivered at Concord, on the Celebration of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Events of April 19, 1775. Delivered before the Massachusetts Legislature, 135 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth*, 1850

698 Raymond (Miner, *Principal of the Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham*) A Sermon delivered before the Legislature, etc. of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, Jan. 4, 1854, 53 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston: W. White*, 1854

699 Raynal (The Abbé) The Revolution of America, *title, advertisement, etc. vii and text* 92 *pp. very fine copy, uncut* 8*vo. Salem: Samuel Hall*, 1782

This *Essay* is valuable, and still worth the reading. A very curious comment on the French arrogance of the learned Abbé is found in his *Prize Question* proposed to all comers through the ACADEMY of Lyons, for the year 1783, "HAS THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA BEEN USEFUL OR HURTFUL TO MANKIND"? Mankind probably here means Frenchmen, for elsewhere the people of the western hemisphere are considered an integral portion of mankind. One might just as well expect the Historical Society of Vermont to issue a *prize question* for 1883 to all comers to discuss "Whether or not the Old World is any longer of any good to mankind except to consume the eatables or make a market for the inventions of the New World?"

700 Raynal (Abbé) Another copy 8*vo. Salem*, 1782

701 REAL Compañia de Comercio para las Islas de Santo Domingo, Puerto-Rico, y La Margarita, que sa ha dignado el Rey Conceder con diez Registros para Honduras, y Provincias de Guatemala, *etc. scarce, Spanish calf* 16*mo. Cadiz*, 1756

702 Reasons Assigned by the Church in North Wrentham [Massachusetts] for withdrawing from their Masonic Brethren and others, and being formed into a dintinct and separate church, 32 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Boston: T. R. Marvin*, 1830

703 Reed (*Rev.* John, *of Bridgewater*) A Sermon, preached December 12, 1787, at the Ordination of the Rev. Kilborn Whitman, in Pembroke, 31 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Boston: Edmund Freeman*, 1788

704 Reed (John) Another copy, *uncut*

705 Reese (Thomas, *Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Salem in South Carolina*) An Essay on the Influence of Religion in Civil Society, 87 *pp.* SCARCE 8*vo. Charleston: Markland & McIver*, 1788

706 REGULATIONS for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. Part I, 138 *pp. contents* (6 *pp.*) *boards*
sm. 8*vo. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin* [1779]

This copy has the excessively rare eight folded copper-plates engraved by J. Allen, though the first one appears to want the outer margin.

707 Reid (Adam, *Pastor of the Church in Salisbury, Conn.*) A Historical Address, before the Congregational Church in Salisbury, Conn. at their first Centennial Celebration, November 20, 1844, 63 *pp.* 8*vo. Hartford: Elihu Geer*, 1845

708 Remarks and Criticisms on the Hon. John Quincy Adams's Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis [By John Lowell] *title and* 62 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Joshua Cushing*, 1808

This interesting tract is compiled from papers in the NEW YORK EVENING POST. The severe criticisms on Professor John Quincy Adams's literature and grammar are amusing and instructive, but the real value of the publication is in the discussion of the facts, principles, opinions and details relating to the approaching war of 1812, such as neutral rights, right of search, the Berlin and Milan Decrees, the Chesapeake, &c. &c.

709 REMARKS on a Pamphlet, entitled "An Enquiry respecting the Capture of WASHINGTON by the British, 24th August, 1814. By Spectator," *map, title and* 72 *pp. uncut and scarce*
8*vo. Baltimore: J. Robinson*, 1816

710 REMESAL (ANTONIO DE) HISTORIA DE LA PROVINCIA de S. Vincente de CHIAPA y GUATEMALA de la orden de Santo Domingo: escrivense juntamente los principios de las Indias Occidentales y lo Secular de la Governacion de Guatemala, 5 *prel. leaves and* 784 *pp.* (*wants engraved title*) *old vellum, good copy*, SCARCE *folio. Madrid*, 1619

711 REMONSTRANTIE, van vveghen den Coninck van Bohemen aen de H. M. H. Staten Gen. der V. Nederlandtsche Provintien, ghepresenteert ende overghegheven. Op het Tractaet van Trefves. [Remonstrance of the King of Bohemia respecting the Truce with Spain, of 1629-30] 8 *pp. large* black letter, *fine copy, official*
4*to.* [*Graven-Hage*] *na de Coppye by Glaude Fonteyn*, 1629, *see Asher No.* 131 *and Trömel* 139

712 Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the subject of IMPRESSED SEAMEN: with the Evidence and Documents accompanying it. Published by order of the House, 84 *pp. uncut and clean* (*corner of title torn and* 5 *letters in first word gone*) 8*vo. Boston, Russell & Cutler*, 1813

713 REVEL (James) The Poor Unhappy transported felon's Sorrowful account of his fourteen years transportation at Virginia, in America, 2 *leaves and* 2 *half leaves out of* 4, *mutilated*
8*vo. Printed and sold in Aldermay Church Yard, Bow Lane* [*London*] *n. d.* [*circa* 1730]

714 REVOLUTION (The) IN FRANCE, considered in respect to its Progress and Effects. By an American [Noah Webster] 72 *pp. uncut, page* 53 *slightly mutilated*
8*vo. New York, George Bunce*, 1794

715 Rhode Island. A Brief Account of Emissions of Paper Money made by the Colony of Rhode Island [By Elisha R. Potter] 48 *pp. half bound* 8*vo.* *Providence, J. E. Bunn,* 1837

716 Richards (George, G.C.P.T.) Remove not the ancient Land Mark! A Masonic Discourse, pronounced at the Consecration of Ancient Land Mark Lodge, and the Installation of its Officers; By the M. W. the Grand Lodge, of Massachusetts, Convened in Portland, July 14, 5808, 19 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Portsmouth, N. H. Samuel Whidden,* 1808

717 Richmond (Edward, *Minister of Stoughton, Mass.*) A Sermon preached October 21st, 1801, at the Consecration of the Rising Star Lodge in Stoughton, 18 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: B. Russell,* 1801

718 RIGHTS (The) of Parliament Vindicated, on occasion of the late Stamp-Act. In which is exposed the Conduct of the American Colonists. Addressed to all the People of Great Britain, 44 *pp. a scarce tract* 8*vo.* *London: J. Almon,* 1766

719 Ripley (Ezra, D.D. *with other Citizens of Concord*) A History of the Fight at Concord, on the 19th of April, 1775, with a particular account of the military operations and interesting events of that ever memorable day; showing that then and there the First Regular and Forcible Resistance was made to the British Soldiery, and the first British blood was shed by Armed Americans, and the Revolutionary War thus Commenced, 60 *pp. fine copy, uncut* 8*vo.* *Concord: Allen & Atwill,* 1827

720 Ripley (Ezra, D.D. *with other Citizens of Concord*) A History of the Fight at Concord, on the 19th of April, 1775 [as above]. Second Edition, 40 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Concord, Herman & Atwill,* 1832

721 Ripley (Ezra, D.D.) Half Century Discourse, delivered November 16, 1828, at Concord, Massachusetts, 47 *pp. of important* "Local History," SCARCE 8*vo.* *Concord: Herman & Atwill,* 1829

722 Ritchie (Andrew, *Jun.*) An Oration, July 4, 1808, at the request of the Selectmen of the town of Boston, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. Second Edition, 19 *pp. uncut* (*Boston*) *Russell & Cutler,* 1808

723 Ritchie (A.) Another copy, *uncut*

724 Rittenhouse (David) An Oration [on Astronomy and Astronomers, with their history] delivered February 24, 1775, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge, 27 *pp. uncut and clean, scarce* 4*to.* *Philadelphia: John Dunlap,* 1775

725 Robbins (Ammi R. *a Chaplain in the American Army*) Journal of the Rev. A. R. Robbins In the Northern Campaign of 1776, 48 *pp. boards* 8*vo.* *New Haven: B. L. Hamlen,* 1850

This reverend Chaplain made two journeys from Connecticut via Albany through Lakes George and Champlain to Canada, down the St. Lawrence and back, between the 18th March and the 29th of October. Generals Wooster, Benedict Arnold, Ethan Allen and Colonels Seth Warner, Buel, Hazen and other well-known soldiers are named as his companions. The incidents are mild and the adventures not brave. On page 18, on the 7th of May, on the St. Lawrence some way above Quebec, news came of dangers about Quebec, and the order was given at a Council of War with Gen. Wooster, to retreat to the River Sorel. "The boatmen sing a very pretty air to 'Row the boat row.'" Is this the father of Tom Moore's Canadian Boat Song of about a quarter of a century later?

726 Robbins (Ammi R. *Pastor of the Church in Norfolk*) The Empires and Dominions of the World, made subservient to the Kingdom of Christ; who ruleth over all. A Sermon in presence of His Exc. Samuel Huntington, Governor, and The General Assembly of Connecticuts at Hartford, May 14th, 1789, 39 *pp. clean and uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin*, 1789

This Rev. Ammi, after giving the Governor and the General Assembly some good political advice, shows himself in this second year of the New Constitution of the United States somewhat of a pessimist. "The *day* and *age* in which we live is evil." And then he dares to say, "O *Connecticut*, how art thou fallen! Once famous for benevolence, righteousness and the fear of God; for the belief and practice of religion, &c. Now abounding with impenitence, infidelity and all manner of impieties," *etc. etc.*

727 Robbins (Rev. Ammi) Another copy, *clean and uncut*

728 Robbins (Chandler, *Pastor of the First Church in Plymouth*) A Sermon before Gov. Hancock, Lt. Gov. Samuel Adams, the Council and Senate & House of Representatives of Massachusetts, May 25th, 1791, being the day of General Election, 51 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston, Thomas Adams*, 1791

A political disquisition upon the Constitution and Civil Government; good administration, Public Spirit, duty as subjects, both to the local and general Government; the Union, Industry, Attention to business, National Character and National Government, &c.

729 Robbins (Chandler) Another copy 8*vo.* 1791

730 Robbins (Chandler) Another copy, *uncut* 1791

731 Robbins (Chandler, D.D.) A Sermon preached at Plymouth, December 22, 1793; being the Anniversary of the landing of our Ancestors in that place, in 1620, with some enlargements and particular anecdotes relating to their sufferings before they left England; never before published, 56 *pp. clean and uncut*, 8*vo.* *Boston: Joseph Bumstead*, 1794

A valuable historical discourse in which the learned author endeavours, among other surprising and important matters, to show the influence of America on the Old World. "To the revolution in *America*, as a *mean*, in the hand of Providence, may probably be ascribed the surprising scenes which are acting in the *European* Continent at the present day [1793;] where the 'nations, like a *potter's vessel*, are *dashing to pieces*,' one against another."

732 Robbins (Chandler, *Pastor of the First Church in Plymouth*) A Sermon preached at the General Convention of Congregational Ministers in Boston, May 29, 1794, 31 *pp. fine, clean and uncut, with the autograph of Er. Byles* 8*vo.* *Boston, Samuel Hall*, 1794

733 Robbins. Another copy, 31 *pp. uncut*

734 Robbins (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the Church in Milton*) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Peter Thacher, to the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Malden, Sept. 19, 1770, 40 *pp. fine copy, uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: Richard Draper*, 1771

On page 30 is an interesting note giving an account of the Thatcher family in New England.

735 Robbins (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the Church in Milton*) Jerusalem's Peace Wished. A Sermon, preached to the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company in Boston, in New-England, June 1, 1772. Being the Anniversary of the Election of Officers, 23 *pp. uncut, scarce* 8*vo.* *Boston: J. Boyles*, 1772

736 Robbins (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the Church in Milton*) A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, to the pastoral care of the First Church in Danvers, Dec. 23, 1772, 30 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Boston, T. and J. Fleet*, 1773

737 Robbins (N.) Another copy, *low toned* 8*vo.*

738 Robbins (Thomas) A Century Sermon, delivered at Danbury, January 1, 1801, in which is exhibited A Brief View of the most remarkable events of the Eighteenth Century: With a Sketch of the History of the Town of Danbury, from the first settlement to the present time. Third Edition. With an Appendix containing Revolutionary Reminiscences, incidents connected with the destruction of Danbury, &c. 32 *pp.*
8*vo. Danbury, E. B. Osborne*, 1846

739 Roberts (William) An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida. With Detail of several Expeditions made on that Coast. *Map by T. Jefferys, plates,* x *and* 93 *pp. old calf*
4*to. London: T. Jefferys*, 1763

740 Robin (*Abbé*) New Travels through North-America: In a Series of Letters, Exhibiting the History of the Victorious Campaigne of General Washington . . . and the Count Rochambeau in the year 1781. Also Narrations of the capture of General Burgoyne, and Lord Cornwallis, *etc.* 95 *pp. old calf*
8*vo. Boston, E. E. Powars & N. Willis*, 1784

741 Robin (*Abbé*) New Travels through North America, with a History of the Campaign of 1781, 95 *pp.* (*wanting title and prelim. leaves and last page*) *uncut* 8*vo. Boston*, 1784

742 ROBINSON (John, *Pilgrim Father*) Essayes; or, Observations Divine and Moral. Collected ovt of holy Scriptures, Ancient and Moderne Writers, both divine and humane. The Second Edition, 16 *prel. leaves, text* 566 *pp. calf extra, by F. Bedford*
12*mo. London, printed by I. D. for I. Bellamie*, 1638

743 Roby (Joseph, *Pastor of a Church in Lynn*) A Sermon delivered at Lynn on the General Fast, May 3, 1781, *half title, title, and* 31 *pp. fine and clean, scarce*
8*vo.* Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Boston, *T. & J. Fleet*, 1781

744 Rogers (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the First Church in Ipswich*) The Office of Gospel Ministers, in Preaching the Word of God. A Sermon Preach'd at Lynn, March 2, 1763. At the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Treadwell. To the Pastoral Office over the First Church in that Place. To which is added The Charge by the Rev. Mr. Wigglesworth: and the Right Hand of Fellowship by the Rev. Mr. Robie, 41 *pp. clean and* UNCUT
8*vo. Boston, N.E. T. & J. Fleet*, 1763

745 Rogers (*Major* Robert) A concise Account of North America, *calf*
8*vo. London*, 1765

746 Rogers (William) The Mystic's Plea for Universal Redemption, as held forth and preached by Mr. Elhanan Winchester; Being an answer to his persecutors, in a number of letters to the Rev. William Rogers, &c. [of Philadelphia]. By Mordecai Servetus, 16 *pp. uncut and scarce* 8*vo. Philadelphia*, 1781

747 Rosewell (Samuel) A Sermon preach'd to the Societies for Refo[illegible]-mation of Manners, at Salters-Hall, on Monday, June 29, 171[illegible], *half title, title, introduction, and* 40 *pp.*
8*vo.* *London : Em. Matthews,* 17[illegible]9

748 Rowland (David S. *Minister of the Presbyterian or Congregation[illegible]al Church in Providence*) Catholicism : or, Christian Charit[illegible]y. Illustrated and improved in a Discourse, before the Congre[illegible]a-tional Ministers of the Colony of Rhode-Island, in N.E. at their Convention in Bristol, May 20, 1772, 75 *pp. uncut a[illegible]nd scarce* 8*vo.* *Providence : John Carter, at Shakspear's Head,* 17[illegible]72

The many historical and other notes considerably enhance the importance [illegible] of this learned Discourse. Ezra Stiles, afterwards the President of Yale College, [illegible] was the Scribe of this Convention.

748* Rowland (D.) Another copy, *cut*

749 Rowland (David S. *of the First Church in Windsor, Connecti[illegible]ut*) Ministerial Necessity, in the Discharge of the Gospel Emba[illegible]sy; illustrated and improved in a Sermon, March 27th, 1776. At his Instalment in the First Church and Society in Wind[illegible]sor, 45 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford : Eben. Watson,* 1[illegible]776

On page 29 this author gives a history of Ministerial investure or ordination as practised in the first New England Church at Plymouth ; and other historical matters respecting New England Church Ways.

750 ROWLAND (DAVID S.) and HINSDALE (Theodore) Heresy, Detected and Exposed, in a brief Narration of the Disputes, ... in Second Society in Stafford [Connecticut] with Judgments of several Councils on Tenets adopted by the Rev. Isaac Foster, 63 *pp. very fine copy, uncut,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE
8*vo.* *Hartford : Hudson & Goodwin* [1781]

751 ROWLANDSON (MARY, *A Minister's Wife in New-England*) A True History of the Captivity and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson; wherein is set forth, The Cruel and Inhumane Usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time : And her Deliverance from them, *closely cut margins and one or two headlines gone, and the sermon wanting, calf extra by Bedford, excessively rare*
4*to.* *Printed first at New England, and reprinted at London,* 1682

752 ROWLANDSON (*Mrs.* MARY, *Wife of a N.E. Minister*) A NARRATIVE OF THE CAPTIVITY, Sufferings and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken prisoner by the Indians with several others and treated in the most barbarous and cruel manner by those vile savages ; written by her own Hand, for her private use, &c. *title facsimilie,* 40 *pp. red morocco, excessively scarce* 8*vo.* *Boston : T. & J. Fleet,* 1791

753 Roys (Auren, *Town and Ecclesiastical Society Clerk*) A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk [Connecticut] from 1738 to 1844 : And a summary of events which have occurred from its first settlement, &c. To which is added, A Description of the Town, incidents, list of officers, &c. *title, contents, and* 89 *pp.*
8*vo.* *New York : Henry Ludwig,* 1847

754 RUIZ DE LEON (Francisco) Hernandia, triumphos de la Fe, y gloria de las Armas Españolas. Poema heroyco. Conquista de Mexico, cabeza del imperio Septentrional de la Nueva-España. Proezas de Hernan-Cortes, *etc.* 10 *prel. leaves and* 383 *pp. Spanish calf*
4*to.* *Madrid, Viuda de Manuel Fernandez,* 1755

Ruez de Leon. Another copy, *vellum* 4*to.* *Madrid*, 1755

RUMSEY (JAMES, *of Berkeley County, Virginia*) A SHORT TREATISE ON THE APPLICATION OF STEAM, whereby is clearly shewn, from Actual Experiments, that Steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. The same principles are also introduced with effect by a machine of simple and cheap construction, for the purpose of raising water sufficient for the working of Grist-Mills, Saw-Mills, &c. and for watering meadows and other purposes of agriculture, 26 *pp. fine clean and* UNCUT COPY, EXCESSIVELY RARE 8*vo.* *Philadelphia, Joseph James*, 1788

is early American tract on Steam, Steam-boats and Steam-power is of great rtance in the history of the use of steam as a propeller prior to Fulton or . Rumsey had prepared his model boat in Virginia in 1784, and privately ed an account of it in 1785. This falling into the hands of John Fitch, of ecticut, he published at Philadelphia in 1787 his "Original Steam-Boat supd, a reply to James Rumsey's Pamphlet." In this tract of Mr. Fitch he accuses ey of false dates, &c., and claims priority of invention for himself. This ht out a reply by Joseph Barnes, of Philadelphia, formerly an assistant, and Attorney in fact, to James Rumsey, entitled "Remarks on Mr. John Fitch's to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, Phil. 1788." Mr. Barnes gives his affidavit to under oath before Cato Moore, that in May, 1785, he was employed by umsey to build a boat in Potowmack River to be propelled by steam, and e had built the boat. In Sept., 1784, Rumsey exhibited his model of a steamto General Washington at Bath, in Virginia, who gave him a certificate. ral Gates also saw the great experiment, Dec. 3, 1787, on Potowmack river, ertifies that James Rumsey's Steam Boat got on her way, with near half her en on board, and moved against the current at the rate of three miles per hour, e force of steam without any external application whatever. Governor John certificate is even stronger of what he knew and saw between 1784 and Dec. This tract of Rumsey is dated Jan. 1, 1788. The three tracts of Rumsey, and Barnes are indispensable for the history of Steam.

Russell (Charles Theodore) The History of Princeton, Worcester County, Mass. From its First Settlement, with a sketch of the present religious controversy in that place, *title, introduction, etc.* viii *and text* 130 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: Henry P. Lewis*, 1838

RUSSIA. The Resources of Russia, in the event of a War with France; and an Examination of the prevailing opinion relative to the Political and Military Conduct of the Court of St. Petersburgh, with a short description of the Cozaks [By Mr. Eustaphieve, the intelligent Russian Consul at Boston] 52 *pp. uncut and scarce* 8*vo.* *Boston: Munroe & Francis*, 1812

RUYTER (M. A. DE) JOURNAEL, Ofte Dagh-Register, over de Reyse, Gedaen door de Heer Luytenant Admirael M. A. de RUYTER. In de West-Indies. Door A. F. 8 *pp.* SCARCE, *calf extra, by F. Bedford* 4*to.* *Amsterdam, Samuel Imbrechts*, 1665

is rare, if not unique piece, contains a Journal of JAN VAN EYNDHOVEN, who npanied the Expedition, beginning in Oct. 1664, and ending in August, 1665. is the identical copy described by Trömel under No. 332.

SACRO BOSCO (JOHANNES DE) NOVICIIS ADOLESCENTIBUS: Ad ASTRONOMICAM rempu. capessendā aditū īmpetrātib': p breui rectoq. tramite a uulgari uestigio semoto: IOANNIS DE SACRO BUSTO sphæricum opusculū GEORGIIQUE PURBACHII 1 mot' planetarū accuratifs. theoricæ Necnon contra Cremonensia in eorundē planetarū theoricas deliramêta IOANIS MONTE REGIO [John Müller] disputatiōes tā accuratiss. q̃ utiliss. dicatū opus utili serie contextū inchoat. [Colophon] *Impressum est hoc*

opusculum mira arte & diligentia ERHARDI RADOLT *Augustensis.* 1485. *4to form, with signatures* 1 *to* 6 *in eights, and* 7 *in ten leaves, roman type, with many woodcuts and diagrams, some coloured. A very fine large and clean copy with rough leaves. A scarce edition*

761 SACRO BOSCO, another fine copy *4to. August.* 1485

762 Saddi (Nathan Ben, *A Jew*) The Chronicles of the Kings of England, from William the Conqueror to the year 1795. In Imitation of the Holy Writings, 196 *pp. old calf*
12mo. Worcester, Mass. Isaiah Thomas, 1795

In this edition this Scripture history is brought down to include the American Revolution.

763 Sagra (Ramon de la) Historia Economico-Politica y Estadistica de la Isla de Cuba ó sea de sus progresos en la problacion, la agricultura, el comercio y las rentas, *calf gilt* *4to. Habana,* 1831

764 Sagra (Ramon de la) Notes sur les Produits Espagnols envoyés à L'Exposition de Londres *8vo. Londres:* 1851

765 SAINT HELENA. KLARE BESGRYVING VAN'T EYLAND SANCT HELENA, Vervattende de Ondekking, Benaming, Gelegendheyt, &c. Hoedanigheden der Elementen, Bestandige-staffen, Gewassen, en Diren. Ende ook een Historisg-verhaal, Hoe 't by de Portugezen onderhouden wierde, med de bezonderheden van dien, 24 *pp.* black letter, 2 *copper plates, sound copy, but closely cut, vellum,* SCARCE *4to. Amsterdam, Jodocus Hondius,* 1652

766 Saint-Hilaire (Auguste de) Aperçu d'un Voyage dans l'Intérieur du Brésil, la Province Cisplatine et Missions dites du Paraguay. 74 *pp. uncut* *4to. Paris, A. Belin,* 1803

767 Sagitarius's Letters and Political Speculations. Extracted from the Public Ledger. Humbly Inscribed to the very Loyal and truly Pious Doctor Samuel Cooper, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Brattle Street
8vo. Boston: Printed, by Order of the Select Men and sold at Donation Hall, for the benefit of the Distressed Patriots, 1775

A book of great and historical interest. This copy wants title and last four leaves. It contains only page 1 to 120, but it is so scarce and the matter so important that it is still well worth having. The title and a large part of the 23 long letters are satirical and severe upon some of the prominent men of Boston. It is always well to know what a thorough and intelligent tory antiquary who apparently knew everybody, and everything going on, could write and publish in Boston in 1775.

768 Salazar y Olarte (Ignacio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progressos de la America Septentrional. Secunda Parte. *Border of title defective, and corners of some leaves gnawed by a rat, but scarcely to the text, half bound, scarce* *fol. Cordoba,* 1743

De Solis's work is here treated as Part I of this Book.

769 Salter (Richard, *Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Mansfield*) A Sermon, before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May 12th, 1768, 42 *pp. uncut, scarce*
4to. New London: Timothy Green, 1768

770 Salter, another copy *4to.*

771 Salvation for all Men, illustrated and vindicated as A Scripture Doctrine, in numerous extracts from a variety of pious and

learned men. Together with their answer to the objections urged against it. By One who wishes well to *all Mankind, title and preface* iii, *and text* 26 *pp. scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston: T. & J. Fleet,* 1782

: Preface is signed T. W., that is the Rev. Dr. Charles Chauncy, the eminent 'enerable Pastor of the First Church in Boston.

Salvation, &c. Another copy 8*vo.*

Sandeman (Robert) Some Thoughts on Christianity. In a Letter to a Friend (*title damaged*) 54 *pp. uncut.* To which is annexed by way of illustration The Conversion of Jonathan the Jew as related by himself.
8*vo.* *Boston, N.E. W. M'Alpine & J. Fleiming,* 1764

s ambitious founder of the Sect of *Sandemanians,* born in Perth, 1718, edu- at St. Andrews, Pastor of a congregation in London in 1762, emigrated to n in 1764, and the next year settled over a church in Danbury, in Connecticut, rom thence established several societies in New England resting on the *man* platform of *Faith* without *Holiness.* He answered Hervey's *Theron* and *io,* and wrote other books.

SARGENT (WINTHROP, *ex-Governor of the Mississippi Territory*) Papers in relation to the Official Conduct of Governour Sargent, *fine copy, scarce and uncut,* 64 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Thomas & Andrews,* 1801

ortant documents for the history of Mississippi Territory, and the South generally.

SCALES (William, *who wishes the Prosperity of Truth*) The CONFUSION OF BABEL DISCOVERED; or, An Answer to JEREMY BELKNAP'S Discourse upon the Lawfulness of War; or Military Duty. 87 *pp. fine copy, uncut, very rare*
8*vo.* *America printed, for the information of the publick,* 1780

author places eight years after publication Dr. Jeremy Belknap and his rse on Military Duty, in his own Scales, and, weighing, tosses them to the wanting, with all the coolness of the weighing machine at the Bank, believ- he says of the learned historian of New Hampshire, that "through inatten- the teachings of God, he got lost in the fog of Antichrist." The book is a gical curiosity, and the author is manifestly in a denser fog than Belknap. is Introduction and take note of the words he has coined expressive of the of deceivers.

Schermerhorn (John F.) and Mills (Samuel J.) A Correct View of that part of the United States which lies West of the Allegany Mountains, with regard to religion and morals, 52 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Peter B. Gleason and Co.* 1814

312 these gentlemen were sent to the West and South West by the Missionary es of Massachusetts and Connecticut to report on the State of Religion and in those districts. They reported to the Connecticut Society in this tract, Vest Pennsylvania and Allegany, Ohio, New Connecticut, Kentucky, Ten- Mississippi, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri Territories, Louisiana, &c. with nteresting statements and numerous important statistics.

Schermerhorn. Another copy

Schlegel (J. F. W.) Neutral Rights; or, an impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy, and of a Judgment pronounced by the English Court of Admiralty, the 11th June, 1799, in the Case of the Swedish Convoy; Translated from the French, *uncut, title and* 162 *pp. half green roan* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia: Aurora Office,* 1801

779 Schoettgenius (Christianus) De Originibus Russicis, Dissertationes septem, 16, 8, 16, 16, 8, 14, *and* 16 *pages, calf gilt, by Pratt, very scarce* 4*to*. *Dresdæ & Lipsiæ*, 1731

The Seven Dissertations on the Origin of the Russians were delivered at Dresden, between the 22nd Feb. 1729 and the 5th of October, 1731, having been written in 5 Sections (Section iii in 3 parts).

780 SCHOUTEN VAN HOORN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) IOURNAEL / ofte / Beschrijvinghe van de / wonderlicke reyse, gedaen door VVillem / Cornelisz. Schouten van Hoorn, inde Jaren / 1615, 1616, en 1617. / Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een / nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuyd-zee ontdeckt, en voorte den / gheheelen Aerdt-kloot om gheseylt heeft. / VVat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en vvonderlijcke / avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. / [*vignette*] *Tot Arnhem*, / By *Ian Iansz. Boeck-verkooper. Anno* 1618. / *viii and* 92 *pages*, black letter, *with the usual* 9 *maps and plates, and Wm. Janson's Map of the World, dated* 1606. *Very fine copy, every way perfect, clean, large, and with many rough leaves, vellum, an edition of* EXCESSIVE RARITY 4*to*.

This was the late Mr. Frederik Muller's copy, the identical one described by P. A. Tiele in his '*Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais*,' under No. 34, page 43. Mr. Muller ranked this edition, for some reason not fully explained, as the *second* instead of the *first*. This and the Amsterdam edition of the same year are equally rare, and both bear the name of Willem Jansz [Blauw] at the end of the dedication, with the date of 25 Sept. 1618. The Amst. edition has the name of Willem Jansz. in the imprint while this has Ian Iansz, probably his father. Both editions have in some few copies known the old map of the world by Willem Jansz. dated 1606, but with the addition of *Terra del Fuego* and *Fretum le Maire*, so named in 1616. This edition, be it the first or second, is not in the British Museum, and it is difficult to find materials to settle the doubt. The expedition of Schouten and Le Maire was so important, and the work so suggestive of new geographical notions, that there were no less than six editions in Dutch and French the first year 1618, and as many in 1619, including the two separate ones in Latin. It appeared in 1619, also in German in part xvi of Hulsius, and part xi of De Bry's America, both Latin and German.

781 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) IOVRNAL / Ou / DESCRIPTION / du merveilleux voyage de Gvilliavme / Schovten, Hollandois natif de Hoorn, / fait es années 1615, 1616 & 1617. / Comme (en circumnavigeant le globe terrestre) il a descouvert / vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan un nouveau passage, / jusques à la grande Mer de Zud. / Ensemble, / Des avantures admirables qui luy sont advenues en / decouvrant de plusieurs Isles, & peuples estranges. / [*Vignette*], *A Amsterdam*, / *Chez Guillaume Ianson, l'an* 1618. / *viii and* 88 *pages, complete with all the nine maps and plates, fine, large and clean copy, vellum* 4*to*.

There were two issues of this First Edition in French in 1618, both by Guillaume Ianson in Amsterdam, differing only in the titles and prefaces. They are both in the Lenox Library of New York, but Mr. Muller appears not to have seen either of them when he published his valuable book, edited by Tiele in 1867. Which of the two issues is prior it is difficult to say.

782 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) DIARIVM VEL DESCRIPTIO laborissisimi, & Molestissimi Jtineris, facti à Gvlielmo Cornelii Schovtenio, Hornano. Annis 1615, 1616 & 1617. Cum à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum dictum, aut fretum, in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, totumq Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit. Quas Insulas, & regiones, & populos viderit, &

quæ pericula subierit. 4 *prel. leaves and* 71 [79] *pages, with the nine maps and plates. Very fine large clean and perfect copy, with rough leaves, a scarce edition*

4*to.* *Amsterdami, Apud Petrum Kœrium, Ao.* 1619

There were two Latin editions this same year, both with full text and like number of maps and plates, but the translations are different, the one edition by Wm. Janson (Blauw) and the other by Van der Keere. Blauw's Dedication is to both versions. It is difficult to say definitely which edition is prior, though Mr. Muller gives that honour to Blauw's, why we know not. He, however, is certainly mistaken about the mixed plates. Van der Keere was an engraver, and publisher. This copy was in its original state and had no plates with the French text on the versos.

783 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) Jovrnal ou Description dv merveillevx Voyage, 1615-1617, *etc. etc.* [*as above*], *viii and* 88 *pages, fine large clean and perfect copy, with all the nine maps and plates, vellum*

4*to.* *A Amstredam, chez Harman Ianson,* 1619

This very early edition in French was believed by the late Mr. Muller, who, however, had never seen it when he wrote, to be the same with a different title, as the edition of the same date bearing the name of *Pierre du Keere* (see his No. 42). He refers to a copy possessed by the late Mr. Jacob of the Hague, but without settling the questions of identity or priority.

784 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) BESCHREIBUNG DER WUNDERBAREN REISE Wilhelm Schouten ausz Hollandt, in Jahr 1615. 16. vnd 17. Darinnen er eine neuwe Durchfahrt neben dem Freto Magellanico, *etc. etc.* 90 *pp. fine copy, clean, with all the four maps and nine plates*

4*to.* *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Nicolaum Hoffmann, Sumptibus Hulsianis. Im Jahr,* 1619

This forms the 16th Part of the Collection of Voyages and Travels of Levinus HULSIUS, and is a book of extraordinary rarity, see lot 274.

785 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) IOURNAEL ofte Beschrijvinghe van de wonderlijcke Reyse, gedien door Willem Cornelisz. Schouten van Hoorn, inde Jaren 1615, 1616 en 1617, *etc. etc.* Desen laetsten Druck verbetett, en uyt eenige geschreven Iournalen, van Aris Claessz. en andere, gehouden op de selfde Reyse, mercklijck vermeerdert, 56 *pp. fine, large and clean copy, vellum*

4*to.* *Tot Hoorn, Gedruckt by Isaac Willemsz. Voor Ian Iansz. Deutel,* 1648

The editor in this edition takes a new departure. In a preface to the reader on the back of the title he intimates that, of the twenty editions of this celebrated Voyage round the World the more recent ones were rather a disgrace than a monument to the town of Hoorn, by reason of the bad paper, print and illustrations. He proposes to remedy this by giving good paper and plates, and by revising and adding to the text by means of other manuscript journals kept by those on the same Voyage, viz. Le Maire and Aris Claesz. In this way he has revised and added to the text, and re-ingraved or retouched the maps and plates, and printed all in good style on good paper. Mr. Muller under his No. 52 traces the plates to their origin. A flying fish and some coast lines are added in coarse woodcuts in the text. At the end in pages 53—56 is for the first time added a *Vocabvlaer ofte Tale van de Eylanden* which is a list of common words of the several islands, explained in Dutch. The Islands so noticed are, the *Salomon* Islands, the *Cocos* Island, New Guinea, *Moyses & Moo* Islands. The maps and plates are numbered from 2 to 9. No. 1 (Map of the World) is not in this copy, nor have we ever been able to see it in this edition, though called for in the register. Mr. Muller also confesses to his never having met with it. We have seen it supplied from other editions.

786 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) Oost-en West-Indische Voyagie, Door de Strate Magallanes naer de Moluques, met ses Schepen onder den Commandeur IORIS SPILBERGEN. Als mede De Wonderlijcke Reyse ghedaen door WILLEM CORNELISZ SCHOUTEN van Hoorn, en IACOB LE MAIRE, en den Jaere, 1615, 1616, 1617, *etc. etc.* 120 *pp. fine, large and clean copy*
4to. t'Amstelredam, voor Joost Hartgerts, 1648

This volume contains the Second Voyage of Joris SPILBERGEN, and the Voyage of SCHOUTEN and Le Maire; the first extending to page 65, the second, with a new title, begins with page 66 and extends to the top of page 117; the rest of that page to page 120 is filled up by questions and answers on Navigation. There is one folded plate of the size of two leaves, divided into six compartments, three relating to Spilbergen's Voyage, and the other three to Schouten's and Le Maire's. The jealousies and petty squabbles of the partisans of these two celebrated expeditions are perhaps better hinted at here than any where previously.

787 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) Journael, *etc. etc.* 1615-17, 48 *pp.* black letter, *in two columns, fine clean and large copy*
4to. t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Gillis Joosten Saeghman [1660?]

On the back of the title is a copperplate portrait, called *Willem Cornelis Schouten*, with a woodcut border, an ingenious bit of printing. In the text are six illustrations—three of which are copperplate and three woodcuts—but all with type-metal borders. The Vocabulary at the end is somewhat abridged so as to occupy only two pages. This edition has been used as a model for the text of several subsequent editions.

788 SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) Journael ofte Beschrijvinge van de Wonderlijcke Reyse, *etc. etc.* 56 *pp. good clean copy, vellum* *4to. t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Ian Iacobsz Bouman,* 1661

This is a reprint of the Hoorn edition of 1648 [see lot 785] the preface to the Reader on the back of the title, the additions, vocabulary, &c.; but there are only six maps and plates and these are all engraved on wood. A list of them is found in page 52.

789 SCHOUTEN (Willem Cornelisz) Journaal van de Wonderlijke Reyse, *&c. &c.* 1615-1617. 48 *pp.* black letter, *double columns, fine copy, vellum* *4to. Tot Amsterdam, by Joannes Kannewet,* 1766

With six coarse woodcuts, one on the title and five in the text. What some of them represent it would be difficult to say. The vocabulary is considerably abridged.

790 Seabury (Samuel, *Bishop of Connecticut*) A Sermon before the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society, in Trinity Church; at their Anniversary Meeting, March 25, 1788. [With an Appendix, containing an account of the origin of the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society], 24 *and* 6 *pp.*
8vo. Boston: T. and J. Fleet, 1788

791 Searl (John, *Pastor of the Church in Stoneham*) Revelation, a Guide to Reason: or, the Word of God our Supreme Rule in Religion. A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Stephen Peabody, to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Atkinson, Nov. 25, 1772, 35 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston, N.E. T. and J. Fleet,* 1773

792 Sears (Freeman) An Oration on the Nature and Perpetuity of American Independence pronounced at Natick, July 4, 1809. Before the 5th Regiment of the 1st Brigade, and third Division of the Militia. 18 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Dedham: H. Mann, July, 1809

793 Seaver (William) A Historical Sketch of the Village of Batavia [the oldest Village West of Gennessee River, in the State of New York]. 56 *pp.* *8vo. Batavia: W. Seaver & Son,* 1849

4 Serious Considerations on several Important Subjects; viz. On War and its Inconsistency with the Gospel. Observations on Slavery. And Remarks on the Nature and bad Effects of Spirituous Liquors, 48 *pp.*
12*mo.* *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank,* 1778

5 SEWALL (Joseph, D.D. *Pastor of a Church in Boston*) Christ Victorious over the Powers of Darkness, by the light of His preached Gospel. A Sermon preached in Boston, Dec. 12, 1733. At the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Stephen Parker, Mr. Ebenezer Hinsdell, and Mr. Joseph Seccombe, Chosen by the Commissioners to the Hon. Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge at Edinburgh, to carry the Gospel to the ABORIGINAL NATIVES on the Borders of NEW ENGLAND. With a brief Account of the Hon. Society, &c. Charge by Rev. Dr. Coleman. And Right-hand of fellowship given by Rev. Mr. Prince. *Title and Dedication, viii, and Text* 46 *pp.* SCARCE
8*vo.* *Boston printed, Edinburgh Reprinted, R. Fleming,* 1734

Sewall (Joseph, *Pastor of a Church in Boston*) Nineveh's Repentance and Deliverance. A Sermon before the Governour, Council and Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on a Day of Fasting and Prayer in the Council Chamber, Dec. 3, 1740. *Title and Introduction iv, and Text* 33 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston in New England; J. Draper for D. Henchman,* 1740

In view of the pressing Difficulties which have long attended, and do still attend, public affairs of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, 'and are likely to increase n us,' the House of Representatives and the Council, on the 29th Nov. 1740, d that the Governor should appoint a day for fasting and prayer. Gov. Belcher ointed Dec. 3 for the Solemnity in the Council Chamber. The Rev. Dr. Sewall ched Nineveh's Repentance and fervently pointed out to the General Court by of Deliverance the abuse of *Taverns* and the want of a suitable circulating ium of Trade, that is, he recommended them to look to their '*Bills of Public Fit*,' so that the people might strike a fair balance in their private and mercantile irs; "*for a false Balance is abomination to the Lord.*"

Sewall (Joseph, *Pastor of a Church in Boston*) All Flesh is as Grass; but the Word of the Lord endureth for ever. A Sermon Preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, January 1st, 1740, 1. *Title and* 24 *pp. cut*
8*vo.* *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green,* 1741

Sewall. Another copy

Sewall (Joseph, *one of the Pastors of the South Church, Boston*) The Thirsty invited to come, and take the Waters of Life freely. A Sermon preached on the Friday Evening-Lecture at the South Meeting-House in Boston, March 5, 1741, 2, 24 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle,* 1742

Sewall (Joseph, *one of the Pastors of the South Church, Boston*) God's People must Enquire of Him to bestow the Blessings promised in his Word. A Sermon preach'd February 26, 1741, 2. On a Day of Prayer observed by the South Church and Congregation in Boston to seek of God the more Plentiful Effusion of His Holy Spirit upon them and His People, 30 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, D. Fowle for D. Henchman,* 1742

SEWALL (SAMUEL, *sometime Fellow of Harvard College*) PHŒNOMENA QUÆDAM APOCALYPTCA Ad Aspectum Novi Orbis con-

figunata. Or, Some few Lines towards a description of the New Heauen as it makes to those who stand upon the New Earth, the Second Edition, *portrait and table of Pedigree inserted. Title and Dedication viii and Text*, 64 *pages* (*wanting page* 33–36 [*At End*]. The Fountain Opened: or the Conversion of the Jews, by Samuel Willard, the Third Edition, *pages* 1 *to* 20, *wanting all after*
4*to*. *Massachuset; Boston, Bartholomew Green*, 1727

With the exception of Nathaniel Morton's New England's Memorial, this book written in 1697 is perhaps the most important historical work written and printed in New England prior to Prince's Annals of 1736.

802 Sewall (Stephen, A.M. *Hancock Professor of the Hebrew and other Oriental Languages*) An Oration delivered May viii, 1779, at the Funeral of the Hon. John Winthrop, Esq. LL.D. F.R.S. Hollisian Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Cambridge in the State of Massachusetts-Bay, 8 *pp. uncut, very* SCARCE 4*to*. *Boston: T. and J. Fleet*, 1779

803 Sharp (Daniel, *Pastor of the Third Baptist Church in Boston*) A Discourse, before Wm. Eustis, Governor of the Council and the Legislature, &c. of Massachusetts, May 26th, 1824, the Anniversary Election, Second Edition [Political and historical] 24*pp. uncut* 8*vo*. *Boston: By Order of the Legislature*, 1824

804 Sharp (Granville) A General Plan for laying out Towns and Townships on the new-acquired lands in the East Indies, America, or elsewhere, 24 *pp. uncut* 8*vo*. *n. p.* 1794

805 Shaw (John, *Pastor in Bridgewater, N.E.*) The Character of a Pastor. A Sermon preached in Braintree, at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Moses Taft, August 26, 1752. *Title and* 35 *pp. half calf* 12*mo*. *Boston: N.E., S. Kneeland*, 1753

806 Shaw (Oakes, *Pastor of the West Church in Barnstable*) A Sermon preach'd in Marshfield first Parish, April 2, 1766. At the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. William Shaw, 36 *pp.*
8*vo*. *Boston: Edes and Gill*, 1766

807 Shepard (Samuel, *Cong. Minister of Lenox*) A Sermon before Governor Strong, the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election [political, historical, and foreign and domestic Affairs], May 28, 1806, *uncut*, 31 *pp.*
8*vo*. *Boston: Young and Minns*, 1806

808 Shepard. Another copy

809 Shepard (Thomas, *Preacher in N. E.*) The Sound Believer; or a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. *Title, Dedication, and* 308 *pp. old calf* 24*mo*. *Glasgow, Alex. Carmichael*, 1734

810 Shepard (Thomas, *Minister of Cambridge, N.E.*) The Autobiography. With additional notices of his life and Character. By Nehemiah Adams, 129 *pp. cloth*
12*mo*. *Boston: Pierce and Parker*, 1832

811 SHERWOOD (Samuel) The Church's Flight into the Wilderness: an Address on the Times. Containing some very interesting Observations on Scripture Prophecies: Shewing that sundry of them plainly relate to Great Britain, and the AMERICAN COLONIES: Delivered on a Public Occasion, January 17, 1776, 54 *pp.* SCARCE 8*vo*. *New York: S. Loudon*, 1776

2 Shipley (Jonathan, *Bishop of St. Asaph*) A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. *London, Printed:* 12 *pages in double columns.* 8*vo. Boston, N.E. Re-printed, and sold for* 6 *coppers, that every North-American may be possessed of so valuable a pamphlet for a small expense, at Greenleaf's Printing Office* [1774]

3 Shipley (Jonathan, *Bishop of St. Asaph*) A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. 16 *pp. a scarce edition*
8*vo. Salem: Reprinted by S. and E. Hall* [1774]

4 Shipley (Jonathan, *Bishop of St. Asaph*) A Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, February 19, 1773, 19 *pp. scarce edition*
8*vo. London, Printed, Norwich* [*Conn.*], *re-printed by Green & Spooner* [1773]

he Bishop of St. Asaph was a friend of America, and in all his publications he eavoured to revive the union and cordiality between the mother-country and Colonies. This edition has an advertisement by the Connecticut Editor, who arks that this republication "is admirably well adapted to lead those, who may ik proper to read it, into just sentiments of the impolicy of the British Ministry heir conduct towards the Colonies."

SHIRLEY (William) A LETTER FROM WILLIAM SHIRLEY, Esq. Governor of Massachusets-Bay, to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle: With a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton; drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay: approved and attested by Sir William Pepperell, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by Authority. *London printed* 1746, 16 *pp. scarce, the outer upper corners of last two leaves torn off* 8*vo. Boston: Reprinted by Rogers and Fowle, for Joshua Blanchard,* 1746

SHIRLEY (William, *Governor of Massachusetts-Bay*) A Letter to the Duke of Newcastle: With a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, &c. &c. Published by Authority, 31 *pp. half calf*
8*vo. London: E. Owen,* 1746; *Boston in New England: Re-printed by J. Draper* [1746]

Shute (Daniel, *Pastor of the Third Church in Hingham*) Artillery Election Sermon, June 1, 1767 [on the text, Eccl. ix. 18, Wisdom is better than Weapons of War], *very fine copy, uncut,* 43 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston: Edes and Gill,* 1767

Shute. Another copy, *clean*

Shute. Another copy

Shute (Daniel, *Pastor Third Church in Hingham*) A Sermon before Governor Bernard, Lt. Gov. Thomas Hutchinson, the Council, and being the Anniversary Election of the Council, May 25th, 1768, 70 *pp. fine copy, uncut*
8*vo. Boston: New England: R. Draper,* 1748 *for* 1768

Shute. Another copy, *uncut*

Shute. Another copy, *fine and clean*

823 Shute (Daniel, *Pastor Second Church in Hingham*) A Sermon in Hingham, March 23, 1787. At the Interment of the Rev. Ebenezer Gay, Pastor First Church in Hingham, 32 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Salem: Dabney and Cushing*, 1787

From 1717 to 1787 the Rev. Dr. Gay preached to the same Church. On page 25 is an Account of the three Ministers who occupied this Hingham pulpit from 1635 to 1787, viz. Peter Hobart, John Norton and Mr. Gay. Pages 31, 32 contain a biography of Dr. Gay.

824 Sidney (Algernon, *Pseud.*) A Vindication of the Measures of the Present Administration. 32 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Hartford: Luther Pratt*, 1802

A spirited defence of Jefferson's Administration against the Charges of the Feds. An explanation and defence of the purchase of Louisiana, and the opening up of the Mississippi Valley, &c. &c.

825 Sidney. Another copy, *uncut*

826 Simple Truth Vindicated: In Sundry important Theological Queries; 72 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *London, Printed: Boston: Re-printed by Kneeland and Adams*, 1771

827 Sketch of Our Political Condition, addressed to the Citizens of the United States, without distinction of party. By a Citizen of New York, 47 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *New York: Printed for the Author by C. S. Van Winkle*, 1813

An interesting and important tract on the origin, progress, and condition of the disputes between England and the United States, resulting in the War of 1812.

828 Skinner (Otis A.) The Claims of the Militia. A Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company, June 3rd, 1839, being their 201st Anniversary [historical], 23 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: Mudge & Evans*, 1839

829 Slator (Lionel, *of Cabragh*) Instructions for the Cultivating and Raising of Flax and Hemp in a better manner than that practised in Ireland: Printed at Dublin 1724, and now Published for the benefit of the Inhabitants of New England. *Title and Introduction IV, and Text* 39 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, N.E.: S. Kneeland and T. Green*, 1755

830 Slave-Trade. A Letter Addressed to Mercator in reply to His Letters on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By A. Planter, 21 *pp.* 8*vo.* *London: J. Ridgway*, 1807

831 SMITH (*Capt.* JOHN, *Sometimes Governor of Virginia*) The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles: with the names of Adventurers, Planters and Governours from their first beginning Ano. 1584 to this present 1626, *etc. etc. engraved title and* 6 *preliminary leaves; text pages* 1 *to* 96 *and* 105 *to* 248 (*the hyatus of pages* 97 *to* 104, *sheet O never printed*) *with the* 4 *maps complete but somewhat skilfully restored where necessary* *folio.* *London, I. H. for Edward Blackmore*, 1632

A good, clean and sound copy, except that some of the maps have been restored in the margin. It has been the fashion to depreciate Capt. John Smith of late years and discredit some of the statements made respecting him and his achievements recorded in this volume. But when it is recollected that the materials of this volume were placed in the hands of the Rev. William Simmons, of Oxford, afterwards Rector of St. Saviour's, Southwark, cut down, edited and published

by him in 1612, and only moderately restored in 1623, by Smith himself when most of his friends and enemies were alive and ready to vindicate or accuse him of untruthfulness ; and when we call to mind that most of the charges made against him came to light in Massachusetts just at a time when it was deemed desirable to take Virginia's pride down ; and this too by men who had not sufficiently studied the origin of the book and the history of its compilation, it is only fair to say that the disinterested case against Capt. John Smith and his Historie of Virginia is far from made out, and that the tough, stout-hearted, honest explorer, surveyor and sometimes Governor of Virginia still stands the unrivalled hero and benefactor of Virginia and friend of the estimable Pocahontas.

832 SMITH (Capt. John) The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Capt. Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, from Anno Domini 1593 to 1629, &c. &c. . . . . Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer Iles, New England and their proceedings since 1624 to this present 1629. All written by actuall Authors, whose names you shall finde along the History, 6 *prelim. leaves and* 60 *pp. good clean copy, with the large plate in compartments in excellent photo-lithographic facsimile*
folio. London, printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630

833 SMITH (*Capt.* JOHN) GRÜNDLICHE vnd warhaffte Beschreibung desz NEWEN ENGELLANDTS, einer Landschafft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in America, vnter dem Capitein JOHANN SCHMIDT, Rittern, Admiral derselben Landschafft, auch dem glücklichen Fortgang so er mit Sechs Schiffen deren Orts gehabt. Durch einen Liebhaber der Historien ausz dem Englischen in Hoch Teutsch versetzt, 4 *prelim. leaves and* 62 *pp. fine complete copy with the large copper-plate map of New England with Capt.* JOHN SMITH'S *portrait in the top left-hand corner*
4to. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, In verlegung der Hülsischen. Im Jahr Christi, 1617. [*Colophon*] *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Meyn, Bey Hartman Palthenio,* 1617

This excessively rare German Edition of Capt. JOHN SMITH'S DESCRIPTION OF NEW ENGLAND surveyed in 1614 and published in London in 1616, forms the 14th Part of the Collection of Voyages and Travels by Levinus HULSIUS, of which no complete set with all the 26 parts, with all the editions, was ever yet made up, notwithstanding the life-long trials of several eminent collectors. Of Smith's map of New England there are at least nine different impressions from the same plate. This close copy by Hulsius in 1617 enables us to determine with certainty which was really the first.

833* Smith (*Captaine* John) The Trve Travels, Adventvres and Observations, in Europe, Asia, Africke and America: From the London Edition of 1629, 2 vol. *portrait, maps, &c. old calf*
8vo. Richmond : Republished at the Franklin Press, 1819

834 Smith (Michael) A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada, and promiscuous remarks upon the Government. In two parts, with an Appendix: containing a description of the Niagara Falls, and remarks relative to the situation of the Inhabitants respecting the War, 107 *pp.*
12mo. Hartford : for the Author, by Hale & Hosmer, 1813

835 Smith (Thomas Laurens) A Historical Address, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1839, at the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Windham [in Cumberland County, Maine] 32 *pp. uncut royal 8vo. Portland : Arthur Shirley,* 1840

A scarce and very valuable contribution to the local history of New England.

836 Smith (William, *Provost of College in Philadelphia*) A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs, June 23, 1775. At the Request of the Officers of the Third Batallion of the City of Philadelphia, and District of Southwark, 32 *pp.* (*wants last leaf*) 8*vo.* *Philadelphia, J. Humphreys, Jun.* 1775

837 Smith (William, *Provost of the College & Academy of Phila.*) A Sermon on temporal and spiritual Salvation: Delivered in Christ Church Philadelphia, before the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati, *title and* 25 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia, T. Dodson,* 1790

As the 4th of July, 1790, fell on a Sunday the Committee of the Phil. *Cincinatti* voted to have a Commemorative *Sermon* instead of the usual *Oration*, and invited Provost Smith to deliver it in celebration of American Independence. This is his sermon, which might as well have been called an Oration, as it is rather political and historical than religious.

837* Smith (Cotton Mather, A.M. *Pastor in Sharon*) A good Minister of Jesus Christ, nourished by the Word of Faith. A Sermon, at New-Preston [Conn.] at the Ordination of Rev. Mr. Jeremiah Day to the pastoral care of the Church in that place, Jan. 31, 1770. 30 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Green & Watson,* 1770

838 Snell (Thomas, A.M.) An Oration, pronounced at Brookfield, July 5, 1813: at the Celebration of the Independence of the United States of America, 30 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Brookfield: E. Merriam & Co.* 1813

This historical Oration is not at all in the usual fourth-of-July-style, but is a clear and dispassionate resumé of the origin, progress, principles and prospects of the war of 1812, historically, chronologically and calmly stated according to the author's view. He deemed it out of place to crow over achievements, whilst the country was suffering under the principles of Jefferson and democracy against those of Washington and prosperity. The tract is indeed a good federalist history of the principles of the war of 1812.

839 Snell (*Rev. Dr.* Thomas) A Sermon, delivered on the last Sabbath in June, 1838, which completed the Fortieth year of his Ministry: containing a brief History of the Town, and especially of the Church and Parish, of North Brookfield, from 1798 to the present time, *uncut*, 55 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Brookfield: E. and L. Merriam,* 1838

The above is a valuable contribution to the *local* history of New England, and has an Appendix added of biographical, historical and statistical notes, filling pages 37 to 55.

840 SOBERSIDES (SOLOMON) A pretty New Year's Gift; or, Entertaining Histories for the amusement and instruction of young Ladies and Gentlemen in winter evenings. By Solomon Sobersides. The first Worcester edition, 152 *pp.* 40 *early American woodcuts, some of them very curious, oak boards in blue paper covers with* 4 *woodcuts, clean and* SCARCE
32*mo.* *Worcester* [*Mass.*] *Isaiah Thomas,* 1786

841 SOETE-BOOM (H. J.) Derde voornaemste Zee-getogt (Der verbondene vrye Nederlanderen) Na de Oost-Indien: Gedaen met de Achinsche en Moluksche Vloten, onder de Ammiralen Iacob Heemskerk, en Wolfert Harmausz. In den Jare 1601, 1602, 1603. In de welcke Verscheiden Zee-gevallen, vreemde

Eilanden, Landen, Volkern, Zeden, *etc. etc.* Getrocken Vyt de naarstige aanteckeningen van Willem van West-Zanen, Schipper op de Bruin-Vis, en met eenige noodiga by voegselen vermeerdert. Door H. Soete-Boom, 4 *prelim. leaves and text in two columns, pp.* 41-70, *fine large and clean copy, vellum,* SCARCE
4*to.* *t'Sanerdam* (*sic*) *By Hendrik Jakobsz,* 1648, [*Colophon*] *t'Amsteldam, Tymen Houthaak,* 1648

842 SOMERS (*Lord*) The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges, & Properties of the People: Twelfth Edition, 156 *pp. fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE
8*vo.* *Newport, Rhode Island: Reprinted by Solomon Southwick,* 1774

This book on the rights of the people and kings contained such good American doctrine in 1774, that the work became very popular and passed through several editions in the various colonies.

842* Somers. Another copy, *uncut*

843 SONGSTER'S (The) Pocket Companion, or Gentlemen and Ladies Vocal Museum: being a selection of the most elegant and fashionable Modern Songs, 96 *pp. boards*
24*mo.* *New-Haven: A. H. Maltby & Co.* 1819

This scarce little volume contains many popular and patriotic American songs, among which may be mentioned "The Star Spangled Banner;" American Naval Victories; "We have met the Enemy and they are ours;" Perry's Victory; The Yankee Tars; Hail Columbia; Yankee Doodle; The Frigate Constitution, *etc.*

844 SOTO (Fernando) A Relation of the Invasion and Conquest of Florida by the Spaniards, under the command of F. de Soto. Written in Portuguese by a Gentleman of Elvas. With some discoveries in the Island of California in 1683, *blue morocco*
8*vo.* *London, John Lawrence,* 1686

With the autograph of Robert Southey on the title. Edward A. Crowninshield's copy with his book-plate.

845 South-Carolina. A Short Description of the Province of S. Carolina, with an account of Charles-Town. Written in the year, 1763, 96 *pp. boards* 8*vo.* *London: J. Hinton,* 1770

846 SPAIN. THE TRUE COPIE of a letter sent from a Gentleman, who was in al the services that were in the late Iourney of Spaine, and Portingall, to a friend of his, *pages* 1 *to* 58 *wanting the preliminary leaves and pages* 27-30, black letter 4*to.* *London,* 1589

Relating to the famous expedition of the Earl of Essex, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Francis Drake, General Norriss and others in 1589, against Spain, in which Raleigh, whose achievements were marvellous, used to declare that all he gained was a lame leg. From the circumstance that Raleigh's name is not mentioned and some internal evidence, it has been claimed that this plain unvarnished tale is by Raleigh himself, the real chief of the expedition.

847 SPAIN. Observation on the Commerce of Spain with her Colonies, in Time of War. By a Spaniard, in Philadelphia. Translated from the original Manuscript, By another Spaniard, *title and* 63 *pp. with folding leaf of table at end*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia, James Carey,* 1800

This is an argument against the Spanish Royal Decree of the 20th April, 1799, excluding neutral vessels from the ports of Spanish America.

848 SPILBERGEN (JORIS van) Eigentliche vund warhaftige beschreibung, der wunderbahrẽ Reisz vnd Schiffart, so durch Herr Georgio von Spilbergen glücklichen volbracht, 93 *pp. fine perfect copy with all the* 8 *maps and plates*
4to. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Johan Hofern, sumtibus HULSIANIS, *Im Jahr*, 1620

This is the Second Voyage of Spilbergen in 1614–1619, to the Pacific, and forms the Seventeenth Part of the Collection of Voyages and Travels by LEVINUS HULSIUS. It is very seldom that one can meet with a fine and *perfect* copy of this Part like the present one.

849 SPILBERGEN (JORIS van) Oost-en-West-Indische Voyagie, door de Strate Magallanes Naer de Moluques, met ses Schepen onder den Cammandeur IORIS van SPILBERGEN [1615–1617] Als mede De wonderlijcke Reyse ghedaen door WILLEM CORNELIZ SCHOUTEN van Hoorn, en IACOB le MAIRE, in den Jaere 1615, 1616, 1617, *etc. etc.* 120 *pp.* black letter, *very fine large copy, with the folding plate in* 6 *compartments*
4to. t'Amstelredam, Voor Joost Hartgerts, 1648

This Second Voyage of Spilbergen should be studied in conjunction with that about the same time of Schouten and Le Maire. This volume affords facilities for the camparison. They should be used also with the two German versions by De Bry and Hulsius.

850 SPILBERGEN (JORIS van) Historis Journael van de Voyage Gedaen met 3 Schepen uyt Zeelant naer d'Oost-Indien onder het beleyt van den Commandeur Joris van Spilbergen, syn eerste Reyse. Inden jare 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604. Als meede Beschryvinge vande Tweede Voyage ghedaen met 12 Schepen na d'Oost-Indien onder den Admirael Steven vander Hagen, 96 *pp. fine large and clean copy*, SCARCE
4to. t'Amsterdam, Door Joost Hartgers, 1648

Containing the First Voyage of Spilbergen and the Second Voyage of Vander Hagen. The folding plate is in 6 compartments the first two of which pertain to Spilbergen and the other 4 to Vander Hagen.

851 SPILBERGEN (JORIS VAN) JOURNAEL VAN DE VOYAGIE Gedaen met drie Schepen, uyt Zeelandt, Naer Oost-Indien, Zijn eerste Reyse, 1601, 1602, 1603 en 1604, 56 *pp. in two columns*, black letter, *with copper-plate and wood engravings in the text*
4to. t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Gillis Joosten Saeghman, [1660 ?]

852 Sprague (Charles) An Oration, 4th July, 1825, in commemoration of American Independence before the Executive & Council of Boston, 31 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston: True and Greene*, 1825

853 Sprague (Peleg) An Address before the Pilgrim Society of Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1835, 32 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Boston: Light and Stearns, 1836

854 Sprague (William B. *Pastor of the First Church in West Springfield*) An Historical Discourse, at West Springfield, Dec. 2, 1824, the day of the annual Thanksgiving, 91 *pp. uncut, fine copy on thick paper* *8vo. Hartford: Goodwin & Co.* 1825

An important volume of New England local history, biography and genealogy.

855 Sprague (William B. *Pastor in West Springfield*) The Claims of Past and Future Generations on Civil Rulers. A Sermon at the Annual Election, May 25, 1825, before Marcus Morton, Lt. Govr. the Council and the Legislature of Massachusetts, 36 *pp. uncut, Historical* *8vo. Boston: True and Greene*, 1825

856 Spring (Gardiner, *Pastor of the Brick Pres. Ch. in N. Y.*) The Discriminating Preacher: A Sermon, in the North Church, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1824, at the Ordination and Installation of Rev. Carlos Wilcox, as pastor of the said Church, 37 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford*, 1825

857 Spring (Samuel, *Pastor of the North Church in Newbury-port*) The Exemplary Pastor. A Sermon, preached at Ordination of the Rev. Azel Washburn, in Royalton [Vt.] September 3d, 1789, 39 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Windsor, Vermont, Alden Spooner*, 1791

858 Spring (Samuel) The Sixth Commandment Friendly to Virtue, Honor and Politeness. A Discourse in consequence of the late Duel [between Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr] addressed to the North Congregational Society of Newburyport: August 5, 1804, 28 *pp. uncut, scarce* 8*vo.* *Newburyport: E. W. Allen*, 1804

859 Stamp Act. The Rights of Parliament Vindicated, on occasion of the late Stamp Act. In which is exposed the Conduct of the American Colonists, addressed to the People of Great Britain, 44 *pp.* 8*vo.* *London: J. Almon*, 1766

860 STATE of the Constitution of the Colonies, 4 *pp. very rare* *folio.* *London?* [1720?]

861 Steadfast (Jonathan, *Pseud.*) Count the Cost. An Address to the People of Connecticut, on sundry political subjects, and particularly on the proposition for a New Constitution [with an Appendix, presenting a View of the Fiscal Concerns of Connecticut] 23 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin*, 1804

862 Stearns (Charles, *Pastor in Lincoln*) A Sermon: at an Exhibition of Sacred Musick, in Lincoln [Mass.] 19th April, 1792 [the Anniversary of the Battles of Lexington and Concord] 15 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: Isaiah Thomas & E. T. Andrews*, 1792

863 Stearns (Charles, A.B. *since Pastor of the Church, and Preceptor of the Liberal School in Lincoln, Mass.*) The Ladies' Philosophy of Love. A Poem, in four cantos. Written in 1774. Now first published—according to Act of Congress. 76 *pp. fine copy,* VERY RARE 4*to.* *Leominster, Mass. John Prentiss & Co. for the Author*, 1797

864 Stearns (Josiah, *Pastor in Epping*) A Sermon on the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Nicholas Dudley, to the Pastoral Care of the Church and congregation in Townshend, in the State of New York, June 26, 1777, 31 *pp. uncut, scarce* 8*vo.* *Newbury-Port: John Mycall*, 1778

865 Stearns. Another copy

866 Stebbins (Rufus P. *Congl. Minister in Leominster*) A Centennial Discourse, delivered to the First Congregational Church and Society in Leominster, Sept. 24, 1843, it being the completion of a century since the organization of said church. With an Appendix [of historical, biographical, statistical and genealogical Notes] 3 *prelim. leaves and pages* 3 *to* 112 8*vo.* *Boston: Little and Brown*, 1843

867 Stevens (Benjamin, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Kittery*) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Sir WILLIAM PEPPERELL, Bart. Lieutenant-General in his Majesty's Service,

&c. Who died at His Seat in Kittery, July 6th, 1759, aged 63. *Title and Dedication to Lady Pepperell*, vi. *and text* 24 *pp. uncut and* SCARCE, *historical and biographical*
4to. Boston: Edes and Gill, 1759

868 Stevens. Another copy, *wanting Title and 1st leaf of Dedication*

869 Stevens (Benjamin, *Pastor of the First Church in Kittery*) Sermon at Boston before the General Court of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England, May 27, 1761, the Day appointed by Royal Charter for the Election of his Majesty's Council for said Province, 73 *pp. fine copy, uncut, scarce and valuable* *8vo. Boston: John Draper*, 1761

An important historical, religious, political and *American* disquisition upon the text II Cor. 3, 17, "Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is Liberty."

870 Stevens (Benjamin, *Pastor of the First Church in Kittery*) The Gospel Ministry Vindicated from Contempt. A Sermon at an Anniversary Convention of Ministers, at Portsmouth, September 26th, 1764, 42 *pp. with historical notes*
8vo. Portsmouth, N.H. Thomas Furber, 1765

871 Stevens (George Alexander) A Lecture on Heads, to which is added An Essay on Satire, UNCUT, *title, index, etc.* viii *and text* 52 *pp.*
8vo. London: W. Lane, 1795

872 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) CATALOGUE of my English Library, collected and described by Henry Stevens, Literary Agent in London of the Smithsonian Institution, *cloth extra*
fcp 8vo. Privately printed by Charles Whittingham, Chiswick Press, London, 1853

This little Manual was prepared in 1853, and printed for private distribution. It contains a list of about 5,700 volumes of Standard English Books, and was designed to aid collectors in the choice of their English Books and Editions. The contents are given of the principal collected works, together with the dates of birth and death of most of the deceased authors. Out of print and scarce.

873 Stevens. Another copy, *cloth extra*

874 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHER, Nos. I and II (*all ever printed*) Jan. and Feb. 1854, *large woodcuts*, vii *and* 96 *pp. cloth* *8vo. London, C. Whittingham, Chiswick Press*, 1854

Only 100 copies printed, withdrawn from sale in favour of the NUGGETS.

875 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) HISTORICAL NUGGETS. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America, 2 vol. *cloth*
fcp 8vo. London, Charles Whittingham, Chiswick Press, 1862

This work, of which only a few copies remain for sale, printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, comprises 3,000 titles (alphabetically arranged) of rare books relating to America, most carefully given in full, with the collation and price of each work. It is intended, as far as it goes, to be a Manual for Collectors of this expensive class of books.

876 Stevens. Other sets of the same, *cloth*, 2 *copies*

877 Stevens. Other sets of the same, *cloth*, 5 *copies*

878 Stevens (Henry, G.M.B. *of Vermont*) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of Books relating to the history and literature of America, vi *and* 273 *pp. large paper, cloth, uncut*
roy. 8vo. London, sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, March, 1861

This catalogue contains 2,415 lots, with collations, etc.
This work served as the model of the Maisonneuve elaborate Bibliothèque Américaine.

879 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) SCHEDULE of 2000 American Historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870, and set down in Chronological Order of Printing from 1490 to 1800 [1776] described and recommended as a Supplement to any printed Bibliotheca Americana

folio. Chiswick Press, London, Oct. 1, 1870

Privately printed, iv and 20 pages, describing above 1,350 works on America. Blue cloth extra, on thick hand-made paper.

880 Stevens. Another copy, *on thin hand-made paper, blue cloth*

881 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) MEMORIAL de Don DIEGO COLON, Uirrey y Almirante de las yndias a S. C. C. Mag^{d} el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e consvaciõ de las gentes de las yndias, en q ofrece con su psona y hazienda de ayuder pa q aya efecto cierta negociaciõ q olant de S. M. se avia puesto por pte del clerigo Casas pa el remedio de la trra firme. Año de Mdxx. 12 *pp.* black letter, *morocco*

4to. Impressa por Carlos Whittingham en la Ciudad de Londres a costa de Enrique Estevans de Vermont, 24 *junio,* 1854

Edited, with Epistle Dedicatory of two pages to Dr. Reinhold Pauli, from the original manuscript of the Second Admiral of the Indies, then in the possession of Henry Stevens, and printed at the Chiswick Press. The young King of Spain, Charles, had asked Columbus respecting the benevolent scheme of Las Casas for civilizing and christianizing the Indians of Terra Firma, urging the Admiral's co-operation. This is Don Diego Columbus's favourable reply. This and the next five lots form an interesting series of Spanish historical tracts, printed uniformly in black letter, similar to that of the Las Casas tracts of 1552, and of the same sized page. The six volumes are all bound neatly in paste-grained roan of six different colours, with different side gold ornaments, and different fancy end papers. Only 100 copies of each were printed.

882 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA del señor don frey BARTOLOME de LAS CASAS al Illustre y Muy Magnifico señor don Mercurino Arborio de Gattinari Chanceller de S. Mag. el rey don Carlos en q suplica a s. s. q se le conceda la provincia del çenu q se cuente entre la trra q se le señalare pa poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios en la trre firme. Año de Mdxx. 11 *pp in* black letter, *morocco*

4to. Impressa en Londres, en casa de Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevans, 24 *junio* 1854

Las Casas, who had taken great interest in the welfare and christianizing of the Indians, had been promised an extensive grant of land on the coast of Terra Firma, between Darien and Trinidad, for the purpose of founding a colony for improving and civilizing the natives. In this important and long autograph letter he repeats his request to Charles the Fifth through his Chancellor, and urges his benevolent scheme. It was printed in 1854 from the original autograph manuscript then in the possession of Mr. Stevens. In the epistle dedicatory to Arthur Helps, Esq., a full account of the subject of the letter is given in English.

883 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) PARESÇER o Determinaciõ de los señores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser baptizados los yndios sin examinaciõ estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dho sacramento. Año de Mdxli. [In Latin] 14 *pp.* black letter, *morocco* *4to. Impressum Londini apud Carolum Whittingham, impensis Henrici Stevens,* 1854

This important manuscript was edited by Henry Stevens, and privately printed for him at the Chiswick Press in 1854 from the original, then in his possession. It is dated the first of July, 1541. Las Casas and others had complained much of the ill-treatment and slavery of the Indians by the Spaniards in America, until finally Charles V referred the grand question to the Faculty of the University of Salamanca, whether Indians who had been baptized could be made slaves? This curious document is the official answer, signed by the Dean and all the Faculty. The volume has a long explanatory dedication in English to Sir Thomas Phillipps.

884 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA de HERNANDO CORTES, Marques del Valle a S. C. C. Mag^d el rey don Carlos Quinto Mostrandole su paresçer acerca de los repartimientos de los yndios, sobre si conviene al seruj del rey q los naturales de la nueba España esten todos en su cabeça, o algunos en los Españoles pobladores della. Año de Mdxlii, 12 *pp.* black letter, *morocco* 4*to.* *Impressa en Londres por Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevens*, 20 *Oct.* 1854

First privately printed from the original manuscript in 1854, then in the possession of Mr. Stevens. It is not dated, but was manifestly written in 1541 or 1542, when the Emperor and Las Casas were getting up the famous *New Laws of the Indies*, printed in 1543. The Emperor had asked Cortes's advice respecting the encomiendas and the treatment of the Indians in Mexico. This is the Conqueror's sensible reply. The volume is dedicated in a long epistle in English to Leopold von Ranke, the historian, in which dedication is given an abstract of this important historical document in English.

885 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA de amonestacio del obpo de Chiapa don fray BARTOLOME de las CASAS a los Muy M. Señores presidete y oydores de la real audiencia q residen en la ciudad de Grãs-a-dios, tocante a la libertad y jurisdiçion ecclica y execucion dlla y a la libertad y remedios dlas injusticias y agravios d los yndios de su obpado. Año de Mdxlv. 10 *pp.* black letter

4*to.* *Fue impressa en la Ciudad de Londres ; en casa de Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevans de Vermont*, 24 *junio*, 1854

This important letter, printed from the original autograph manuscript in the possession of Mr. Henry Stevens, never before printed, is dated the 22 of October, 1545. In the long epistle dedicatory to PETER FORCE of Washington a full abstract of the letter is given in English.

886 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA de don frey BARTOLOE de las CASAS Obispo de Chiapa a los Muy Rev. y Charissimos Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala, y del de Chiapa, mostrando su parecer sobre de p no se vendiesen los repartimientos o encomiendas de los yndios. Año de Mdliv. black letter, 21 *pp. morocco*

4*to.* *Impressa en la Ciudad de Londres ; en casa de Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevans de Vermont*, 24 *Septembre*, 1854

Edited by Henry Stevens, of Vermont, in 1854, and beautifully printed at the Chiswick Press in black letter, uniform with Las Casa's tracts of 1552, from the original unpublished manuscript then in his possession. The MS. is not dated, but was probably written in 1554. Dedicated to Sir Frederick Madden.

887 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) A complete set of the above six Spanish tracts of Diego Columbus, Las Casas, Cortes and the Faculty of Salamanca, edited by Mr. Stevens, in black letter, in pages uniform with Las Casas' tracts of 1552, *bound uniformly in style in thin morocco, but in six different colours, different side ornaments, and 6 different lining papers*

4*to.* *London, Chiswick Press*, 1854

888 Stevens. Another complete set as above, 6 vol. *morocco*

889 Stevens (Henry, *Editor only*) THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE ; or, Notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence. By Peter Force, Esq. Author of *The Documentary History of the United States*

8*vo.* *London, privately printed by C. Whittingham, Chiswick Press*, 1855

890 Stevens (*Henry, of Vermont*) BRITISH MUSUEM CATALOGUES. By Henry Stevens, of Vermont, viz.

1. A Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 650 *pp.*
2. A Catalogue of Mexican and other Spanish American and West India Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 64 *pp.*
3. A Catalogue of Canadian and other British North American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 10 *pp.*
4. A Catalogue of American Maps in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 14 *pp. cloth*

8*vo.* *London, printed by Charles Whittingham, Chiswick Press,* 1866

These four Catalogues, bound in one volume, comprising about 750 large 8vo pages in double columns, uniform with the "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," describing about 20,000 volumes, were printed by Whittingham on fine toned paper, in the best style of the Chiswick Press. At the beginning are inserted the rules for Cataloguing Books, Maps, Music, &c., adopted in the British Museum, first printed in 1842, but now revised, with additions, alterations and amendments to 1862. There is also added a detailed description of the classification of books on the shelves in the British Museum. These Catalogues contain all the American Books that had got into the British Museum Library to the beginning of 1857. The four volumes in one, cloth, priced at 25s., but never regularly published.

891 Stevens. British Museum Catalogues, another, 1 *set cloth*

892 Stevens. B. M. Catalogues, 2 *copies, cloth*

893 Stevens. B. M. Catalogues, 5 *copies, cloth*

894 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont,* G.M.B. F.S.A. *etc.*) HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530. With comments on the earliest charts and maps; the mistakes of the early navigators and the blunders of the geographers; the Asiatic origin of the Atlantic coastline of North America; how it crept in and how it crept out of the maps. The whole illustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's Map of the world on Mercator's projection, and photolithographic facsimiles of many (16) of the earliest maps and charts of America, *cloth extra, only* 100 *copies printed*

8*vo.* *New Haven & London,* 1869

894* Stevens. Another copy, *cloth extra* 1869

895 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES, 1453-1869 [Tehuantepec]. By Henry Stevens, G.M.B. F.S.A. 40 *pp. blue cloth, only* 40 *copies privately printed*

8*vo.* *New York, D. Appleton & Co.* 1869

896 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) SEBASTIAN CABOT—John Cabot = O. Endeavored by Henry Stevens, G.M.B. etc. *only a very few copies privately printed, blue cloth*

square 16*mo.* *Boston & London, March,* 1870

897 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA, or a Catalogue of 5,000 Volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America, among which is included a large proportion of the extraordinary library of the late Henry Stevens, senior, of Barnet, Vermont, Founder and First President of the Vermont

Historical Society. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Stevens, G.M.B. F.S.A. *xvi and* 234 *pp. cloth, uncut*
8vo. Boston, H. O. Houghton & Co. River-Side Press, Cambridge, 1870

897* Stevens. Another copy, *blue cloth, uncut*

898 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) BIBLIOTHECA GEOGRAPHICA et Historica ; or, a Catalogue of a nine days' sale of rare and valuable ancient and modern books, maps, charts, manuscripts, autograph letters, et cetera, illustrative of historical geography and geographical history, etc. very many relating to North and South America, and others to Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Oceanica. Collected, used, and described, with an Introductory Essay on Catalogues, and how to make them upon the Stevens system of photobibliography. Part I. [*all ever published.*] Dispersed by auction by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson, Nov. 1872. *Frontispiece, iv,* 14, *and* 361 *pp. in* 3109 *lots, cloth, uncut* *8vo. London,* 1872

898* Stevens. Another copy of the same on fine paper, interleaved and illustrated with about 400 photographs of the titles, *neatly mounted, and bound in half blue morocoo, gilt tops, published at £5 5s. Only ten copies so done up.*

899 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) AMERICAN BOOKS with Tails to 'em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American periodicals, transactions, memoirs, judicial reports, laws, journals, legislative documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. By Henry Stevens, G.M.B. F.S.A. etc. *Privately printed*
16mo. London, 4 July, 1873

Forty pages in pearl type, very beautifully printed by Messrs. Clay on thick hand-made paper, comprising about 2000 titles.

900 Stevens. Another copy on thin hand-made paper, *cloth*

900* Stevens. Another copy on thick hand-made paper, *blue cloth*

901 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) THE BIBLES in the Caxton Exhibition Mdccc Lxxvii, or a bibliographical description of nearly one thousand representative Bibles in various languages, chronologically arranged from the first Bible printed by Gutenberg in 1450-1456 to the last Bible printed at the Oxford University Press the 30th June, 1877. With an Introduction on the History of Printing as illustrated by the printed Bible, from 1450 to 1877, in which is told for the first time the true history and mystery of the Coverdale Bible of 1535. Together with bibliographical notes and collations of many rare Bibles in various languages and divers versions printed during the last four centuries. Special edition, revised and carefully corrected, with additions, 162 *pp. cloth, uncut, medium*
8vo. London, Mdccc Lxxviii.

901* Stevens. Another copy, *green cloth, uncut*

902 Stevens. Another copy, *on Whatman's hand-made* LARGE PAPER, *half roan gilt top. Published at* 15*s. net.*

903 Stevens (Henry, G.M.B.) The history of the Oxford Caxton Memorial Bible. Printed at Oxford and bound in London in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877. 32 *pages, on best hand-made paper, illustrated, blue morocco*
square 16*mo. London, privately printed at the* ELZEVIR PRESS, 1878

At the end is given a list of the recipients of the 100 copies printed of the CAXTON MEMORIAL BIBLE.

904 Stevens. Another copy, *printed on Whatman's thin hand-made bank paper, bound in thin blue morocco*

905 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) CATALOGUE of the Percival Library, the property of the late Mrs. George Atkinson, of No. 2, Highbury Park, Islington. Described and dispersed by HENRY STEVENS, of Vermont, F.S.A. &c. *cloth, uncut*
post 8*vo. London: C. Whittingham, Chiswick Press,* 1879

This is intended as a model of a printed catalogue of a small, choice, private library. It is carefully made, with notes and descriptions. The collection is of about 3,000 volumes, many of the volumes specially and extensively illustrated, and is described in 1,273 lots, filling 248 pages. The prices are given and the books have been sold.

906 Stevens. Another copy, *on best hand-made and large paper* 8*vo.*

907 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Photo-Bibliography, or a word on printed Card Catalogues of old rare beautiful and costly books, and how to make them on a co-operative system; And two words on the establishment of a Central Bibliographical Bureau or Clearing-House for Librarians. *Neatly bound in roan*
square 16*mo. London: privately printed for the Author by C. Whittingham, Chiswick Press,* 1878

Dedicated to the Librarian of the Future, whose bibliography is to be as exact as his spelling. Extensively illustrated with reduced facsimile titles, and six sample Cards.

908 Stevens (Henry, G.M.B.) The Universal Postal Union and International Copyright. With a Bibliographical Appendage, 66 *pp. cloth. Only* 250 *copies printed*
post 8*vo. London: printed at the Chiswick Press for the Author,* 1879

The object of this little book is, in giving a history of the origin and working of the Universal Postal Union, to show that selfish and unnecessary impediments have been thrown in the way of its success by the *United States of America.*

909 STIGLIANI (TOMASO) DEL MONDO NVOVO del Cavalier Tomaso Stigliani Venti primi Canti. 700 *pages followed by* 3 *leaves of errata and the register. The first edition. Splendid copy in polished calf extra, g. e. by Pratt*
16*mo. In Piacenza per Alessandro Bazacchi,* 1617

910 STILES (Ezra, *President of Yale College*) Oratio Inauguralis habita in Sacello Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu Connecticuttensium, in Nov' Anglia, VIII. Id. quintil. M.DCCC.LXXVIII. Quum, Auctoritate Senatus Academici, EZRA STILES, S.S.T.D. Præses Academiæ ejusdem, et in eadem Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Professor; Præpositus et Constitutus fuit. Oratore Præside, 40 *pp.*
8*vo. Hartfordiæ: Typis Watsoni et Goodwini.* M.DCC.LXXVIII. *Annoque Independentiæ Americanæ Tertio.*

This book is a veritable curiosity, and is deservedly scarce. The fact is that the learned Doctor, who was one of the best Latin scholars in New England, was ashamed

to distribute it. On the back of the title of this copy, in his own hand is this note: "The Author's distance from the press prevented a seasonable correction of typographical errors. The Reader is desired to correct." This copy has about 100 corrections in the hand of the author himself.

911 STILES (Ezra, D.D. *President of Yale College*) The United States elevated to Glory and Honor. A Sermon before His Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Governor, and the Gen. Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, the Anniversary Election, 8th May, 1783, 99 *pp. fine copy, uncut and scarce*
8*vo.* *New Haven: Thomas and Samuel Green*, 1783

This marvellous book called a SERMON is really a history. It fills nearly 100 closely printed pages. The learned President had been long cramming for an ecclesiastical and civil record of America, and during the war had collected extensively, materials for a political history of the United States. As soon as the War was over he was invited by the Legislature of Connecticut to give the Anniversary Election Sermon. His heart enlarged with the occasion. It was a grand opportunity to fire the first historical gun of Peace. The work is a full and condensed account of the origin, progress, standing and prospects of the United States. A most important and opportune work, but never fully appreciated, being considered out of place and overdone. There are many jokes afloat respecting the size, weight and stuffing of the '*Sermon*.' On one occasion shortly after the Peace, the President, Professor and Students at Yale were endeavouring, but in vain, to make a balloon go up in honour of the occasion. There was something wrong with the gas and the President asked one of the Students what was to be done to make the balloon rise? The reply was, 'I think, Mr. President, if you would throw in one of your Election Sermons it might go up.' However, the 'Sermon' has gone up since, and though weighted as a *Sermon* it is really one of the best early histories of the United States.

912 Stiles (Ezra, *President of Yale College*) The United States Elevated to Glory and Honor, another copy, *good*

913 Stiles (Ezra, D.D. LL.D. *President of Yale College*) A Sermon at the Ordination of Henry Channing, A.M. to the pastoral Charge of the Congregational Church in the City of New London, May 17, 1787, 41 *pp. uncut and scarce*
8*vo.* *New-London: T. Green*, 1787

On page 30 is an important historical and biographical note respecting the Congregational Church of New London, Connecticut, tracing the Succession of "The Bishops of the Congregational Church of that City" from 1647 to 1776.

914 Stillman (Samuel, *Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston*) A Sermon preached to the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company in Boston, New England, June 4, 1770, the Anniversary of the Election of Officers, 32 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: N.E. Edes and Gill*, 1770

A considerable portion of this Anniversary Essay is directed to the operations of the Militia of Massachusetts, and the successes of the New England troops against the French and Indians, particularly the Siege of Louisbourg, the expenses of the New England expedition, the Boston Massacre, &c.

915 Stillman (Samuel, *Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston*) Young People called upon to consider, that for their Conduct here, *etc.* A Sermon to Young People, May 8, 1771, in Boston, 31 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: John Boyles*, 1771

916 Stillman (Samuel, *Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston*) Sermon before the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, at Boston, N.E. May 26, 1779, 38 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston, N.E. T. and J. Fleet*, 1779

This is a strong political and Republican Essay on the text, "Render unto Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's," &c. 'Cæsar' in the United States is the Congress and the Magistrate.

917 Stillman. Another copy

918 Stillman (Samuel, D.D.) An Oration, July 4th, 1789, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence, 30 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: B. Eddes & Son*, 1789

This is no common fourth-of-July utterance, but a well-written historical and political address, full of instructive lessons of history, and encouraging predictions for the future of the United States, winding up with Bishop Berkeley's prophetic verses, ending with, "Time's noblest offspring is the last."

919 Stillman (Samuel, *Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston*) Thoughts on the French Revolution. A Sermon, delivered Nov. 20, 1794: Being the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, 27 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: Manning & Loring*, 1795

A political disquisition upon the state of republican contented and flourishing America, in contrast with the lessons taught by the French Revolution.

920 STODDARD (REV. SOLOMON, *Minister of Northampton, Massachusetts*) ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVEN AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT SERMONS, neatly written in microscopic characters and bound in a small duodecimo volume of 300 pages, of which there are blank spaces equal to 80 full pages

That is 147 full Sermons occupy only about 220 full pages, the writing being so very minute, that but few persons have eyes sharp enough to read a line, yet by magnifying it one sees how plain and beautiful is the handwriting. The Volume is in the original primitive New England sheepskin binding: and is a wonderful production. Mr. Stoddard was one of the most prominent of the Ministers of New England, born in Boston 1643, graduated at Harvard College in 1662, and was ordained at Northampton, Mass. in 1672, where he preached most of the time till his death in 1729, aged 85. In 1727 his grandson JONATHAN EDWARDS became his colleague. He was an author of eminence; and this little volume is a remarkable relic or memorial of a remarkable man. The History of the volume is recorded on one of the fly-leaves in the following Letter:—"The Rev. John Rippon, D.D., Southwark, London. Rev. Sir, It having been suggested by my worthy friend Capt. T. Edwards that it would probably gratify your curiosity to be possessed of some Original Manuscript of my Great Grandfather the Rev. Solomon Stoddard, I beg leave to present you the one annexed, being almost the only one, which has escaped the ravages of time. I am, Sir, with the most profound respect, your very obedient servant, SOLOMON STODDARD, jn. Northampton, Massachusetts, Sept. 13, 1813."

921 STOFLER (JOANNES) ELVCIDATIO Fabricæ vsvsq: Astrolabii, a Ioanne Stoflerino Iustingensi viro Germano: atq: totius Spherice doctissimo, nuper Ingeniose Cōcinnata atq: in lucem edita. 12 *preliminary leaves: Text foliod I to LXXVIII. Splendid copy with many woodcuts and diagrams, with a great variety of ornamental initial letters; a rare and important mathematical work* *folio.* *Impressum Oppenheym, Anno &c.* 1513

922 Stone (Eliab. A.M. *Minister of the Second Church in Reading*) A Discourse delivered at Reading Feb. 22, 1800; the day recommended by Congress to the Observance of the People of the U. S. by their assembling and publicly testifying their grief for the death and respect for the Memory of General George Washington, 23 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: Manning and Loring*, 1800

923 Stone (Eliab, *Pastor in Reading*) A Discourse [Half-Century Sermon] at Reading North Parish, May 19th, 1811, in which warnings of Death are considered as excitements to review Life. Second Edition. [Containing some historical Notices], 23 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: Watson and Bangs*, 1811

924 Stone (Micah, *Senior Pastor of the Evangelical Church in Brookfield*) Reminiscences of a Half-Century Pastorate. A Discourse delivered March 11, 1851, being the fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination to the Ministry in that Town. With some of the Exercises of that Commemorative Celebration, 72 *pp.*
8vo. West Brookfield, Cooke & Co. 1851

The Discourse, mildly historical, ends on page 40, and the rest of the book is taken up with the proceedings at a banquet, speeches, notes, poems, music, sketches, and other things of local interest.

925 Stone (Timothy, *Pastor of the Third Church in Lebanon*) Victory over Sin and Death to be obtained, only, through Faith in Jesus Christ. A Sermon, in Lebanon, May 31, 1780. At the Funeral of Madame FAITH TRUMBULL, wife of Governor Trumbull, 16 *pp. uncut, fine copy,* SCARCE
8vo. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin [1780]

926 Stone (Timothy, *Pastor in Lebanon*) Election Sermon, before Gov. Huntington and Council of Connecticut, May 10th, 1792, 35 *pp.* *8vo. Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin,* 1792

927 Stone. Another copy

928 Storrs (Richard S. *Pastor in Braintree*) The Spirit of the Pilgrims. A Sermon at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1826, 44 *pp. uncut, historical, with an historical appendix* *8vo. Plymouth: Allen Danforth,* 1827

929 Storrs (Richard S. D.D. *of Braintree, Mass.*) A Discourse at Stoughton, Mass. at the Funeral of Rev. Calvin Park, D.D. Jan. 8, 1847, 35 *pp. biographical*
8vo. Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell, 1847

930 Story (Joseph) A Discourse at Request of the Essex Historical Society, 18th Sept. 1828. In Commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem, Massachusetts, 90 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Boston: Hilliard Co. 1828

931 Stow (Joshua) *vs* Converse (Sherman) Report on the Case of J. S *vs* S. C. for a Libel; containing a History of Two Trials before the Superior Court, and some Account of the Proceedings before the Supreme Court of Errours, &c. *Title and* 182 *pp. uncut* *8vo. New Haven: S. Converse,* 1822

932 Strictures [by Gen. Charles Lee] on a Pamphlet entitled a "Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our political Confusions." [By Dr. Myles Cooper] the Second Edition: To which is prefixed An Advertisement, Wrote by a Gentleman in Connecticut [*signed Z*] 16 *pp. a very scarce edition*
8vo. Philadelphia, Printed: New-London: Re-printed by T. Green, 1775

END OF THIRD DAY'S SALE.

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

LOT

933 Strictures [by Gen. Charles Lee] on a Pamphlet, entitled A "Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our Political Confusions." Addressed to the People of America [By Dr. Myles Cooper], 20 *pp. scarce*
8*vo.* *America: Boston: Reprinted at Greenleaf's Printing Office*, 1775

934 Strong (Caleb, *Governor*) Speech before the Legislature of Massachusetts [respecting the appointment of Electors for the New President and also relative to the order from the General Government for Massachusetts to provide her quota of troops for the defence of the Northern frontier], October 16, 1812, with Documents: and Answer of the House of Representatives, 40 *pp. half roan, uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: Russell and Cutler*, 1812

935 Strong (Cyprian, *Pastor in Chatham, Conn.*) Animadversions on "The Substance of two Sermons, preached at Stepney, by John Lewis," entitled 'Christian Forbearance to Weak Consciences, a Duty of the Gospel.' 56 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Concord: Elijah Russell*, 1793

936 Strong (Cyprian, *Pastor of the First Church in Chatham, Conn.*) The Kingdom is the Lord's. Election Sermon, at Hartford, May 9, 1799, 46 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin*, 1799

937 Strong (Cyprian, *Pastor of the First Church in Chatham, Conn.*) A Sermon at Ordination of Rev. Jedediah Bushnell as a Missionary to the New Settlements [Vermont?] Jan. 15th, 1800, 19 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin*, 1800

938 Strong (Jonathan, A.M.) Oration, July 4, 1810, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Randolph [Mass.] in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. 25 *pp. uncut* (*a small hole in* 3 *end leaves*), *historical*
8*vo.* *Dedham: Herman Mann, Aug.* 1810

939 Strong (Joseph, *Pastor of the First Church in Norwich*) A Sermon, at the Funeral of Samuel Huntington, Governor of Connecticut, who died Jan. 5, 1796, 19 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin*, 1796

On pages 15-17 is a biographical sketch of the Governor and his family, with his genealogy and an account of his wife.

940 Strong (Joseph, D.D. Pastor [illegible]
Sermon, at the Funeral of Dr. Joshua [illegible]
October 29, 1807, aged 84, 15 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Hartford: Lincoln and Gleason, 1808 [illegible]

941 Strong (Joseph, D.D. *Pastor in Norwich*) A Sermon at the Interment of the Rev. Asahel Hooker, Pastor in Chelsea, Norwich, who departed this life April 19, 1813, in the 51st year of his age, 20 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Norwich: Russell Hubbard, 1813 [illegible]

942 Strong (Nathan, *Pastor of a Church in Coventry*) A Sermon (Jan. 9, 1775) At the Ordination of the Rev. Nathan Strong, Pastor in Hartford, by his father, 36 *pp. uncut*
12mo. Hartford: Eben. Watson [1775] [illegible]

943 Strong. Another copy, *fine and uncut*

944 Strong (Nathan, *Pastor of the First Church in Hartford*) The Reasons and Design of Public Punishment; A Sermon delivered before the people who were collected to the Execution of Moses Dunbar, condemned for High Treason against the State of Connecticut, and executed March 19th, 1777, 18 *pp.* SCARCE
4to. Hartford: Eben. Watson, 1777

945 Strong (Nathan, *Pastor of the First Church in Hartford*) A Sermon, March 18, 1778. At the Ordination of the Rev. Joseph Strong, Colleague Pastor of the First Church in Norwich, with the Rev. Benjamin Lord, D.D. 24 *pp. uncut, clean and scarce*
8vo. Norwich: John Trumbull, 1778

946 Strong (Nathan, *Pastor of the First Church in Hartford*) Election Sermon before Gov. Huntington, May 13th, 1790, 32 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1790

947 Strong. Another copy

948 Strong (Nathan, *Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford*) On the Universal Spread of the Gospel. A Sermon, January 4th, the first Sabbath in the Nineteenth Century, *uncut*, 46 *pp. a Century Sermon*
8vo. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1801

949 Strong (Nathan, *of the North Church, Hartford*) A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Robbins, appointed a Missionary to the County of Trumbull, in the State of Ohio; delivered at Norfolk, June 19th, 1803. 27 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1803

950 Strong (Nathan, jun. *of Hartford*) An Inaugural Dissertation on the disease termed Petechial, or Spotted Fever. Submitted to Committee of the Medical Society of Connecticut, for the County of Hartford, 52 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Hartford: Peter B. Gleason, 1810

951 Stuart (Moses, *of Andover*) Election Sermon before Gov. Lincoln, May 30, 1827, 42 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston: True & Greene*, 1827

952 Sullivan (Governour) Interesting Correspondence between Gov. Sullivan and Col. Pickering: In which the latter Vindicates

himself against the groundless Charges and insinuations made by the Governor and others, Second Edition, 24 *pp. historical, biographical, political and important*
8*vo.* *Boston: Greenough and Stebbins*, 1808

953 Sullivan (Governour) Interesting Correspondence between Gov. Sullivan and Col. Pickering: 32 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: Greenough and Stebbins*, 1808

954 Sullivan (James, *Attorney-General of the Com. of Mass.*) Observations upon the Government of the United States of America, *uncut*, 55 *pp. half roan* 8*vo.* *Boston: Samuel Hall*, 1791

955 Sullivan (John L.) The Answer of Mr. Sullivan. To the Letter and Mis-Statements of the Hon. Cadwallader D. Colden, in his "Brief Exposition" of himself as the Advocate of Monopoly, 40 *pp. half roan* 8*vo.* *Troy: W. S. Parker, Jan.* 1823

Relative to steam and steam-boat patents of the North River Company, and the history, difficulties and successes of steam-boat navigation on Hudson River, the the Connecticut and Merimack rivers, from 1790 to date.

956 Sumner (George, *President of Conn. Med. Society*) Proceedings at the Forty-Ninth Annual Convention of the Connecticut Medical Society, May, 1851. With list of Members, and the address on the Early Physicians of Connecticut, 63 *pp. historical and biographical*
8*vo.* *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Co.* 1851

957 Swedenborg (Emanuel) Arcana Coelestia: or Heavenly Mysteries contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or the Word of the Lord manifested and laid open; beginning with the Book of Genesis. Interspersed with Relations of wonderful Things seen in the World of Spirits and the Heaven of Angels. Translated from the original Latin, vol. I, 48 *pp. uncut, with the autograph of* ISAIAH THOMAS, *author of* "The History of Printing"
8*vo.* *Apollo Press in Boston, Joseph Belknap*, 1794

958 Symmes (William, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Andover*) A Sermon before Gov. Cushing, the Council & General Court of Massachusetts, May 25, 1785, the Anniversary of General Election, 28 *pp. clean copy*
8*vo.* *Boston: Adams and Nourse* [1785]

959 Symmes. Another copy, *good*

960 Taggart (Samuel, *Member of Congress*) Oration delivered at Conway, July 4, 1804, the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America, 30 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Northampton: Wm. Butler*, 1804

961 Taggart. Another copy, *uncut*

962 Talcott (Hart) A Sermon preached at Warren, Connecticut, August 9, 1829. Occasioned by the Death of Rev. Peter Starr, 18 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *New-Haven, Baldwin and Treadway*, 1829

963 Tanguy de la Boissière (C. C.) Observations on the Dispatch written the 16th January, 1797, by Mr. Pickering to Mr. Pinkney, 50 *pp. half roan*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia: Moreau de Saint-Mery*, 1797

964 Tappan (David, D.D. *Prof. of Divinity in Harvard College*) A Sermon before the Annual Convention of Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, in Boston, June 1, 1797, 34 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston, Samuel Hall*, 1797

965 Tappan (David, *Pastor in Newbury*) A Sermon preached before Gov. John Hancock, Lt.-Gov. Samuel Adams, the Council, Senate, and House of Massachusetts, May 30, 1792, the day of Gen. Election, 39 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston, at the State Press, by Thomas Adams*, 1792

966 Tappan (David, *Prof. in Harvard College*) Discourse on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 5, 1798, 31 *pp. half roan*
8*vo.* *Boston, Samuel Hall*, 1798

967 Tarbell (John P.) An Oration delivered before the Democratic Citizens of the North part of Middlesex County, at Groton, July 4, 1839, 35 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Lowell: A. Watson*, 1839

968 Taylor (Nathaniel W. *Professor of Didactic Theology, Yale College*) A Sermon to the Legislature of Connecticut in Hartford, May 7, 1823, 43 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Charles Babcock*, 1823

969 Taylor. Another copy, *uncut, wants after pp.* 38

970 Teasdale (Thomas C. *Pastor of said Church*) Historical Discourse on the Rise and Progress of the First Baptist Church in New-Haven, delivered April 3, 1842, 43 *pp.*
8*vo.* *New-Haven, Hitchcock and Stafford*, 1842

971 Teller (William) Confessions of two malefactors [Wm.] Teller & [Caesar] Reynolds, who were executed at Hartford, Connecticut, 6th Sept. 1833, for the Murder of Ezra Hoskins, at the Connecticut State Prison, containing an account of their numerous robberies, burglaries, &c. 84 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Hartford: Hanmer & Comstock*, 1833

972 TENNENT (John, *Physician of Williamsburg, Virginia*) Truth stifled, and an Appeal to the Genius of the Ancient Romans [with Dedication to the Lords of the Admiralty, presenting his *claims* to a *place* in the Expedition to the West Indies] 61 *pp. title wanting* 8*vo.* [*London*, 1741 ?]

Though this very rare book was written in the spirit of an unappreciated man it is full of information, and is perhaps one of the most important books for the early history of Medicine in the American Colonies, especially Virginia. Old Dr. Bannerman of Middlesex County, Virginia, wrote to his correspondent in Edinburgh to send out to him a youth competent to become his medical assistant. Young Tennent was accordingly sent in 1727 in his 17th year. Dr. B. dying soon after his assistant became a practicing physician at the age of 18. He soon became acquainted with the uses of the "*Seneca rattle-snake root*," and being of an inquisitive mind applied this medicine not only to bites of rattlesnakes but in curing those diseases which poison the blood somewhat in the manner of rattlesnake venom. This invention was announced by the publication of a little book at Williamsburg in 1736, entitled "*An Essay on the Pleurisy*," reprinted in Phil. and New York. So sanguine was he that he bought up large quantities of *snake root* for use in Virginia and sent quantities to London. The next year, 1737, he came to Europe to announce his discoveries and reap the rewards, bringing letters from Governor Spotswood and others to Dr. Meade and Sir Hans Sloane and many more. The young man was not received with the warmth he expected in London, though he was by no means neglected. He next proceeded with recommendations to Edinburgh, and was again disappointed by not receiving a Medical Degree. While there he published his Epistle to Dr. Mead, 8vo. 1738, which was reprinted there in 1742. But his circumstances were such that he was obliged to return to Virginia. Out of money and in debt, his friends the Governor and Council recommended his

case as a benefactor of mankind to the Burgesses for some suitable reward out of the public chest. At first the House declined, but on second application of the Council voted him £100 currency. The Doctor expected £1000 or £2000, and hence withdrew from Virginia, and, returning to London, applied to the Admiralty to be sent to the West India fleet. Dr. Tennent's books are rare and interesting.

973 Tenney (Caleb J. *Pastor of the First Church in Weathersfield*) A Sermon preached at Weathersfield on the Death of the Rev. Alfred Mitchell, of Norwich City, 24 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Hartford: G. F. Olmsted*, 1832

974 Thacher (Moses) A Sermon, in Foxborough, at the Funeral of Mr. Shubael Pratt, who departed this life July 18, in the 33rd year of his age, 21 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Dedham: Register Office*, 1822

975 Thacher (Moses, *Pastor at North Wrentham, Mass.*) Masonic Oaths neither morally nor legally binding. An Address delivered at Weymouth, South Parish, June 21, at Worcester, July 5, and at Reading, July 12, 1830, 30 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: Pierce and Williams* [1830]

976 THACHER (PETER, A.M. *Pastor in Boston*) Wise and Good Civil Rulers, to be duly Acknowledged by God's People as a great Favour. A Sermon preached before the Lt. Gov. the Council & Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, May 25, 1726. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council there, *title and* 28 *pp. fine clean copy*, UNCUT, *very rare in this condition*
8*vo.* *Boston: B. Green for Samuel Gerrish*, 1726

977 Thacher (Peter, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Malden*) The rest which remaineth to the people of God, and the character of such as shall enjoy it, shown in a Sermon in Boston on the Death of the Rev. Andrew Eliot, Sept. 13, 1778, 40 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston, T. and J. Fleet* [1778]

The last 14 pages containing the Character of Dr. Eliot were not delivered with the sermon, but were afterwards added for the printer.

978 Thacher (Peter, A.M.) A Reply to the Strictures of Mr. J. S. a Layman, upon the Pamphlet entitled Observations upon the Present State of the Clergy in New-England, &c. 22 *pp. half roan* 8*vo.* *Boston: Norman, White and Freeman, n. d.*

979 Thacher (Peter, D.D. *Pastor in Boston*) A Sermon before the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Company, June 3, 1793, the Day of their Election of Officers, 27 *pp.* UNCUT
8*vo.* *Boston, Manning and Loring*, 1793

980 Thacher (Peter, *Pastor of the Church in Brattle Street*) A Sermon preached to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, April 17, 1796; occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Thomas Russell, Esq. 32 *pp. biographical* 4*to.* *Boston: B. Sweetser*, 1796

981 Thacher (Peter, D.D.) Sermon, June 12, 1799, before Lt. Gov. Moses Gill, the Council, &c. of Massachusetts at the Interment of Governor Increase Sumner, who died June 7, 1799, Æt. 53, 18 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: Young & Minns* [1799]

982 Thacher (Peter) An Oration before the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston on the 31st Anniversary of the Independance of the United States of America, 18 *pp.* (*Ode at end*) 2 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: Munroe & Francis*, 1807

983 Thacher (Thomas, A.M. *Minister of a Congregational Society in Dedham*) A Discourse at Boston, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 10th, 1800 [with an Appendix of Records, Statistics and Correspondence] 31 *pp. uncut*
4to. Boston: J. and T. Fleet, 1800

984 Thacher. Another copy

985 Thacher (Thomas) A Discourse on the Errors of Popery, delivered in the Chapel of the University of Cambridge, May 8, 1805, at the Lecture founded by Paul Dudley, 26 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Cambridge, Wm. Hilliard, 1805

986 Thacher. Another copy, *uncut*

987 Thacher (Thomas, A.M. A.A.S. *Pastor in Dedham*) The Principles and Maxims on which the security and happiness of a Republic Depend: A Sermon before the Gov. Lt.-Gov. Council and Legislative of Massachusetts, May 29, 1811, the day of General Election, 32 *pp. fine, clean and uncut*
8vo. Boston, Monroe & French, 1811

The historian will probably find no more trustworthy mirror of the times, the War of 1812, than in these political Sermons. They breathe the spirit of the age and are the voice of the people, though perhaps clothed in phrase somewhat too shoppy. "Sermons" and "Discourses" in *New*, are often Orations, Essays or Lectures in *Old* England. Nevertheless they are often the best materials of history and biography.

988 Thacher (Thomas C. M.A. *Minister of the First Congregational Society in Lynn*) A Sermon at Lynn, November 20th, 1794, being the day appointed for the Annual Thanksgiving, 24 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, Thomas Hall, 1794

989 Thacher (Thomas Cushing, *Minister of the First Church in Lynn*) Sermon, at Cambridge on the Festival of St. John the Baptist, June 24, A. L. 5806. When also was consecrated *Amicable Lodge* of Free and Accepted Masons, 20 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Cambridge, W. Milliard, 1806

990 THAYER (EBENEZER, A.M. *Pastor in Roxbury*) Jerusalem Instructed and Warned. A Sermon preached before the Lt.-Gov. Council and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, May 26, 1725, the anniversary day for the Election of His Majesty's Council, *title and* 42 *pp.* UNCUT, SCARCE *8vo. Boston, B. Green printer to the Lt. Governor & Council, for S. Gerrich*, 1725

991 THAYER. Another copy, UNCUT

992 Thayer (Nathaniel, A.M. *Surviving Minister of Said Church*) A Sermon, December 23, at the Funeral of the Rev. Timothy Harrington, late Senior Minister of the Church in Lancaster, who died Dec. 18, 1795, in his 80th year, 19 *pp.*
8vo. Amherst, N. H. Biglow and Cushing, 1796

993 Thayer (Nathaniel, *Minister in Lancaster*) A Sermon before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company, in Boston, June 4, 1798; the Anniversary of the Election of Officers [political & historical] 20 *pp.* *8vo. Boston: Manning & Loring*, 1798

994 Thayer (Nathaniel, D.D. *Minister in Lancaster*) A Discourse before Gov. John Brooks, the Lt. Gov. the Council and Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, May 28, 1823, 24 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston: By Order of the Legislature*, 1823

995 THEVET or TEVET (ANDRÉ) HISTORIA DELL' INDIA AMERICA detta altramente FRANCEA ANTARCTICA, di M. Andrea Tevet; Tradotta di Francese in lingva Italiana, da M. Givseppe Horologgi, *title and dedication* 8 *leaves; tavola* 8 *leaves: text* 263 *pages; Register and Colophon* 1 *page: Printer's device* 1 *page, verso blank. Splendid copy in best French gros grained red morocco, by Pratt, in* 1873
8vo. In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1561

996 THEVET or TEVET (ANDRÉ) HISTORIA DELL'-INDIA AMERICA. Another copy, *green morocco extra by Pratt* *8vo. Venegia,* 1561

997 Thomas (Isaiah) Catalogue of English, Scotch, Irish and American Books, for Sale at the Worcester Bookstore [with prices] 72 *pp.* *12mo. Worcester,* ISAIAH THOMAS, 1801

998 THOMAS (ISAIAH, *Printer and founder of the American Antiquarian Society*) The History of Printing in America, with a biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers, 2 vol. second edition. With the Author's corrections and additions, and a Catalogue of American Publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. Published under the supervision of the American Antiquarian Society, *vol. I portrait of Thomas, lxxxvii and* 483 *pp. vol. II, viii and* 666 *pp. index* 24 *leaves, cloth, uncut*
royal 8vo. Albany, Joel Munsel, 1874

999 Thomas. Another, 2 vol. *cloth, uncut*

This important work, published at 10 dollars net, was issued separately, and also with the collective titles as volumes V and VI of the Transactions of the AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN Society of which Mr. Thomas was the founder. These copies have both sets of titles.

1000 Thompson (James, *Senior Pastor of the First Church*) A Discourse, at Barre [Mass.] Jan. 11, 1854, At the end of a ministry of 50 years in that town. With an Appendix [of Correspondence, proceedings, historical matter, &c.] 91 *pp.*
8vo. Boston: Crosby & Co. 1854

1001 Thurston (Benjamin, *Minister, North-Hampton*) Four Sermons. Two on the Subject of Gospel Election, and two on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 71 *pp. half roan*
8vo. Portsmouth, N. H. by G. J. Osborne, Jr. 1791

1002 TIELE (P. A. *Conservateur à la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Leide*) Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais réimprimés dans les Collections de DE BRY et de HULSIUS, et dans les Collections Hollandaises du XVIIe siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs Étrangers; la plupart en la possession de FREDERIK MULLER à Amsterdam, *xii and* 372 *pp.* LARGE PAPER, *sewed, uncut* *imp. 8vo. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller,* 1867

Mr. Frederick Muller in getting up and publishing this book, rendered an essential service to the bibliography of voyages and travels. For the field that it covers it supercedes all other bibliographical works. Mr. Muller was the proprietor of the books and really the projector and author of the work, Mr. Tiele being the painstaking editor.

1003 Townsend (Alexander) Oration, delivered July 4, 1810, at the request of the Selectmen of Boston on the Feelings, Manners and principles, that produced American Independence, 27 *pp. uncut and clean* *8vo. Boston, J. Eliot, jun.* 1810

1003* Townsend. Another copy, *uncut*

Of 4th of July orations this is one of the most suggestive, learned, historical and philosophical that we have dipped into. See the historical notes and references.

1004 TRACTS ON AMERICA, 15 in 2 vol. *half calf, fine copies*
8*vo.* *London, &c.* 1752-1778

1. Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, for printing and publishing a Libel, *Lond. P. Brown*, 1752
2. Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Discontents, 3rd Ed. *Dodsley*, 1770
3. Macaulay (Catherine) Observations or Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents, 3rd Ed. corrected, *Dilly*, 1770
4. Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts, *Cadell*, 1774
5. Letters of Hutchinson and Oliver, and their remarks, *Wilkie*, 1774
6. Taxation no Tyranny; Answer to the American Congress, *Cadell*, 1775
7. Remarks on Price's Observations, *Kearsley*, 1776
8. Tucker's Humble Address and earnest appeal, whether a connection or separation from the Colonies of America be for the National Advantage, *Gloucester*, 1775
9. Tucker's Tract V, Pleas of the Mother Country and the Colonies, *ib.* 1775
10. Tucker's Letter to Burke, agent for New York, *ib.* 1775
11. Address of the people of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America, *Lond.* 1775.
12. Glover. Substance of Evidence on the petition of West India Planters, *ib.* 1775
13. Robinson (Mat.) Peace the best policy, 2nd Ed. *ib.* 1777
14. Pultney's Thoughts on Affairs with America, 5th Ed. *ib.* 1778
15. Witherspoon's Address to Natives of Scotland and America, *ib.* 1778

1005 Train (C.) A Masonic Oration at Framingham, June 24, A. L. 5812, on the Anniversary Festival of St. John the Baptist, 16 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: Lincoln & Edmands*, 1812

1006 Treaties. All the Treaties between the United States and Great Britain; from the Definitive Treaty of Peace, signed at Paris, 1783, to the Treaty of Peace, signed at Ghent, 1814. Published by Order of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 48 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston, E. G. House*, 1815

1007 TREATY (The) its Merits and Demerits fairly Discussed and Displayed, 141 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* [*Boston*, 1795]

1008 Treaty. Another copy, *wanting pages* 139-141

1009 Treaty. [Authentic]. Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannick Majesty, and the United States of America. By their President with the advice and consent of the Senate [with some Correspondence and Proceedings attached] 27 *pp. uncut, half bound*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia, Benj. Franklin Bache* [1795]

1010 TREATY WITH SPAIN. TRACTAET tegens Pays, Treves, en Onderhandelinge met den Koningh van Spaignien, 16 *leaves, In's Graven-Hage, By Aert Meuris*, 1629—Redenen waeromme dat de V. Ned. geensints eenighe vrede met den Koningh van Spaignien Konnen mogen, noch behooren te maecken. *Zÿnde het* Tweede Deel van't TRACTAET, &c. 34 *leaves, last blank, In's Graven-Hage, By Aert Meuris*, 1630—KLARE AENWIJSINGE, dat de V. Ned. gheen Treves met den Vyandt dienen te maecken. Sÿnde het Derden Deel van't Tractaet tegens Peys, &c. &c. 36 *leaves* 4*to.* *In's Graven-Hage, By Aert Meuris*, 1630

This rare volume contains the three Parts complete, and in the finest possible condition, wholly uncut, of this Treatise against Peace, truce and negotiation with the King of Spain. 2nd. Why the United Netherlands neither can nor should make this Peace, &c.; and 3rd. A clear Demonstration that the United Netherlands should make no Truce with the Enemy, &c. A considerable portion of these Treatises relates to the affairs of the West India Company, the affairs and trade in Brazil, the West India Islands, &c.

1011 Trench (R. C. *Dean of Westminster*) On the Authorized Version of the New Testament: In connection with proposals for its revision, 144 *pp. cloth* 8*vo. London*, 1858

1012 Troup (Robert) A Vindication of the Claim of Elkanah Watson, Esq. to the merit of projecting The Lake Canal Policy [of New York] Canal Act of 1792. Also a Vindication of Claim of General Schuyler to the merit of drawing that act, *title and* 38 *pp. half roan* 8*vo. Geneva, N. Y. J. Bogert*, 1821

1013 Trumbull (Benjamin) A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England in 1630 to 1713, vol. I, *map, text* 587 *pp. old calf* 8*vo. Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin*, 1797

Of this original edition no more was ever published.

1014 TRUMBULL (Benjamin, D.D.) A complete History of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical from the Emigration to 1764 and to the close of the Indian wars, 2 vol. *fine copy in the primative sheep, portrait*, SCARCE 8*vo. New Haven*, 1818

1015 Trumbull (Benjamin, *Pastor in North-Haven*) A Sermon, at Northampton, Dec. 11, 1783, a day appointed by the United States for a General Thanksgiving on Account of the Peace Concluded with Great-Britain, *very fine copy, uncut*, 37 *pp. half roan, scarce* 8*vo. New-Haven: T. & S. Green*, 1784

An important historical summary of the war by the distinguished Historian of Connecticut.

1016 Trumbull. Another copy, *half calf, from the Crowninshield Library with book plate* 8*vo.*

1017 TRUMBULL (Benjamin, A.M. *Pastor in North Haven*) AN APPEAL TO THE PUBLIC, especially to the learned, with respect to the Unlawfulness of Divorces, in all cases excepting those of Inconstancy. The substance of the argument was pleaded before the Consociation of the County of New Haven, Dec. 9, 1785. To which an appendix is subjoined, exhibiting a general view of the Laws and Customs of Connecticut, and of their Deficiency respecting the point in Dispute. 53 *pp. uncut, fine clean copy, scarce* 8*vo. New Haven: J. Meigs*, 1788

A presentation to Nathaniel Gaylord from the author.

1018 Trumbull (Benjamin, D.D. *Pastor of the Church in North-Haven*) "What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder." An Appeal to the Public with respect to the unlawfulness of Divorces, in all cases excepting those of incontinency; pleaded before the Consociation of the County of New Haven, December 9th, 1785. Second Edition abridged, 40 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. New-Haven: S. Converse*, 1819

1019 Trumbull (Benjamin, D.D. *Pastor in North Haven*) The dignity of Man, especially as Displayed in Civil Government. A Sermon preached on the General Election at Hartford, Connecticut, May 14, 1801, 39 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1801

1020 TRUMBULL (JONATHAN, *First Governor of the State of Connecticut*) An Address; To the Gen. Assembly and the Freemen of the State of Connecticut; Declining any further Election to Public

Office. With the Resolution of the Legislature, in consequence thereof. 10 *pp. uncut, fine copy,* SCARCE
4to. New-London : Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company, 1783

For an account on this Address of 'BROTHER JONATHAN' see Note under lot 143 of this catalogue.

1021 Tucker (John, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Newbury*) A Sermon at Cambridge before Gov. Hutchinson, Lt.-Gov. Oliver, &c. of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in N.E. May 29th, 1771, the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council, 63 *pp. fine copy, uncut*
8vo. Boston : N.E. Richard Draper, 1771

A political Essay on the origin of Civil Government and the rights of the people, well suited to the meridian of Cambridge and the people of the colony.

1022 Tucker (John, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Newbury*) The validity of Presbyterian Ordination argued, from Jesus Christ's being the Founder, the sole Legislator, and supreme Head and Ruler of the Christian Church. A Discourse in Harvard College in Cambridge, New England, Sept. 2, 1778. At the Lecture founded by Paul Dudley. 32 *pp.*
8vo. Boston, Thomas & John Fleet, 1778

On the back of the title is 'A List of the Gentlemen who have preached the Dudleian Lecture' from 1755 to 1777.

1023 Tucker (John, D.D. *Pastor of the First Church in Newbury*) A Sermon, delivered at Newbury-Port, Aug. 14th, 1788, on a Day set apart to seek divine direction in the Choice and Settlement of a Colleague-Pastor with the Rev. Thomas Carey [with historical notes and appendix of Letters] 50 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Newbury-port, John Mycall, 1788

1024 TUCKER (Josiah, *Rector of St. Stephen's in Bristol*) INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRAVELLERS, 1757. A Plan for improving in the moral and political Theory of Trade and Taxes, by means of Travelling. 64 *pp.* *4to. Dated at end London, March* 24, 1757

This privately printed and important volume must ever remain of very great rarity. The King had asked to see the author's forthcoming Instructions for Travellers, and in order to render the work as perfect as possible the author circulated a few copies, and in a Postcript requested those gentlemen "into whose hands these sheets may be committed, that they would please to return them in two or three months time (with their kind corrections in the margin) sealed up," &c. The author, afterwards Dean Tucker, wrote much on America.

1025 Tuckerman (Joseph, A.M. *Pastor in Chelsea*) Artillery Election Sermon, June 3, 1804, 23 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Boston : Manning & Loring, 1804

1026 Tufts (Cotton) An Oration, in honour to the memory of General George Washington, delivered at Weymouth, 22d February, 1800, *uncut,* 19 *pp. half roan* *8vo. Boston, Samuel Hall,* 1800

1027 Turner (Charles, *Pastor of the Church in Duxbury*) A Sermon before Gov. Hutchinson, his Majesty's Council, and the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, May 26, 1773, being the Anniversary of the Election of his Majesty's Council for the said Province, 45 *pp. fine copy, uncut* *8vo. Boston : N. Engl. Richard Draper,* 1773

Considering the date and the Tory Governor before whom this political, republican and historical discourse was delivered it is a remarkably bold effort, breathing the spirit of the people of Boston. The Rev. Gentleman declares that RULERS are

the *Servants* of the People, and calls George III "the present Chief Magistrate, in the British Dominions." In reference to the "present dispute," he says in a note: "The determination [of the dispute] may be assisted by asking, whether the people of Great Britain, being but a *part* of the British Empire, might be justified in securing themselves, if the Parliaments of the Colonies should lay taxes on *them*, and claim a right to make laws binding them in all cases whatsoever."

1028 Turner. Another copy, *uncut*

1029 Turner. Another copy

1030 Turner. Another copy

1031 TWIST (JOHAN van) BESCHRYVING van GUSERATTE, Dat is: Cort Verhael van de Regering, Ceremonien, Handel, Vruchten en Gelegentheyt van t' Coninckrijck van GUSERATTE, *etc. etc.* 4 *prelim. leaves and* 82 *pp.* black letter, *splendid copy, clean and uncut, vellum, scarce*
4to. t'Amsterdam, Ghedruckt voor Hendrick Doncker, 1647
[Colophon] *Gedruckt by Baltus de Wild*

1032 TWIST (JOHAN van) GENERALE BESCHRYVINGE van INDIEN. Ende in't besonder kort verhael von de Regering, Ceremonien, Handel, Vruchten en Geleghentheydt van 't Koninckrijck van Gusuratten, staende onder de beheerschinghe van den Groot-Machtighen Koninck CAJAHAN: anders genaent den grooten MOGOR. *etc. etc. title and* 94 *pp. splendid copy,* black letter, *perfectly* UNCUT, *excessively rare, vellum*
4to. t'Amstelredam, Voor Joost Hartgerts, 1648

John van Twist was a Member Extraordinary of the Council of the Indies from 1639 to 1643, and was named Governor of MALACCA after the capture of that City in 1641.

1033 TWIST (JOHAN van) GENERALE BESCHRYVINGE van INDIEN, &c. &c. *another fine copy* 1648

1034 Tyler (Thomas P. *Rector of Trinity Church, Fredonia, Western New York*) A Discourse in Boston before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company, June 5, 1848, being the CCXth Anniversary, 20 *pp.* *8vo. Boston: Eastburn's Press*, 1848

1035 Tyler (John E. *Pastor*) Historical Discourse before the First Church and Society of Windham, Connecticut, Dec. 10th, 1850, on the 150th Anniversary of the formation of the Church [Local history, biography and genealogy] 35 *pp.*
8vo. Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co. 1851

1036 Tysen (Raymond M.) A Lecture on the History of Staten Island; delivered before the Tompkinsville Lyceum, April 12th, 1842 [with bibliographical notes and references at the end] 13 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Staten Island: F. L. Hagadorn*, 1842

1037 Ulloa (Antonio de) Noticias Americanas: Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos, sobre La América Meridional, y la Septentrianal Oriental. *Spanish old calf* *4to. Madrid*, 1772

1038 VANDALIA (*The proposed New Colony on the south side of the Ohio*) To the King's most excellent Majesty in Council. The MEMORIAL of the Hon. Thos. Walpole in behalf of himself and the Earl of Hertford, Earl Temple, Lord Camden, Richard Walpole, Robert Walpole, Sir H. Featherstonhaugh, Sir G. Colebrook, T. Pitt, R. Jackson, John Sargent and Samuel

Wharton, and their Associates, relative to the Grant of Land on the Ohio, 16 *pp. private document of great historical value, half bound* 4*to.* [*London*, 1774]

After stating their several applications, correspondence, answers, promises and expectations, between the 5th of Nov. 1768 and the 8th of August 1774; after defining their boundaries of a little piece of wild land about as big as Vermont this remarkable Petition concludes with "Your Petitioners, therefore, most humbly pray your Majesty, that the establishment of the government of the said new colony of VANDALIA, may be no longer delayed; and that the grant to your Memorialists of the lands agreed for, may be expedited. Thomas Walpole, London, Aug. 8, 1774."

1039 VAN DEN BROECK (PIETER) WONDERLIJCKE HISTORISCHE ende JOURNAELSCHE aenteyckeningh, van't ghene P. van den Broecke, op sijne Reysen, soo van Cabo Verde, Angola, Guinea, Oost-Indien: Waer in hem, soo in Schip-breuck, als in't door-reysen van't Landt, seer veel vreemde dingen ontmoet zÿn, see van Religie, Manieren, Zeeden, en Huys-houdingen der volckeren: *etc. etc.* 112 *pp.: fine, clean and large copy,* black letter, *wanting the folding copperplate in six compartments*

4*to.* *t'Amstelredam, voor Joost Hartgerts,* 1648

These Journals of the several voyages of Van den Broeck, covering a period of a quarter of a century, from 1605 to 1630, are valuable materials of the history of the Dutch in the East Indies. Van den Broeck himself played important parts in establishing and maintaining the Dutch foothold in the East. He fell at the siege of Malacca in Dec. 1640.

1040 VAN DEN BROECK (PIETER) Vÿf verscheyde Journalen van PIETER van den BROECK, Gehouden op zÿne Reysen, na Cabo-Verde, Angola en Guinea, doch voornamentlijck na Oost-Indien, waer in hem, soo in Schip-breuck, als in 't door-reysen, van't Landt seer veel vreemde dingen ontmoet zÿn; *etc.* 112 *pp. fine large and clean copy, unbound, with fine portrait of van den Broeck on the back of the title, and* 5 *copper plates in the text, with* 18 *woodcuts,* black letter, *scarce*

4*to.* *t'Amsterdam, By Gillis Joosten Saeghman* [1660?]

Van den Broeck's account of his five voyages to the East, covering a period of a quarter of a century, 1605 to 1630, are most interesting, and he is credited by Dutch writers with much influence in developing the interest of Hollanders in the Indies.

1041 VANDER HAGEN (STEVEN) JOURNAEL van de Voyagie, Gedaen met twaelf Scheepen naer Oost-Indien, onder't beleydt van den Heer Admirael S. Van der Hagen, Waer in verhaelt wordt het veroveren der Portugeesche Forten op Amboyna en Tydoor. Mitsgaders de Reyse van't Schip Delft van Bantam naer de Kust van Choromandel, *etc. etc.* 64 *pp. fine clean copy,* black letter, *double columns, with copperplates and woodcuts in the text*

4*to.* *t'Amsterdam, by Gillis Joosten Saeghman* [1660?]

This is Admiral Vander Hagen's Second Voyage to the East Indies made in 1603-1606, together with Paul van Solt's account of the Voyage of the *Delft* to Choromandel in 1605-1608. Tiele in his *Memoire Bibliographique* throws doubt upon the portrait of Vander Hagen, and accuses the publisher of some flagrant dishonesty in the compilation.

1042 VASSALLI (Francesco) Lo Scoprimento dell' AMERICA. Saggio Accademico da tenersi dagli alunni del Ven. Seminario di Ancona e dagli scolari di retorica della stessa citta' il di' 21. Agosto 1795. 16 *pp. half French red morocco by Pratt, fine copy, very* SCARCE

large 4*to.* *Ancona dalla Tipografia Sartoriana,* 1795

1043 VAUGHAN (*Sir* WILLIAM) THE GOLDEN FLEECE Diuided into three Parts, Vnder which are discouered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore Trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost Part of the Iland, commonly called the NEWFOVNDLAND, by Orpheus junior [Sir William Vaughan] 14 *prelim. leaves; Text* 1*st Part* 150 *pp. the last page blank;* 2*nd Part* 106 *pp. the last blank;* 3*d Part* 96 *pp. The rare map of Newfoundland in admirable facsimile, morocco extra, g. e. by Pratt in* 1859

4*to. London, Francis Williams,* 1626

1044 VEER (GERRET de) DIARIVM NAVTICVM, seu Vera Descriptio Trium Navigationum admirandarum, & nunquam auditarum, tribus continuis annis factarum, à Hollandicis & Zelandicis navibus, ad Septentrionem, supra Norvagiam, Moscoviam & Tartariam, versus Catthay & Sinarum regna: tum ut detecta fuerint Weygatz fretum, Nova Zembla, & Regio sub 80. gradu sita, quam Groenlādiam esse censent, quam nullus unquam adijt: Deinde de feris & trucibus vrsis, alijsque monstris marinis, & intolerabili frigsee quod pertulerunt. Quemadmodum præterea in postrema Navigatione navis in glacie fuerit concreta, & ipsi nautæ in Nova Zembla sub 76. gradu sita, domum fabricarint, atque in ea per 10. mensium spatium habitarint, & tandem, relictâ navi in glacie, plura quam 380. milliaria per mare in apertis parvis lintribus navigarint, cum summis periculis, immensis laboribus & incredibilibus difficultatibus. 43 *foliod leaves,* FIRST *Latin edition, very fine copy with numerous maps and plates in the text*

folio. Amstelredami, Ex Officina Cornelij Nicolaij, 1598

1045 VEER (GERRET de) Tre Navigationi, fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi, al Settentrione nella Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria, verso il Catai e Regno di Sini doue scoperso il Mare di Veygatz la Nuova Zembla, et un Paese nell Ottantesimo grado creduto la Groenlandia, *maps and curious plates,* 4 *prel. leaves, text* 80 *pp. with maps and plates in the text*

4*to. Venetia, Jeronimo Porro & Co.* 1599

1046 VEER (GERRIT de) Vraye description de Trois Voyages de Mer tres admirables, faicts en trois ans, a chacvn an vn, par les Navires d'Hollande et Zelande, av Nord par derriere Norwege, et Tartarie, vers les Royavmes de China & Catay: ensemble les decouvremens du Waaygat, Nova Sembla, & du pays situé souz la hauteur de 80. degrez; lequel on presume estre Groenlande, ou oncques personne n'a esté. Plus des Ours cruels & ravissans, & autres monstres marins: & la froidure insupportable. D'avantage comment a la derniere fois la navire fut arrestée par la glace, & les matelots ont basti vne maison sur le pays de Nova Sembla, situé soubz la hauteur de 76. degrez, ou ils ont demouré l'espace de dix mois: & comment ils ont en petittes, barques passé la mer, bien 350. lieves d' eaue; non sans peril a grand travail, & difficultez incroyables, 44 *foliod leaves, the* 2*d edition in French, fine original copy in old vellum, with the numerous maps and plates in the text*

folio. Amstelredam, Cornille Nicolas, Anno M. VI'^{C}. [1600]

1047 VEER (GERRET DE) Vraye Description de Trois Voyages de Mer par derriere Norwege, et Tartarie, vers les Royaumes de China & Catay: *etc. etc.* 44 *foliod leaves, with text and plates, every way like the last, second French edition, except the date*
folio. Amstelredam par Cornille Nicolas, M.VI^{C}.IIII. [1604]

This date is genuine, but we have met with it in no other copy. It may be called the 2d edition, 2d issue.

1048 VEER (GERRET DE) VRAYE DESCRIPTION de trois Voyages de mer tres Admirables, faits en trois ans, a chacvn an vn, par les Navires d'Hollande et Zelande, av Nord par derriere Norwege, Moscove, et Tartarie, vers les Royaumes de China & Catay: *etc. etc.* 44 *foliod leaves, with many maps and plates in the text, fine perfect copy of this third edition in French*
folio. Amsterdam, chez Cornille Nicolas, L'An 1609

1049 VEER (GERRET DE) VERHAEL VAN DE EERSTE SCHIP-VAERT der Hollandische ende Zeeusche Schepen door't Way-Gat, By Noorden Noorwegen, Moscovien ende Tartarien, om, na de Coninckrijcken Cathay ende China. Met drie Schepen uyt Texel gezeylt in den Iare, 1594, &c. &c. *title and* 56 *pages, fine copy, vellum* 4*to. T'Amsterdam, Voor Ioost Haertgers,* 1648

1050 VEITIA LINAGE (Joseph de) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. *Fine copy in calf extra, with both titles*
folio. Sevilla, 1672

This is the best book on the Spanish Rules of Trade to the West Indies and America we have. The translation of it by Capt. John Stevens published in English about 1700, purporting to be complete, is only an abridgment, but it has now become of prime importance for indicating the source of many errors that have crept into the English History of Spanish affairs in America. This original work should now cast Stevens' abstract and all its faults into the shade.

1051 Venegas (Miguel) A Natural and Civil History of Calfornia: 2 vol. *map, plates,* Vol. I, *front. title, preface and contents* (XX), *text* 455 *pp.* Vol. II, *front, title and contents* (VIII), *text* 387 *pp. fine copy, old calf* 8*vo. London,* 1759

1052 VERMONT. The Constitution of the State of Vermont, as established by the General Convention elected for that purpose and held at Windsor, July 2nd, 1777, and continued by adjournment to Dec. 25, 1777, 24 *pp. half bound, fine copy, very scarce*
8*vo. Hartford: Watson and Goodwin* [1778]

1053 Vermont State Papers; being a Collection of Records and Documents, ... of Vermont; With the Early Journals of the General Assembly, and the Laws from the year 1779 to 1786 inclusive, &c. By William Slade. 567 *pp. sheep*
8*vo. Middlebury: J. W. Copeland,* 1823

1054 VIETOR (JOANNES DANIEL) DISPUTATIO HISTORIA Secunda, de America & quidem de Origine gentium ejusdem, *etc. not numbered.* 27 *leaves. Blue calf extra, by Pratt, scarce*
4*to. Jenæ,* 1670

This book, after the Dedication and Preface, is divided into two chapters. 1st, Whether the Ancients had any knowledge of the Countries discovered by the Moderns; and 2d. Upon the Origin of the Americans.

1055 VIRGINIA. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT RECORDS OR ENTRY BOOKS OF THE COLONY OF VIRGINIA for five years, 1752-1757, during the Administration of Lt. Governor ROBERT DINWIDDIE, containing upwards of 950 separate documents and letters in 630 large and closely written folio pages comprising above 6,300 folios, enough to fill if printed (and every scrap should be printed) 3 large octavo volumes, the size of Sparks's Franklin; including upwards of SIXTY letters (many confidential and of great historical importance) from the 'Old Governor' to his youthful Friend GEORGE WASHINGTON, the 'Widow's Son;' and no less than EIGHTEEN LONG AND ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF WASHINGTON TO GOVERNOR DINWIDDIE, AMONG THE EARLIEST KNOWN FROM HIS PEN, written between March 9, 1754, and May 2, 1756, when he was but 22 to 25 years of age *folio.* 1752-1758

These original and private Records of the Governor of Virginia were among his own papers brought to England early in 1758. What became of the Colony's Records of this period is not known. From the Colonial Calendar lately published at Richmond they do not appear to exist in Virginia; and only a very small proportion of them is preserved in the Public Record Office in London. These volumes therefore fill the hyatus in the Virginia Archives which so much distressed Chief Justice Marshall, Henning and others. They are of the highest historical value, comprising as they do, the Governor's Letter-Books, Correspondence, Speeches and Messages to and from the House of Burgesses, Charges to the Grand Jury, *etc.* during the most eventful period of Virginian History, the quinquennial that brought out WASHINGTON and the many other Virginia officers, patriots and statesmen, schooled them in the 'Old French War' of 1753-1760, and drilled them for the Union of the Colonies, and the Struggle for National Independence twenty years later. No historian has hitherto given us anything like a trustworthy account of the pioneering operations of Virginia, her marvellous energy in protecting the Western frontiers and arousing the neighbouring Colonies from their 'lethargic supineness' for two or three years before and for some months after BRADDOCK'S DEFEAT, the 9th July, 1755. The story is fully told in these Virginia Papers. Dinwiddie and Virginia, from very dearth of materials, have hitherto by historians been unjustly shunted, misrepresented and set aside in favor of other colonies, other leaders, and other campaigns. Dinwiddie, however, sooner or later must stand forth on the page of history as the honoured and enterprising champion of the Old Dominion, the promoter of the Union of the Colonies, the patron and firm friend of young GEORGE WASHINGTON, and the prime mover against the French and their encroachments on the Ohio and elsewhere. A new chapter of Virginia's history drawn from these Papers (long lost but authentic materials), must eventually raise 'the Mother of Presidents' to her high and true rank among the Original Thirteen Colonies.

We trust that the quick-eyed historian will perceive by the following very brief analysis of them, that these papers will restore Dinwiddie to his proper niche, and enable Virginia to resume her Colonial leadership; for they are to the modern history of that Colony what the old Records of the Virginia Company of 1607-1624, now preserved in the Library of Congress, are to the 'Ould Virginia' of Smith, Dale, Gates, Delaware and Yeardly. Those are corner stones of Colonial history. These are the foundations of the story of the American Republic. The Records then should go back to Old Virginia; but they would not be out of place by the side of the Declaration of Independence and the 257 volumes of Washington's writings in the Department of State; or the Record Books of the Virginia Company in the Congress Library; or by Houdon's Statue of Washington in the Capitol at Richmond; or near 'Stuart's unfinished Head' and the 300 volumes bearing Washington's Autographs in the Boston Athenæum; or as companions to the 'Farewell Address' in the Lenox Library; or with the Washington Relics in the largest and best of the State Libraries, at Albany; or in the Public Record Office of London next to the original autograph of Washington's Journal to the Ohio; or, last not least, to stand in the Grenville Library, British Museum, next to the original portraits and paintings of the Indians of Virginia, executed by Governor John White in 1585-86, for Sir Walter Raleigh, and engraved in 1590 by Theodore De Bry. Virginia, the United States, and the Mother Country are equally interested in the historical materials contained in these Records. Washington's Papers fell into the hands of the French at Braddock's Defeat, but these Papers supply many of the

deficiencies occasioned by that loss. As to quantity, there are about 75 addresses, messages, speeches and charges to the House of Burgesses and the Grand Jury, 400 letters of Gov. Dinwiddie to various officers in the military service, and 475 to the Governors of other Colonies, the ministry, friends, banker, London agent, etc.; making in all about 950 separate Documents, addressed as follows to some 150 different bodies and individuals :—

Governor Dinwiddie's Letters to—

36 To Ja. Abercrombie
5 Maj. Gen. Abercrombie
5 Earl of Albemarle
3 W. Alexander
6 W. Allen
1 Dr. Anderson
1 Arbuthnot
4 Atkins
1 Col. Bayliss
10 Gov. Belcher, N. Jersey
4 John Blair
1 Col. Bland
3 Adml. Boscawen
3 A. Boyd, Pay-master
10 Gen. Braddock
4 Capt. J. Buchanan
1 Col. W. Byrd
2 Col. W. Calloway
1 Maj. Colin Campbell
1 John Campbell
1 Capt. T. Campbell
1 Captains of Va. Forces
18 Tho. Carlyle, Commissary
1 Col. Chs. Carter
4 The Catawbas
1 Lord Cathcart
3 The Cherokees
10 The Cherokees and Catawbas
2 Capt. Clark, N.J. Ind. Co
3 J. Cleveland, Sec. of the Board of Admiralty
1 Richard Corbin
2 Dr. Alex. Colhoun
3 Capt. Cocks
1 Cressap to bring the prisoner La Force
25 Gov. DeLancy, N. York
1 Capt. Demene
25 Gov. Denny, Penn.
10 Charles Dick
39 Gov. Dobbs
3 Druillon (the French Prisoner)
2 Col. Dunbar
1 Col. R. Eastham
1 John Ewing
1 Littleton Eyre
14 Lord Fairfax
10 Col. Fairfax
2 Fitzhugh
1 Lt. W. Fleming
3 Col. Peter Fontaine
14 Henry Fox, Sec. War
4 Col. Joshua Fry
1 Col. Thomas Gage
1 Lt. John Gery
2 Christopher Gist
15 Gov. J. Glen, S. Carolina
1 The Governors, plan of operations
11 Earl Grenville
2 Benj. Grymes
1 The Half-King
31 Earl of Halifax
1 Sir Peter Halkett
9 Gov. Hamilton, Pa.
1 Lord Hamilton
5 J. Hanbury, his Banker
2 Gov. Sir C. Hardy, N.Y.
7 Capt. Hogg
4 Earl of Holderness
1 Col. Hunter
30 Col. James Innes
2 Col. Jefferson
1 Arch. Kennedy
3 Com. Keppell
1 Hon. Aug. Keppell
2 Gov. Lawrence
22 Maj. Andrew Lewis
1 Lt. Joshua Lewis
1 Legge, Commander, H.M.S. Shoreham
10 Gov. Littleton
2 Bishop of London
25 Lords of Trade
10 Lords of the Treasury
25 Earl of Loudoun
2 Dennis McCarthy
3 Capt. McCoy, S. Carolina
4 Lt. J. McNeill
3 Col. T. B. Martin
2 Capt. Mercier
1 Mercier, Waggoner & Stewart
1 Andrew Millar
1 John Mitchell
1 Monacatoocha
2 Andrew Montour
15 Gov. Morris, Penn.
5 Capt. Orme
1 Capt. Overton
3 Col. Patton
5 Richard Pearis
4 Wm. Pitt
1 W. Pitt, Pay-Mr. Gen.
2 Capt. Polson
3 J. Pownall, Sec. B. T.
3 Capt. Preston
1 Capt. Prince
2 Peyton Randolph
3 Peter Randolph
12 Col. Clement Read
1 Benj. Robinson
1 John Robinson
24 Sir Thos. Robinson
1 Capt. Hugh Rose
6 M. Rowen, Pres. N.C.
4 Hon. John Rutherford
4 Sir John St. Clair
48 Gov. Sharp, Maryland
18 Gov. Shirley, Mass.
1 Six Nations
1 Abr. Smith
1 B. Smith
2 Capt. John Smith
3 Col. Spotswood
1 A Spy's Commission
1 Col. Stanwix
5 Ben. Stead
21 Col. Adam Stephen
12 Col. Stewart
1 Talbot, Calloway & Philips
2 Capt. Terry
1 Gov. Tinker
1 Lt. James Towers
2 The Treasurer
2 Wm. Trent
1 Robert Tucket
1 Turner, Comps. Ord. Bd.
1 Capt. Waggoner
3 Thomas Walker
4 H. Walpole
61 Geo. Washington
2 Wolstenholme
3 Capt. O. Woodron
3 W. Wragge
1 Peter Wraxall
1 Capt. Wray
1 Alex. Wright
2 Lt. Wm. Wright

Abstract of the 18 Original Autograph Letters from Washington, all of which are to Governor Dinwiddie unless otherwise stated.

March 9, 1754. Alexandria. Urging the necessity of cloathing the Recruits and deducting cost from their pay.

May 9, 1754. Little Meadows. Slow progress on account of bad roads. Intelligence of French.

May 18, 1754. Yaughyaughgani. French not yet reinforced. Wants wampum for Indians. Going to explore the river.

May 27, 1754. Great Meadows. Received warning of La Force's Party of 50 men.

May 29, 1754. Great Meadows. In answer to letter of 25th. Justifying former statements as to bad pay and hardships. Account of the engagement with Jumonville, May 28, and capture of Drouillon and La Force with their whole party.

Dinwiddie wrote to Washington May 25th (see Record Books) and after remonstrating about the discontent and dissatisfaction of the other officers as to their pay and status, continues "Now Col. W: I shall more particularly answer wt "relates to Yr Self, & I must begin with expressing both concern & surprize, to find "a Gent. whom I so particularly consider'd, & from whom I had so great expectats. "& Hopes, appear so differently from himself, & give me leave to say mistakenly as "I think, concuring with Complaints in general so ill founded. I am sensible of "Yr Difficulties & You may believe I shall not let Your merit pass unnotic'd. I "believe You sincerely attach'd to Yr Country's Wellfare & Prosperity, wch You "know very much depends on the Success of Your present Expeditn. & this I per-"suade myself will sweeten the Toils, that You will hereafter reflect on with "Pleasure & engage You to think of nothing less than resigning Yr Comd. or "countenancing in any sort the Discontent that cd. never be more unseasonable "or pernicious than at present," &c.

Washington replies on the 29th. "To answer your Honour's Letter of ye 25th "by Mr. Birney. I shall begin with assuring you, that nothing was further from "my intention than to recede, tho' I then press'd and still desire that my services "may be voluntary rather than on the present Pay. I am much concerned that "your Honour should seem to charge me with ingratitude for your generous, and "my undeserved favours, for I assure you Honble. Sir, nothing is a greater stranger "to my Breast, or a Sin that my soul more abhor's than that black and detestable "one, Ingratitude. I retain a true sense of your kindnesses, and want nothing but "opportunity to give testimony of my willingness to oblige as far as my Life or "fortune will extend." After discussing sundry details as to the pay and sentiments of his brother officers he continues "I would not have your Honour imagine from "this, that I have said all these things to have the Pay increas'd—but to justify "myself, and shew your Honour that our complaints are not frivolous, but are "founded upon strict Reason: for my own part, it is a matter almost indifferent "whether I serve for full pay, or as a generous Volunteer; indeed, did my circum-"stances corrispond with my Inclination, I shd not hesitate a moment to prefer "the Latter: for the motives that lead me here were pure and noble. I had no "view of acquisition but that of Honour, by serving faithfully my King and "Country." The second four pages of this remarkable Letter are devoted to a modest account of his engagement of the previous day with the French, telling how De Jumonville the leader and nine others were killed, and Druillon and La Force with the remainder of the party taken prisoners.

May 29, 1754. Great Meadows. To Colonel Fry, asking for immediate reinforcements.

May 29, 1754. Great Meadows. Letter to Dinwiddie, with the French Prisoners. "The bearer hereof Monsieur Druillong with Monsieur La Force."

June 10, 1754. Disputes as to priority of Virginian and King's Officers. Imperfect, wants a sheet or leaf.

Aug. 20, 1754. Alexandria. Martial or Civil Law. Deserters. Bad pay, &c Commission not signed.

Aug. 20, 1754. Alexandria. Recommending Mr. Wright for a Commission. Complaining of Mr. Campbell being appointed his Deputy at half his salary.

Oct. 11 to 14, 1755. Winchester. State of the Country. Bad Discipline. Apathy of people and officers. Urges Martial Law.

Oct. 11, 1755. To Andrew Montour. Inviting him and his family and friendly Indians to come and reside among the Inhabitants.

Jan. 13, 1756. Alexandria. Major Lewis sent to Augusta County to command against the Shawaneese. Building forts on Paterson River and suggests others. Wants cloathing, &c.

Jan. 14, 1756. Alexandria. Disputes as to the providing the Maryland and Carolina Companies with Virginia stores and priority of Captain Dagworthy. Urges putting Virginia Regiment on the Establishment. Asks leave to go and consult General Shirley at Boston.

April 16, 1756. Winchester. Disappointed at not getting men to scour the neighbouring Mountains. Plan for raising and maintaining Regiment of 2,000 men as authorised by the vote of Assembly of £20,000. Asks for Commission for his brother.

April 19, 1756. Winchester. Encloses Account of engagement within 20 miles of Winchester (enclosure wanting). Consulted with Colonel Innes and thinks it advisable to stop at Winchester till the Militia are raised as an attack is anticipated. Enclosing a copy of Letter to Lord Fairfax asking for the Militia.

April 19, 1756. Winchester. Copy of Letter to Lord Fairfax referred to in the preceding.

May 2, 1756. Minutes of a Court Martial held on Sergeant Lewis for retreating with a party without orders, with the Sentence of Death and signatures and seals of the 13 officers of the Court, approved and countersigned by WASHINGTON (In one of Dinwiddie's letters to Washington the governor encloses the Death Warrant of Sergeant Lewis.)

ABSTRACT OF THE LETTERS FROM GOV. DINWIDDIE TO WASHINGTON during the time covered by the above 18 Letters of Washington to Governor Dinwiddie.

Feb. 4, 1754. Instructions for the Expedition to the Ohio

March 15, 1754. Instructions for marching to the Ohio on the information of the approach of the French received from Messrs. Trent & Cresup

May 4, 1754. Received advices per Mr. Ward, &c.

May 25, 1754. As to Complaints of pay and hardships of service (see Washington's Letter of May 29th)

June 1, 1754. Introducing George Croghan as interpreter

June 1, 1754. Acknowledging letter per Mr. Gist (of May 29th) containing the account of the capture of La Force's Party and congratulating him

June 2, 1754. As to the uneasiness about the pay. Respecting the French Prisoners under Lieut. West

June 4, 1754. Enclosing Commission to command the Virginia Forces on the Death of Colonel Fry, Major Muse to be Lieut.-Colonel

June 25, 1754. Warning him against jealousy of the officers of the Independent Companies

June 27, 1754. Impressing caution and to beware of surprize at Red Stone Creek

July , 1754. Acknowledges letter of June 3. General news and instructions

Aug. 1, 1754. Order to complete Regiment to 300 and march to Wills Creek

Aug. 3, 1754. Sends £600 on account

Sept. 11, 1754. Assembly prorogued without supplies. Orders Washington to give 40 or 50 men to Capt. Lewis to proceed immediately to Augusta County and protect frontier. Hurry to Wills Creek

Dec. 20, 1754. Cant send money at present

July 26, 1755. After battle of Monongahela and Death of Braddock. Commending Washington and asking his opinion as to the efficacy of another immediate attack on the French

Aug. 14, 1755. Commission as Colonel of Virginia forces and Commander in Chief. Instructions and Memoranda

Sep. 17, 1755. Details of Clothing, Provisions, &c.

Oct. 18, 1755. Hopes with assistance of Militia and recruits Washington will be able to drive those Banditti from the frontiers

Oct. 26, 1755. Orders Militia back if not absolute wanted on account of expense

Dec. 14, 1755. General news and instructions

Jan. 23, 1756. Recd. letters of 13th and 14th. Expedition against Shawnesse. Agrees with proposed journey to Shirley and advises thereon

Apl. 8, 1756. Commission to appoint Courts Martial

Apl. 23, 1756. Received letter of 19th. Two generals appointed, Loudoun and Abercrombie; believes blank Commissions will be sent for Americans, if so "I doubt not you will be taken care of"

Apl. 28, 1756. Concerned at State of the Country. Orders Militia, arms and ammunition to Winchester

May 3. Hope Militia have arrived Approves plan for fortifying Winchester

AND 35 OTHERS BETWEEN MAY 1756 AND NOV. 1757.

1056 VOISIN DE LA POPELLINIERE (LANCELOT) Les trois Mondes. Par le Seigneur de la Popelliniere. 28 *prelim. leaves: Text, 1st book* 55 *foliod leaves; blank leaf; 2nd book,* 56, *and 3rd book,* 50 *numbered leaves, followed by a colophon leaf.* 'Acheué d'Imprimer pour la Seconde Edition en Septembre, 1582. *Splendid copy in calf extra, g. e. by Pratt*

8vo. A Paris, A l'Oliuier de Pierre l'Huillier, 1582

This second edition, in octavo, with the splendid little elaborate woodcut map called for on folio 4 of the First Book is of excessive rarity. The map here is a photo-lithographic facsimile. The map is so rare that we have met with only two copies of it.

1057 VOS (JAN) ARAN EN TITVS, of Wraak en Weerwraak: Treurspel van Jan Vos. Den vijfden Druk, op nieus overzien en verbetert. A *to* L *in fours, including frontispiece, fine copy, in vellum, excessively scarce* 4*to. t'Aemsteldam, Jacob Lescaille,* 1656

This rare Dutch Drama, of which the first edition was in 1641, seems to bear a close resemblance to Shakspeare's *Titus Andronicus.* The Characters or Dramatis Personæ are almost identical, and the scenes are similar, sufficiently so to give this play a place in a Shakspeare collection.

1058 VOYAGES. Prima Pars Descriptionis Itineris Navalis in Indiam Orientalem [under Admiral CORNELIS HOUTMAN] earvmqve rervm qvae navibvs Battavis occvrrervnt: vna cvm particvlari enarratione conditionum, *etc. etc.* Authore G.M.A.W.L. [*i.e.* Willem Lodewijcksz], 51 *foliod leaves, with one separate plate of coins, and many maps and plates in the text, fine complete copy,* FIRST *Latin Edition,* SCARCE

folio. Amstelrodami, ex Officina Cornelij Nicolaj, 1598

This is the Journal kept by William Lodewycks of the first expedition of the Dutch to the East Indies in 1595, under the command of Admiral Cornelis Houtman. The success of this Voyage gave a new turn to Navigation and maritime enterprise. It set the Dutch wild for Eastern trade. The impulse given by Linschot's wonderful book was first realized in this Voyage, and its success aroused the London Merchants to follow suit in 1599 with a combination which resulted in the English East India Company.

1059 VOYAGES. PREMIER LIVRE de l'Histoire de la Navigation avx Indes Orientales [under Admiral CORNELIS HOUTMAN], par les Hollandois; et des choses a evx advenves: ensemble les conditions, les meurs, & manieres de vivres des Nations, par eux abordees. Plvs les Monnoyes, Espices, Drogues, & Marchandises, & le pris d'icelles. Davantage les decouvremens & apparences, situations, & costes maritimes des contrees: avec le vray pourtrait au vif des habitans: Le tout par plusieurs figures illustré: tres-recreatif a lire a tous navigans & amateurs des navigations lointaines ez terres estrangeres. Par G. M. A. W. L. [*i.e.* Willem Lodewijcksz], 53 *foliod leaves, fine tall copy, perfect folio. Amsterdam, Cornille Nicolas,* 1609

1060 VOYAGE. ERSTE SCHIP-VAERT DER HOLLANDERS naer Oost-Indien, met vier Schepen onder't beleydt van CORNELIS HOUTMAN uyt Texel t'zeyl ghegaen, Anno 1595, *etc. etc. Title and* 102 *pages,* black letter, *very fine, large and clean copy, with the copper plate in six compartments, vellum*

4*to. T'Amsterdam Voor Ioost Hartgers,* 1648

For a full account of the many editions of Houtman's first voyage, see Tiele, page 116 to 186. It was this voyage that first unlocked and opened up the *East* to the Dutch.

1061 VOYAGES. LE SECOND LIVRE, IOURNAL OV COMPTOIR, contenant le Vray Discovrs et Narration Historique, dv Voyage fait par les huit navires d'Amsterdam, au mois de Mars l'an 1598, sous la conduite de l'Admiral IAQUES CORNILLE NEC, & du Vice-Admiral *VVibrant de VVarvic, etc. etc.* Aussi est adiouste un Vocabulaire des mots François, Iavans & Malaits, 22 *foliod leaves followed by a 2nd title* Vocabulaire des Mots Iavan et Malayts, *&c. eight leaves not numbered*

folio. Amsterdam, chez Cornille Nicolas, L'an 1609

1062 VOYAGES. DESCRIPTION et Recit Historial dv riche Royaume d'Or de Gvnea, aultrement nommè, la coste de l'or de Mina, gisante en certain endroict d'Afrique: *etc. etc.* le tout diligement & exactment descript par l'Auteur qui par diuerses fois y a esté P.D.M. [PIETER DE MAREES], 56 *leaves, or* 112 *pages. Signatures* A *to* O *in fours, pagination irregular, plates in the text, fine large and perfect copy*

folio. Amsterdame, Imprime chez Cornille Claesson, Anno M.VIC.V. [1605]

In the oblong quarto Collection of Voyages published by Michiel Colyn at Amsterdam in 1619, the author of this work is given as PIETER DE MAREES, as part 5 of that collection. This explains the above initials P.D.M.

1063 VOYAGES. Description dv penable Voyage fait entovr de l'vnivers ov globe terrestre, par Sr. OLIVIER dv NORT d'Vtrecht, General de Qvatre Navires, assavoir, *&c.* pour traversant le Destroict de Magellanes, decouverir les Coste de Cica, Chili & Peru, & y trafiquer, & puis passant les Molucques, & circomnavigant le Globe du Monde retourner à la Patrie, 1598-1601. *Title and* 62 *pages, fine large clean and perfect copy, with many maps and plates in the text*

folio. Amsterdam, Chez Cornille Nicolas. L'An 1610

1064 VOYAGES. JOURNAEL VAN DE NASSAUSCHE VLOOT, ofte Beschrijvingh van de Voyagie om den gantschen Aert-Kloot, Gedaen met elf Schepen: Onder . . . IAQUES L'HEREMITE, ende GHEEN HUYGEN SCHAPENHAM, 1623-1626. Noch is hier by gevoegt en Beschrijvinge van Regeeringe van Peru, door Pedro Fernandez de Quir, aengaende de outdeckinge van't onbekent Australia, *etc.* &c. *Title and* 76 *pages,* black letter, *fine clean and large copy, vellum, with the beautiful copper-plate in six compartments, scarce* 4*to. t'Amstelredam, Voor Joost Hartgertsz,* 1648

For an account of the various editions, original and translated, of this famous voyage of l'Heremite see Tiele, pages 73 to 81. The present is a neat edition, and in some respects differs from all others.

1065 VRIES (SIMON von) Ausfürliche Beschreibung des theils bewohnt-theils unbewohnt-so genannten Grönlands, in Zwey Theile abgetheilt: Alt-Grönlands & Neuen Grönland, &c. &c. 4 *prelim. leaves and* 131 *pages; 2 maps, fine large and clean copy in polished calf extra, by Bedford*

4*to. Nürnberg, in Verlegung Christof. Riegels,* 1679

This important compilation of the various voyages and accounts of Old Greenland and New Greenland or Spitzbergen is taken chiefly from La Mothe Le Vayer, published in French in 1647 and 1663. To which are added the accounts of Frobisher and others to the West, & the early voyages to Nov. Zemla. But the most important and least accessible are the accounts of the voyages of the Danish Jan Munk to Hudson's Straits and Bay, where he wintered in *New Denmark* on the west side of Hudson Bay north of Nelson River.

1066 VOYAGES. Wonderlijcke Historische ende Journaelsche Aenteyckeningh, van't ghene PIETER VAN DEN BROECKE, op sijne Reysen, soo van Cabo Verde, Angola, Gunea, Oost-Indien, *etc. etc.* 112 *pages: fine large perfect and clean copy, vellum,* black letter, *with the rare double copper-plate in six compartments*
4to. t'Amstelredam, Voor Joost Hartgerts, 1648

The intrepid Van den Broeck made many voyages to or towards the East. I, in 1605-1606 to Cape Verde. II, in 1607-1609 to Angola and Congo. III, and IV, in 1609-1612 to Angola with a description of Loango. Between 1613 and 1630 he made several other still more important voyages to the East Indies, and performed much public service in firmly establishing the Dutch, in their trading enterprises in the East. See lot 1039 for another copy of this rare book.

1067 VOYAGES. Journael van de Nassausche Vloot, ofte Beschrijvinghe van de Voyagie om dem gantschen Aertkloot, Gedaen met elf Schepen: Onder Admirael JACQUES L'HEREMITE & geen Huygen Schapenham, inde Jaren 1623-1626. Noch is hier by gevoeght een Beschrijvinge van de Regeringhe van PERU, sijn grooten Rijckdom ende vruchtbaerheydt, Door *Pedro de Madriga,* ghebooren tot Lima. 72 *pages: very fine, large, and pure copy,* black letter, *vellum*
4to. t'Amstelredam, Voor Joost Hartgersz, 1652

This second edition of Hartgert's with the five beautiful copper-plates inserted in the text with type-metal borders is far rarer than his other edition. The voyage of l'Heremite ends on page 64, and Madriga's account of Peru occupies the last 8 pages.

1068 Wafer (Lionel) A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Second Edition. To which is added, The Natural History of those Parts, by a F.R.S. and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines, in 1702. *Map, plates*
8vo. London, James Knapton, 1704

1069 WAGER. An affecting Narrative of the unfortunate voyage and catastrophe of his Majesty's ship WAGER, one of Commodore Anson's Squadron in the South Sea Expedition. *Title and* 160 *pp. clean and uncut* *8vo. London, J. Norwood,* 1751

1070 Wainwright (Jonathan M. D.D.) Inequality of Individual Wealth the ordinance of Providence, and essential to Civilization. A Sermon, before Gov. Davis, &c. of Massachusetts, on the Annual Election, Jan. 7, 1835, 60 *pp.*
8vo. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, 1835

1071 Waldo (Samuel Putman) An Oration pronounced at East Windsor [Conn.] July 4, 1805 [historical and political], 22 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin, 1805

1072 Waldo. Another copy, *uncut*

1073 Wales (Samuel, D.D. *Professor of Divinity in Yale College*) The Dangers of our national Prosperity; and the Way to avoid them. A Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut at Hartford, May 12th, 1785, 38 *pp.* [*historical and political*]
8vo. Hartford: Barlow & Babcock, 1785

1074 Wales. Another copy

1075 Walker (James) A Sermon, before Gov. Lincoln, &c. &c. of Massachusetts, the day of Gen Election, May 28, 1828, 16 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth,* 1828

1076 Walter (Nathaniel, A.M. *Pastor of the Second Church in Roxbury*) The Character of a Christian Hero. A Sermon before the Ancient and honorable Artillery Company, on their Anniversary Meeting, June 2nd, 1746, 22 *pp. scarce*
8vo. Boston in New England: J. Draper, 1746

1077 Walter (William, D.D. *Rector of Christ Church in Boston*) A Discourse before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, at their Annual Meeting, 12th of June, 1798, [With an Appendix, containing Charter, Report, Proceedings, &c.] 48 *pp. half bound, uncut, fine copy* *4to. Boston: J. and T. Fleet*, 1798

1078 Walton (Augustus Q.) A History of the detection, conviction, life and designs of John A. Murel, the Great Western Land Pirate, with his system of Villany and plan of exciting Negro Rebellion. And a catalogue of the Names of 445 of his Mystic Clan, and a Biographical Sketch of Mr. Virgil A. Stewart, 75 *pp. scarce* *8vo. Athens, Tennessee, Journal Office*, 1835

1079 WAR WITH HOLLAND. KORT EN BONDIGH VERHAEL, | Van 't geene in den | Oorlogh, | Tusschen den Koning van Engelant, &c. | de Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten der Vrye Vereenighde Nederlanden, | en den Bisschop van Munster is voorgevallen. | Beginnende in den Jare 1664. en eyndigende met het sluyten van de Vrede | tot Breda, in 't Jaer 1667. Waer in de voornaemste Geschiedenissen, | in den selven Oorlogh voorgevallen, beschreven worden. | Met een korte Inleydingh, vervattende de ballinghschap en herstelling | van den tegenwoordigen Koningh van Englandt. | Met verscheyde Kopere Figuren verciert. 256 *pages, a map and large plate, with other plates in the text, fine copy, excessively* SCARCE
4to. t'Amsterdam, voor Jacob Benjamin, Boeckverkoper op't Water, 1667

This rare and important book is perhaps the most comprehensive and authentic we have relating to the war of 1664 between England and the United Provinces, which ended in the TREATY OF BREDA, by which New York or New Nederland was ceded to the English. This war also terminated the active career of the old Dutch West India Company and gave the English supremacy in North America—a supremacy, however, which had to be battled for again with the French in 1756. The illustrations are excellent. The map illustrating the exploits of the Dutch Fleet within the mouth of the Thames is curious. In the folding sheet is a compartment engraving, well executed, representing the signing of the Treaty of Breda, resembling the famous picture by Terburg now in the National Gallery. The characters, the furniture, and the room are similar, but the arrangement differs.

1080 War of 1756. A complete history of the origin and progress of the Late War [in Germany and America] from its commencement to the Exchange of the Ratifications of Peace, between Great Britain, France and Spain, 1763, and to the signing of the Treaty of Hubertsburg, 2 vol. *half bound, clean copy* *8vo. London, J. Knox*, 1764

1081 War of 1812. A Letter from Timothy Pickering, Senator from Massachusetts in view of the unnecessary and ruinous War, 16 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Boston, Greenough & Stebbins*, 1808

1082 War of 1812. Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles: 2 vol. in 1, *iv and* 496 *pp. old calf*
8vo. Rutland. Vt. Fay and Davidson, 1815

1083 War with Great-Britain (The Question of) Examined with Moral and Christian Principles. Sermon. 14 *pp.* [*excellent*] 8*vo.* *Boston: Snelling and Simons,* 1808

1084 Ware (Henry) A Sermon before Gov. Brooks, Lt. Gov. Phillips, the Council, &c. of Massachusetts, May 30, 1821, the Day of Election. 24 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: B. Russell,* 1821

1085 WARREN (*Doctor* John) An Oration delivered July 4th, 1783, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence, 32 *pp. fine copy, scarce and important* 4*to.* *Boston: John Gill* [1783]

This is one of the earliest and best disquisitions after the conclusion of the war and the negotiations for Peace, in which are calmly considered "the Feelings, Manner, and Principles which led to this great National Event" [The Declaration of Independence]. It breathes the spirit of the times.

1086 WARREN. Another copy 4*to.*

1087 Warren (John) An Eulogy on The Hon. Thomas Russell, Esq. late President of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, in North America: the Humane Society of Massachusetts; the Agricultural Society; the Boston Chamber of Commerce; and the National Bank in Boston, who died at Boston, April 8, 1796, delivered May 4, 1796, *fine copy, uncut,* 31 *pp.* (*at end A Monody,* 3 *pp.*) *half bound* 4*to.* *Boston: Benjamin Sweetser,* 1796

1088 WARS of the GULLS (The); An Historical Romance in Three Chapters. I. How the Gulls went to War. II. How the Gulls make the deep boil like a pot. III. How the General of the Gulls goes forth to play the game of *Hull-Gull* in Upper Canada,

> "And from the pinnacle of glory,
> Falls headlong into purgatory."

36 *pp. clean and scarce.* 8*vo.* *New York, Shakespeare Gallery,* 1812

This amusing and scarce tract is a severe piece of sarcasm on Gen. William Hull, who was

> "A *Demo.* on land, and a *Fed.* on the water."

1089 Washburn (Emory) An Address Commemorative of the part taken by the Inhabitants of the Original Town of Leicester, in the Events of the Revolution: Delivered at Leicester, July 4, 1849, 48 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: C. C. P. Moody,* 1849

1090 Washington (George) An Oration, February 22, 1797. Before the Inhabitants of the Town of Salem in Massachusetts, assembled to commemorate the Birth-Day of George Washington, President of the U. S. By Benjamin Pickman, jun. (*wants after pages* 16) 8*vo.* *Salem. T. C. Cushing,* 1797

1091 WASHINGTON (George) General Washington's Letter, Declaring his Acceptance of the Command of the Armies of the United States. [*Dated*] Mount Vernon, 13th July, 1798 [*and addressed*] John Adams, President of the United States. *A large Broadside in two columns, very rare* *folio.* [*Phil.* 1798]

1092 Washington (George) Orations, Eulogies, Sermons, etc. on the Death of General Washington, 10 in 1 vol. *old calf*, viz. :—

By Gouveneur Morris, 31 Dec. 1799, *New York*
Blake (George) 4th Feb. 5800, *Boston*
Brooks (Gen. John) 13th Jan. 1800, *ib.*
Ames (Fisher) 8th Feb. 1800, *ib.*
Marsh (E. G.) Feb. 22, 1800, *Hartford*
Porter (Eliphalet) Jan. 14th, 1800, *Boston*
Washington's Address on declining the Candidacy, 1796
Holmes (Abiel) Dec. 29, 1799, *Boston*
Thacher (Peter) Feb. 22, 1800, *ib.*
Stillman (Samuel) 29 Dec. 1799, *ib.*

1093 Washington (General George) An Address in Latin by Joseph Willard, and a Discourse in English by David Tappan, Feb. 21, 1800. In Solemn Commemoration of General George Washington, 44 *pp.* 8*vo.* (*Boston*) *Samuel Etheridge* [1800]

1094 Washington (*City of*) An Enquiry respecting the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th August, 1814; with an Examination of the Report of the Committee of Investigation appointed by Congress. By Spectator, 32 *pp. uncut, half bound* 8*vo.* *Washington City, Printed, February*, 1816

1095 Washington (*Gen.* George) The National Memorial: containing Washington's Farewell Address, The Federal Constitution, with Amendments; Names of the Delegates, Letter to the President of the Congress, with a biographical Memoir of Washington, *Portrait*, 105 *pp. calf extra by F. Bedford, top back corner of title slightly mutilated* 24*mo.* *Concord: George Hough*, 1827

1096 Waterman (Jotham, *Minister in Barnstable, Mass.*) Oration, pronounced at Orleans, July 4, 1809, thirty-first Anniversary of American Independence [with historical notes] 33 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: Joshua Belcher*, 1809

This spirited historical and political tract affords rich hints and materials for a history of the rise and progress of the war of 1812.

1097 Watts (*Dr.* Isaac) A Wonderfull Dream. With a surprising and visionary Account of the Triumph over Satan, the subtle adversary of Souls, 12 *pp. uncut, a chap-book in verse*, 2 *woodcuts of the coarsest kind* 12*mo.* *Charles-town, J. White*, 1812

1098 Wayland (Francis, D.D. *President of Brown University*) A Discourse in commemoration of the Life and Character of the Hon. Nicholas Brown, November 3, 1841, 30 *pp. half bound* 8*vo.* *Boston. Gould Co.* 1841

1099 Wayland (Francis, D.D. *President of Brown University*) A Discourse in commemoration of the Life and Services of William G. Goddard, LL.D. March 12th, 1846 [with an Appendix] 31 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1846

1100 Webb (John, M.A. *Pastor in Boston*) The Government of Christ considered and applied. A Sermon at Boston in the Audience of His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, the Council, and House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts, May 31, 1738, the Anniversary for the Election of the Council, 39 *pp. good copy, scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston: J. Draper, Printer to the Governour & Council*, 1738

Webster (Daniel) A Discourse, at Plymouth, December 22, 1820. In Commemoration of the First Settlement of New-England, 104 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: Wells and Lilly*, 1821

the end is an APPENDIX in which is given an important list of the Discourses ered on this Anniversary from 1769 to 1820, With an indication of all those ave not been printed. These Orations are almost all historical and important, is essential to the future historian to have the originals or first editions at , to consult, from the fact that many of the New England Orators have ired to use the pruning hook and the polisher too freely in collecting and lishing their works in after life. Times and opinions change, but the tor of the day" has no right to slide his changing sentiments down to rity. What is written in this way is booked for prosterity.

Webster (Daniel) An Address delivered at the Completion of the Bunker Hill Monument, June 17, 1843, 20 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston: Tappan and Dennet*, 1843

WEBSTER (Noah, *Jun. Lexicographer*) Rudiments of English Grammar; being an Introduction to the Second Part of the Grammatical Institute of the English Language: Compiled at the desire of the Committee of the Grammar School in Hartford (2 *leaves, pages* 13-16 *imperfect but neatly mended*) 80 *pp. calf extra by F. Bedford*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE 16*mo.* *Hartford: Elisha Babcock*, 1790

WEBSTER (Noah, *jun. Lexicographer*) A Letter to the Governors, Instructors and Trustees, of the Universities and other Seminaries of learning, in the United States on the Errors of English Grammars, 36 *pp. excessively scarce* 8*vo.* *New York: G. F. Hopkins*, 1798

WEBSTER (Noah, *jun. Lexicographer*) The Prompter; or a Commentary on Common Sayings & Subjects, which is full of common sense, the best sense in the world, 72 *pp. fine copy very rare, calf extra by F. Bedford* 12*mo.* [*Hartford*] *Sold by the Booksellers*, 1799

WEBSTER (Noah, *jun. Lexicographer and author of the Spelling-book*) Ten Letters to Dr. Joseph Priestly, in answer to his Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland [Pennsylvania] 29 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *New-Haven: Read & Morse*, 1800

There is a patriotic sting in every paragraph of these ten long letters.

Webster (Samuel, A.M. *Pastor in Salisbury*) The Misery and Duty of an oppress'd and enslav'd People, represented in a Sermon delivered at Salisbury, July 14, 1774, on a day set apart for Fasting and Prayer, on account of the Approaching Public Calamities, 31 *pp. uncut, but part of foredge gnawed by some irreverent mouse, scarce* 8*vo.* *Boston: Edes and Gill*, 1774

e picture of the social and political distress of America in 1774, and especially ew England, is here drawn by a master hand. With such harangues from the it, it is no wonder that the militia of the country were ready to meet the lars at Lexington and Concord the next Spring.

Webster (Samuel, *Pastor in Salisbury*) A Sermon before the Council and House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, at Boston, May 28, 1777, the Anniversary for the Election of the Council, 44 *pp. fine copy, scarce* 8*vo.* *Boston: Edes and Gill*, 1777

1109 Webster. Another copy, *uncut and fine*

This celebrated "Sermon," full of patriotism and politics, was preached to the Legislature of Massachusetts only two days before Gen. Burgoyne issued his general Order, within the hearing of the Green Mountain Boys, that "*This Army must not retreat.*"

1110 Webster (Samuel, A.M. *Pastor in Salisbury*) Young Children and Infants declared by Christ Members of his Gospel Church or Kingdom: And, therefore, to be visibly marked as such, like other Members, by Baptism: And Plunging not necessary. Two Discourses, September 20th, 1772, to the West Congregation in Salisbury. The 3rd edition (*stained and slightly mutilated*) 35 *pp.* 4*to. Boston. Re-printed by T. and J. Fleet*, 1780

1111 Webster. Another copy, 36 *pp. uncut, wants part of title*

1112 Welch (Moses C. A.M. *Pastor in Mansfield, Conn.*) A Reply to the Correspondent. Containing an attempt to point out certain Inconsistences and Misrepresentations in that Publication, 64 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Norwich: Thomas Hubbard*, 1794

A free specimen of Connecticut local history, biography and public scandal, now very scarce.

1113 Welch (Moses C. A.M. *Pastor in Mansfield, Conn.*) The Address or Addressed, or a Letter to the Correspondent; containing some free Remarks on his "Address to the Rev. Moses C. Welch." Humbly Dedicated to the Hon. Zephaniah Swift, Esq. 36 *pp. uncut*, SCARCE
8*vo. Norwich, Conn. Thomas Hubbard*, 1796

1114 Welch (Moses C. D.D. *Pastor in North-Mansfield, Conn.*) An excellent Spirit forms the Character of a good Ruler Illustrated in a Sermon before the General Assembly at Hartford, at the Anniversary Election, May 14, 1812, 31 *pp. uncut* [*historical and biographical*] 8*vo. Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin*, 1812

1115 Weld (Ezra, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Braintree, Mass.*) A Sermon, October 17, 1792, at the Ordination of Rev. Ludovicus Weld, to the Care of the Congregational Church and Society in Hampton, Conn. 35 *pp. uncut*
8*vo. Windham: John Byrne*, 1793

1116 Weld. Another copy, *uncut*

1117 Weld (Ludovicus, *Pastor in Hampton*) A Sermon at Hartford before the Legislature of Connecticut, May 2d, 1821, at the Anniversary Election, 22 *pp. uncut*
8*vo. Hartford: Charles Babcock*, 1821

1118 WELDE (THOMAS) A SHORT STORY of the Rise, reign, and ruin of the Antinomians, Familists & Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-England, 9 *prelim. leaves and text* 66 *pp.* (*close cut*) *calf by C. Murton* 4*to. London: Ralph Smith*, 1644

1119 WELDE (Thomas) A Short Story, another copy, *rather closer cut but with the autograph of* WHITE KENNETT *on the title page, calf extra by F. Bedford* 1644

This autograph of *White Kennett* suggests his *Bibliotheca Primordia Americana*, a handsome 4to. volume, published in 1713. He was a great collector of Books on America, and it has generally been supposed that he left his large collection to the Society for propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. But on reference it is found that he only offered to give his American collection to the society in case they would provide suitable rooms for it. The society did not and hence the books were dispersed. But his main library of Miscellaneous Books was left to the Cathedral of Peterborough, where it is still carefully preserved.

1120 Welde (Thomas, *Pastour of the Church of Roxbury in New England*) An Answer to W. R. His Narration of the Opinions and Practices of the Churches lately erected in New-England. Vindicating those Godly and Orthodoxall Churches, from more than 100 imputations fathered on them and their Church way, by the said W. R. *title and introduction viii and text* 58 *pp.* (*close cut in front margin*) *calf extra by F. Bedford, excessively scarce*
4to. London: Tho. Paine for H. Overton, 1644

In the early part of 1644 the Rev. William Rathban published a severe criticism on the Church Ways in New England, entitled, "A brief Narrative of the Opinions and Practices of the Churches lately established in New England. By W. R." This rev. gentleman had never been in New England, but obtained his not very comprehensive view of that distant country from the top of a pile of books only. On the other hand Welde had been nearly ten years in Roxbury, now a part of Boston, with the renowned John Eliot as his colleague, and in 1639, with Eliot, Mather and others had made and published the New England version of the Psalms. In 1641 he and Hugh Peters had returned to England as Agents of the General Court. Three years later this opportunity of ventilating his knowledge and experience occurred, and he was successful.

1121 Welles (Noah, A.M. *Pastor in Stanford*) Patriotism described and recommended in a Sermon before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of Election, May 10, 1764, 30 *pp. fine clean copy, uncut and* SCARCE
4to. New London: Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company, 1764

1122 Welles (Noah, A.M. *Pastor in Stanford*) A Vindication of the Validity and Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination, as set forth in Dr. Chauncy's Sermon at the Dudleian Lecture, and Mr. Welle's discourse upon the same subject. In answer to Jeremiah Leoming, contained in his late Defence of the Episcopal Government of the Church, 159 *pp. scarce*
8vo. New-Haven: Samuel Green for ROGER SHERMAN, 1767

1123 Wellsteed (William, A.M. *Pastor in Boston*) The Dignity and Duty of a Civil Magistrate. A Sermon before Lt. Gov. Spencer Phips, the Council, and House of Representatives of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, May 29, 1751, the Anniversary for the Election of the Council, *title and* 59 *pp. historical and political, splendid copy, clean and uncut, scarce*
4to. Boston: S. Kneeland, Printer to the House of Representatives, 1751

1124 Welsh (*Doctor* Thomas) An Eulogy, delivered June 29, 1796, in Charlestown, Massachusetts. In Memory of the Hon. Nathaniel Gorham, Esq. who died June 11, 1796. 16 *pp. uncut* [*biographical*] *8vo. Boston. Samuel Hall*, 1796

1125 WEERT (SEBALD de) Waerachtigh Verhael van de Schip-vaert op Oost-Indien, By Jacob van NECK, en Wybran van Warwijck in 1598. Hier achter is aen-ghevoeght de Voyagie van SEBALD DE WEERT, naer de Strate Magalanes, 92 *pp.* black letter, *fine clean copy, with the copperplate in six compartments, scarce* *4to. t'Amstelredam, Voor Ioost Hartgerts*, 1648

De Weert's voyage follows the Vocabulary and fills pages 61-92. See lot .

1126 Weert (Sebald de) another, *very fine large copy in vellum*

1127 WEERT (SEBALD de) Journael van't geene vijf Schepen, van Rotterdam, in't Jaer 1598, den 27. Juny, na de Straet Magalanes varende, over gekomen is, tot den 21 January 1600, *etc. etc.* 32 *pp. with woodcuts and copperplates in the text, fine clean copy, scarce,* black letter, *in double columns*
4to. t'Amsterdam, By Gillis Joosten Saeghman [1660 ?]

1128 West (Benjamin) An Account of the Observations of Venus upon the Sun, the third day of June, 1769, at Providence in New-England, with some account of the Use of those Observations, *title, dedication vi and text* 24 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Providence: John Carter, at Shakespear's Head*, 1769

A very rare tract, creditable to the science and enterprise of Rhode Island. This fine copy bears the autograph of Isaiah Thomas, the author of the History of Printing in America. The Tract is dedicated by the author to Stephen Hopkins, afterwards one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. The Browns, Dr. Stiles, Mr. Redwood, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Nash and other prominent Rhode Islanders took active interest in the Observations.

1129 West (Samuel, A.M. *Pastor in Dartmouth*) A Sermon, before the Hon. Council, and the House of Representatives of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, in New England, May 29th, 1776, the Anniversary of Election of the Council, 70 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: J. Gill*, 1776

1129* Another copy, *clean and fine*

This bold, outspoken discourse, delivered only five weeks before the Declaration of Independence in Philadelphia, breathes the same spirit in Boston, and declares "that we are in the way of our duty, in opposing the tyranny of Great Britain." "Resistance to Tyrants is obedience to God" became the public cry, as in the days of the Regicides.

1130 West (Samuel, *Pastor in Needham*) A Sermon, before Gov. Bowdoin, Lt. Gov. Cushing, the Council, Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, May 31, 1786, 32 *pp. uncut*
4*to.* *Boston: Adams and Nourse* [1786]

1131 West. Another copy

1132 West. Another copy, *very fine, uncut*

1133 WEST (Samuel, D.D. *Pastor of the First Church of Christ in New Bedford*) ESSAYS on Liberty and Necessity; in which the true nature of Liberty is stated and defended; and the principal Arguments used by Mr. Edwards, and others, for Necessity, are considered in two Parts. Part II, 96 *pp. uncut and scarce*
8*vo.* *Newbedford, Mass. John Spooner*, 1795

Dr. Samuel West, of New Bedford, was perhaps one of the most sound and logical thinkers of New England. Whoever is sufficiently interested in metaphysics to read Jonathan Edwards on the Will, ought also to read this, his shrewd and straightforward critique. The First Part was published separately two years earlier.

1134 WEST (Samuel, D.D. *Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Newbedford*) Essays on Liberty and Necessity; in two Parts, *uncut.* Part I, 48 *pp.* Part II, 96 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Newbedford, Mass. John Spooner*, 1795

Splendid copy of both parts. Part I, the author informs us, was struck off in 1793 in Boston, and in a few months was out of print. "A second impression is now [1795] offered to the public: which, with the Second Part, it is hoped will meet as welcome a reception."

1135 WEST (STEPHEN, *Pastor in Stockbridge, Massachusetts*) A Vindication of the Principles and Conduct of the Church in Stockbridge. In excluding from their Communion, one of their Members, for marrying a Person immoral and profane. In reply to the Connecticut Gentleman's [Rev. Jonathan Huntington of Coventry, Connecticut] Plea, &c. By Stephen West, Pastor. With an Appendix by John Bacon, 99 *pp. uncut, very fine copy, scarce* 8*vo.* *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin*, 1780

For other tracts on this Stockbridge Ecclesiastical War see lots 229 and 230 of this catalogue.

West (Stephen, A.M. *Pastor in Stockbridge, Mass.*) The Scripture Doctrine of Atonement, proposed to careful Examination. *Half title, title and preface xii, and text* 164 *pp. and page of Errata, very fine copy,* SCARCE
8vo. New-Haven: Meigs, Bowen and Dana, 1785

ı Dr. West was also a distinguished New England metaphysician and ded Dr. Jonathan Edwards in his pastoral charge of the Houssatonnoc Indians ckbridge, Massachusetts, and their white neighbours. He criticised Edwards' gs; and in his own severely handled his namesake Dr. Samuel West, being y antipode in all reasonings respecting the *cause* and effect of volition, and equally abstruse subjects of metaphysical warfare.

WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Vereenighde Nederlandschen RAEDT, het eersten Deel [het tweede Deel] Bewÿsende met Klare Exempelen ende levendige redenen, datmen dese Ver. Ned. (met Godes hulpe) in Korten tijd. *etc.* (Advice how the Netherlands may be freed from the present War, &c.) *The first and second books complete,* 40 *and* 60 *pp. fine copies, uncut, in* 1 *vol. vellum* *4to. In's Graven-Hage, by Aert Meuris,* 1628-1629

advice is mainly to unite the East and West India Companies and reserve de with the Brazils, the West Indies, Coast of Africa, &c. The hints are of erable historical importance. The book was popular, no less than four ıs appearing the first year. Of this copy Part 1 is the first edition, and is the second edition. See Asher, No. 127 and 128.

WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Verhooginge der Capitalen vande West-Indische Compagnie Voor een derde part, *a large* black letter *folio broadside, folded and bound in calf extra by F. Bedford,* 1629

is a public Notice that the capital or stock of the Dutch West-India ny is proposed to be increased by one-third. See Asher, No. 71, and Trömel, 3, this being the same copy described by both.

WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Nader Odre ende Reglement, *etc.* (relative to certain Rules & regulations of Commerce for Free Trade in Wood, Tobacco, Cotton, *etc.* in the Brasels, Oranoco, Carthagena, Honduras, Campeche, Golf of Mexico, Florida, &c.) black letter, *folio, broadside (folded) calf extra by F. Bedford* (*Jan.* 6, 1635)

ıaps the only copy known, being the one described by Trömel, No. 151. These posters or broadsides like the present, are frequently of the utmost import- ı the details of history in fixing dates and localities with precision.

WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Aenwysinge: Datmen vande Oost en West-Indische Compagnien, een Compangie dient te maken. Mitgaders Twintich Consideratien op de Trafyque, Zeevaert en Commertie deser Landen, Concordiâ res paruæ crescunt, 18 *leaves not numbered,* black letter, *fine clean copy, vellum*
4to. In's Graven-Haghe, by Ian Veeli, 1644

iderations why the East and West India Companies should be united in one promotion of trade in wood, tobacco, cotton, &c. to Brazil, the Orinoco y, Honduras, Campeche, Gulf of Mexico and Florida. The very copy ed by Asher, No. 187, and Trömel, No. 200.

WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Remonstrantie . . . overgegevenden, Juny 1664. By de Bewint-hebberen van de W. I. Co. op ende jegens Verscheyde Memorien van den Resident Carisius, wegens de (gepretendeerde) Deensche Africaensche Compagnie, aen haer Ho. Mo. overgegeven (Remonstrance against the pretended Danish African Company) 32 *pp.* black letter, *fine copy in calf extra by Bedford* (*see No.* 320 *Asher and* 327 *Trömel*) *4to. Amsterdam, Pieter Iansz de Koningh,* 1664

1142 WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Den toestant der Swevende Verschillen, tusschen de Oost, ende West-Indische Compagnien, van Engelant, ende van de Vereenighde Nederlanden, 22 *pp. fine copy, calf extra by Bedford* 4*to.* [*Amsterdam*] *Naer de Copye*, 1664

A statement of the differences between the English and Dutch East and West-India Companies. The claims on the part of England were presented by George Downing.

1143 WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Voorslagh van Verdragh, tusschen de Bewint hebberen der W. I. Comp. mitsgaders der selver Participanten, debiteuren, ter eenre, *etc. etc.* (Proposition for an Agreement made between the Directors of the W. I. Company and the Stock-holders to be submitted to the States General, 16 *pp. stained, calf extra by Bedford, very scarce*
4*to.* *Printed for private use* [*Amst.?*] 1672

1144 WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Remarques van Bewinthebberen der Geoctroyeer de West-Indische Compagnie op het gerapporteerde Concept der Heeren Gecommiteerden van haer Ed. Groot Moog: op den 15 Feb. 1674, behelzende het oprechten van een newe Compagnie [Report concerning the formation of the New West India Company, the old one having been brought to ruin by the costly wars in which during half a century it had been involved] 14 *pp. fine copy, calf extra, g. e. by Bedford, scarce, Trömel, No.* 358 4*to.* *n. p.* 1674

1145 WEST INDIA COMPANY. Octroy, by de H. M. H. S. Generael, verleent aen de West-Indische Compagnie, 20 Sept. 1674, 34 *pp. followed by* 3 *leaves not pages of* "Publicatie." *Large black letter, fine copy large paper in polished calf extra by Bedford*
4*to.* *t'Amsterdam, by Marcus Doorinck, Gedruckt voor de Bewinthebberen, &c.* 1675

This is a reissue of the New Charter of the New West India Company, but differs in the document at the end.

1146 WEST-INDIA COMPANY. ARTICUL-BREIF, Van de Gen. Ned. Groet. W. I. Compagnie, ter Vergaderenge van de Thienen der selver Compagnie gearrsteert, ende by de H. M. H. S. Gen. der. Ver. Ned., op den 12 April 1675, geapprobeert ende geconfirmeert. 40 *pp. very fine copy on* LARGE PAPER, *bound in polished brown calf extra by F. Bedford,* Na de Copye van's Graven-hage.
4*to.* *Tot Middelburgh, by Bartholomeus de Later* [1675]

1147 West-India Company. Another, the official edition, *different throughout,* 40 *pp. fine copy, calf extra by Bedford; Trömel No.* 363
4*to.* *In 's Gravenhage, by Jacobus Scheltus, Ordinaris Drucker van de Ho. Mo. H. S. Gen. der. V. Ned. Anno* 1675

1148 WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Octroy, by de Ho. Mo. H. S. Gen. verleent aen de West Indische Compagnie, 20 Sept. 1674, 39 *pp. calf extra, by Bedford, fine copy*
4*to.* *Graven-Hage, by Jacobus Scheltus,* 1681

In 1674 the old Dutch West India Company of high renown that had gone through the wars of half a century became involved, and was wound up. A charter for a new Company was granted the same year. This is the third edition of it with some additional papers of 1675.

WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Nader prolongatie van het Octroy voor de W. I. Compagnie voor den tyd van nog dertig jaaren. Gearresteert den 31 Dec. 1761, 38 *pp.* black letter, *very fine copy, uncut, and in vellum* 4*to. In 's Gravenhage, by Isaac Scheltus*, 1761

various extensions and prolongations of the Charters of the Dutch West-Company and the various modifications and changes in its privileges and es of commerce, can be traced no where so well as in these official bulletins.

WEST-INDIA COMPANY. Nader prolongatie, another fine copy, *vellum*

WESTZANEN (WILLEM VAN) Derde voornaemste Zee-getogt (Der verbondene vrye Nederlanderen) na de Oost-Indien: Gedaan met de Achinsche en Moluksche Vloten, onder de Ammiralen Iacob Heemskerk, en Wolfert Harmansz. 1601-1603. Getroeken Vyt naarstige aanteekeningen van Willem van West-Zanen, Schipper op de Bruin-Vis, en met eenige noodige byvoegselen vermeerdert, Door H. Soete-Boom, 4 *prelim. and* 30 *foliod leaves, fine large copy,* black letter, *two columns, fine plate in text, vellum,* SCARCE
4*to. t'Sanerdam, by Hendrik Jakobsz*, 1648

is account of the third expedition of the united Dutch Aikin and Molucca under Admirals Jacob van Heemskerk and Wolfert Harmansz was drawn out notes of Wm. van Westzanen and enlarged by Soetboom. For an account of xpedition see Tiele page 207.

Wheaton (Nathaniel S. *Rector of Christ Church in Hartford*) The Providence of God displayed in the rise and fall of Nations. A Sermon at the Annual Election in New Haven, 7th May, 1828, 18 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. New Haven: J. Barber*, 1828

Wheelock (Eleazar, A.M. *Pastor of a Church in Lebanon, Conn.*) A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and Present State of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. 55 *pp. very fine large copy, scarce*
8*vo. Boston: R. and S. Draper*, 1763

is "Indian Charity School" was subsequently removed to Hanover, New pshire, and became DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. This first of an important series acts is of very considerable rarity.

Wheelock. Another copy, *wanting page* 55

Wheelock (Eleazar) A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, Conn. N.E. With an Appendix, 146 *pp* 8*vo. London: J. and W. Oliver*, 1769

Wheelock (Eleazar, *Prest. of Dartmouth College*) A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, in Connecticut; from the year 1768, to the Incorporation of it with Dartmouth-College, and Removal and Settlement of it in Hanover, N.H. 1771, *scarce, uncut,* 61 *pp.*
8*vo.* [*New-London, Conn.*] *Printed in the year* 1771

Wheelwright (William) Observations on the Isthmus of Panama: as comprised in a Paper Read at a Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society 12th Feb. 1844, with a Map of the various routes that have been proposed for connecting the two Oceans, 31 *pp.* 8*vo. London: W. Weale*, 1844

Whipple (Edwin P.) Washington and the principles of the Revolution. An Oration July 4, 1850. 30 *pp.*
8*vo. Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1850

1159 Whipple (Joseph) A Geographical View of the District of Maine, with particular reference to its Internal Resources, including the History of Arcadia, Penobscot River and Bay, with statistical tables, 102 *pp. boards* 8*vo. Bangor: Peter Edes*, 1816

1160 Whitaker (Nathaniel, D.D.) A Brief History of the Settlement of the Third Church in Salem, in 1769: and also of the Usurpation and Tyranny of An Ecclesiastical Council, in 1784. 32 *pp. scarce* 8*vo. Salem: Samuel Hall*, 1784

1161 White (Alexander) A Narrative of the Life and Conversion of Alex. White, Æt. 23. Who was executed at Cambridge, Nov. 18, 1784, for the murder of Capt. White at sea, 24 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, Powars and Willis* [1784]

1162 White (Daniel Appleton) A View of the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of the Courts of Probate in Massachusetts, with particular reference to the County of Essex, 158 *pp.* 8*vo. Salem, J. D. Cushing and Bros.* 1822

1163 White (John Duncan) The Trials of John Duncan White, *alias* Charles Marchant, and Winslow Curtis *alias* Sylvester Colson, for the Murder on the High Seas of Edward Selfridge and Thomas P. Jenkins, Captain and Mate of the schooner Fairy, of Boston, before the Circuit Court of the United States, at Boston, Oct. term 1826, 176 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth*, 1827

1164 WHITEFIELD (George) A Letter to the Rev. the President, and Professors, Tutors, and Hebrew Instructor, of Harvard-College in Cambridge; In answer to a Testimony publish'd by them against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, And his Conduct, 22 *pp. fine clean copy*, SCARCE, *calf extra by Bedford* 4*to. Boston: N.E. S. Kneeland and T. Green*, 1745

1164* Whitefield. Another copy, *uncut, wants a leaf, pp.* 17-18

1165 Whitefield (George) Britain's Mercies, and Duty; a Sermon, Philadelphia, August 24, 1746. Occasioned by the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion, 2d Edition, 22 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green*, 1746

1166 Whitefield (George) Observations on some fatal mistakes, in a book intitled, The Doctrine of Grace; By Dr. Wm. Warburton, 24 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, N.E. R. and S. Draper*, 1764

1167 Whitefield (George) A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Durell, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, occasioned by the late Expulsion of Six Students from Edmund-Hall, 39 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, N.E. T. and J. Fleet*, 1768

1168 Whitman (Bernard) National Defence. A Discourse, before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 1, 1829, being the 191st Anniversary, 36 *pp.* 8*vo. Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf & Co.* 1829

1169 Whitman (Levi, A.M. *Pastor in Wellfleet*) Sermon, preached October 6, 1786, at the Interment of Rev. Isaiah Lewis, Senior Pastor of the Church in Wellfleet [Mass.] 20 *pp.* [*slightly mutilated*] *Boston: Edmund Freeman*, 1787

'0 Whitman (Samuel, A.M. *Pastor in Goshen, Mass.*) A Dissertation on the Origin of Evil, 31 *pp. uncut*
4to. Northampton, Mass. Wm. Butler, 1797

'1 Whitman (Samuel, A.M. *Pastor in Goshen*) The Nature and Design of the Baptism of Christ: Illustrated in a Sermon, 31 pp. *uncut* *4to. Northampton, Mass. W. Butler*, 1800

'2 Whiting (Lyman, *Pastor of the Church in Lawrence, Mass.*) A Sermon, at the Dedication of the Meeting House of the Lawrence Street Congregational Society, Lawrence, Oct 11, 1848. With Historical Notices of the Church and Society, Lawrence, Mass. 16 *pp.* *8vo. Lawrence: Hayes*, 1849

3 WHITNEY (George) Some Account of the Early History and Present State of the Town of Quincy, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *View of Church in* 1827, 64 *pp. with frontispiece, fine copy, scarce* *8vo.* [*Boston*] *S. B. Manning* [1827]

4 Whitney (Josiah, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Brooklyn*) The essential requisites to form the good Ruler's Character, illustrated and urged in a Sermon in the audience of Gov. Samuel Huntington, Lt. Gov. Oliver Wolcott, the councillors, House of Representatives of Connecticut at Hartford, May 8th, 1788, 40 *pp. uncut, fine copy, scarce* *8vo. Hartford: E. Babcock*, 1788

5 Whitney. Another copy, *uncut and fine*

6 Whitney (Josiah, *Pastor of the First Church in Brooklyn*) The effectual requisites to form the good Ruler's Character, illustrated and urged. A Sermon in the audience of Gov. Huntington, &c. of Connecticut, the Anniversary Election, May 8, 1788, 39 *pp. uncut* *8vo. Hartford, Elisha Babcock*, 1788

7 Whitney (Josiah, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Brooklyn*) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Noadiah Russell, of Thompson; who departed the 27th Oct. 1795, 27 *pp. half bound* *8vo. Providence: Carter and Wilkinson*, 1796

8 Whitney (Josiah, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Brooklyn, Conn.*) A Sermon, Addressed to a Military Company belonging to the 13th Regiment of Infantry in the Army of the United States of America, Under the Command of Capt. Asa Copeland at their rendezvous in Brooklyn, Aug. 25, 1799, 15 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Windham, J. Byrne, 1800

3* Whitney (Josiah) *see* lot 685 (PUTNAM)

) Whitney (Peter, A.M. *Pastor in Northborough, Mass.*) The Transgression of a Land punished by a multitude of Rulers. Considered in two Discourses delivered July 14, 1774, observed throughout the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, as a day of Fasting and Prayer on Account of the dark Aspect of Public Affairs, 71 *pp.* [*historical and political*], *uncut and scarce* (*last leaf mutilated*) *8vo. Boston: J. Boyle*, 1774

) Whitney (Peter, A.M. *Pastor of the Congregational Society in Quincy*) A Discourse at Quincy, Oct. 19, 1811, at the Interment of the Hon. Richard Cranch, who died Oct. 16, 1811, and of Mrs. Mary Cranch, his wife, who died Oct. 17, 1811. 19 *pp.* [*biographical*], *uncut* *8vo. Boston: John Eliot, jun.* 1811

1181 Whittelsey (Chauncy, A.M. *Tutor of Yale College, New Haven*) A Sermon preached at New Haven on the Sabbath preceeding the Publick Commencement, Sept. 9th, 1744. Wherein is considered the true Nature of a Faithful Improvement of our Talents, and the Wisdom of being *Early* & in *Earnest* therein. *vi and* 34 *pages, very rare* 8*vo*. *N. London: T. Green*, 1744

Dedicated by the Author to the Class of 1744: followed by another dedication in verse to the Class, occasioned by the good advice of this sermon and signed J. HUBBARD, ESQ. who was probably the Class Poet—

"The *Author* then, before you always place,
And when you read his Precepts, view his face.
In them you're only told how to be great,
In him you plainly see that happy state."

1182 Whittlesey (Chauncey, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in New Haven*) A Discourse, occasioned by the death and delivered at the Funeral of Mrs. Mary Clap, Relict of the late Rev. President Clap, who departed Sept. 23d, 1769, in the lxvith year of her Age, 24 *pp. uncut, scarce*
8*vo*. *New-Haven: T. and S. Green* [1769]

1183 Whittlesey (Chauncey, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in New-Haven*) The Importance of Religion in the Civil Ruler considered. A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of Connecticut at Hartford, the day of the Anniversary Election, May 14th, 1778, 23 *pp. fine clean copy*
8*vo*. *New-Haven: Thomas & Samuel Green*, 1778

1184 Whittlesey. Another copy

1185 Whittlesey. Another copy, *fine*

1186 Whitwell (Samuel) Oration, July 4, 1789, to the Society of the Cincinnati in Massachusetts, 20 *pp. half bound*
8*vo*. *Boston: B. Russell*, 1789

1187 WIAPOCA RIVER. Een Kort en bondigh Vertoogh van de considerable Colonie, &c. [A Proclamation (in Dutch) of the States General of Holland and West Friesland concerning the Colony on the River Wiapoca, a branch of the Orinoco, *large broadside folded and bound in calf extra by Bedford*
folio. *Graven Hage, Jacobus Scheltus*, 1676

This broadside is in four columns, small type, and has at the end, "*J. P. a.* Ap." It is a document of great historical interest, about a projected Colony of which little is now known.

1188 Wigglesworth (Edward, D.D. *Cambridge, N.E.*) An Enquiry into the Truth of the Imputation of Adams' first Sin to his Posterity, being the substance of several private Lectures in Harvard College on the 3d Act, 6th Ch. of the *Westminster Confession of Faith, fine copy, uncut, scarce*, 90 *pp.* (*a few letters gone from last leaf* 8*vo*. *Boston: J. Draper*, 1738

1189 Wigglesworth (Edward, D.D. *Hollisian Professor of Divinity*) The Sovereignty of God in the Exercises of His Mercy; and how He is said to Harden the Hearts of Men. Considered in two Publick Lectures at Harvard College, Cambridge, 36 *pages, fine clean copy, half roan* 12*mo*. *Boston: Rogers & Fowle*, 1741

1190 Wigglesworth. Another copy, with rough leaves, *very fine, half roan*

)1 Wigglesworth (Edward, D.D. *Professor of Divinity, Cambridge*) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, by way of Reply to his Answer to the College Testimony, against him and his Conduct. With the Rev. President's Answer to the things Charged upon him by Mr. Whitefield as Inconsistencies, *fine and uncut*, SCARCE, 68 *pp.* 4*to. Boston, N.E. T. Fleet*, 1745

)2 Wigglesworth. Another copy

)3 Wigglesworth (Edward, D.D. *Cambridge*) Some Evidences of the Divine Inspiration of the Scriptures of the Old Testament, a Public Lecture in Harvard College, June 24th, 1755, *scarce, uncut, fine copy*, 26 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston: N.E. D. Fowle*, 1755

)4 WIGGLESWORTH (Edward, M.A. *Hollis Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, in N.E.*) Calculations on American Population, with a Table for estimating the Annual Increase of Inhabitants in the British Colonies. The manner of its Construction explained: and its Use illustrated, 24 *pp.*
8*vo. Boston: J. Boyle*, 1775

hese calculations and predictions as to the increase of population in English erica are very curious, and time has shown that the Professor was not so far out is calculations. The tract is of excessive rarity.

)5 Wigglesworth (Edward, A.M. *Hollis-Professor of Divinity*) The Authority of Tradition at the Lecture founded by Judge Dudley, in Harvard College, November 5, 1777, 39 *pp. fine copy, scarce* 8*vo. Boston, N.E. T. and J. Fleet*, 1778

)6 Wilks (John) A Narrative of the Proceedings against John Wilks, from his Commitment in April 1763, to his Outlawry. *Half title, title, & 48 pp.*
8*vo. London: Richardson & Urquhart*, 1768

)7 Willard (Joseph, A.M. *President of the University in Cambridge*) A Thanksgiving Sermon delivered at Boston, December 11, 1783, to the Religious Society in Brattle Street, under the Care of the Rev. Samuel Cooper, D.D. 39 *pp. scarce*
8*vo. Boston: T. & J. Fleet*, 1784

n important historical Discourse, sketching the main features of the War, and negotiations for Peace, and the prevalent spirit of the people.

)8 Willard (Joseph) An Address in Latin by J. W. and a Discourse in English by David Tappan Feb. 21, 1800. In Commemoration of General George Washington, 44 *pp.*
8*vo.* [*Boston:*] *S. Etheridge*, 1800

)9 Willard. Another copy, *uncut*

)0 Willard (Joseph) An Oration delivered at Lancaster, Mass. in Celebration of American Independence, July, 1825 [historical and political], 24 *pp. uncut*
8*vo. Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Co.* 1825

)1 Willard (Joseph) An Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County, Mass. Oct. 2, 1829, 144 *pp. historical, biographical and important*
8*vo. Lancaster, Carter, Andrews & Co.* 1830

)2 WILLARD (SAMUEL, *of Boston in N.E.*) The Duty of a People that have Renewed their Covenant with God, Opened and

Urged in a Sermon Preached to the Second Church in Boston in New England, March 17, 16$\frac{79}{80}$. *Title and* 13 *pp. very fine copy, green morocco by F. Bedford*
4to. Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1680

About this time the good people of Boston, and indeed the whole of New England, felt themselves afflicted by the hand of God. The Indians were in rebellion; the soldiers were not forthcoming; drunkenness and its attendant sins were on the increase; while the churches were not so well attended. The "Pastors" therefore got together and renewed their covenant with God for themselves and their flocks. This sermon was one of the first in which the 'new way' was pointed out, and therefore very curious and instructive.

1203 Willard (Samuel, M.A. *late Pastor of the South Church in Boston, Vice-President of Harvard College, &c.*) Brief Directions to a Young Scholar Designing the Ministry, for the Study of Divinity. *Title and Preface iv, & Text 7 pp. uncut*
16mo. Boston: J. Draper, for T. Hancock, 1735

A concise little Manual, certified and recommended in a long preface of six pages by Joseph Sewall and Thomas Prince, dated Boston, May 23, 1735.

1204 Williams (Abraham, A.M. *Pastor in Sandwich*) A Sermon at Boston before the General Court of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, May 26, 1762, the day appointed by Royal Charter for the Election of the Council. *Half title, title and 28 pp. fine copy, uncut* [*political and social Essay*]
8vo. Boston: S. Kneeland, 1762

1205 Williams (Abraham, A.M. *Pastor in Sandwich*) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Timothy Hilliard, to the Pastoral care of the East Church, in Barnstable, April 10, 1771, 31 *pp. half bound* *8vo. Boston, N.E.: R. Draper*, 1771

1206 Williams (Eliphalet, M.A. *Pastor in Hartford*) Sermon in the Audience of the General Assembly of Connecticut at Hartford, on the day of their Anniversary Election. May 11th, 1769, 44 *pp. uncut, scarce*
sm. 8vo. Hartford: Green & Watson [1769]

1207 Williams. Another copy, *wanting last 2 leaves*

1208 Williams (John M. *one of the Associate Justices*) A Sketch of the Character of the late Hon. Samuel Howe, delivered at Worcester, 3d March, 1828, 16 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Worcester: Griffin and Morrill, 1828

1209 Williams (Nathan, *Pastor in Tolland*) A Sermon in the Audience of the General Assembly of Connecticut at Hartford, the Anniversary Election, May 11th, 1780, 38 *pp. uncut, fine copy*
8vo. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1780

1210 Williams. Another copy, *uncut and fine*

1211 Williams. Another copy, *uncut, a small piece out of the title*

1212 Williams (Nathan, D.D. *Pastor in Tolland*) The Blessedness of the dead who die in the Lord, illustrated in a Sermon, at the Funeral of Rev. Nathan Strong, Senior Pastor in the Second Church in Coventry [Conn.] who died Nov. 7th, 1795, in his 79th year, 28 *pp. uncut*
8vo. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1796

13 WILLIAMS (Samuel, LL.D) The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. In two volumes. The Second Edition corrected and much enlarged. Vol. I, 514 *pages and leaf of errata;* II, 488 *pages, fine clean copy, in polished brown calf extra, g. e. by Pratt in* 1872 8*vo. Burlington, Vt. Samuel Mills,* 1809

14 Williams (*Rev.* Solomon) Historical Sketch of Northampton, from its first settlement: In a Sermon delivered on the National Thanksgiving, April 13, 1815, 24 *pp.* 8*vo. Northampton: W. W. Clapp,* 1815

A scarce and very valuable piece of local history of New England.

15 Williams (William, *Pastor in Weston*) God the Strength of Rulers and People, and making them to be so, to each other mutually. A Sermon before Gov. Jonathan Belcher, the Council, House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, May 27th, 1741, the day for the Election of the Council. *Title and* 52 *pages, fine copy, uncut, title slightly torn* 8*vo. Boston: S. Kneeland,* 1741

16 Williamson (Peter) The Sufferings of P. W. one of the Settlers in the back part of Pennsylvania. Written by himself, 15 *pp. half morocco, scarce edition* 8*vo. Stockbridge,* 1796

17 Willson (Edmund B. *Minister in Grafton, Mass.*) The Church Record. A Sermon, preached in Grafton, Dec. 27, 1846. Containing Historical Notices of the Congregational Church in said town, 39 *pp.* [*of good local history, biography, &c.*] 8*vo. Worcester, Office of the National Ægis,* 1847

18 Willson (Luther, *late Pastor in Brooklyn, Conn.*) A Review of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the Congregational Church and Society in Brooklyn (Conn.), and particularly of the Proceedings and result of the Consociation of Windham County, in Feb. 1817, upon a charge of Heresy against the junior pastor of said Church and Society. 132 *pp.* 8*vo. Worcester: W. Manning, July,* 1818

19 Wilson (David) National Calamities procured by National Sins: The tokens of Wrath from the Lord upon a Sinful People, considered; in Three Discourses. *Half-title, title and preface viii, and text* 72 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. London, G. Keith,* 1777

In his Preface the Author inquires "What has kindled the fire of Contention ween us and our Colonies in *America*, which hath broke forth into such a me," &c.?

20 Winchester (Elhanan) The Divinity of Christ, proved from the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. In several Letters to a Friend. 25 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* [*Philad?* 1784?]

21 Winthrop (James) An Attempt to Translate the Prophetic part of the Apocalypse of Saint John into Familiar Language by divesting it of the metaphors in which it is involved. 79 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Boston, for the Author by Belknap and Hall,* 1794

A book of considerable rarity. The whole text of Revelations is given in rallel columns with the Winthrop translation, verse opposite verse. Some of the anges are as bold as imagination itself.

22 Winthrop (James) A Systematic Arrangement of Several Scriptural Prophecies relating to Antichrist; with their application to the Course of history, 35 *pp. uncut, scarce* 8*vo. Boston: for the Author, by T. Hall,* 1795

1223 WINTHROP (John, *Hollisian Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy at Cambridge, N.E.*) Relation of a Voyage from Boston to Newfoundland, for the Observation of the Transit of Venus, June 6, 1761, 24 *pages, uncut, half bound, fine copy, scarce and valuable* 8*vo.* *Boston: N.E. Edes and Gill*, 1761

1224 Winthrop (John, *Hollisian Professor of the Mathematics and Philosophy at Cambridge, and* F.R.S) Two Lectures on the Parallax and Distance of the Sun, as deducible from the Transit of Venus. Read in Holden Chapel at Harvard College in Cambridge, New England in March, 1769. 48 *pages* (*wanting the last leaf*), *uncut, scarce and valuable*
8*vo.* *Boston: Edes and Gill*, 1769

1225 Winthrop (Robert C.) An Address before the New England Society, in the City of New York, December 23, 1839, 60 *pp.*
8*vo.* *New York: Gould & Co.* 1840

1226 WISDOM (THE) AND POLICY of the French in the Construction of their Great Offices, so as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce and enlarging their Foreign Settlements. With Observations on Disputes between the English and French Colonists in America. *Title and* 133 *pp.* 8*vo.* *London: R. Baldwin*, 1755

This rare and valuable book seems to have escaped the notice of the historians of the old French War in America. It is divided into 3 chapters: 1, on the Policy and designs of the French from an English point of view. 2, The motives for a Board of Trade in France, the check on the public officers, and the general view of Commerce with the settlements in America; and 3, The designs of the French in forming connections with the Indians, extending territories in America, in lake Champlain, New York, on the Ohio, &c. &c.

1227 Wise (Jeremiah, M.A. *Pastor in Berwick, Mass.*) Rulers the Ministers of God for the Good of their People. A Sermon before his Excellency William Burnet, the Lt. Governour, the Council and Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in N.E. May 28, 1729. Being the day for the Election of His Majesty's Council, 44 *pages and leaf of Advertisement, fine copy, scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston: T. Fleet, Printer to the House of Representatives*, 1729

1228 WISE (JOHN, *Pastor in Ipswich*) A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches, *splendid copy, uncut*, 271 *pp.* (*List of Subscribers at end*, 12 *pp.*), *half calf*
8*vo.* *Boston: J. Boyles*, 1772

Besides the 'Vindication' this volume contains 'The Churches Quarrel espoused,' and other papers, including 'New England's Lamentations,' &c. as well as the Reasons for adhering to the Platform, the Confession of Faith, &c. Prior to Jonathan Edwards old John Wise was unquestionably the best and safest writer in New England. He kept the watch-tower for years in New England, and from time to time issued his powerful manifestoes against the straying of his Ecclesiastical brethren from the true Platform.

1229 WITHERS (Alexander S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare, or a History of the Settlement by the Whites, of North-Western Virginia: And of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that section of the State, 319 *pp. now excessively* SCARCE, *old calf, fine clean copy* 8*vo.* *Clarksburg, Va. Joseph Israel*, 1831

130 Withington (Leonard) A Sermon at the Annual Election, May 25, 1831, before Gov. Lincoln and the Legislature of Massachusetts, 48 *pp. uncut* [*political and historical*]
8*vo.* *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth*, 1831

131 Woart (John, A.M. *Minister of Christ Church in Boston*) A Discourse, before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company on their CCXII Anniversary, 24 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: Ticknor, Reed & Fields*, 1850

132 Wolcott (Oliver, *Late Secretary of the Treasury of the U.S.*) An Address to the People of the United States, on the Report of a Committee of the H. of Rep. appointed to examine whether monies drawn from the Treasury have been faithfully applied, &c. presented 29th April, 1802, 112 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: Russell and Cutler*, 1802

133 Wolcott. Another copy, *uncut, half bound* (*wants last leaf*)

134 Wolcott (Samuel, *Pastor of the Congregational Church in Belchertown*) A Sermon before Gov. Boutwell, Lt. Gov. Cushman, and the Council of the Legislature of Massachusetts at the Annual Election, Jan. 5, 1853 [with some historical notes], 37 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: White & Potter*, 1853

135 Wood (George J.) The Early History of the Congregational Church and Society of North Branford, delivered in the Congregational Church, Jan. 6, 1850 [with an Appendix, *historical*], 24 *pp.* 8*vo.* *New Haven: J. H. Benham*, 1850

136 Wood (John) A Correct Statement of the Various Sources from which the History of the Administration of John Adams was compiled, and the Motives for its Suppression by Col. Burr: with some Observations on a Narrative. By a Citizen of New York, 49 *pp. fine large copy, uncut*, SCARCE
8*vo.* *New York: G. F. Hopkins*, 1802

137 Woodbridge (Ashbel, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Glassenbury, Conn.*) A Sermon delivered before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut on the Anniversary Election at Hartford, May 14th, 1752. *Half-title, title and 44 pages, fine copy, uncut and scarce*
8*vo.* *New London: Timothy Green*, 1753

138 Woodbridge (John, D.D. *Pastor in Hadley, Mass.*) The Mutability of the World and the Permanency of the Gospel. A Sermon, March 31, 1828, at the interment of Rev. Joseph Lyman, D.D. Senior Pastor in Hatfield, who died March 27, 1828, in his 79th year, 25 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *Amherst: J. S. & C. Adams*, 1828

139 Woodruff (George C.) History of the Town of Litchfield, Connecticut, *plan*, 64 *pp.* [*valuable local history*]
8*vo.* *Litchfield, C. Adams*, 1845

140 Woods (Leonard, D.D. *Abbot Professor of Christian Theology*) A Sermon May 3, 1812, at the Funeral of Samuel Abbot, one of the Founders of the Theological Seminary, in Andover, 19 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: S. T. Armstrong*, 1812

141 Woodward (George H. *Pastor of the First Church*) A Sermon preached the last Sabbath of 1843; at Stafford, Conn. Dec. 31st [*on cover*, Historical Discourse], 24 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Hartford: Elihu Geer*, 1846

1242 Worcester (Samuel M. D.D. *Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, Salem*) New England's Glory and Crown. A Discourse at Plymouth, Mass. December 22, 1848, 56 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Salem: H. Whipple*, 1849

1243 Worcester. The same, Second Edition, 1849

1244 Worthington (Erastus) the History of Dedham, from the beginning of its settlement in September, 1635, to May, 1827, 146 *pages, boards, fine clean copy, uncut, scarce*
8*vo.* *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth*, 1827

1245 Wright (Luther, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church in Medway*) A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Capt. Cyrus Ballard, May 25, 1806 [Biographical], 24 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Dedham: H. Mann*, 1807

1246 Wright (Luther, *Pastor of the First Church in Medway*) A Sermon at Medway, Nov. 4, 1813, on the Close of a Century since the Incorporation of the Town [giving a historical and biographical sketch of it from the beginning], 32 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *Dedham: Gazette Office*, 1814

1247 XERES (FRANCISCO DE) LIBRO PRIMO DE LA CONQVISTA DEL PERV & Prouincia del Cuzco de le Indie Occidentali, *russia, g. e.* 4*to.* *Vinegia, per S. de Sabio*, 1535

A fine large and perfect copy. The original Spanish of Xeres' work on the Conquest of Peru was printed by Bartolomeo Perez in folio, in Seville in 1534, but only two or three copies are known. There is also a small quarto edition in Spanish about the same time. This contemporary Italian translation by Dominico Gastelu, a Spanish gentleman of Tudela is also of very great rarity.

1248 YALE COLLEGE. A Valedictory Address to the Young Gentlemen, who commenced Bachelors of Arts, at Yale College, July 25, 1776, 22 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *New Haven, T. and S. Green* [1776]

This patriotic and sensible address, delivered to the 33 graduating Students of the Class of 1776, just three weeks after the signing of the Declaration of Independence, is what might be expected at that trying time. advice to young men going forth to establish liberty and build up the American Republic.

1249 YALE-COLLEGE subject to the General Assembly. [The right of the General Assembly to inspect, regulate and reform the corporation of Yale College in New Haven, considered on principles of law and equity] *very fine copy, scarce*, 44 *pp. uncut*
8*vo.* *New Haven: T. and S. Green*, 1784

1250 YALE COLLEGE. CATALOGUS eorum qui in Collegio Yalensi, quod est in Novo-Portu Connecticutensium, ab anno 1702, ad Annum 1754 alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt. *A large folio broadside in seven columns, mounted on thin muslin, folded and bound by Pratt in* 1872 *in polished calf extra in* 8*vo; the bottom of fourth column and imprint slightly defective and mended,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE *Novi-Londini, Thimotheus Green*, 1751

1251 YALE COLLEGE. Theses, etc. [in Latin] for 1765, 1766 and 1771, 3 *curious broadsides, in fine condition and very rare*
folio. Habita in Comitiis publicis NOVO-PORTU Connecticutensium, Pridie Calendi Aug. 1765; Diê quarto Iduum Sept. 1766; et undecimo die Sept. 1771

1252 YALE COLLEGE. CATALOGUS eorum qui in Collegio-Yalensi, quod est Novo-Portu Connecticuttensium ab Anno 1702 ad Annum 1778, alicujus Gradiis Laureâ donati sunt. 22 *pp. the first edition in pamphlet form and excessively rare*
8*vo.* *Novi-Portus: Typis Thomæ et Samuelis Green*, 1778, *Annoque Reipublicæ Americanæ tertis*

1253 YALE COLLEGE. Catalogus (Triennial) Eorum qui in Collegio-Yalensi quod est Novo-Portu Connecticuttensium ab anno 1702 ad annum 1778
8*vo.* *Novi-Portus; Typis Thomæ & Samuelis Green*, 1778
Also for 1781, 1784, 1787, 1790, 1793, 1796, 1799, and 1802. *The first nine editions in pamphlet form of Yale College Triennial Catalogue, uncut* 8*vo.* *Novi-Portus*, 1778-1802
Some of these editions are of very great rarity. That for 1793 appears to want the last two leaves.

1254 Yale College. Catalogus Collegii Yalensis (Triennial) for 1808, 1811, 1814, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1841, 1844, 1847, 1850, 13 *editions* 8*vo.* *Novi-Portus*, 1808-50

1254* Yale College. Catalogus [triennial] Academiae Yalensis, 1781, 1790, 1802 (*all imperfect*), and for 1808 and 1832, 5 *pamphlets* 8*vo.* *Novi-Portus*, 1781-1832

1255 Yale College. Triennial Catalogue of the Theological Department, Aug. 1841. Catalogue of the Officers and Students, 1834-35, 1837-38, 1844-45, 4 *pamphlets*

1256 YALE COLLEGE. Catalogues [annual] of the Officers and Students of Yale College for the years 1820, 1822, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1830-31, 1831-32, 1832-33, 1833-34, 1834-35, 1835-36, 1836-37, 1837-38, 1838-39, 1839-40, 1840-41, 1841-42, 1842-43, 1843-44, 1844-45, 1845-46, 1846-47, and 1849-50. 23 *years, some scarce* 8*vo.* *New Haven*, 1820-1850

1257 Yale College. Catalogue (Annual) of the Officers and Students, 1822, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1830-31, 1831-32, 1832-33, 1833-34, 1834-35, 1835-36, 1836-37, 1837-38, 1838-39, 1839-40, 1841-42, 1843-44, 1844-45, 1846-47, 18 *Pamphlets*
8*vo.* *New Haven*, 1822-47

1257* Yale College, Catalogues [Annual] of the Officers and Students for 1826, 1827, 1833-34, 1834-35, 1837-38, 1838-39, 1844-45, 1846-47, 8 *Pamphlets* 8*vo.* *New Haven*, 1826-47

1258 Yale College. Reports on the Course of Instruction in Yale College; by a Committee of the Corporation, and the Academical Faculty, 56 *pp. uncut* 8*vo.* *New Haven: H. Howe*, 1828

1259 Yeomans (John W. *Pastor of the Congregational Church in Pittsfield.* A Sermon, before the Governor, Council and Legislature of Massachusetts at the Annual Election January 1, 1834, *uncut*, 30 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth*, 1834

1260 Young (Alexander) Christianity designed and adapted to be a Universal Religion. A Discourse, at the Ordination of the Rev. James W. Thompson, as pastor in the South Congregational Society in Natick, Feb. 17, 1830 [with a historical and biographical appendix about John Eliot, the Apostle of the Indians, and about the Town of Natick] 48 *pp.*
8*vo.* *Boston: Gray & Bowen*, 1830

1260* Young. Another copy

1261 Young (Alexander, *Minister of the Church on Church Green, Boston*) The Good Merchant. A Discourse, March 26, 1837, on the Death of William Parsons, Esq. 29 *pp. biographical*
8vo. Boston: Hilliard & Co. 1837

1262 Young (Alexander) The Varieties of human greatness. A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Hon. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, delivered in the Church on Church Green, March 25, 1838, 119 *pp. uncut, biographical and important*
8vo. Boston: Little and Brown, 1838

1263 Young (Alexander) The Church, the Pulpit and the Gospel. A Discourse delivered at the Ordination of Rev. George Edward Ellis, as Pastor of the Harvard Church, in Charlestown, March 11, 1840, 64 *pp. uncut* [*with Notes, Charge, &c.*]
8vo. Boston: Little & Brown, 1840

1264 Young (Alexander) A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D.D. LL.D. President of Harvard University, delivered in the Church on Church Green, May 3, 1840, 104 *pp.* [*with an Appendix, tracing Dr. Kirkland's Descent from Miles Standish, with other family genealogies*]
8vo. Boston: Little & Brown, 1840

1265 Young (Alexander) The Stay and the Staff taken away. A Discourse, on the Death of the Hon. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, LL.D. December 15, 1844 [*biographical*] 34 *pp.*
8vo. Boston: Little & Brown, 1844

1266 ZENGER (JOHN PETER) The Tryal of J. P. Zenger, of New-York, printer, who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing and publishing a Libel against the Government. With the pleadings and arguments on both sides, 32 *pp. fine large copy, with rough leaves, in double columns*
4to. London: for J. Wilford, 1738

1266* ZENGER (JOHN-PETER) Remarks on the Trial of J. P. Zenger, printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing and publishing two Libels against the Government of that Province, *iv and* 27 *pp. in double columns, fine clean copy, uncut*, SCARCE
4to. London: for J. Roberts, 1738

1267 ZENGER (John Peter) The Trial of J. P. Zenger, of New York, Printer; who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and acquitted. With a Narrative of his Case. To which is now added, being never printed before, The Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller, near Temple Bar, who was also charged with the publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of Freeborn Englishmen, Citizens of London, 60 *pp. uncut, half roan, scarce*
8vo. London, J. Almon, 1765

1267* Zender (John Peter) The Trial of, *etc.* Another copy
8vo. ib. J. Almon, 1765

1268 Zorgdragers (C. G.) Bloeyende Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery. Met byvoeging van de Walvischvangst door Abraham Moubach, *valuable maps and plates, fine copy, vellum* 4to. *Amsterdam, Johannes Oosterwyk*, 1720

LOT 1269

MR HENRY STEVENS'S FRANKLIN COLLECTION

OF MANUSCRIPTS AND PRINTED BOOKS ALL WRITTEN BY OR IN SOME WAY RELATING TO

DR BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,

Comprising nearly THREE THOUSAND different Manuscripts, a large portion of them Autographic, and nearly Three Hundred volumes of printed books of and concerning Franklin, among them almost all of the earliest and rarest ones known; described on this and the following 29 pages.

The whole to be offered in ONE LOT (if not previously disposed of) at the upset price of

SEVEN THOUSAND POUNDS.

DURING THIRTY YEARS MR HENRY STEVENS HAS LOST NO opportunity of adding to his collection of materials for the LIFE, TIMES AND WORKS OF FRANKLIN.

Sooner or later everything saleable is believed to turn up in London, the centre of money and mutability. Here it is said most do congregate historical materials and historic doubts. At all events the present collection is a sample of what one may achieve in a single generation in London by good luck, persistence, vigilance and a dogged weakness for sacrificing other worldly gains to a pet object. Rightly or wrongly this has been done and the results are here for the first time summarized and set forth.

Has the enthusiastic collector 'paid too dear for his whistle'? In bringing it together he has exhausted his three score, and locked up his 'staff of life.' Whether foolish or wise let another generation pronounce the verdict. The intrinsic value must be tested and measured, like everything else, by posterity's judgment of the extent and real historic importance of the collection. There is probably no man in all history playing a prominent part, who has been more unfortunate in his record than BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. He was as careless as Shakspeare of his literary and scientific reputation. He was too busy in making history ever to overtake himself and find time to sit down quietly to record it. His pen was always on the wing, but his chickens never came home to roost. When once on the road to fame, he never more had a home of his own, but always lived for the public, the prey of interested friends, greedy editors, hungry publishers, enterprising booksellers and such like human parasites.

Of all his many books published during his lifetime, Franklin never revised a proof sheet or saw one of them through the press himself. He invented, but secured no patent: he wrote but took no copyright. Yet notwithstanding he was proud of his achievements in science, in literature, in politics and in diplomacy; and he ever petted his parasites. But with all this liberality and apparent carelessness he was parsimonious of his papers though unmethodical in their preservation. He took copies of everything, and trusted loyally to posterity to see him correctly posted into the archives of two hemispheres. But posterity though honest is sometimes dilatory and unfortunate. It is well known that Franklin's 'Papers,' by his will, became the patrimony of his grandson. It has many times been asserted, and sometimes believed, that that grandson, with some dishonorable motive or purpose, made away with, destroyed, or mutilated the better part of them. These charges still flourish and have been reiterated over and over again, with increasing gusto, for the last eighty years, until they begin to dwarf the real and true history of Franklin and his Times. The Papers, however, still exist, and Truth, as ever, will prevail.

To help kill once more these groundless charges, the writer with his Franklin Collection on his shoulders rises to explain. Franklin died ninety years ago. He lived eighty-five years, and left to the world his Autobiography down to his fifty-first year, a masterpiece which makes every one regret that he

broke off in the very middle of his manhood. What do we know? What can we learn of the last thirty-three years of that eventful life, from 1757 to 1790? Nearly twenty years of that time were passed in England as agent of Pennsylvania and other Colonies, staving off or shaping the inevitable crisis of American Independence. Nine years he passed in France as Minister Plenipotentiary of the Congress during the Revolutionary War for establishing that same American Independency. In all these years, in which a new Nation was born and came of Age, Franklin more than any other one man living might have exclaimed with truth 'quorum pars magna fui,' but he never did. He left that egotistical classic expression to his coming and going associates, whose envy, malice and all uncharitableness were apparent to his keen eye, and rather amused than offended him. Nothing of this is reached in his Autobiography, but it is found in his unpublished letters with names and dates in full. Many a self-asserting artist has tried to fill out and complete Phidias's matchless, footless and handless figure of Theseus in the British Museum, but no one has yet succeeded. In like manner many an ambitious author has vainly endeavoured to piece out Franklin's Autobiography. The last state of that patch-work is even worse than the first, as one might expect, from the simple reason that the real materials of a Life of Franklin from the end of his Autobiography to the end of his career have been and are still inaccessible. What is more, no writer has for the last sixty years supposed or even suspected that the unpublished papers of Franklin are still in existence. Yet with the exception perhaps of the revised and polished Autobiography, they are fully equal in bulk and importance to what has already been printed. Hence as yet no biography of Franklin: and hence as yet no full and comprehensive history of the foundation and structure of the American Republic. But when this corresponding European portion is added, American History, thanks to Franklin and to France, will assume its due proportions.

This is not all. An important part of the history of the British American Colonies from a little before the acquisition of Canada to the Declaration of Independence: and of the United States from the beginning of the Revolution to the final ratification and adoption of the Federal Constitution, is mixed up and locked up in Franklin's unpublished papers. While the Colonial legislative Assemblies, and afterwards, the Continental Congress, were working out their great problems and achieving national independence beyond the Atlantic, Franklin, on this side, almost alone, was carrying on the counterpart of the great work, first in England, and afterwards in France. Congress sat with closed doors and left but meagre records, few of its Members being given to pen-work. Franklin on the contrary, sat and deliberated with pen in hand. But for the last sixty, nay ninety years, the main portion of his papers have by the hand of fortune or misfortune become 'things lost upon earth.' Hence American History pines for want of authentic materials. Peter Force, one of America's noblemen, undertook to remedy this misfortune by the publication of his American Archives, but when the Congress, through innate narrowness of party, had endeavoured to break the government contract with him, and had abandoned the effort in 1840, a single Secretary of State sat upon the enterprising historian, and, most unfortunately for American history, extinguished him and his great national work. Still Franklin, though he has been shunted into the cool shade of the Second Century of the Republic which he helped to found, survives, and the existence of his Papers is here formally announced and recorded.

From the time Franklin returned home from France in 1785, to the day of his death, the 17 April, 1790, much of his leisure from public business was occupied in selecting and arranging his papers. It was well known that before going to France in 1776, he deposited his literary and scientific treasures, up to that time, with his friend Mr Galloway. Mr Galloway joining the enemy not long after, the trunk containing the papers was broken open and the contents, scattered about the room in his empty house near Philadelphia, trodden upon, injured and probably partially destroyed. Much more, however, of these Papers was saved or recovered than is generally supposed. The Twyford portion of the Autobiography to 1731 fell into the hands of honest Abel James, who wrote the Doctor at Passy in 1782 urging its continuation. The 2d part was added in 1784, and the 3d to 1757 in 1788. Some of the Craven Street

Letter Books, with other and earlier papers, were also recovered, though many had been wet and injured. Some of them with dates as far back as 1728 are still visible witnesses of their rough treatment, neglect and narrow escapes. In his will Franklin, after disposing of a good part of his library, adds "The residue and remainder of all my books, manuscripts and papers, I do give to my grandson, William Temple Franklin." The Papers thus became the absolute property of his grandson, without qualification, direction or instructions as to disposition or publication. In the course of the year 1790 young Franklin came to London with the view of editing the Life and Works of his grandfather, and in some way realizing the value of the copyright by publication in English and other languages. He promptly announced his intention of immediately printing the Autobiography and other works in English. He had already written from Phil. 22 May, to M. le Veillard at Passy, announcing that his grandfather had left all his papers and manuscripts to him, and requesting him not to show any one that part of his Life which the Dr sent him some time before, lest it might be copied and published. As he had the *original* of the portion sent to M. le Veillard, it would not be necessary for him to return it then, but requested M. le V. to put it in an envelope, securely sealed and addressed to himself. This is clearly a sufficient proof that the Manuscript in M. le Veillard's hands was considered the property of Temple Franklin. In like manner it may be presumed he reclaimed and got possession of the other revised copy sent at the same time to the doctor's friends in London. M. de Rochefoucauld-Liancourt declared publicly that the doctor had sent his memoirs to M. le Veillard and himself, at the same time sending a duplicate of the revision to Dr Price and Mr Benjamin Vaughan of London. These facts are stated in the Eulogium which M. de Rochefoucauld delivered before the '89 Society' of Paris the 13 June, 1790, adding, "His Memoirs, Gentlemen, will be published as soon as we receive from America the additions he may have made to the manuscript in our possession; and we then intend to give a complete collection of his works." This assertion probably explains how the first portion of the Autobiography got into the hands of Buisson, the publisher, before the arrival of Temple Franklin's letter to M. le Veillard. Buisson's edition of the 'Mémoirs' (114) came out in the beginning of 1791. On the 21st of March following M. le Veillard published a protest against this publication and declared that he did not know how the translator became possessed of the Autobiography, and declared that it was not furnished by him. This announcement was necessary to vindicate himself in his trust to Temple Franklin. Prior to this an anonymous writer in London had issued as 'Printed and sold for the Author by A. Grant,' and others, *Memoirs of the late Dr. Franklin* (112) London, 1790. The doctor's old publishers, Henry (69), and Newberry (77), and Johnson (87, 88), and Dilly (108), were still in the market. Temple Franklin, seeing how matters stood, naturally felt aggrieved, and complained that the publishers were snatching the market from him, the rightful owner, and he became very properly exceedingly close and careful of his manuscripts. Two projects were in hand as early as the beginning of 1791 for reproducing by translation Buisson's volume, but in consequence of Temple Franklin's announcements they were both kept back nearly two years, and did not appear till the summer of 1793, one in one volume published by Parsons (121), and the other in two volumes published by Robinson (119 and 122). They are very different translations, but are both from the French of Buisson's pirated edition, itself a translation from Dr Franklin's English. Dr Price and Benjamin Vaugham were the editors of Robinson's edition. Price had died in 1791, but a letter of his is appended to the preface, in which he says that he had seen the Manuscript Autobiography to 1757, though the portion given in the French edition to 1731 is all that is published. The continuation had probably been reclaimed from Mr Vaughan. The plan of the work was changed during its suspension. The 'Essays, humorous, moral and literary,' were originally printed as volume I, and the Autobiography, with Dr Stuber's continuation as vol. II, but reversed by the letterings. Robinson's edition is far superior to Parsons'. There were three issues of Robinson's editions in a short time, and it was soon after reprinted in Dublin (120), Dundee (129), Edinburgh (139), New York (124 and 125), Salem (128) and many other places, while Parsons' edition was, we believe, never honored by a reprint, though it contains some things from the French that

had not appeared when Buisson's work came out. It is still worth consulting. In the Advertisement is the following confession: "The Translator would have presented the world with this volume long since, had he not been restrained by a certain degree of delicacy, mingled with veneration, towards the family of this great man; for on being informed by a respectable bookseller in St Paul's Church-yard [Johnson? Franklin's prior publisher] that the works of Franklin were about to be published by his grandson, he with-held the present publication for several months, in expectation of that event." All these books become 'trade editions,' and thus the interest of the trade was against Temple Franklin and his proposed larger work. He not only found difficulty in procuring a publisher not interested in any of these rival works, but his expressed annoyance and disappointment were answered by gossiping inuendos and flings on account of his delay in fulfilling his announcements and gratifying the hungry public with an opportunity of reading the real Autobiography and the Doctor's other genuine and revised works. Meanwhile the trade was reaping good harvests in the small and nimble editions, as abundantly appears by the list of printed Frankliniana given further on (No. 1-204). This gossip at length took shape and culminated in positive charges of dishonorable conduct on the part of Temple Franklin, as given in the preface of Johnson's trade edition in 3 volumes, 1806. Johnson had been a publisher of Franklin's works for some thirty years, including Benjamin Vaughan's 4° and 8° editions of 1779, admitted to be with the approval of the Author, though the Doctor derived no profit from the publications. This edition is sometimes called Longman's, but it has been ascertained that the house of Longman had nothing to do with it beyond taking a 'trade share' in its publication. The work was fairly edited by Mr Marshall assisted by Benjamin Vaughan, who about that time removed to America. In the preface to volume one is found the following trade-protection cry in behalf of the generous public, containing in outspoken language the charges against Temple Franklin. We give it entire to show its true spirit.

"The character of Dr. Franklin, as a philosopher, a politician, and a moralist, is too well known to require illustration, and his writings, from their interesting nature, and the fascinating simplicity of their style, are too highly esteemed, for any apology to be necessary for so large a collection of them, unless it should be deemed necessary by the individual to whom Dr. Franklin in his will consigned his manuscripts: and to him our apology will consist in a reference to his own extraordinary conduct. In bequeathing his papers, it was no doubt the intention of the testator, that the world should have the chance of being benefited by their publication. It was so understood by the person in question, his grandson, who accordingly shortly after the death of his great relative, hastened to London, the best mart for literary property, employed an amanuensis for many months in copying, ransacked our public libraries that nothing might escape, and at length had so far prepared the works of Dr. Franklin for the press, that proposals were made by him to several of our principal booksellers for the sale of them. They were to form three quarto volumes, and were to contain all the writings, published and unpublished, of Franklin, with Memoirs of his Life, brought down by himself to the year 1757, and continued to his death by the legatee. They were to be published in three different languages, and the countries corresponding to those languages, France, Germany and England, on the same day. The terms asked for the copyright of the English edition were high, amounting to several thousand pounds, which occasioned a little demur; but eventually they would no doubt have been obtained. Nothing more, however, was heard of the proposals or the work, in this its fair market. The proprietor, it seems, had found a bidder of a different description in some emissary of government, whose object was to withhold the manuscripts from the world, not to benefit it by their publication; and they thus either passed into other hands, or the person to whom they were bequeathed received a remuneration for suppressing them. This at least has been asserted, by a variety of persons, both in this country and America, of whom some were at the time intimate with the grandson, and not wholly unacquainted with the machinations of the ministry; and the silence, which has been observed for so many years respecting the publication, gives additional credibility to the report. What the manuscripts contained, that should have excited the jealousy of government, we are unable, as we have never seen them, positively to affirm;

but, from the conspicuous part acted by the author in the American revolution, and the wars connected with it, it is by no means difficult to guess; and of this we are sure, from his character, that no disposition of his writings could have been more contrary to his intentions or wishes. We have only to add, that in the present collection, which is probably all that will ever be published of the works of this extraordinary man, the papers are methodically arranged," *etc.* Dated April 7, 1806.

This farrago of suspicion, groundless charges, and boundless assumption would not have been quoted here but for its having been generally credited at the time, and quoted as 'good history' even down to the present day. In the *Edinburgh Review* of July 1806, this edition was fully noticed and the charges sifted. The reader is referred to that able article. Mr Bigelow has fortunately turned up some curious circumstances in this connection, by which it appears that in 1807 there was published in Paris *The Argus or London Review*, which periodical, on the 28th of March, reiterated these charges, on the responsibility of an article taken from the *American Citizen*, of New York, under date of 6 Sept. 1806, the substance of which, as given by Mr Bigelow, was "William Temple Franklin, without shame, without remorse, mean and mercenary, sold the sacred deposit, committed to his care by Dr. Franklin, to the British government. Franklin's works are therefore lost to the world." On seeing this column of the *Argus*, Mr Temple Franklin, who was then in Paris, the same day addressed a letter to the editor of the *Argus*, warmly and indignantly answering and disproving, to the satisfaction of the editor, every one of the 'falsehoods.' Three days later the *Argus* inserted Franklin's letter, with "We publish this letter with the greater pleasure as it contains a full and satisfactory answer to the calumnies circulated on his conduct," *etc.*; but it does not apparently satisfy Mr Bigelow who closes his summary of the matter (page 66, ed. 1879, vol. I) with these words: "Whatever impression this letter may have upon the mind of the reader of to-day, it is certain that it did not shake the general conviction of William Temple's contemporaries that he had yielded to influences anything but friendly to the memory of his grandfather or honorable to himself." Temple Franklin again referred to these foul aspersions on his conduct and character in the preface of his edition of the Life and Works of Franklin in 1818, but as he did not do it in the precise words, warmth and style of his Paris letter, the explanation of his delay in bringing out the work has been severely cavil'd at. The papers themselves exist in this collection, and they bear no thumb or finger marks of the British government. The condition and history of them abundantly prove the falsity of the charges both against Temple Franklin and the British government.

It is not to be denied that Temple Franklin's editions of the Life and Works of Dr Franklin in 1818 did not satisfy the craving public. More was expected. Very few of Dr Franklin's political writings during the nine years of diplomacy in Paris were published, and no one ever knew why, but many again jumped to the conclusion that they had been suppressed. Mr Bigelow again revives the discussion by bringing Jefferson himself on to the stand. He says, vol. II, page 253: "Unhappily, there is too good reason to believe that Wm. Temple Franklin took the same liberties with this precious document that he appears to have allowed himself to take with the Autobiography. My authority for these suspicions may be found in the following paragraph with which Thomas Jefferson closes his Autobiography: 'I left Monticello on the first of March, 1790, for New York. At Philadelphia I called on the venerable and beloved Franklyn. He was then on the bed of sickness from which he never rose. My recent return from a country in which he had left so many friends, and the perilous convulsions to which they had been exposed, revived all his anxieties to know what part they had taken, what had been their course, and what their fate. He went over all in succession, with a rapidity and animation almost too much for his strength. When all his inquiries were satisfied, and a pause took place, I told him I had learned with much pleasure that, since his return to America, he had been occupied in preparing for the world the history of his own life.' 'I cannot say much for that,' said he, 'but I will give you a sample of what I shall leave;' and he directed his little grandson (William Bache), who was standing by the bedside, to hand him a paper from the table to which he pointed. He did so; and the Doctor, putting it into my

hands, desired me to take it and read it at my leisure. It was about a quire of folio paper, written in a large and running hand, very much like his own. I looked into it slightly, then shut it, and said I would accept his permission to read it, and would carefully return it. He said, 'No, keep it.' Not certain of his meaning, I again looked into it, folded it for my pocket, and said again, I would certainly return it. 'No,' said he, 'keep it.' I put it into my pocket, and shortly after took leave of him. He died on the 17th of the ensuing month of April; and as I understood that he had bequeathed all his papers to his grandson, William Temple Franklyn, I immediately wrote to Mr. Franklyn, to inform him I possessed this paper, which I should consider as his property, and would deliver it to his order. He came on immediately to New York, called on me for it, and I delivered it to him. As he put it into his pocket, he said carelessly, he had either the original or another copy of it, I don't recollect which. This last expression struck my attention forcibly, and for the first time suggested to me the thought that Dr. Franklyn had meant it as a confidential deposit in my hands, and that I had done wrong in parting from it. I have not yet seen the collection he published of Dr. Franklyn's works, and, therefore, know not if this is among them. I have been told it is not. It contained a narrative of the negotiations between Dr. Franklyn and the British Ministry, when he was endeavouring to prevent the contest of arms that followed. The negotiation was brought about by the intervention of Lord Howe and his sister, who, I believe, was called Lady Howe; but I may misremember her title. Lord Howe seems to have been friendly to America, and exceedingly anxious to prevent a rupture. His intimacy with Dr. Franklyn, and his position with the ministry, induced him to undertake mediation between them; in which his sister seemed to have been associated. They carried from one to the other, backwards and forwards, the several propositions, and answers, which passed, and seconded with their own intercessions the importance of mutual sacrifices, to preserve the peace and connection of the two countries. I remember that Lord North's answers were dry, unyielding in the spirit of unconditional submission, and betrayed an absolute indifference to the occurrence of a rupture, and he said to the mediators distinctly at last, that 'a rebellion was not to be deprecated on the part of Great Britain; that the confiscations it would produce would provide for many of their friends.' This expression was reported by the mediators to Dr. Franklyn, and indicated so cool and calculated a purpose in the ministry as to render compromise hopeless, and the negotiation was discontinued. If this is not among the papers published, we ask, what has become of it? I delivered it with my own hands into those of Temple Franklyn. It certainly established views so atrocious in the British government that its suppression would, to them, be worth a great price. But could the grandson of Dr. Franklyn be, in such degree, an accomplice in the parricide of the memory of his immortal grandfather? The suspension for more than twenty years of the general publication, bequeathed and confided to him, produced for a while hard suspicions against him; and if, at last, all are not published, a part of these suspicions may remain with some.—Ed."

Before commenting on this Jeffersonian diatribe, it may be well to refer to the *Edinburgh Review's* opinion on these wild statements of the quondam friend of Franklin and ex-President of the United States. In the Number for July, 1830, in a long review of Thomas Jefferson Randolph's edition of the *Memoirs, Correspondence and Private Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, 4 *vols. London* 1829, 8°, on page 503, the reviewer says "Jefferson had a fatal readiness of believing anything against an English minister or a Federalist. In the case of Mr Temple Franklin, he makes insinuations, and in that of Chief Justice Marshall, direct charges of a suppression of the truth, which would be no less inconsistent with honesty and history, than the most active invention of immediate untruths. The insinuations against Franklin's grandson is that he had sold to the English government a portion of Dr Franklin's memoirs, which would have established against them views so atrocious that 'its suppression would be worth to them a great price.' We do not wonder that the public curiosity, when defeated by a delay in the general publication which it could not understand, revenged itself in gossipping, especially if the reputation of the executor was not absolutely beyond the reach of such discreditable surmises. But in fact the paper referred to forms a prominent part of the Memoirs, as at last published by the grandson,

The reader may indeed look in vain for the declaration stated to have been made by Lord North—that 'a rebellion was not to be deprecated on the part of Great Britain ; that the confiscations it would produce, would provide for many of their friends.' This, we believe, will be the case simply because it is our firm opinion that Jefferson's passions have in this instance confused his recollections, and that no such declaration was ever made or stated. Any such statement is utterly inconsistent with Lord North's disposition ; it is in contradiction to the general character of the messages as reported ; and had any such wicked feeling escaped from the minister, we cannot believe that Lord Howe and his sister, whilst acting the part of generous mediators, would have been guilty of the gratuitous mischief of repeating it. Many things are printed in Franklin's posthumous collections which, if the English government had begun to buy, common prudence would have included in the purchase."

To this we need only add our opinion that it is useless to attempt to fathom, or troll for, Jefferson's motives in writing such contradictory and transparent misconception about so serious a matter. What he wrote in his journal is based on more than thirty years recollection. He tells a round story and quotes only three or four lines, and even these from memory. He had never seen Temple Franklin's edition, but had only heard that it did not contain his phantom. We would gladly let him off on the score of bad memory, were it not for his slow-scented followers who warp the truth by the very weight of reiteration. There can be no question about what the paper was. It was "An Account of the Negotiations in London for effecting a Reconciliation between Great Britain and the American Colonies," and was written by Franklin on board the Packet bound to Philadelphia in March, 1775. It fills about 80 pages of an ordinary printed octavo volume, equal in extent to more than one-third of the Autobiography, of which it should form a part. The original paper, in the autograph of Franklin, forms a part of the present Collection. It was fairly edited and printed by W. Temple Franklin, and now exists as a voucher against all comers. Its importance cannot well be over-estimated. The paper speaks for itself, and gives an honest verdict against the treacherous memory of Ex-President Jefferson. Jefferson must also have been mistaken about Temple Franklin's remark when he received the paper, as well as to the doctor's wish to have him retain it as a 'confidential deposit.' The fact appears to be that the Narrative was drawn up at sea, without the many original notes, letters and memoranda referred to in it. Blank spaces were left in the foolscap paper with memoranda 'here insert it.' Temple Franklin therefore had all the original 'insertions,' while Mr Jefferson had the Paper. The narrative reads well without these vouchers, but infinitely clearer with them. It was natural therefore that young Franklin should be anxious to recover the original narrative and put it safely in his pocket in order that the document might be complete. This paper with the original insertions is one of the gems of our Collection.

Let us make one more quotation, cut damp from a morning Newspaper, the *Daily News* of the 18th March, 1881. It is the last telling of the story of the suppressed Papers, and was probably intended as mere literary gossip :—

"There is rather a curious history attaching to the Franklin manuscripts which were offered to the American Congress the other day for the sum of 25,000 dollars [this is an error for 35,000]. The manuscripts were originally left to Benjamin Franklin's grandson, William Temple Franklin, and contain the secret history of the war, private negotiations, and many political anecdotes of the time, which would now of course be of great value, but which at the period of Franklin's death it was considered unwise to make public. The manuscripts were taken to England by William Temple Franklin, who, however, suppressed most of them, in consideration, it is said, of a sum paid to him by the British Government, and only published a portion of that part which consisted of the autobiography of his grandfather, and even this he greatly mutilated before making it public. The documents now offered to Congress are said to be the whole of the suppressed manuscripts which belonged to William Temple Franklin. If they have been preserved in their entirety, they are of course most valuable pieces of history, and should undoubtedly be in possession of the American Government. But there is some doubt as to whether they really are in perfect condition. The man who did not hesitate to mutilate the autobiography of Benjamin Franklin would scarcely be inclined to regard

the remaining manuscripts with any great reverence, and it is quite possible that he may have taken liberties with them which greatly deteriorate, if they do not destroy, their historical value."

From what is said above and below, it is not needful here to say more than that the writer is misinformed as to 'the man who did not hesitate to mutilate the autobiography of Benjamin Franklin.' Franklin wrote the first part of his autobiography in 1771, bringing the narrative down to a little beyond his marriage in 1730. In 1784 at Passy, and in 1788 at Phil. he continued it down to 1757. He was urged by many friends after his return home in 1785 to go on and finish it to 1790. But he was ill, and crowded with work too much for his old age. He promised and promised, but failed to accomplish. He however revised, altered and amended what was already written and sent copies to Paris and to London, retaining the original draft, a good deal corrected. The 'mutilations' therefore were Dr Franklin's own revisions and amendments. He was anxious to improve it, and even asked his friend Benjamin Vaughan to look it over and suggest corrections, for he said, in his old age he had not confidence in his own judgment. Temple Franklin in 1790 brought the original draft to London and soon after exchanged it for the revised copy, both belonging to himself, deposited with M. le Veillard. He unquestionably did right in printing from Franklin's own corrected copy instead of the autographic original draft. That his old friend might possess a substantial memorial of Franklin the grandson left the original draft with the Veillard family. The writer saw it in 1852 at Amiens in the possession of M. de Senarmont, a relative by marriage of M. le Veillard, who had been beheaded in 1794. He spent two days with that amiable gentleman and his family, and was permitted to collate the autograph draft with Temple Franklin's printed text of the autobiography. The manuscript was then the undivided property of three persons. They were all there, but on consultation were not willing to sell it unless they could obtain a sum worth dividing. A small price therefore was no temptation. They did not then care to dispose of the other autograph papers or the portrait by Duplesis. The writer left a standing offer of £200 for it, they wanting £600. As it was not an unpublished paper, the purchase was not completed, though considerable friendly correspondence followed. It is an important relic of the great American Statesman and Philosopher, but it would manifestly have been wrong under all the circumstances for Temple Franklin to print the original draft (though somewhat corrected) instead of the copy revised and corrected by the author. Franklin himself may have erred in judgment sometimes and chosen a secondary word, but in almost every instance the last construction of the sentence and the word substituted rest on good foundations. Temple Franklin therefore may be discharged as not guilty.

At all events it is now abundantly evident that the British Government never tampered with Mr Temple Franklin, that Temple Franklin never squeezed £7000, as was said, or any other sum, out of John Bull, for suppressing the manuscripts of Dr Franklin, or that he ever sold, lost or destroyed these historical papers, which now appear in this our collection, safe and well cared for, to speak for themselves, to the honour of Temple Franklin, and the glory of America and her favourite son. The truth is now manifest, that the British Government in 1793, or 1800 or 1806, or later, had nothing to fear from the disclosure of private matters or public interests by the publication of anything more from the pen of Dr Franklin, her old colonial sage, who had been in his grave since 1790. The whole mystery is now revealed and explained. William Temple Franklin was a slow coach, honest, earnest, proud of his charge, opinionated, laborious and fussy; but at the same time he was an unmethodical muddler, an incompetent editor, and uncommonly dilatory in his habits. He had been an industrious and trusted assistant under his grandfather, but for himself he was not born to finish anything. Mr Colburn, his publisher, was for years finding this out, but when at last he saw how matters stood he delicately prevailed upon the thin-skinned editor to employ a *clerk* to aid him in the fag of his editorial work. Young Franklin consented and Mr Colburn provided him with an assistant, who was ostensibly to be a mere clerk, but who was in reality a competent editor.

Under this arrangement matters advanced more regularly and rapidly, so that by the year 1818, when the work had been in hand more than a quarter of

a century two editions were issued, the one in 6 volumes in octavo, and the other, with same contents, in 3 volumes in quarto. The materials were so abundant, and Franklin was so conservative against cutting down or leaving out anything, that Mr Colburn and the clerk had to employ all their dexterity to omit judiciously and abridge with discretion, at the same time making the editor believe that Hercules was performing his own labours. But a still greater difficulty arose. Temple Franklin, having little experience of editorial work, and having for many years been the confidential assistant and private secretary of his grandfather, felt that as the manuscripts had been left to him, and he himself had been *magna pars* in all his grandfather's public and private affairs, he had a right to alter, cut about, re-arrange, enlarge or abridge the papers as he thought needful for publication. But he did this with no dishonest purpose. Some curious and many strange instances of this literary gerrymandering appear still in the original manuscripts; and many more will be developed by comparing the original MSS with the printed copy, the alterations being made with scissors or pins, but without destroying anything. Though the original manuscripts were cut about and pasted into long slips for the printer, they have been carefully and with great expense soaked apart and rearranged in their proper places, little the worse for their adventures. From the outset Mr Colburn was unwilling to venture beyond an octavo edition of six volumes. This led to much discussion until Temple Franklin consented to consider these six volumes as a first instalment or half of the work, the other half to be put to the press if the success of the sale warranted. It was thus that the first half of Temple Franklin's important edition of Dr Franklin's Life and Works first saw the light, not from any impediment on the part of the British Government. The delay arose simply out of the inexperience, incompetence and procrastination of the editor and proprietor, in addition to the difficulties he had to encounter in those momentous war times to find a disinterested publisher who could afford to undertake so large a work in the face of the innumerable minor editions already before the public. The second half never appeared, and outsiders never knew how imperfect the work was, or what was left behind for posterity to develope. Temple Franklin died in Paris in 1823, and the same year the Papers, edited and inedited, became buried in complete obscurity. To all subsequent writers from Sparks to Bigelow, they have still been lost. Temple Franklin's authoritative edition has always been considered the standard as far as it went, but no one has ever accounted for its meagreness and shortcomings except by accusing the editor of dishonourable connivance with the British Government in suppressing the cream of the papers. No doubt it was the editor's intention had he lived to bring out the rest of the previously printed miscellaneous and scientific works, together with the better and later half of the correspondence and diplomatic achievements of that nine years in France, the crowning glory of his grandfather's career, which added the key-stone to the fabric of the Western Republic. Temple Franklin's experience with the 'trade' of London since 1790 had cautioned him not to show his hand, or permit editors or publishers to examine or learn what more papers that old family iron-bound chest contained. He knew well that his grandfather never looked after his writings, and took no stock in the copyrights of his numerous mental offspring. So in 1818, when his first series was published, he again locked the old chest in the vaults of his bankers, where the papers had been deposited for safety well nigh a quarter of a century, and went off to France, awaiting the progress of his venture in the hands of Mr Colburn. In Paris he lived, married, and after a short time died. Mrs Franklin, as his executrix, administered on his estate, took possession of what property there was, and on the 27th of September, 1823, removed the precious deposits from the bankers. And this was all that Temple Franklin, in conspiracy with the ever abused British Government, did towards '*suppressing*' his grandfather's writings. Man proposes, God disposes. Nearly a century has passed since Franklin died. His enemies and envious rivals have done their best to stifle his merits. The Centennial has passed, and even yet editors and collectors, regardless of copyright and the unused material that lie 'latent' still continue to prate of William Temple Franklin 'mutilating his grandfather's Autobiography' and selling his patrimony to Mr Bull! It is now the old philosopher's turn. The lightning rods that he put in pickle a hundred years ago are

abundantly sufficient to protect himself and his grandson now and hereafter Here is one of them, given as a sample, to show how the old man of fourscore could considerately apply the 'beach seal' to an indiscreet youngster. Beginning at six o'clock in the morning the doctor wrote four letters to Mr William Jackson the same day on the same subject and to the same purport. Temple Franklin, and after him Mr Sparks, have given us the first three, but this fourth good letter has been kept until now. This, with hundreds of other papers, were, we think, wisely withheld for Mr Colburn's second Series of six volumes. The letter will explain itself. "Passy, July 10, 1781.

"Sir,—Last night I received your fourth letter on the same subject. You are anxious to carry the money with you, because it will reanimate the credit of America. My situation, and long acquaintance with affairs relating to the public credit, enable me, I think, to judge better than you can do, who are a novice in them, what employment of it will most conduce to that end; and I imagine the retaining it to pay the Congress drafts has infinitely the advantage. You repeat that the ship is detained by my refusal. You forget your having written to me expressly, that she waited for my convoy. You remind me of the great expense the detention of the ship occasions. Who has given orders to stop her? It was not me. I had no authority to do it. Have you? And do you imagine, if you have taken such authority upon you, that the Congress ought to bear the expense occasioned by your imprudence? and that the blame of detaining the necessary stores the ship contains will be excused by your fond desire of carrying the money? The noise you have rashly made about this matter, contrary to the advice of Mr Adams, which you asked and received, and which was to comply with my requisition, has already done great mischief to our credit in Holland. Messrs Fizeaux have declared they will advance to him no more money on his bills upon me to assist in paying the Congress drafts on him. Your commodore, too, complains in a letter I have seen, that he finds it difficult to get money for my acceptances of your drafts in order to clear his ship, though before this proceeding of yours, bills on me were, as Mr Adams assures me, in as good credit on the Exchange of Amsterdam as those of any banker in Europe. I suppose the difficulty mentioned by the commodore is the true reason of the ship's stay, if in fact the convoy is gone without her. Credit is a delicate thing, capable of being blasted with a breath. The public talk you have occasioned about my stopping the money, and the conjectures of the reasons or necessity of doing it, have created doubts and suspicions of most pernicious consequences. It is a matter that should have passed in silence. You repeat as a reason for your conduct, that the money was obtained by the great exertions of Colonel Laurens. Who obtained the grant is a matter of no importance, though the use I propose to make of it is of the greatest. But the fact is not as you state it. I obtained it before he came. And if he were here I am sure I could convince him of the necessity of leaving it, especially after I should have informed him that you had made in Holland the enormous purchase of £40,000 sterling's worth of goods over and above the £10,000 worth, which I had agreed should be purchased by him on my credit; and that you had induced me to engage for the payment of your purchase by showing me a paper said to contain his order for making it, which I then took to be his handwriting, though I afterwards found it to be yours, and not signed by him. It would be additional reason with him when I should remind him that he himself, to induce me to come into the proposal of Commodore Guillon and the rest of the Holland transaction, to which I was averse, assured me he had mentioned it to the Minister, and that it was approved of. That on the contrary I find the Minister remembers nothing of it, very much dislikes it and absolutely refuses to furnish any money to discharge that amount. You finish your letter by telling me that 'the daily enhancement of expense to the United States from these difficulties is worthy the attention of those whose *duty* it is to economise the public money, and to whom the commonweal is entrusted without deranging the special department of another.' The ship's lying there with 500 or 600 men on board is undoubtedly a great daily expense, but it is you that occasion it; and the superior airs you give yourself, young gentleman, of reproof to me, and reminding me of my duty, do not become you, whose special department and employ in public affairs, of which you are so vain, is but of yesterday, and would never have existed but by my concurrence, and

would have ended in disgrace if I had not supported your enormous purchases by accepting your drafts. The charging me with want of economy is particularly improper in you, when the only instance you know of it is my having indiscreetly complied with your demand in advancing you 120 louis for the expense of your journeys to Paris, and when the only instance I know of your economizing money is your sending me three expresses one after another on the same day all the way from Holland to Paris, each with a letter saying the same thing to the same purpose. This dispute is as useless as it is unpleasant. It can only create ill blood. Pray let us end it. I have the honour to be, &c. &c. Benj. Franklin."

We have intimated above that Temple Franklin sometimes omitted important words and even sentences. Here is a case in point, where for some insufficient reason he printed a letter of his grandfather to Mr William Carmichael, dated 12th April, 1781, giving 'three ——es' in the places of 'three names'. This was not fair, because it might throw suspicion on the wrong persons. Mr Sparks and Mr Bigelow were not able to fill up the chasms. A reference to the original manuscript supplies the names which are here printed in *italics*, thus removing suspicion from all others. "I thank you much for your friendly hints of the operations of my enemies, and of the means I might use to defeat them. Having in view at present no other point to gain but that of rest, I do not take their malice so much amiss, as it may further my project, and perhaps be some advantage to you. *Lee* and *Izard* are open, and so far honourable enemies; the *Adamses*, if enemies, are more covered. I never did any of them the least injury, and can conceive no other source of their malice but envy. To be sure the excessive respect shown me here by all ranks of people, and the little notice taken of them, was a mortifying circumstance; but it was what I could neither prevent nor remedy. Those who feel pain at seeing others enjoy pleasure, and are unhappy, must meet daily with so many causes of torment, that I conceive them to be already in a state of damnation; and, on that account, I ought to drop all resentment with regard to those two gentlemen. But I cannot help being concerned at the mischief their ill tempers will be continually doing in our public affairs, whenever they have any concern in them."

The following unpublished letter of Franklin to Vergennes shows how adroitly the old and trusted philosopher could extricate the Congress and himself from an awkward position into which one of his colleagues had contrived to place them with the Court of France. Most of the correspondence was published by Temple Franklin, but this, the real key to the mystery, was wisely reserved by him and his publisher to help sweeten up their proposed Second Series :— "Passy, August 3, 1780.

"Sir,—It was, indeed, with very great pleasure that I received the letter your Excellency did me the honour of writing to me, communicating that of the President of Congress, and the resolutions of that body relative to the succours then expected: for the sentiments therein expressed are so different from the language held by Mr. Adams in his late letters to your Excellency, as to make it clear that it was from his particular indiscretion alone, and not from any instructions received by him, that he has given such just cause of displeasure, and that it is impossible his conduct therein should be approved by his constituents. I am glad he has not admitted me to any participation of those writings, and that he has taken the resolution he expresses of not communicating with me, or making use of my intervention in his future correspondence; a resolution that I believe he will keep, as he has never yet communicated to me more of his business in Europe than I have seen in newspapers. I live upon terms of civility with him, not of intimacy. I shall, as you desire, lay before Congress the whole correspondence which you have sent me for that purpose. With the greatest and most sincere respect, I am sir, yours, &c. &c. B. Franklin."

Mr Sparks, aware from Franklin's will and many other sources, that the papers had been brought to London by the grandson, sought earnestly for them when he was in England, about 1834, while editing his 10 vol. edition, but he found little to fill up or correct in Temple Franklin's six volumes, and nothing whatever of the papers intended for the second series of six volumes. Mr Sparks

returned believing them irrecoverably lost. He had no suspicion that they had been put aside for a second series.

In the preface to 'Franklin's Familiar Letters' Mr Sparks had previously written in 1833: "Few eminent men have been so unfortunate, in respect to the publications of their writings as Franklin. No edition of his works, nor of any part of them, except his early philosophical essays, was ever prepared by himself, or published under his own inspection. His letters and papers made their appearance from time to time, either as forced out by the interested motives of booksellers, or the importunity of friends. The papers left by him to his grandson were kept back from the public for more than twenty years after the author's death, and were at last compiled with little ability in the execution, or justice to the subject. It is moreover to be remembered, with extreme regret, that Franklin's letter books, embracing the entire period of his agency in England, throughout a space of almost twenty years, as well as other original papers, were lost by the negligence or treachery of the person to whose care he entrusted them when he went to France. A few letters to individuals, which have been collected, and short biographical memoranda of his own, relating to detached events afford all the materials that exist for a history of his official transactions and private opinions in the compass of that eventful portion of his life. Owing to a train of circumstances, which at one time were not well understood, but now admit of an easy and full explanation, the character of Franklin suffered in the hands of some of his later associates and contemporaries. Suspicions of his political integrity, and even of his private honesty, were scattered among the credulous, and produced impressions on the minds of many of his countrymen, which his brilliant name and great services have as yet hardly effaced. After a laborious enquiry into this matter, with no ordinary means of information, and opportunities of research, particularly in regard to his acts as Minister Plenipotentiary in France, and in negotiating the treaty of peace at the end of the war, I feel authorised to declare that his conduct admits of unqualified vindication; that so far from open censure, or the whispers of suspicion, he deserves the lasting praise and gratitude of his country for the manly, consistent, undeviating, honourable, and efficient course he pursued, in the face of numerous obstacles and embarrassments, during the whole nine years of his residence in France. His patriotism and fidelity to his trust were equalled only by his unrivalled talents and sagacity." This full vindication Mr Sparks endeavoured to present in his subsequent 10 volume edition from material derived mainly from the French Archives, but it must be confessed that his arguments fall somewhat short of the practical demonstration that may be drawn from Franklin's and Vergennes' own original unpublished manuscripts existing in the present collection.

In the year 1840 the 'Franklin Papers,' which had lain more than seventeen years on the top shelf of an old tailor's shop in St James's, in loose bundles (both those that had been to the printers and those reserved for the second instalment) were rescued by a gentleman who had known Temple Franklin a quarter of a century before, and had been a fellow lodger with him over the same tailor's shop. This gentleman, an officer under government, kept these manuscripts for ten or eleven years, fully appreciating his charge, but never finding sufficient leisure from his public duties to look them through. From time to time in his vacations he offered them in bulk to the British Museum, to Lord Palmerston, and to the successive American ministers in London, from 1840 to 1851. He knew nothing of the difficulties of Mr Colburn, or of the division of the papers into the two instalments of printed and not printed, but supposed and said that they had all probably been printed and published. For this reason the collection, though repeatedly offered, was as repeatedly declined at his fixed price.

In 1851 this gentleman again applied to the American minister, then Mr Abbott Lawrence, who at once appointed an interview. On hearing the gentleman's propositions Mr Lawrence frankly told him that he personally knew nothing of such matters, and moreover he had no power to purchase them for the government, but offered to give him a note of introduction to an American gentleman at Morley's who he thought would be likely to know all about the papers, and if they were worth securing, he would no doubt buy the collection. Mr Lawrence sent a messenger at once with a private note to his friend at

Morley's, and the gentleman turned up in the course of the day. Within three days thereafter the entire collection changed hands. It has been an expensive elephant in the present proprietor's menagerie ever since, for he has spent much time in arranging, repairing, restoring, collating and binding, together with copies and additions, to the extent of above £1000 beyond the original cost.

Mr Colburn, the publisher, was then living, and he kindly communicated to the writer the whole story of his negotiations with Temple Franklin, and the difficulties he had in getting from him the *copy* for the press. The work, when at last published, went off tolerably well, but the success fell far short of their expectations. Mr Colburn, after so many years of anxiety, had not the courage left to go over the labour again to extract from the dilatory editor the promised second instalment. He did not hear of Temple Franklin's death until some time after it took place, and then on enquiring for the papers they could not be traced. In 1833 Mr Colburn, without reprinting had to resort to the publisher's not unfrequent expedient of producing a *new edition*, simply by inserting new title-pages. Hence one may see by comparison with the *copy* that went to the printer, and still preserved, how the omissions, the cut-outs, the transpositions, the mutilations, and the many other defects of omission and commission in the first series, occurred; and as these volumes became the standard for future editors and historians one can readily see how much Dr Franklin has suffered from incomplete editorship: and hence also one can readily see how the loss of the second and more important series intended to remedy these defects, not only placed Dr Franklin in a false light, but gave a false colouring to American political history generally.

Mr Sparks reprinted Temple Franklin's *copy* as far as it aided him, but he could not get behind it, or fathom its suspicious omissions and other serious defects. He, however, had no suspicion that Temple Franklin's edition contained only half the works of Dr Franklin. Mr Sparks in the preface to his first volume gives an interesting account of the many sources of his new materials. He experienced great difficulties, but was rewarded with eminent success. He added, he says, about 650 articles, including letters and miscellaneous pieces, of which upwards of 460 had never before been printed. But he gained no clue to the real Franklin papers. Hence Sparks' edition, the fullest and best of all, is insufficient and defective wherever that of Temple Franklin fell short. It follows logically that not only the biography of Dr Franklin but the whole History of the Independency, the Revolutionary War, and the Organization of the Government of the United States has vastly suffered by the inexperience of editorship and the subsequent casualties which befel these important papers.

Death, however, excuses Temple Franklin, who, during his life, appears to have guarded his charge with pious reverence. We say *half* but that proves to be too low an estimate by recent cast-off of the original unpublished papers still in the present Franklin collection. The explanation appears to be this. Temple Franklin's six volume octavo edition of 1818 contains a large selection of Dr Franklin's philosophical and other papers previously printed, which made nearly half the work, the remaining half being mostly the earlier or the more personal and private portion of the original manuscripts never before printed. Hence it is clear that the second series of six volumes was to comprise the remaining scientific papers previously printed, the unpublished manuscripts covering the most important period of Franklin's career, the close of the war, the negotiations for the Peace, the Treaty, together with subsequent correspondence, say 1780-1785, enough in all to make five additional volumes the size of Sparks's. This in general, but the second series was designed to cover the whole period of the first series, so as to render the two a single and indivisible work, to be re-arranged and incorporated in new editions.

Besides this, almost every paper or letter printed for the first time from the original manuscript in Temple Franklin's editions requires explanation, revision and correction by the manuscripts. Sparks had not the opportunity to do this, but it can now be done from the identical *copy* used by Valpy the printer and still preserved in the collection. A single illustration will serve our purpose. Only half of Franklin's letter to Benjamin Vaughan of the 9th Nov. 1779, is given in the text by Temple Franklin, the other half having been scissored out and transferred to a note in the Autobiography, giving

further particulars of the history of the little London book *Liberty and Necessity*. Mr Sparks reprinted this important note and put the initials W. T. F. after it. Mr Bigelow also reprinted it and by some inadvertance substituted B in one edition, and Ed. in another (p. 179) in place of W. T. F. at the same time altering the name of Lyons (4) to Syms, of course a mere typographical error, but rendering a recurrence to the original manuscripts necessary, especially as there are hundreds of such variations by different editors.

These are some of the particulars respecting the Franklin Collection, but a more detailed account, with names and dates, can be supplied by Mr. Henry Stevens if needed. The Franklin Collection bought in 1851, comprises roughly:—

I. The original Records or Letter Books of the American Legation in Paris during the American Revolutionary War and subsequently, 1776-1785, including correspondence with the French Government. The negotiations for supplies to carry on the War, letters, papers, &c. relative to Paul Jones and his ventures and raids, Captain Cook and his Voyage of Discovery, privateering, negotiations for Peace, the Treaty, and correspondence with Holland, Russia, Spain, &c. &c.

II. Original Manuscripts by Franklin, his Essays, Miscellaneous Writings, private correspondence, squibs, bagatelles, &c.

III. Autobiography and biographical memoranda preparatory to the writing of his Life, with the history of his times to be published after his death.

IV. The original correspondence with the American Government or retained, or press copies, on public affairs. With many public and private letters to and from public and private citizens in America and elsewhere.

V. The original Petition of the Congress to the King in October, 1774, signed in duplicate by all the 50 Members of the Continental Congress, a document second only in interest and historical importance to the Declaration of Independence itself. This Petition setting forth all the grievances after the manner of the Declaration was signed by the Members in two copies. The President of the Congress sent both copies enclosed in a long letter to Franklin in London, by different ships. Franklin received both. The one he presented to the Minister for the King, and the other he kept. Both petitions are equally original. The Congress retained no copy with autograph signatures. The King's copy is now in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the other is the gem of our Franklin Collection.

VI. The Hartley Correspondence. The Hutchinson Papers Correspondence. Speaker Cushing, of the Massachusetts General Court, his letters, &c.

VII. Records and Correspondence of the Commissioners on the part of England to negotiate the Treaty of 1783, together with copies of important State Papers, including a complete transcript of Oswald's Journal preserved in the Marquis of Lansdown's library.

VIII. Essays in form of Letters, on 'Perfumes' and 'Choice of a Mistress,' witty and explosive, but perhaps too Dean Swiftian for the press.

IX. The original Autograph Manuscript of Franklin's 'Articles of Belief and Acts of Religion.' In Two Parts.

> Here will I hold. If there is a Power above us
> (And that there is, all Nature cries aloud
> 'Thro' all her Works) He must delight in Virtue—
> And that which he delights in must be happy.—*Cato.*

Part I. Philada. Nov. 20, 1728, 16° bound in blue morocco by Bedford

This precious manuscript is believed to be the earliest Autograph we have of Franklin. There is another copy, a little larger, bound also in morocco, probably a few years later, but unfortunately wanting a few leaves, which have been filled in recently by the writer from the original copy.

X. The original Craven Street Letter Book somewhat mildewed and injured, but containing the original drafts or records of many important Letters, especially private and domestic ones; many to 'My dear Child,' his wife.

XI. The Draft of Franklin's famous letter to his friend Strahan the printer:

"Mr Strahan, Philada. July 5, 1775.

"You are a Member of Parliament, and one of that majority which has doomed my Country to Destruction. You have begun to burn our Towns, and murder our People.—Look upon your Hands!—They are stained with the Blood of your Relations!—You and I were long Friends.—You are now my Enemy, and I am, Yours, B. Franklin."

A large proportion of the above eleven lots was reserved for the Second Series by Temple Franklin and consequently never printed. To these acquired in 1851 have been added at considerable expense several important manuscripts which once belonged to the collection, but parted with probably as autographs.

It should perhaps be mentioned that very many of Dr Franklin's letters and papers are preserved in two, three, four or even five states, while in some cases there are discrepancies which may account for some slips that have been or may be attributed to bad editorship. These states or conditions of the papers may be called :—1. The rough draft in the hand of Dr Franklin, sometimes with many interlineations and corrections. 2. The fair copy by his private secretary or one of his clerks, frequently with corrections and alterations by Franklin before attaching his signature. 3. The press copy, a process said to be invented by Dr Franklin as early as 1777, or perhaps only improved in conjunction with Watt and his English patent press for copying. 4. The Record in the folio Letter Books, and 5. Sometimes there were two, or a second fair copy after the Doctor's first revision and correction, this being the document signed and despatched. In some cases this last document was subsequently transcribed and may have varied somewhat from all the others and thus lay the editor open to charges of inaccuracy. Generally, though not always, the press-copy was the last taken. In many cases the Collection contains three, four and sometimes the five states of the paper. All are important either for tracing variations or correcting errors. Besides these the Collection contains a great number of original Letters from Vergennes, Lafayette and others in French, as well as of Speaker Cushing and many others in English.

From time to time the manuscripts have been sorted, repaired, arranged, and a good number of them bound by Bedford in his best style in blue morocco. More recently they have been catalogued, arranged, copied, and cast off at an expense of £300, so that the collection is now in an advanced state for the editor. This cast off after the manner of the printer is so minute in the estimated number of words that by it and the catalogue of the 2938 papers one may estimate not only the entire bulk of the collection, but the printed and not printed portions of it. This summing up, taking Sparks' volumes as standards, amounts to this : about 2430 pages have never been printed, 1195 pages printed, but not always accurately, in Sparks ; 246 pages printed in the Diplomatic Correspondence, but not printed in Sparks, and about 300 pages printed both in Sparks and the Diplomatic Correspondence. This printing house estimate corresponds sufficiently near to that of the writer given above, that the unpublished matter is enough to fill five volumes of the size of Sparks' volumes. Besides the manuscripts, the proprietor of the collection has from time to time purchased at large expense many of Franklin's early and rarer publications, as well as most of the recent ones of his works and books relating to him. A separate list is appended of all these, numbered from 1 to 204, from which any one may see at a glance that the list contains almost all of the rare ones, such as

1. Poor Richard's Almanack 1740-1765, no less than 18 of them as described in our Nuggets together with later continuations.

2. Franklin's Pocket Almanacs, 32° 1742-1766, 20 of them between those years mostly perfect and in good order, probably a unique collection of anything like this extent.

3. Franklin's Pennsylvania Gazette, nearly eight years of this celebrated newspaper in fine condition, clean and mostly uncut, bound, in 2 thick volumes.

4. Franklin's General Magazine for Jan. Feb. and March, 1741, believed to be the first literary Monthly Magazine in English North America, in fine condition and bound in morocco extra to a Roger Payne pattern.

5. Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain, 1725, a fine copy in morocco by Bedford of the little free-book, written, composed and printed by Franklin himself while first in London at the age of 18. Only 100 copies were printed, and as he says in his autobiography mostly destroyed. Two copies only are now known to exist. This one, and one we formerly had, but turned out as a duplicate at Puttick and Simpson's. It was sold for £19 19s. and bought by Hotten against the British Museum. After Hotten's death in 1872, it was again sold there and fetched £22 10s., still against the bid of the British Museum. No edition of the Works of Franklin contained this rare little book until Mr Parton in 1864 reprinted it from a manuscript transcript from the present copy

supplied by the writer. That transcript by Mr Stevens, Mr Parton deposited in the library of the New York Historical Society. The copy noticed in Notes and Queries of Jan. 3, 1852, by Mr James Crossley, was the Irish reprint of 1733 (3)

6. Liberty and Necessity, Dublin 1733, 16 pages. This edition, or Irish reprint, is believed to be unique. It has just half the number of pages of the original Franklin Edition, being in smaller type.

7. Woolston's Religion of Nature, 4° London, 1725. Fine large paper copy in old red morocco extra; on this book Franklin worked as a compositor at Palmer's in 1725, and from it probably imbibed his shortlived free notions that appeared in his Liberty and Necessity. This is the only large paper copy known.

8. Cicero's Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old Age, a very fine, clean and perfectly uncut copy, and bound in blue morocco by Bedford, the finest copy known. B. Franklin, Philadelphia, 1744, 4° (see 56).

9. Dr Lyons's Infallibility of Human Judgment, 1724, 16° (see No. 4).

10. An Account of the New Invented Pennsylvania Fire Places, 1744 (see 57).

Besides these the Collection contains nearly 300 volumes of Franklin's earlier pieces, his books and pamphlets, &c., together with books concerning him, as per detailed separate list, occupying pages 162 to 176 of this catalogue, to which the patient reader is referred.

It has been the fashion of late to depreciate FRANKLIN, and to stigmatize his grandson, William Temple, more especially in Philadelphia, a proceeding which reminds one of the Bibliofilos Andaluces decrying the Life of Columbus as a fraud on Spain that owes, everybody knows, as much to the Great Discoverer, as Philadelphia owes to her Great Philosopher. But fortunately their shafts and poisoned arrows can all be parried by the simple truth of history. Franklin's points saved many of their houses, and his papers may yet save himself and confound his enemies. During the Revolutionary War Europe was overrun with Commissioners and Agents of the Congress, all of whom had to be fed and paid by Franklin. They hated him, though he was the only banker that could honour their drafts. When Franklin's works appeared in 1818, and enlarged by Sparks in 1836-40, with no personal vindication, his enemies and their descendants sought openly to elevate their own by depreciating Franklin. Correspondence of this sort about 1830 has appeared in the Magazine of American History. The unpublished personalities among the Franklin papers, it is believed, are abundant to dissipate and neutralize all these aspersions. Franklin, during his nine years' residence in Paris, devoted himself to the advancement of the cause he had espoused, and rarely permitted himself to notice the 'slings of outrageous fortune' by which he was surrounded. He continued to be the Banker of the Congress, and the provider of its army and navy. He had his spiteful little enemies at home and abroad, and knew it, yet generously fed them while they were biting his back. One would think by the way the moderns write that they are under the impression that the Old Philosopher had forgotten or neglected to book his observations. He however was not likely to omit recording the antidote to the transactions of his enemies. He could afford to wait. But all these are minor things in comparison with the collection itself, the sealed storehouse of American history, science, literature, biography and diplomacy. With all these unpublished manuscripts, and this unparalelled collection of printed books of and relating to Franklin, the Truth of History must come out.

FRANKLIN'S PRINTED WORKS, ETC.

A DISSERTATION on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain.

Whatever is, is in its Causes just
Since all Things are by Fate; but purblind Man
Sees but a part o' th' Chain, the nearest Link,
His Eyes not carrying to the equal Beam
That poises all above. DRYD.

London: Printed in the year 1725, 32 pp. blue morocco by Bedford. 8° (N° 1)

Dr. Franklin in his Autobiography, does not quote the lines from Dryden the same as given here in the motto.

THE RELIGION of Nature Delineated [2 Greek mottos and the vignette, a printing press]. London: Printed by Samuel Palmer, in Bartholomew Close, and Sold by B. Lintot, W. and J. Innys, J. Osborn and T. Longman, and J. Battey, 1726. 219 pp. signed at end by the author WILLIAM WOLLASTON, followed by one blank page; Index, 11 pages not numbered. Splendid copy on LARGE and THICK PAPER, in old red morocco gilt edges. royal 4°

On this book Franklin worked while with Palmer in 1725. The general style is similar, and the identical woodcut on the title of this volume appeared at the end of Franklin's Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity. See Autobiography. (2)

A DISSERTATION on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain. In a Letter to a Friend. [Motto as above.] Dublin: Printed in the year 1733, 16 pp. 8° (3)

Dr. Franklin, in his Autobiography says, "At Palmer's [in Bartholomew Close] I was employed in composing for the second edition of Wollaston's "Religion of Nature." Some of his reasonings not appearing to me well founded, I wrote a little metaphysical piece, in which I made remarks on them. It was entitled "*a Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain.*" I inscribed it to my friend Ralph; I printed a small number. . . . My printing this pamphlet was another *erratum*. In another place Franklin says he printed only 100 copies, of which he gave a few away and burnt the rest. No mention is made of this Dublin reprint.

THE INFALLIBILITY of Human Judgment, Its Dignity and Excellency. Being a new Art of Reasoning, and discovering Truth, by reducing all disputable Cases to general and self-evident Propositions, etc. With The Supplement, answering all Objections, etc. The Fourth edition. To which is now added a Postscript, etc. By Mr. Lyons. London, J. Brotherton, 1724, 6 prelim. leaves and 252 pp. 16° (4)

Pages 209-240 are occupied by "A dissertation on Liberty and Necessity." Dr. Franklin in his Autobiography says, "My pamphlet ['A dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain'] by some means falling into the hands of one Lyons, a surgeon, author of a book entitled, 'The Infallibility of Human Judgment,' it occasioned an acquaintance between us. He took great notice of me, called on me often to converse on those subjects, carried me to the Horns, a pale alehouse in —— Lane, Cheapside, and introduced me to Dr. Mandeville, author of the 'Fable of the Bees,' who had a club there, of which he was the soul, being a most facetious, entertaining companion; Lyons, too, introduced me to Dr. Pemberton, at Batson's Coffee-house, who promised to give me an opportunity, some time or other, of seeing Sir Isaac Newton, of which I was extremely desirous; but this never happened." Franklin was at this time a boy of nineteen.

POOR RICHARD, 1733. An Almanack for the year of Christ 1733. Philadelphia: B. Franklin [1732] Reprint. 8° (5)

THE PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, October 11, 1739. Numb. 565 to Dec. 27, 1739. Numb. 576 [weekly] containing the freshest Advises foreign and domestic [Colophon] Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, Post-Master, at the New-Printing-Office near the Market, price 10s. a year, Where Advertisements are taken in, and Book-Binding is done reasonably, in the best Manner. 4 pages to a number. Eleven numbers complete in 1739. 4° (6)

The Pennsylvania Gazette, etc. 1740, No. 577 to 628, 52 Nos. complete. 4°

The Pennsylvania Gazette, etc. 1741, No. 629 to 681, 53 Nos. complete. 4°

The Pennsylvania Gazette, etc. 1744, No. 786 Jan. 3 to 837, 52 Nos. wanting 816, 821, 823, 825 and 828. f°

The Pennsylvania Gazette, etc. 1745, No. 838 to 890, 53 Nos. wanting 851, last half of 875 and 879. f°

The Pennsylvania Gazette, etc. 1746, No. 891 to 942, 52 Nos. wanting 912, 23, 25, 27, 33 and 934. f°

The Penn. Gazette, etc. 1747, No. 943 to 994, 52 Nos. wanting 947, 51, 69 & 978. f°

The Pennsylvania Gazette, etc. 1748, No. 995 to 1046, Dec. 27, 52 Nos. wanting 1018 and 1035. f°

The number 996 for Jan. 12, 1748, N.S. has this Colophon "Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, Post-Master, and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-

Office, near the Market," and so on to the end without change. The papers usually contain 4 pages, but there are many supplements, advertising sheets or half sheets, and double numbers. Barring the 20 Numbers wanting as stated the whole of these two series of 377 numbers are in excellent condition.

POOR RICHARD, 1740. An Almanack for the Year of Christ 1740, Being Leap Year, etc. etc. Fitted to the Latitude of Forty Degrees, and a Meridian of Five Hours West from London, but may without sensible Error, serve all the adjacent Places, even from Newfoundland to South-Carolina. By Richard Saunders, Philom. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin at the New Printing Office near the Market. 24 pp. wanting lower half of title, the upper half of 2d leaf and the last 3 leaves. 12° (7)

Poor Richard, 1741. An Almanack, etc. Phil. B. Franklin, 24 pp. 12° (8)

Poor Richard, 1742. Phil. B. Franklin, 24 pp. wanting title and next leaf. 12° (9)

Poor Richard, 1743. Phil. B. Franklin, 24 pp. wanting last leaf. 12° (10)

Poor Richard improved, 1748. Phil. B. Franklin, 36 pp. 1st Edition, wants last leaf. 12° (11)

Poor Richard improved, 1750. Phil. B. Franklin and D. Hall, 36 pp. 12° (12)

Poor Richard improved, 1752. B. Franklin and D. Hall, 36 pp. 12° (13)

Poor Richard improved, 1754. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. wants last leaf. 12° (14)

Poor Richard improved, 1756. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. the 12th and 18th leaves are mutilated. 12° (15)

Poor Richard improved, 1757. B. Franklin and D. Hall, 36 pp. wants last 3 leaves. 12° (16)

Poor Richard improved, 1758. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. fine copy of the rarest and best of all Poor Richard's Almanacs, with the proverbs collected in a speech. [See Stevens' Nuggetts, No. 110] 12° (17)

Poor Richard improved, 1759. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. wants last 2 leaves (18)

Poor Richard improved, 1761. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. fine copy. 12° (19)

Poor Richard improved, 1762. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. 12° (20)

Poor Richard improved, 1763. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. 12° (21)

Poor Richard improved, 1764. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 32 pp. 12° (22)

Poor Richard improved, 1765. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 36 pp. 12° (23)

This is believed to be the last almanac that bore Franklin's name, Continued as

Poor Richard improved, 1767. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. 12° (24)

Poor Richard improved, 1768. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. 12° (25)

Poor Richard improved, 1775. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. 12° (26)

Poor Richard improved, 1780. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. 3 leaves mutil. 12° (27)

Poor Richard improved, 1781. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. 12° (28)

Poor Richard improved, 1782. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. title torn. 12° (29)

Poor Richard improved, 1783. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. 12° (30)

Poor Richard improved, 1784. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 36 pp. 12° (31)

Poor Richard improved, 1790. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 40 pp. 12° (32)

Poor Richard improved, 1792. By R. Saunders. Phil. Hall & Sellers, 44 pp. 12° (33)

THE GENERAL Magazine, and Historical Chronicle, For all the British Plantations in America. [To be continued Monthly.] January, 1741 [Large Woodcut, the Prince of Wales' Feathers] vol. I. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin. N° 1, title and 74 pp.; N° II, for Feb. 1741, pp. 75-146; Num. III, for March 1741, pp. 147 to 216. Splendid copy, handsomely printed, some leaves rather closely cut. Sumptuously bound by Pratt in blue Venetian grained morocco extra to a Roger Payne pattern. Six Numbers only were published, as appears by the announcements in Franklin's Pennsylvania Gazette for 1741. Published at 9d. currency a number. We know not of a perfect set. 12° (34)

AN APPENDIX; Containing a Summary of such Acts of Assembly As have been formerly in Force within this Province, for Regulating of Descents, and Transferring the Property of Lands, &c. But since expired, altered or repealed. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, M,DCC,XLII, title, reverse blank, Advertisement to the Reader [by B. Franklin?] pp. iii & iv. text pp. 1-16 (wanting all after). f° (35)

POCKET / Almanack / For the Year 1742. / Fitted for the Use of Penn- / sylvania, and the neigh- / bouring Provinces. / By Richard Saunders, Phil. / Philadelphia : / Printed by B. Franklin. / 16 pp. 32° (36)

Also the same for the following years.

Pocket Almanack, etc. for 1743. Phil. B. Franklin, 16 pp. 32° (37)
Pocket Almanack, for 1744. With several useful Adns. Phil. B. F. 24 pp. 32° (38)
Pocket Almanack, for 1745. Phil. B. Franklin, 24 pp. 32° (39)
Pocket Almanack, for 1746. Phil. B. Franklin, 24 pp. 32° (40)
Pocket Almanack, for 1747. Phil. B. Franklin, 24 pp. 32° (41)
Pocket Almanack, for 1748. Phil. B. Franklin, 24 pp. 32° (42)
Pocket Almanack, for 1749. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (43)
Pocket Almanack, for 1750. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (44)
Pocket Almanack, for 1751. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (45)
Pocket Almanack, for 1752. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (46)
Pocket Almanack, for 1753. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (47)
Pocket Almanack, for 1754. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (48)
Pocket Almanack, for 1755. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (49)
Pocket Almanack, for 1756. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (50)
Pocket Almanack, for 1757. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (51)
Pocket Almanack, for 1758. Phii. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (52)
Pocket Almanack, for 1764. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (53)
Pocket Almanack, for 1765. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (54)
Pocket Almanack, for 1766. Phil. B. Franklin & D. Hall, 24 pp. 32° (55)

M. T. CICERO's Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old-Age : With Explanatory Notes. Philadelphia : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, 1744. Title, Introduction, Index to Notes viii, and 159 pp. fine copy, uncut, blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 4° (56)

AN ACCOUNT of the New-Invented Pennsylvania Fire Places ; wherein their construction and manner of Operation is particularly explained ; their advantages above any other method of warming rooms demonstrated, etc. And a copperplate, in which the several parts of the machine are exactly laid down from a scale of equal parts. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1744, 37 pp. 8°. (57)

EXPERIMENTS and Observations on Electricity made at Philadelphia, in America. By Mr. Benjamin Franklin, Esq. London : E. Cave, 1751, plates, 4° (58)

SUPPLEMENTAL Experiments and Observations on Electricity, Part II. made at Philadelphia in America. By Benjamin Franklin, Esq. and Communicated in several Letters to P. Collinson, Esq. of London, F.R.S. London : E. Cave, 1753, title and pp. 89 to 107, sewn. 4° (59)

AN HISTORICAL Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin ; So far as regards the several Points of Controversy, which have, from Time to Time, arisen between the several Governors of that Province, and their several Assemblies. Founded on Authentic documents. London, R. Griffiths, 1759. [Generally attributed to Dr. Franklin, but disowned by him in his letter to David Hume, the historian, the 27th Sept. 1760. Sparks, vii, 208.] viii, 18 and 444 pp. [This copy belonged to the Penn Family and has many manuscript notes by the Proprietor, Thomas Penn.] 8° (60)

NEW Experiments and Observations on Electricity. Made at Philadelphia in America. By Benjamin Franklin, Esq. and Communicated in several letters to Peter Collinson, Esq. of London, F.R.S. Part I, 3d edition 1760, 86 pp. Part II, 3d edition 1762, pp. 87-110. Part III, (1st edition) 1754, iv and iii to 154, in 1 vol. London : D. Henry and R. Cave, 1760-62-54, sewn, uncut. 4° (61)

THE INTEREST of Great Britain Considered, with Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, *etc.* [By Benjamin Franklin]. London, T. Becket, 1760, title and 58 pp. 8° (62)

THE INTEREST of Great Britain, *etc.* The Second Edition. London, T. Becket, 1761, title and 58 pp. 8° (63)

AN ANSWER to Mr. Franklin's Remarks, on a late Protest. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Bradford 1764, 22 pp. 8° (64)

PHYSICAL and Meteorological Observations, Conjectures, and Suppositions, By Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. F.R.S. Read at the Royal Society, June 3, 1756. London: Printed in the Year 1766, 15 pp. uncut. 4° (65)

THE NEW London Gazette [extra] No. 152 for Oct. 10, 1766. The Examination of Dr. Franklin before an August Assembly, relating to the Repeal of the Stamp Act, 2 pp. of 3 columns each. sm. f° (66)

THE EXAMINATION of Dr. Benjamin Franklin before an Honourable Assembly, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, in 1766. London, 1766. 50 pp. 8° (67)

INTERROGATOIRE de Mr. Franklin Deputé de Pensilvanie au Parlement de la Grande Bretagne. Traduit de l'Anglois par Ch . . . . D. H . . . . Maître de la langue Anglois à Strasbourg. A Strasbourg, Simon Kürsner [1767?] 35 pp. half roan. 8° (68)

EXPERIMENTS and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, by B. Franklin, LL.D. and F.R.S. to which is added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. The whole corrected, methodized, improved, and now first collected into one volume, and illustrated with copperplates. London: David Henry, 1769, plates, iv, 496 pp. and Index, old calf. 4° (69)

A PARABLE against Persecution, in Imitation of Scripture Language. A small quarto leaf so printed as to be inserted at the end of Genesis as Chapter 51st, the only copy known. Mutilated and worn [1770?] (70)

REPORT of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations on the Petition of the Honourable Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargent, and Samuel Wharton, Esquires, and their Associates; for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, in North America: for the purpose of Erecting a new Government. With Observations and Remarks. London: J. Almon, 1772, 109 pp. uncut, sewn. 8° (71)

ŒUVRES de M. Franklin, Traduites de l'Anglois sur la quatrieme edition. Par M. Barbeu Dubourg, avec des additions nouvelles et des Figures en Taille douce. Paris, 1773, 2 Tom. in 1, blue morocco extra by Bedford. 4° (72)

COPY of Letters sent to Great Britain, by His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, the Hon. Andrew Oliver, and several other Persons, born and educated among us. Which original Letters have been returned to America [by Dr. Franklin] and laid before the honourable House of Representatives of this Province. In which (notwithstanding his Excellency's Declaration to the House, that the Tendency and Design of them was not to subvert the Constitution, but rather to preserve it entire) the judicious Reader will discover the fatal source of the Confusion and Bloodshed in which this Province especially has been involved, and which threatened total Destruction to the Liberties of all America. Boston: Edes & Gill, 1773, 40 pp. 8° (73)

THE REPRESENTATIONS of Gov. Hutchinson and others, contained in certain Letters Transmitted to England, And afterwards returned from thence [by Dr. Franklin] and laid before the General Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay. Together with the Resolves of the two Houses thereon. Boston: Edes & Gill, 1773, title and 94 pp. 8° (74)

THE LETTERS of Gov. Hutchinson and Lt. Gov. Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And Remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address, and the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. London: J. Wilkie, 1774, title and 134 pp. 8° (75)

THE LETTERS of Gov. Hutchinson, and Lt. Gov. Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address, And the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. And the Report of the Lords Committee to his Majesty in Council. The second edition. London: J. Wilkie, 1774, half-title, title and 142 pp. 8° (76)

EXPERIMENTS and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, by B. Franklin, to which are added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. 5th Edition. London, F. Newbery, 1774, plates, title and preface v, text 514 pp. index, blue morocco extra, g. e. by F. Bedford. 4° (77)

PRINCIPLES of Trade. Freedom and Protection are its best Support: Industry, the only Means to render Manufactures cheap. Of Coins; Exchange; and

Bountys; particularly on Corn. By a Well-Wisher to his King and Country. With an Appendix. Containing Reflections on Gold, Silver, and Paper passing as Mony. The Second Edition corrected and enlarg'd. London, Brotherton and Sewell, MDCCLXXIV. 3 prel. leaves and 48 pp. 'Appendix' 16 pp. old tree calf. 8° (78)

This copy once belonged to William Vaughan, who has written on its fly leaf "N.B. The Notes by Dr. Franklin. The information given by Sewell, to W. V."

OURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia Sept. 5, 1774, containing the Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, &c. To which is added (being now first printed by authority) an authentic Copy of the PETITION TO THE KING. London, J. Almon, 1775. 8° (79)

Dr. Franklin, about the 15th or 16th of Dec. 1774, received these Proceedings of the Congress, with the Petition to the King dated the 26th October previous. The times were growing very serious, and it was thought best to let Almon publish them immediately. The effect was startling, for the pamphlet proclaimed to the discriminating British public (if there was at that time such a body) that the English language had acquired new vigour and clearness in being transplanted to the Western shores. The pith, point and soundness of these public papers astonished the statesmen and confounded the politicians, and at the same time delighted the friends of the Colonies particularly Lord Chatham and Lord Camden. But the ministry were bomb proof. For a full account of the negotiations that immediately followed through Lady Howe and her brother see Franklin's long letter to his son dated 22 March, 1775, on shipboard bound for home. The original Petition of the Congress, from which the above was printed, containing the signatures of 50 of the Delegates, after the manner of the Declaration of Independence, and second only to that immortal Paper, belongs now to Mr. Stevens' Franklin Collection.

'HE WAY to Wealth, As clearly shewn in the Preface of an old Pennsylvanian Almanack [1758], intitled, Poor Richard Improved. By Richard Saunders [London, 1775?] 8 pp. 8° (80)

IN HUMBLE Address and earnest Appeal . . . . whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America be most for the National Advantage and lasting benefit of these kingdoms. The third edition corrected. By Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. London, T. Cadell, 1776, 96 pp. with folding sheet at page 49. 8° (81)

Dean Tucker, in his first edition, attacked Dr. Franklin with clerical indiscretion, for which the Doctor called upon him for his authorities, and to verify his statements. The correspondence is crisp, polite and spicy. In the 2nd edition the Dean simply omitted the offensive charges and made no explanation or apology. In this 3rd edition, being badgered by the friends of Franklin, who had himself returned to America, the Dean explains, but his explanation seems as lame and crooked as his former charges.

HOUGHTS on the present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. By William Pultney, Esq. The Fourth Edition [Refers to the Congress at Albany in 1754, & in Appendix No. 1 reprints Letters of Dr. Franklin taken from the London Chronicle of the 6th to 8th of Feb. 1766]. London, J. Dodsley, 1778, title and 102 pp. 8° (82)

HOUGHTS on the present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. By William Pultney. Fifth Edition [with an Appendix, No. III, a Corrective Letter from Dr. Franklin, dated Passy, March 12, 1778.] London, J. Dodsley, 1778, 111 pp. 8° (83)

A SCIENCE du Bonhomme Richard, ou le moyen facile de payer les Impots dans les possessions de l'Amerique Angloise [contents on the title page] 166 pp. half old calf, perfectly UNCUT. Philadelphie, et se trouve à Lausanne chez François Grasset & Comp. 1778. 12° (84)

A SCIENCE du Bonhomme Richard, moyen facile de payer les impôts. Traduit de l'Anglois. Troisieme edition, exactement semblable à la premiere. A Philadelphie. Se vend à Paris chez Ruault, 1778 [woodcut vignette] 151 pp. and Livres, etc. 5 pp. 12° (85)

M. T. CICERO's Cato Major, or discourse on Old Age. Addressed to Titus Pomponius Atticus. With explanatory notes. By Benj. Franklin, LL.D. London: Fielding & Walker, 1778, sewn, title, introduction and index iv and text 163 pp. 8° (86)

POLITICAL, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces; Now first collected, With Explanatory Plates, Notes, And an Index to the whole. [Edited by Benjamin Vaughan.] London: J. Johnson, 1779, xi, text, appendix and index with addenda, 574 pp. portrait, plates, large paper, blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 8° (87)

POLITICAL, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces: arranged under the following Heads, &c. Written by Benj. Franklin, LL.D. and F.R.S. etc. Now first collected, with explanatory Plates, Notes and an Index [Edited by Benjamin Vaughan] London, J. Johnson, 1779, portrait (88)

This copy has the autograph of S. Knight on the title page, and under the portrait in the same handwriting,

Eripuit cœlo fulmen, sceptrumq Tyrannis,

and underneath in the same hand, but with different pen and ink,

Eripuitq Jovi fulmen, *sceptrumq* Tonanti
viresque *Manilius* [Lucretius]

REMARKS on the Rescript of the Court of Madrid and on the Manifesto of the Court of Versailles. In a Letter to the Court of Great Britain. To which is added an Appendix, containing the Rescript, the Manifesto, and a Memorial of Dr. Franklin to the Court of Versailles. London, T. Cadell, 1779, viii and 91 pp. 8° (89)

Franklin's memorial occupies pages 88 to 91. It had already been printed by Almon, who omitted about one quarter of it.

LA CASETTE Verte de Monsieur de Sartine, trouvée chez Mademoiselle du Thé (Cinquième edition) revuë & corrigée sur celles de Leipsic & l'Amsterdam. A La Haye: Veuve Whiskerfeld, 1779, half-title, title and 71 pp. [Franklin concerned]. 8° (90)

THE GREEN Box of Monsieur de Sartine, found at Mademoiselle Du Thé's lodginas. From the French of the Hague edition; revised and corrected by those of Leipsic and Amsterdam. [By Mr. Tickell.] London, Becket, 1779. 8° (91)

TWO LETTERS from Dr. Franklin, to the Earl of Shelburne, "Government is the Art of Oppression with Impunity." London: M. Folingsby and J. Debrett [1782] ii and 31 pp. sewn. 8° (92)

NUMB. 705. Supplement to the Boston Independent Chronicle, Mch. 1782. f° (93)

This is a skit on the Great British Public, being a close imitation of a Boston newspaper, with letter from Paul Jones, British Advertisements for Scalps, and account of bundles of Scalps of the Americans consigned by the Indians in British pay to Agents in London, all of which fell into the hands of the Yankees and hence this exposure in the newspaper. This "Supplement," printed by Franklin at his private press at Passy, is believed to be unique.

PROVISIONAL Articles, Signed at Paris, the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioner of His Britannic Majesty, and the Commissioners of the United States of America. Published by Authority. London: T. Harrison and S. Brooke, 1783. Signed by Richard Oswald, John Adams, B. Franklin, John Jay and Henry Laurens. Witnesses, Caleb Whitefoord and W. T. Franklin, 8 pp. 4° (94)

FRAGMENT de Xénophon, Nouvellement trouvé dans les Ruines de Palmyre, par un Anglois; & déposé au Museum Britannicum, à Londres. Traduit du Grec, par un François; Et lu à l'Assemblée publique du Musée de Paris, du jeudi 6 Mars 1783. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Ph.-D. Pierres, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roi, 1783, 52 pp. calf extra. 32° (95)

Mostly about Franklin, probably a take-off of Sir William Jones's pretended Fragment of Polybius which he showed to Doctor Franklin to hint a treaty of Peace with Great Britain.

OPERE Politiche di Beniamine Franklin, LL.D. F.R.S. nuovamente raccolte e dall' Originale Inglese recate nella lingua Italiana. Padova, 1783, portrait, viii and 287 pp. uncut, stitched. 8° (96)

ADDRESS and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled. Phil. printed; Boston Reprinted by order of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1783. [Papers No. 4 & 5 show in a very frank and clear manner how and to what an enormous amount Dr. Franklin raised the sinews of war for America in France.] 8° (97)

ADDRESS & Recommendations to the States. Another edition with Connecticut additions. Hartford, 1783. 4° (98)

REMARKS concerning the Savages of North America [By Dr. Franklin]. Birmingham, 1784. 8° (99)

TWO Tracts: information to those who would remove to America. And, Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. By Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Second Edition. London: John Stockdale, 1784, 39 pp. 8° (100)

TWO TRACTS: Information to those who would remove to America. And remarks concerning the Savages of North America. Third Edition. London: John Stockdale, 1784, 39 pp. half roan. 8° (101)

OSSERVAZIONE a chiunque desideri passare in America; e riflessioni circa i selvaggi dell' America settentrionale del Dre. Franklin dall' originale Inglese regate in lingua Italiana da Pietro Antoricutti. Padova, Gio. Antonio Conzatti, 1785, 38 pp. half morocco. 8° (102)

REPORT of Dr. B. Franklin, and other Commissioners, charged by the King of France with the examination of the Animal-Magnetism, as now practised at Paris. Translated from the French with an Historical Introduction. London, J. Johnson, 1785, 108 pp. blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 8° (103)

OBSERVATIONS on a late publication intituled, Thoughts on Executive Justice: To which is added, A Letter [from Benjamin Franklin] containing remarks on the same work. London: T. Cadell, 1786, 162 pp. 16° (104)

The Letter from a Gentleman abroad [Dr. Franklin] fills pages 137 to 162, dated March 14, 1785, and signed at end "ever yours * * *."

OBSERVATIONS on the Causes and Cure of Smoky Chimneys. In a Letter to Dr. Ingen-Housz, Physician to the Emperor, at Vienna. Second Edition. Philadelphia Printed; London: Re-Printed for J. Debrett, 1787, 56 pp. and 1 plate, clean and uncut. 8° (105)

JOSEPH and Benjamin, a Conversation. Translated from a French Manuscript. London: printed at the Logographic Press [of J. Walter] for J. Murray, No. 32, Fleet Street, 1787, xvi and 238 pp. 12° (106)

Joseph II, Emperor of Germany, and Dr. Benjamin Franklin.

PLAN of the new Constitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a Convention of the States. With a Preface by the Editor. London: J. Debrett, 1787, 30 pp. 8° (107)

The London editor at the end of his preface has this note: "Some of the London Newspapers mentioned a strong opposition between General Washington and Dr. Franklin for the Presidency [of the Convention] and that Gen. Washington was elected by a majority of one Vote. We have authority to contradict this account. The fact is, that Gen. Washington was elected with *one voice*, and not by a majority of one. Dr. Franklin, as the senior person of the Convention, and who is already President of the State of Pennsylvania, was the Member who put Gen. Washington into nomination, and he was conducted to the chair with a unanimous voice."

PHILOSOPHICAL and Miscellaneous Papers. Lately written by B. Franklin. London: C. Dilly, 1787, plates, 3 prel. leaves and 186 pp. uncut. 8° (108)

HYDRAULIC and Nautical Observations on the currents in the Atlantic Ocean, forming a hypothetical theorem for investigation. With a corresponding Chart of the Ocean. Addressed to navigators By Governor Pownall, F.R.S. & F.S.A. To which are annexed some Notes by Dr. Franklin. London: Robert Sayer, 1787, 17 pp. with large Chart of the Atlantic Ocean. 4° (109)

DISSERTATION on the English Language. To which is added an Essay on a reformed mode of Spelling, with Dr. Franklin's Arguments on that subject. By Noah Webster. [Dedicated to Dr. Franklin]. Boston: Isaiah Thomas, 1789 [Franklin's letter to Miss Stephenson, dated Sept. 28, 1768, Craven St. London]. 8° (110)

ELOGE Civique de Benjamin Franklin, Prononcé le 21 Juillet 1790, dans la Rotonde, au nom de la Commune de Paris, par M. l'Abbé Fauchet. Paris, J. R. Lottin, 1790, title and 50 pp. 8° (111)

MEMOIRS of the late Dr. B. Franklin: with a review of his Pamphlet, entitled "Information to those who would wish to remove to America." London: Printed and sold for the Author by A. Grant, etc. 1790, 94 pp. 8° (112)

This first memoir of Franklin after his death was written by no friendly hand. Many of the anonymous writer's unjust and erroneous statements soon found their way into other books and other biographical sketches. As usual, prompt lies are so difficult to eradicate that to this day most of the scandal that has found its way into type is traceable to this early volume.

COLUMBIAN Magazine (Sept. 1786 to June '90) vol. i to iv; then, The Universal Asylum and Columbian Magazine, vol. v to ix (July 1790 to Dec. 1792). Phil. 1786-92. 8° (113)

Dr. Franklin died April, 1790. In the May number of this Magazine there began on page 268, vol. iv, a biographical sketch of Franklin of considerable merit, intended probably as a continuation of the Dr.'s Autobiography which had not then been printed, and was continued in the numbers for June, July, September, October, November, 1790; February, March, May and June, 1791, vol. v. The interesting work broke off here unfinished, with an intimation that it would be finished in the next number, but it never was. This is probably accounted for by an obituary article in the May number of 1792, page 293, in which is given a notice of Dr. Henry Stuber. "This publication is indebted to him for many interesting communications, and more particularly for the greater part of the Life of that eminently useful man Dr. Franklin which appeared in the Asylum not long after his death." These papers, frequently reprinted are generally called "Stuber's Life of Franklin," but it now appears that he contributed not the whole but "the greater part." Further on the editor speaks of Dr. Stuber's "premature death before he had attained his 24th year."

MEMOIRS de la vie privée de Benjamin Franklin, écrits par lui-même, et adressés à son fils; Suives d'un Précis historique de sa Vie politique, et de plusieurs Pièces, relatives à ce Père de la Liberté. Paris, Buisson, 1791, 2 parts in 1, 156 and 207 pp. sewn. 8° (114)

ELOGE de M. Franklin lu à la Séance publique de l'Academie des Sciences, le 13 Nov. 1790. [By M. J. A. N. Caritat, Marquis de Condorcet.] Paris, 1791. 8° (115)

EULOGIUM on B. Franklin, LL.D. March 1, 1791, in Philadelphia, before both Houses of Congress, and the American Philosophical Society, &c. By William Smith, D.D. London: T. Cadell, 1792, 39 pp. blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 8° (116)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN'S Jugendjahre, von ihm selbst sur seinen Sohn beschrieben und übersetzt von Gottfried August Bürger. Berlin, H. A. Rottmann, 1792, 214 pp. large paper copy, sewn. 12° (117)

RULES for Reducing a great Empire to a small one. By the late Benjamin Franklin, etc. London, James Ridgeway, 1793, 16 pp. 8° (118)

WORKS of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin: Consisting of his Life written by himself, together with Essays, humorous, moral & literary. Chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1793. In 2 volumes. Vol. I, xii and 317 pp. uncut; vol. II, viii and 268 pp. engraved title with wolf-skin cap and spectacles portrait. 8° (119)

This is Robinson's FIRST EDITION, 1793. It was reissued as a second edition without date. And again the Third Edition no date. This first edition has a leaf of errata at the end of the first volume, corrected in the other editions. On the first page of each sheet vol. I is marked vol. II, and vol. II is marked I. A printed note to the binder requests him to correct this by lettering the Life as vol. I, and the Essays as vol. II. In this

work the editor, Dr. Price, for the first time supplements Franklin's Autobiography to 1731, translated from Buisson's French edition of 1791 (itself a translation of the original English) with a reprint of the Life of Franklin in the Columbian Magazine. The editor here on page 191 assigns this without qualification to Dr. Stuber, and so it has passed through many editions, before and since W. T. Franklin's corrected edition. Dr. Price died in 1791, but the work was held back two years in deference to the rights of Temple Franklin, who was expected to issue soon the full and genuine Autobiography to 1757, which Dr. Price in his Letter printed at the end of the preface said he had seen.

WORKS of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin: Consisting of his Life written by himself, together with Essays, etc. Dublin: Printed for P. Wogan, P. Byrne, J. Moore, and W. Jones, 1793, very curious portrait, viii and 303 pp. 8° (120)

THE PRIVATE Life of the late Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. Late Minister & Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to France, etc. & Originally written by himself. And now translated from the French. To which are added, some account of his public life, a variety of anecdotes concerning him, by M. M. Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, Le Roy, &c. &c. And the Eulogium of M. Fauchet. London: J. Parsons, 1793, xvi and 324 pp. clean and uncut, boards. 8° (121)

This edition by Parsons is another and probably authorized translation into English from the French translation of the original manuscript in the English of Franklin published by Buisson at Paris in 1791. Both this and Robinson's edition were held back nearly two years waiting for Temple Franklin's authorized work. They are different re-translations.

WORKS of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin. Consisting of his life written by himself, together with Essays, humorous, moral & literary. In the manner of the Spectator. Third edition. London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson [1794], vol. I, 317 pp.; vol. II, 290 pp.; 2 vol. tree marbled calf gilt. 8° (122)

INFORMATION to those who would remove to America. By Dr. Benjamin Franklin. London: M. Gurney, 1794, 23 pp. sewn. 8° (123)

On the 24th page is M. Gurney's Advertisement, "Lately published, price one half-penny, or 3/ per 100. A Parable against Persecution. By Franklin."

THE WORKS of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, consisting of his Life Written by himself. Together with Essays Humorous, Moral, & Literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. New York, Printed by Tiebout & Obrian for H. Gain, V. Nutter, R. McGill, T. Allen, J. Read, E. Duyckinck & Co. and Edward Mitchell [1793? 1st American Edition] portrait with fox skin cap and spectacles, title, engraved by P. R. Maverick, 172 and 142 pp. (124)

WORKS of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin; consisting of his life, written by himself, together with Essays, humorous, moral & literary: Chiefly in the Manner of the Spectator. In 2 vol. The second American Edition. New York, Samuel Campbell, 1794, portrait engraved by B. Tanner, N. Y. Sept. 1794, 206 and 142 pp. 12° (125)

THE WAY to Wealth or Poor Richard Improved. By Benj. Franklin, pp. 1-30; La Science du Bonhomme Richard, pp. 31-82; Lettres de Franklin, pp. 82-114; Dialogue entre la Goutte et Franklin, pp. 115-144; Quelques Mots sur l'Amérique, pp. 145-184; Observations sur les Sauvages du Nord de l'Amerique, Par Franklin, 28 pp. Paris: A. A. Renouard, 1795, LARGE PAPER, calf extra, gilt edges, fine portrait. 12° (126)

THE WAY to Wealth or Poor Richard Improved by Benj. Franklin. La Science du Bonhomme Richard. Lettres de Franklin. Dialogue entre la Goutte et Franklin. Quelques Mots sur l'Amerique. Epitaph; Table; Catalogue des Lines impremés par J. B. BODONI, que se trouvent chez A. A. Renouard. Paris, A. A. Renouard, 1795, fine portrait by Tardieu, after Duplesis, 185 pp. and 31, large paper, old calf, 12° (127)

THE LIFE of Dr. B. Franklin. Written by himself. Salem: Cushing and Carlton, 1796, 132 pp. sewn, 12° (128)

WORKS of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, consisting of his Life written by himself: together with Essays humorous, moral and literary, &c. In two volumes. Dundee, G. Milln, 1796, vol. I, x and 232 pp.; vol. II, London, for C. Dilly, 1796, iv and 227 pp. 16° (129)

CHESS made easy. New and Comprehensive Rules for playing the Game of Chess; with Examples from Philidor, Cunningham, &c. To which is prefixed a pleasing Account of its Origin; etc. written by the ingenious and learned Dr. Franklin. London: H. D. Symonds, [1797], 72 pp. sewn. 12° (130)

VIE de Benjamin Franklin, écrite par lui-même, suivie de ses Œuvres morales, politiques et littéraires, dont la plus grand partie n'avoit pas encore été publie. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par J. Castéra. Tom I. Exquisitely engraved portrait by Alexr. Tardieu, after Duplessis, viii and 382 pp. Tom II. 438 pp. boards. A Paris, chez F. Buisson, An VI de la Republique [1797]. 8° (131)

This second French edition published by Buisson must not be confounded with Buisson's first collection of 1791. This is mostly a translation of Robinson's English collection of 1793 by J. Castéra, including a re-translation of the autobiography to 1731, and a translation of the Life in continuation of the Autobiography from the Columbian Magazine partly by Young Stuber, together with the Essays, humorous, moral and literary. Castéra added some things from French sources, and greatly improved the translation of the first part of the Autobiography.

LA SCIENCE du Bonhommie Richard, Par Franklin. A Riom, de l'Imprimerie de J. C. Salles, An 7 [1799]. Portrait by Alex. Tardieu after Duplessis, and 44 pp. 16° (132)

THE WORKS of the late Dr. B. Franklin. Consisting of his Life, written by himself, together with Essays, humorous, moral and literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. Charlestown: By John Lamson, for the principal booksellers in Boston, 1798, 300 pp. sewn. 12° (133)

THE WAY to Wealth, as clearly shown in the Preface of an old Pennsylvania Almanack, intitled Poor Richard Improved. Extracted from the Doctor's Political Works. Salem, T. C. Cushing [1800?], 16 pp. sewn. 12° (134)

THE WAY to Wealth, Written by the late Dr. Franklin. Extracted from his Political Works, Nottingham: C. Sutton [1800?]. 12 pp. a chap book with curious woodcut portrait on title, sewn, paper covers. 12°. (135)

WORKS of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin: consisting of his Life written by himself, together with Essays, humorous, moral and literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. London: J. Cundee, 1802, vol. I, engraved portrait by J. Hopwood, vii and 182 pp. vol. II, iv and 188 pp. 2 vol. red morocco. 12° (136)

WORKS of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin: consisting of his Life written by himself, together with Essays, humorous, moral and literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. Dublin, P. Wogan, 1802, viii and 316 pp. 12° (137)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN'S Kleine Schriften meist in der Manier des Zuschauers, nebst seinem Leben. Aus dem Englischen von G. Schatz. Mit Franklin's Bildnisze Zweyte Auflaye. Weimar, im Verlage des Landes, Industrie, Comptoirs, 1802, 2 vol. in 1, two portraits. I, xi and 188 pp. II, title and 128 pp. 8° (138)

WORKS of Dr. Franklin, etc. 2 vol. Edinburgh; D. Schaw & Son, 1803. I, x and 199 pp.; II, ix and 196 pp. 16° (139)

POOR Richard's Maxims; or, the Way to Wealth. By the Celebrated Doctor Franklin. Birmingham: Surnney and Ferrall, 1805, 18 pp. sewn. 8° (140)

THE COMPLETE Works, in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals, of the late Dr. B. Franklin, now first collected and arranged: With Memoirs of his early Life, written by himself. in 3 vols [Edited by Mr. Marshall, assisted by Benjamin Vaughan]. London: J. Johnson and Longman, etc. [a trade edition] 1806 [see Edinburgh Review, July, 1806] portrait on the engraved titles; volume I, xiv and 440 pp. and index; vol. II, vi and 468 pp.; vol. III, vi and 552 pp. blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 8° (141)

Edinburgh Review for July, 1806. Containing a Review of Marshall's complete Works of Dr. Franklin, 3 vol. trade edition. London, Johnson, etc. 1806 (142)

FATHER Abraham's Speech to a great number of People, at a Vendue of Merchant-Goods; Introduced to the Public by Poor Richard, a famous Pennsylvania Conjurer and Almanac-Maker, In Answer to the following Questions: Pray, Father Abraham, what think you of the Times? Won't these heavy Taxes quite ruin the Country? How shall we be ever able

to pay Them! What would you advise us to? To which are added Several curious Pieces of Writing. Dedham: Printed by H. Mann, for Wm. Tileston Clapp, Boston, January 1807, 24 pp. red morocco. 8vo. (143)

THE WORKS of Dr. Benjamin Franklin [with an introduction of 11 pp. signed G. D.]. London: W. Suttaby, 1809, frontispiece, engraved title [chess playing], xvi and 454 pp. 32° (144)

WORKS of the late Dr. B. Franklin, consisting of his Life, written by himself; together with Essays, humorous, moral, and literary, 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh: D. Schaw and Son, 1809, 203 and 186 pp. blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 12° (145)

THE LIFE of Benjamin Franklin; Engraved Portrait on title, by Hopwood, woodcut portrait at end, 56 pp. In same vol. Select Pieces by B. Franklin, engraved title, woodcut at end, 59 pp. G. Nicholson, Poughnill, near Ludlow, [1810?] blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 12° (146)

THE LIFE and Works of Dr. B. Franklin. Bungay: Brightly & Childs [1810?] Portrait, engraved title, viii and 470 pp. boards, uncut. 8° (147)

A HISTORICAL Review of Pennsylvania, from its origin, founded on authentic Documents. By Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. Philadelphia, 1812, xx and 444 pp. 8° (148)

The original London edition with a new title after more than half a century. Probably one of the 500 copies sent out by Franklin to Philadelphia on sale.

THE FRANKLIN Family Primer. Containing a New and useful Selection of Moral Lessons; adorned with a variety of Cuts, calculated to strike a lasting impression on the Tender minds of Children. By a Friend to Youth. Improved edition. Boston, Manning & Loring [1812] bds. 72 pp. 24° (149)

WORKS of the late Dr. B. Franklin; consisting of his Life, written by himself: together with Essays, humorous, moral, and literary, 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh: D. Schaw and Son, 1814, 203 and 186 pp. blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 12° (150)

FRANKLIN'S Way to Wealth; or, "Poor Richard Improved, &c." New edition: Corrected and enlarged by Bob Short, with 12 handsome copper-plates inserted in the text. London, W. Darton, jun. [1814] 36 pp. sewed. 16° (151)

DELAPLAINE (Joseph) Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters, vol. I. Philadelphia, 1815 [including a Life of Franklin by Mr. Walsh]. 4° (152)

THE WORKS of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, consisting of Essays, humorous, moral and literary; with his Life written by himself. London: J. F. Dove, n. d. title engraved by Heath and 263 pp. (Dove's English Classics, with engravings by Heath, Finden, &c.) 32° (153)

CORRESPONDENCE Inédit et Secrète de Dr. Benjamin Franklin, 1753-1790, en trois parties, 1° Les Memoirs de sa vie privée; 2° Les Causes première de la Revolution d'Amèreque; 3° L'Histoire des diverses negotiations entre l'Angleterre, la France et des Etats-Vnis, publiée pour la première fois en France, avec des notes, additions, etc. Par Charles Malo. Paris, Janet père, 1817, 2 vol. 8° (154)

MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. F.R.S. etc. Written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. Now first published from the original manuscript, comprising the Private correspondence and Public Negotiations of Dr. Franklin, and a selection from his political, philosophical and miscellaneous Works. London, Henry Colburn, 1817-1819, 6 vol. 8° (155)

MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of B. Franklin, Written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death, by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. Now first published from the original MSS. Comprising the Private Correspondence and Public Negociations of Dr. F. and a selection from his political, philosophical, and miscellaneous works, 3 vol. London: Henry Colburn, 1818, blue morocco extra by Bedford. 4° (156)

Reviewed in the North American Review vol. vii, p. 289,

CORRESPONDANCE Choise de Benjamin Franklin, traduite de l'Anglais. Edition publiée par W. T. Franklin. Paris, chez Treuttel et Würtz, A Londres, chez H. Colburne, 1817, xxx and 409 pp. blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 8° (157)

DR. BENJAMIN Franklin's nachgelassene Schriften und Correspondenz, nebst seinem Leben. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt [of William Temple Franklin] Weimar, im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1817-1819, 5 vol. boards, uncut. 8° (158)

MEMOIRES sur la Vie et les écrits, de Benjamin Franklin, publiés sur le manuscrit original rédigé par lui-même en grande partie, et continué jusq'ua a sa mort, Par William Temple Franklin, son petit-fils. A Paris, chez Treuttel et Würtz. A Londres, chez H. Colburne, 1818, Tome I. II. Portrait, xiv and 390 pp. frontispiece, text and appendix 435 pp. blue morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford. 8° (159)

MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself, and continued by his grandson W. Temple Franklin. Together with the whole of his political, philosophical and miscellaneous works. Philadelphia, William Duane, 1818-1808, 6 vol. calf. 8° (160)

THE WORKS of Dr. Benjn. Franklin; consisting of Essays, humorous, moral, and literary: with his Life written by himself. London: J. Walker [and the trade] 1819, frontispiece, engraved title, xi and 310 pp. 16° (161)

FRANKLIN'S Way to Wealth; or, Poor Richard Improved. Industry leads to Wealth. New-York: S. Woods & Sons, and S. S. Wood & Co. Baltimore, 1820, 44 pp. 16° (162)

DER WEG zum Glück, oder Leben und Meynungen des Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Von ihm selbst geschrieben. Reading [Penn.] gedrucht und zu haben bey Heenrich B. Gage, 1820, 128 pp. square 16° (163)

THE LIFE of B. Franklin; with many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this Great Man, never before published by any of his biographers. By M. L. Weems, 5th edition, greatly enlarged. Baltimore: J. D. Toy, 1820, portrait, 264 pp. 8° (164)

THE WORKS of the late Dr. B. Franklin; consisting of his Life, written by himself, together with humorous, moral, and literary Essays, among which are several not inserted in any American Edition. Philadelphia: Edward Parker, 1821, 294 pp. sewn. 8° (165)

THE WORKS of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, consisting of Essays, &c. London: J. F. Dove, English Classics, 1824. 32° (166)

THE WORKS of Dr. Benjamin Franklin: consisting of Essays, humorous, moral, and literary: with his Life, written by himself. Chiswick: From the Press of C. Whittingham, 1824, vignette by Stothard, viii and 295 pp. half calf. 16° (167)

THE WORKS of Dr. Benjamin Franklin; consisting of Essays, humorous, moral, and literary: With his life, written by himself. Stereotyped by T. H. Carter & Co. Boston: T. Bedlington, 1825, portrait, 303 pp. sewn. 12° (168)

THE WAY to Wealth. By Dr. Franklin, to which are added his Advice to Young Tradesmen, and Sketches of his life and character. Windsor, Vt. Simeon Ide, 1826, 80 pp. sewn. 24° (169)

MEMOIRES de Benjamin Franklin, etc. 2 tom. Paris, Jules Renouard, 1828. 16° (170)

THE DIPLOMATIC Correspondence of the American Revolution; being the letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane and others concerning the Foreign Relations of the United States during the Revolution, etc. Edited by Jared Sparks, 12 vol. Boston, 1829-30. 8° (171)

THE DIPLOMATIC Correspondence of the United States, from 10th Sept. 1783, to the Adoption of the Constitution, 4th of March, 1789 [including Franklin's Correspondence] 7 vol. Washington, 1833-34. 8°

MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death by his grandson William Temple Franklin; comprising the Private Correspondence and Public Negotiations of Dr. Franklin, &c. New Edition. London, published for H. Colburn by R. Bently, 1833, 6 vol. blue morocco extra. 8° (172)

A COLLECTION of the Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of Benjamin Franklin, now for the first time published [By Jared Sparks]. Boston: Charles Bowen, 1833, 2 parts in 1 vol; xii and 295 pp. fine port. sewn. 8° (173)

Reviewed in the North American Review, vol. xxxvii, page 63.

FAMILIAR Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of B. Franklin, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory notes. Lond. Jackson & Walford, 1833, xvi and 295 pp. g. e. by Bedford. 8° (174)

THE WORKS of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, consisting of Essays, humorous, moral, and literary. With his Life, written by himself. New-York, Mahlon Day, 1834, portrait, 290 pp. boards. 24° (176)

MEMOIRS of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself and continued by his Grandson, with his correspondence, essays, Diplomatic Correspondence, etc. With a Preface by W. Duane, Philadelphia, 1834, 2 vol. xxxviii and 624 pp.; vii and 517 pp. 8° (177)

MEMOIRS of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself and continued by his grandson and others. Philadelphia, 1835, 2 vol. 8° (178)

Reviewed in the North American Review, July 1835.

BOGTRYKEREN Benjamin Franklin's Liv og Levnet. Af J. W. Marckmann, ordineret Katecht ved True Kirke. Kjobenhavn, 1837, iv and 159 pp. 12° (179)

THE LIFE and Writings of Benjamin Franklin. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1840-36-42, 10 vol. large paper, cloth. 8° (180)

A LECTURE on the Life of Dr. Franklin, by the Rev. Hugh McNeile, at the Liverpool Royal Amphitheatre 17th Nov. 1841. With the addition of a prefatory Note to the Reader by J. B. Murray, of New York. With a Fac-simile of Dr. F.'s Letter to Rev. G. Whitefield. Also engraving of the Press at which F. worked when a journeyman in London. London: W. E. Painter, 1841, 47 pp. sewn. 8° (181)

PROCEEDINGS in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Presentation of the Sword of Washington and the Staff of Franklin, February 7, 1843. Washington: Gales and Seaton, 1843. 15 pp. 8° (182)

PETITS TRAITÉS publiés par L'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Vie de Franklin, a l'usage de tout le Monde. Par M. Mignet. Paris, Pagnerre & Paulin & Co. 1848, 2 parts, 85 and 130 pp. sewn. 12° (183)

A BIOGRAPHICAL Sketch of William Franklin, Governor [of New Jersey] from 1763 to 1776, By William A. Whitehead. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, Sept. 27th, 1848, 23 pp. 8° (184)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN; His Autobiography; with a Narrative of his public Life and services. By Rev. H. Hastings Weld. New York, Harper, 1849, xviii and 549 pp. 8° (185)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Benjamin Franklin, published by W. T. Franklin. Edited by Jared Sparks. London, H. G. Bohn, 1850, vi and 154 pp. 12° (186)

ARCHIMEDES and Franklin. A Lecture, introductory to a course on the Application of Science to Art, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, Nov. 29, 1853. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1853, 47 pp. 8° (187)

STANDARD American Authors, published under the superintendence of Dr. Karl Elzye. Vol I, Autobiography with an Appendix. Vol. II, The Life of B. Franklin. Authorized edition. Dessau: Katy Bros. 1854, 239 pp. 8° (188)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Eine Biographie von F. A. Mignet. Aus dem Französischen von Dr. Ed. Burckhardt. Leipzig, Carl B. Lorck, 1855, 143 pp. paper covers. 8° (189)

THE SELECT Works of Benjamin Franklin, including his Autobiography; with Notes and Memoirs. By Epes Sargent. Boston, 1858, 502 pp. port. 8° (190)

LETTERS to B. Franklin, from His Family and Friends, 1751-1790. New York: C. B. Richardson, 1859, engraved portrait of Mrs. Franklin by Jos. Andrews, text and appendix 195 pp. half calf. royal 8°. (191)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Ein Lebensbild von T. Venedey. Freiburg im Breisgau, F. Wagner, 1862, 355 pp. sewn. 8° (192)

LIFE and Times of Benjamin Franklin. By James Parton, 2 vol. New York, 1864. 8° (193)

FRANKLIN'S "Way to Wealth." Maxims and Precepts for conduct in Life and the just attainment of Success in Business. Compiled by B. Wells. Printed by Odell & Ives, 18, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, London, W. Sold by Morrell, 13, Francis St. Bedford Square. A Broadsheet within borders, 22 by 18½ inches, printed in red and black [1865 ?]. f° (193)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Benjamin Franklin. Edited from his manuscript, with Notes and an Introduction. By John Bigelow. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1868, port. after Duplesis & 410 pp. 1st Edit. 12° (194)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Benjamin Franklin. Edited from his Manuscript, with Notes and an Introduction, by John Bigelow. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1868, large paper edition of 100 copies, illustrated by above 50 portraits inserted. royal 8° (195)

THE ATHENÆUM No. 2128 of August 8, 1868, containing a review of the Hon. John Bigelow's 1st edition of the Autobiography of Franklin. (196)

THE STORY of a famous Book: An Account of Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography. By Samuel A. Green, M.D. Boston: for private distribution, 1871, 14 pp. 8° (197)

THE LIFE of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. Now first edited from Original Manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings. By John Bigelow. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1874, 3 vol. 8° (198)

THE LIFE of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. Now first edited from Original Manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings. By John Bigelow. Second edition, revised and corrected. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1879, 3 vols, [Volume I being mainly from the stereotype plates of the Autobiography first issued in 1868, from Franklin's original draft MS. and vols II and III made up from letters and abstracts of Franklin's writings taken largely from Sparks's edition of Franklin's Life and Works in 10 volumes, the copyright and stereotype plates of which have still a lawful owner]. (199)

THE EDINBURGH Review, April 1880, containing an Article on Franklin, being a review of Mr Bigelow's second edition, 3 vol. 1879 (200)

This Portrait of Franklin, on the whole, is well drawn and effective, but the writer's story of the evolution of the Autobiography is faulty; and the charges against the British Government and the grandson are sustained, and not withdrawn or softened. "But he (Mr Bigelow) has established a very strong presumption that Franklin's faith in this William Temple, this adopted child of his old age, was another of the philosopher's 'errata,' as he would himself have said."

DR. FRANKLIN'S Two New Bagatelles [on Perfumes, and on Marriage] Edited and now first printed from the original autograph manuscripts in the possession of Henry Stevens, of Vermont. London: Privately printed on hand-made paper, morocco extra, 1881. 64° (201)

DR. FRANKLIN'S Two new Bagatelles. Another copy, printed on the purest vellum, 1881, bound in morocco best style by Pratt to a Roger Payne pattern. 64° (202)

A DISSERTATION on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain. London: Printed in the year 1725. Reprinted in close imitation of the original in 1852, by Charles Whittingham. With an additional title and historical preface by Henry Stevens, of Vermont. London, 1881. 8° (203)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN'S Life and Writings, a Bibliographical Essay on Mr Stevens's Franklin Collection of Books and Manuscripts. By HENRY STEVENS of Vermont, FSA; Citizen of Noviomagus; MA of Yale; etc. London, Printed at the Dryden Press, by Messrs Davy & Sons for the Author, iv Trafalgar Square, W.C. 1881, 36 pages, 5 steel portraits and facsimile of letter to Strahan. 8°

END OF STEVENS' FRANKLIN COLLECTION

AND

END OF FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

Another Alphabet.

LOT

1270 ABBEVILLE (CLAUDE D') HISTOIRE / DE LA MISSION / des Peres Capvcins / en l'Isle de Maragnan et / terres circonuoi-fines / ov / est traicte des sin–/gularitez admirables & des / Meurs merueilleuses des Indiens / habitans de ce pais Auec les misiues / et aduis qui ont este enuoyez de nouue^au. / *Engraved title-page, and 7 prel. leaves including* "Tables des Chapitres." 395 *folioed leaves and* "Table des choses," 35 *unnumbered pages. Fine copper-plate portraits, good copy in old calf*

8vo. *Paris: François Huby*, 1614

1271 ABBOT (Hull, A.M. *Pastor of the Church in Charlestown*) The Duty of God's People to pray for the Peace of Jerusalem; and especially for the Preservation and Continuance of their own Privileges both Civil and Religious, when in Danger at Home or from Abroad. A Sermon on Occasion of the Rebellion in Scotland Rais'd in Favour of a Popish Pretender; With Design to overthrow our present Happy Establishment, And to Introduce Popery and Arbitrary Power into Our Nations, From which, by a Series of Wonders, in the good Providence of God, they have been often delivered, Preached at Charlestown in New-England, Jan. 12, 1745-6, *half title, title and pages 5 to 26, fine large copy, scarce* 8vo. *Boston, Rogers & Fowle*, 1746

At the end is a leaf of Proposals by Rogers and Fowle dated 1 Jan. 1745/6 for reprinting by subscription Dr. Watt's Sermons, the 2 vols. of the London edition, in one large Boston volume, on fair white paper, as 42/- Old Tenor, in sheep or 48/- in calf.

1272 Acadia. Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia, printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe, with Two Maps exhibiting the Limits. One according to the System of the French, the other conformable to the English Rights, etc. To which is added, an Answer to the Summary Discussion. *Fine clean copy, scarce*

8vo. *London, T. Jefferys*, 1756

There is, we believe, no book of about this date and size that can be compared with this for valuable geographical and bibliographical information respecting Canada and Nova Scotia or Acadia. It embraces the whole Territory South of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, East of Lake Champlain and North Massachusetts, and includes all the disputed tracts and grants of both the English and French Governments. The two valuable maps on the same scale, show clearly what was claimed by each party.

1273 ACOSTA (JOSEPH de) Historie Naturael / ende Morael van de We-/sterche Indien : / Waer inne ghehandelt wordt van de / Merckelijckste dinghen des Hemels, Elementen, / Metalen, Planten ende Ghedierten van dien : als oock / de Manieren, Ceremonien, Wetten, Regeeringen / ende Oorloghen der Indianen. / Ghecomponeert door Iosephum de / Acosta, der Jesuitscher Orden : / Ende nu eerstmael uyt den Spaenschen in onser / Nederduytsche tale overgheset : door Ian Huyghen / van Linschoten, 7 *prel. and* 369 *folioed leaves, followed by* 7 *leaves of table and one of errata, very fine copy in old vellum*

8*vo*. *Tot Enchuysen. By Jacob Lenaertsi, Meyn*, 1598

Linschoten the traveller was the translator and editor of this beautiful Dutch edition. On Saturday the 8 of Oct. 1594 the States General granted his request to reproduce this work of Acosta. His long and interesting preface is dated 1 May 1598. The work was printed by Gillis Rooman at Haerlem. This honest Dutch translation becomes very important from the fact that De Bry's German and Latin translations in his Part IX America, are both taken from it instead of the Spanish original, the whole seven books, chapter for chapter, except perhaps the first two books in Latin. Books 3 to 7 Acosta himself did not write in Latin.

1274 ADAIR (James) Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianer ; besonders der am Mississeppi, an Ost-und Westflorida, Georgien, Süd-und Nord-Karolina und Virginien augenzenden Nationen, Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, *fine and uncut, half roan*

8*vo*. *Breszlau*, 1782

1275 ADAMS (AMOS, A.M. *Pastor of the First Church of Roxbury*) A Concise, Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils Which attended the Planting and progressive Improvements of New England. With A particular Account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, &c. *half title, title and* 68 *pp. very fine copy in Pratt's best brown calf extra gilt edges, uncut*

8*vo*. *Boston printed. London reprinted for Edward and Charles Dilly*, 1770

1276 ADAMS (JOHN) Correspondence of the late President Adams, originally published in the Boston Patriot, in a Series of Letters, No. 1 to 10, *the original* 10 *numbers uncut, filling* 572 *pp. very scarce, a few letters gone from page* 97.

8*vo*. *Boston, Everett & Munroe*, 1809-10

These important Letters first published in the "Boston Patriot," from the 19th May, 1809, to the 8th Feb. 1810, contain a full history, from the Adams' point of view, of the Negotiations that terminated in the acknowledgment of American Independence by Great Britain, together with President Adams' defence of his Administration against the charges of Alexander Hamilton.

1277 AGRICOLA. Two Letters from Agricola to Sir William Howe; To which are annexed, By the same Author, Political Observations, 63 *pp. with a slip of errata pasted on to blank page* 64, *uncut*

8*vo*. *London : for J. Millidge*, 1779

Agricola herein reviews with great severity the conduct of Sir William Howe, during his whole command in America. Nor is he a whit less condemnatory of the conduct and achievements of General Burgoyne. Of Burgoyne he writes, "He is a deep and eloquent military theorist ; he plans the subjugation of the rebels ; and in his loyal delirium he brandishes the tomahawk and the scalping knife, which alternately glitter in his magnificent periods. But all these heroic visions are annihilated by the convention at Saratoga. As a writer, he may be compared with the picture of the nativity, which was lately to be seen in the exhibition. Its dimensions and figures are extravagantly large ; its colours are glaring ; but while it was executed by the artist, he had not one idea that corresponded with the scene which he intended to represent. The ass is the leading and prominent object in the group and continually solicits our attention."

1278 AINSWORTH (HENRY) COVNTERPOYSON. Considerations touching the points in difference between the godly Ministers & people of the Church of England, and the Seduced brethren of the Separation. Arguments that the best assemblies of the present Church of England are true visible Churches. That the Preachers in the best assemblies of Engl. are true Ministers of Christ. Mr. Bernard's book intituled The Separatists Schisme. Mr. Crasawes Questions propounded in his Sermon preached at the Crosse. Examined and answered by H. A. *fine copy, half calf,* SCARCE
4to. [*Leyden? Wm. Brewster?*] *A° D°* 1608

1279 Allen (Heman) STATEMENT [by the defendants] of the cause of Heman Allen *v.* Hathway and Peirson [with Judge Brayton's Report of the Case of Heman Allen *v.* Hathway and Peirson, containing all the evidence admitted] 48 *pp. privately printed, uncut, scarce* *8vo.* [*Burlington, Vermont,* 1822]

1280 ALLEN (JAMES, V.D.M. *Pastor of the Church in Brookline*) Magistracy an Institution of Christ upon the Throne. A Sermon preached in the Audience of his Excellency William Shirley, the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on the Day of Election of Councillors for said Province, 54 *pp. fine copy, sewed*
8vo. Boston in New-England: Printed by John Draper for Daniel Gookin, 1744

1281 ALLING (JEREMIAH) A Register of the Weather, or an Account of the several Rains, Snow-Storms, Depth of each Snow, Hail and Thunder; with some Account of the Weather each day, and some other Events worthy of notice, for the last Twenty-Five Years, ending March 31, 1810. From observations, taken most of the time in Hamdem, near New-Haven, in Connecticut. Lat. 41. 23 N. Long. 73. 14 W. 84 *pp. sewed, uncut, scarce* *8vo. New-Haven, Oliver Steele and Co.* 1810

1282 ALVARADO (PEDRO DE) Proceso de Residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado. Ilustrado con Estampas sacadas de los antiguos Codices Mexicanos, y Notas y Noticias biograficas, criticas y arqueologicas, por D. Jose Fernando Ramuez, Lo publica paleografiado del MS. original el Lic. Ignacio el Rayon. (Fragmentos del Proceso de Residencia instruido contra Nuño de Guzman, etc.) *Cover, half-title, xxiv and* 204 *pp. portrait of Alvarado, and* 3 *coloured plates*
8vo. Mexico. Valdes y Redondas, 1847

1283 AMERICA. De l'Amérique et des Américains, ou Observations curieuses du Philosophe La Douceur, qui a parcouru cet Hémisphere pendant la derniere guerre, en faisant le noble métier de tuer des hommes sans les manger, *title and* 80 *pp. fine, clean and uncut, calf extra by Pratt,* SCARCE
8vo. A Berlin, Chez Samuel Pitra, 1771

In 1768 De Pauw, a young Dutch priest at the age of 28 published his *Recherches Philosophique sur les Americains*, vol. I, vol. II, following it the next year. He was a fresh-water traveller, having never seen anything whereof he wrote, but drew on his prejudices and imagination for his facts to prove that the Americans were a miserable set of deteriorations, and that America was Europe made worse. In 1769 Dom. Pernetty replied in his *Dissertation* with considerable ability and acidity, but he also was an Abbé who had never seen America and wrote with great indiscretion and little knowledge. This brought forth from

De Pauw in 1770 his *Defence* of his first two volumes, which added no new facts, but sopped the whole controversy in bitterness and absurdity. In 1771 Pernetty published his *Examen* in two volumes as a rejoinder. By this time he had studied the subject pretty well, and successfully refuted many of De Pauw's statements, but the difficulty was that he had had no practical experience in the matter and reasoned only from what he could see from the top of a pile of books. His vision was limited and his experience nothing. Meanwhile the witty anonymous author of this little work, seeing the absurd wooden sword contest of these two PP in historical darkness, having himself been in America and lived among the Savages during part of the seven years' war, put his plain common sense notions in type in these fifteen chapters, casting a pleasant veil of obscurity over the two priestly champions. This book fills 80 pp. counting the title and preface. In some copies there is inserted, as in this one, a leaf after the title called *Avertissement au Lecteur*, to show that he takes no notice of Pernetty's last work because his and that work were in the press at the same time. He could, he says, have made a book on the subject but did not think it worth the trouble.

1284 AMERICAN (The) and British Chronicle of War and Politics; being an accurate and comprehensive Register of the most memorable occurrences in the last ten years of His Majesty's Reign; in which will be found above Eighteen Hundred interesting Events, during the late War between Great Britain and America, France, Spain, and Holland; from May 10, 1773, to July 16, 1783, in Chronological Order, 120 *pp. sewed, fine copy, scarce* 8*vo.* *London, for the Author*, 1783

1285 AMERICAN TUNES arranged for the Pianoforte. By John Clarkson, junr. Nos. I—IV *fol.* *Edinburgh* [1805 ?]

Among the old tunes are "Oh dear, I wish I had not come here;" "The Whine;" "Mammy's gone away, and Daddy's dead for ever;" "Row the boat ashore;" "Ricket's Dance;" "The Brook;" "Fire in the Mountains;" "Yanky Doodle;" "Spirit of France;" "Tobacco Hill;" "The Corn Planter;" "Sometimes drunk and sometimes sober;" "Jump up, Joe;" "President Jefferson's Favourite;" "Hunt the Squirrel;" "The Rummage;" and "Thump the Devil."

1286 AMERICAN WAR. The detail and conduct of the American War, under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice Admiral Lord Howe: with a very full and correct state of the whole of the Evidence, as given before a Committee of the House of Commons: and the celebrated Fugitive Pieces, which are said to have given rise to that important enquiry. The whole exhibiting a circumstantial, connected and complete history of the real causes, rise, progress and present state of the American Rebellion. *Third edition, fine copy*
8*vo.* *London: Richardson and Urquhart*, 1780

1287 AMERICAN WAR. Précis politique sur l'origine de la guerre des Américains et sur la paix qui vient d'être conclue, ou Dialogue. I, entre la Vérité et un Anglois. II, la Liberté et un Américain. III, la Politique et le François, 39 *pp. fine copy, uncut, stitched, scarce* 8*vo.* *A Londres*, 1783

1288 AMERICA'S APPEAL to The Impartial World Wherein the Rights of the Americans, as Men, British Subjects and as Colonists; the Equity of the Demand, and of the Manner in which it is made upon them by Great-Britain, are stated and considered. And, The Opposition made by the Colonies to Acts of Parliament, their resorting to Arms in their necessary Defence, against the Military Armaments employed to enforce them, Vindicated. [3 mottos] 72 *pp. half calf, scarce*
8*vo.* *Hartford: Ebenezer Watson*, 1775

1289 ANANIA (GIOVANNI LORENZO d') L'Vniversale Fabrica del Mondo, overo Cosmografia. Di nuouo ornata con le figure delle quattro parti del Mondo in Rame; 28 *leaves and* 402 *pp.* 5 *maps, fine copy, vellum* 4*to. In Venetia, Presso il Muschio,* 1582

1290 ANDERSON (JAMES S. M.) The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and foreign dependencies of the British Empire. Second Edition, 3 vol. *cloth, uncut*
fcap. 8*vo. London: Rivingtons,* 1856

Few modern works relating to America evince so much original research as this. The Author produces his authorities for all important statements. They are numerous, and many of them being new to American students have led some of them into undignified scrambles for the honor of reproducing them as "discoveries in Anderson." Meanwhile this excellent work has been too much neglected.

1291 ANDREWS (DAVID, *Pastor of the Church in Pepperell*) The Sure and Only Foundation, with historical notices. A Centennial Discourse, delivered before the Church of Christ and Second Parish, in Pepperell, Mass. January 29, 1847, 48 *pp.*
8*vo. Boston: A. J. Wright,* 1847

A good sample of the local and church or parish history of New England. Though called a sermon, this is really a history of the town and church of Pepperell.

1292 ANECDOTES AMERICAINES, ou Histoire abrégée des principaux evénements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'époque présente. [Par Antoine Hornot]
8*vo. Paris, Chez Vincent,* 1776

The above title gives no just idea of the character and value of this exceedingly useful and handy book of nearly 800 pages. The whole history of the New Continent is arranged in the form of annals under each year, from 1492 to 1776. There is a good and copious index of 32 pages. The book is a handy compendium of the chronology, geography and biography of America.

1293 ANNUAL REGISTER (The) or, the History of the Present War, from the Commencement of Hostilities, in 1755; and continued During the Campaigns of 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, And to the End of the Campaign, 1761. Illustrated with Maps of the Countries that have been the Theatre of the War, and the Heads of the Commanders, that have been employed, &c. *title,* 4 *leaves of contents, and* 254 *pp in double columns,* 7 *portraits,* 3 *American and* 4 *German Maps of the seats of war, fine copy, old calf, excessively rare*
8*vo. London: R. & J. Dodsley; & Dublin: Re-printed by John Exshaw*

1294 ANSWER (AN) to a Pamphlet call'd, The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined. In which is proved, That neither Imbecility nor Ignorance in the M——r have been the Causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation. By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of England [Dr. John Shebbeare] 100 *pp. sewed*
8*vo. London: M. Cooper,* 1756

Relating to the inefficient conduct of the Ministry in the disputes with France, especially in America, on the Ohio and elsewhere, under Washington, Braddock, &c. For this and later publications, the Doctor was fined and put in the pillory. A change of government brought him a change of sentiment and a pension.

1295 ARENAS (PEDRO de) Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana, y Mexicana, en que se contienen las palabras, preguntas, y respuestas mas communes, y ordinarias que se sullen ofrecer en el trato, y communicacion entre Españoles, é Indios, 6 *prel. leaves and* 145 *pp. vellum, fine clean copy*
16*mo. La Puebla de los Angeles. Don Pedro de la Rosa,* 1793

1296 ARMSTRONG (Edward) The history and location of Fort Nassau upon the Delaware. A Paper read before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 20th, 1853, 23 *pages*
8*vo*. *Newark*, 1853

This Paper is unquestionably the best authority we have for the early maps and bibliography of New Netherlands, New Jersey, Delaware, &c. prior to Dr. George Asher's List of 1855.

1297 Armstrong (Lebbeus, *Pastor of the Congregational Church, Moreau, N.Y.*) A Discourse, delivered December 17, 1807, to the Inhabitants of the west part of the town of Northumberland, called Palmerstown; on the importance of building a Meeting-House, and settling the Gospel Ministry in that place, 23 *pages, uncut* 8*vo*. *Balston Spa: Miller and Riggs*, 1808

1298 ARNOLD (Benedict, *Traitor*) Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre le Général Washington, Sept. 1780. [By the Marquis François Barbe-Marbois.] 44 *and* 184 *pages. Portraits of Washington and Arnold, after Du Simitier of Phil. and plan of West Point, fine copy, uncut, half roan* 8*vo*. *Paris: P. Didot*, 1816

1299 Arthus (Gotard) Historia Indiae Orientalis, ex variis Avctoribvs collecta, et ivxta Seriem Topographicam Regnorum, Prouinciarum & Insularum, per Africæ, Asiæque littora, ad extremos vsque Iaponios deducta, Qva Regionvm et Insvlarvm situs & commoditas; Regum & populorum mores & habitus; Religionum & superstitionum absurda varietas; Lusitanorum item Hispanorum & Batauorum res gestæ atque Commercia varia, cum rebus admiratione & memoratu dignissimis alijs, iucunda breuitate percensentur atq; describuntur. 10 *preliminary leaves (the 8th blank) and* 616 *pages*
8*vo*. *Coloniae Agrippinae, Svmptibvs VVilhelmi Lutzenkirch*, 1608

Master GOTARD ARTHUS of Dantzig was one of the editors of De Bry's Collection of Voyages, and was therefore necessarily well read in the early voyages and discoveries of the Portuguese, the Spanish, the French, the Dutch and the English to the East Indies by the routes of both Capes. He resided at Frankfort and finished this work in September, 1605, after the first seven parts of De Bry's *India Orientalis* had been published. In a condensed form this work is perhaps one of the best summaries there is of all the various East India Voyages down to 1605, and hence to the bibliographer and geographer it is of very considerable value. Chapter XXXV treats of the Molucca Islands and the divers routes thither especially by the Straits of Magellan. The book, enabling the American historian to trace the gradual and mysterious separation of the new hemisphere from the old, is entitled to a permanent place among books on America.

1300 ASHLEY (JONATHAN) A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Jonathan Ashley, to the Rev. Mr. William Cooper. In answer to his Objections to Mr. Ashley's Sermon; as publish'd in the Boston Gazette, January 11th, 1743, 7 *pages, fine copy, scarce*
4*to*. [*Boston*]: *S. Eliot*, 1743

1301 AUCTIONS IN AMERICA. The Auction System; being a series of numbers published in the Federal Gazette, addressed to the Citizens of Baltimore. 8*vo*. *Baltimore, John D. Toy*, 1824

1302 AUCTIONS. An exposition of some of the evils arising from the Auction System
8*vo*. *New York: Van Pelt and Spear*, [1821]

AUCTIONS. Reasons why the present system of Auctions ought to be abolished. *Title and* 16 *pages, scarce*
8*vo.* *New York: A. Ming, jr.* 1828

curious tract contains the Report of a public meeting of prominent citizens · York, of which Thomas H. Leggett was Chairman, and a Catalogue of :n Reasons against the whole system of Auctions.

AUCTIONS. Remarks on the Auction System as practised in New York, to which are added numerous facts in illustration. By a plain practical man *New York,* 1828

AUTEROCHE (CHAPPE D') A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. With an historical description of the Author's Route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province. Also, a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers. By Monsieur De Cassini. *Half-title, title, 'Advertisement,' and 'Contents,'* 4 *leaves. Text* 215 *pp. Plan of the City of Mexico,* 10 *by* 7½ *inches.* 8*vo.* *London: Edward and Charles Dilly,* 1778

AVERY (DAVID, V.D.M. *Chaplain to Colonel Sherburne's Regiment*) The Lord is to be praised for the Triumphs of his Power. A Sermon, preached at Greenwich, in Connecticut, on the 18th of December, 1777. Being a general Thanksgiving through the United American States, 47 *pages, scarce*
8*vo.* *Norwich: Green and Spooner,* 1778

gh this interesting and scarce pamphlet appears in the form of a sermon it · a detailed account of the first three campaigns of the War, from Lexington :oga, by one who had singular opportunities for knowing whereof he wrote. face is dated from the Camp at Fish Kill, 2 March, 1778.

AVERY (DAVID, V.D.M.) A NARRATIVE/ of the/ Rise and Progress of the Dif-/ficulties which have issued in a/ Separation between the Mi-/nister and People of/ Bennington, 1783./ With a/ Valedictory Address./ 55 *pages, fine large copy with rough leaves, very rare*
8*vo.* *Bennington :/ Haswell and Russell,/* 1783

meeting of the Supporters of Mr. Avery at Bennington, Sept. 25, 1783, 'ay and Moses Robinson were the Committee and Isaac Tichenor the Clerk, vell-known among the Green Mountain Boys.

AZARA (FELIX DE) Voyages dans L'Amérique Méridionale, par Don Félix de Azara, Commissaire et Commandant des Limites Espagnoles dans le Paraguay depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801; Contenant la Description géographique, politique et civile du Paraguay et de la rivière de La Plata; Publiés d'après les Manuscrits de l'Auteur, avec une notice sur sa vie et ses écrits, par C. A. Walckenaer; enriches de notes par G. Cuvier. Suivis de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux du Paraguay et de La Plata, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes, par M. Sonnini. 4 *volumes. I, half-title, title, and pages v to lx prel. and text* 389 *payes. II, half-title, title and text* 362 *pages. III, half-title, title and avis,* 3 *leaves; and text* 479 *pages. IV, half-title, and text* 380 *pages* 8*vo.* *Paris: Dentu,* 1809

AZURARA (GOMES EANNES) Chronica do Descobrimento e Conquista de Guiné. Translado do MS. contemporaneo que se conserva na Bibliotheca Real de Pariz, e dada a Luz por Visc. da Carreira, com Introducção e Notas pelo Visc. de Santarem, *portrait and facsimile* 8*vo.* *Pariz,* 1844

1310 BACHELOR (The Old) [Essays reprinted from the Richmond Enquirer], *a scarce old Dominion novel* 8*vo*. *Richmond, Va.* 1814

1311 Backus (Isaac, *Baptist Preacher*) All True Ministers of the Gospel are called into that Work by the special Influences of the Holy Spirit. A Discourse shewing the nature and necessity of an Internal Call to preach the Everlasting Gospel, 116 *pp. historical and important, scarce* 8*vo*. *Boston: Fowle*, 1754

1312 Backus (Isaac) A History of New England, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists, Vol. I, *good copy, old sheep* 8*vo*. *Boston: Edward Draper*, 1777

1313 BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE (MR. DE) Histoire de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Divisée en quatre Tomes. Tome Premier. Contenant le Voyage du Fort de Nelson, dans la Baye d'Hudson, a l'extrémité de l'Amerique. Le premier établissement des François dans ce vaste païs, la prise dudit Fort de Nelson, la Description du Fleuve de saint Laurent, le Gouvernement de Quebec, des trois Rivieres & de Montreal, depuis 1534, jusqua' 1701. Tome I, 7 *prel. leaves including engraved title, and* 370 *pp. Table* 4 *pp. Copperplates at pp.* 16, 17 (2), 51, 56, 66, 67, 76, 80, 81, 100, 105, 132, 232, 311, 334, 351. II, Nouvelle France, les Nations des Lacs Superieurs, les Hurons, les Islinois, *etc.* III, Histoire du Iroquois, *etc.* IV, L'Histoire des Abenaquis, la Paix general dans toute l'Amerique Septentrionale, *etc.* 4 vol. *half calf, fine copy, maps and plates, scarce*
8*vo*. *A Paris: Jean-Luc Nion et Francois Didot*, 1722

1314 Bainbridge (John) Cl. V. Johannis Bainbrigii Astronomiæ In celeberrimâ Academiâ Oxoniensi Prof. Saviliani, Canicvlaria. Auctore Iohanne Gravio, *good copy in old calf, scarce*
16*mo*. *Oxoniæ: Henricus Hall, Impensis Thomæ Robinson*, 1648

1315 BANCROFT (George, *Instructor at Round Hill School and U.S. Historian*) An Oration delivered on the fourth of July, 1826, at Northampton, Mass. 26 *pp.*
8*vo*. *Northampton: T. Watson Shepard*, 1826

This is in more senses than one an extraordinary production. It is high American. The style is that of the Round Hill School. Europe has had her day: see page 9, "Whatever destiny may hang over Europe, mankind is safe. Intelligence and religion have found another home; not only in our own free States, the cross is planted on each side the Andes, and the rivers which empty into either ocean fertilize the abodes of civilization."

1316 BARBADOS. The Groans of the Plantations, or, a true Account of their grievous and Extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon Sugar, and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados, 31 *pp. cloth, corner of two or three leaves fretted and mended, scarce*
4*to*. *London: M. Clark*, 1689, *and re-printed* 1698

1317 BARBE-MARBOIS (Mr.) Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette Colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale: précédée d'un discours sur la Constitution et le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis. Par M. Barbé-Marbois, avec une Carte relative a l'étendue des pays cédés, 3 *prel. leaves and* 485 *pp. Map at page* 109, *half calf*
8*vo*. *Paris: Firmin Didot*, 1829

8 BARKSTEAD (JOHN, *and two other Regicides*) The Speeches, discourses and prayers of Col. John Barkstead, Col. John Okey, and Mr. Miles Corbet; upon the 19th of April, being the Day of their Suffering at Tyburn, 3 *prel. leaves and* 71 *pp. very fine and clean copy of an exceedingly rare book*
4to. Printed in the Year 1662

ese three members of the Long Parliament having voted with the majority ıst Charles the First felt it prudent to go over to Holland in 1662, where they dered themselves safe. Col. Okey "being confident that Sir GEORGE DOWNING a particular kindness for him who gave him his first bread in England," &c. ning not long after he graduated at Harvard College left New England, and greatly befriended by Okey. Downing's treachery therefore in entrapping three gentlemen is roughly handled, and New England is rated accordingly.

) BARKSTEAD. A MEMORIALL intended to be delivered to the Lords States, Monday 10th March [1662] Stilo Novo. to the High and Mighty Lords the States of Holland. By the Forraign Anabaptist Churches, upon the apprehending and giving up Colonel Barkestead, Colonel Okey, and Mr. Miles Corbet. To the English Resident [Sir George Downing, *sometimes of New England*]. Written originally in Dutch and translated into English, 12 *pp. fine and scarce*
4to. London: printed in the year 1662

) Barlaeus (Caspar) Rervm per Octennivm in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum Historia, *many maps and plates, fine copy, vellum*
folio. Amstelodami, ex Typog.: Ioannis Blaev, 1647

Barlow (Joel) The Political Writings of Joel Barlow, containing Advice to the Privileged Orders. Letter to the National Convention. Letter to the People of Piedmont. The Conspiracy of Kings, *a new edition corrected,* 258 *pp. sheep*
12mo. New York: Mott & Lyon, 1796

Barozzi (Francesco) Cosmographia in qvatvor libros, svmmo ordine, moraqve facilitate, ac breuitate ad Magnam Ptolemæi Mathematicam Constructionem, ad vniversamque Astrologiam instituens. Cum Prefatione .... in qua .... Ioannes de Sacrobosco verò 84 errores, & alij permulti suorum Expositorum, & Sectatorum ostenduntur, rationibusq; redarguuntur, *fine copy, vellum, scarce* *8vo. Venetijs, Gratiosi Perchacini,* 1585

Barrere (Pierre) Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant La Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne; le Commerce de cette Colonie; les divers changemens arrivés dans ce Pays; & les Moeurs & Coutumes des différens Peuples Sauvages qui l'habitent. Avec des figures dessinées sur les lieux, 4 *prel. leaves and* 251 *pp. and numerous plates, calf* *12mo. Paris: Piget,* 1743

BARROS (JOAO DE) L'ASIA: de fatti de' Portoghesi nello scoprimento, & conquista de' Mari & Terre di Oriente Nuouamente di Lingua Portoghese tradotta. Dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. *The first and second decades, fine and clean,* 2 vol. in 1, *all that ever appeared, old calf extra*
4to. In Venetia, appresso Vincenzo Valgrisio, 1562

BATOLOMEI (GIROLAMO) L'America Poema Heroico di G. Bartolomei già Smeducci, *frontispiece, fine copy in the original limp vellum* *folio. Roma, Lodovico Grignani,* 1650

1326 Bayard (Ferdinand M.) Voyage dans l'Interieur des Etats-Unis a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoah, etc. etc. Pendant l'Été de 1791. Second Edition, Augmentée de descriptions et d'anecdotes sur le vie militaire et politique de Georges Washington, *sewed, uncut, scarce*
8vo. Paris, An VIe [1798]

1327 Beausardus (Petrus) Annvli Astronomici Instrvmenti cvm Certissimi tum commodissimi vsus Petro Beausardo Mathematicos studioso auctore, *fine copy in vellum*
8vo. Antverpiæ, Ex Officina Ioannis Steelsij. 1553

1328 BELTRAN (R. P. F. PEDRO, *de Santo Rosa Maria*) ARTE DE EL IDIOMA MAYA, reducido a succintas reglas, y semilexicon Yucateco. *Mexican calf, title; 7 prel. leaves and* 188 *pp. margins of title and first leaf mended, wormed throughout and some leaves stained at back, wanting the two plates, excessively rare*
4to. en Mexico por la Viuda de J. B. de Hogal, 1746

1329 Benjamin, *Ben Jonah, of Tudila, Rabbi.* Itinerarivm Beniamini Tvdilensis; in qvo res memorabiles, qvas ante qvadringentos annos totum ferè tenarum orbem notatis itineribus dimensus vel ipse vidit vel à fide dignis suæ ætatis hominibus accepit, breviter atque dilucidé describuntur; Ex Hebraico Latinum factum Bened. Aria Montano interprete, *fine copy, half calf*
8vo. Antverpiæ, Ch. Plantini, 1575

1330 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and Interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript; for which research has been made in the British Museum, and the most celebrated public and private libraries, reviews, catalogues, &c. With an Introductory Discourse on the present State of literature in these countries, *fine copy in old calf*
4to. London: J. Debret, etc. 1789

1331 Bibliotheca Americana, being a Choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America, and the West Indies, etc. [By B. D. Warden, United States Consul at Paris], *fine clean copy, uncut, half roan* *8vo. Paris,* 1840

1332 Bicardus (Ariel) Qvæstiones novæ in Libellvm de Sphæra Ioannis de Sacro Bosco, in gratiam studiosæ iuuentutis collectæ ab Ariele Bicardo, & nunc denuo recognitæ, figuris Mathematicis ac tabulis illustratæ, quæ in reliquis editionibus antehac desiderabantur, *fine copy, vellum*
8vo. Parisiis, Apud Gulielmum Cavellat, in pingui Gallina, 1562

1333 BISHOP (GEORGE) New-England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord. In two Parts. First, containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New-England, from 1656 to 1660, &c. Second Part, Being a farther Relation, 1660 to 1665, 5 *prel. leaves including the two titles,* 498 *and* 232 *pp. dark morocco* *8vo. London: T. Sowle,* 1703

1334 Blades (William) A Catalogue of Books printed by (or ascribed to the Press of) William Caxton in which is included the Press-mark of every Copy contained in the Library of the

British Museum, *engraved title and* 38 *pp. handmade paper, uncut, only* 30 *copies printed for sale* 4*to. London,* 1865

1335 BLAEU (GULIELMUS) NOVA/ ET ACCURATA/ TERRÆ MARISQ;/ SPHÆRA, denuo/ recognita et,/ correcta à/ Gulielmo/ Blaeu./ Omnium Virtutū genere ornatissimo/ viro, Domine Cornelio Petreio Eccle-/siastæ apud Edamenses vigilantiss. et/ Mathematico eximio, amico suo Singula-/ri Hanc Orbis Sphæram à se hoc mo-/ do delineatam. L. M. Q. D. D./ Gulielmus Blaew, Anno D. 1606, *Iosua uinden Ende scul.*

Sphæra Stillifera/ Accuratè exhibens disposi-/ tionem Stellar. fixar. ex cer-/ tiss^mis. D. Tych. Brahæ obser-/ vationib' ad annum 1606 ac-/ cōmodatarum: et australib' stil-/ lis nostra instructione a Frederico Houtmano observatis insignita./ Auct. Guil. Blaew./ Doctissimo clarissimoq; vio D./ Adriano Metio Divinæ Mathesios/ in Academia Franicanâ professori/ ordinario. Hanc Sphæram stel-/ latam benevolitia ergo dedicat./ Guil. Blaew/ 1606/

A pair of Globes (one terrestrial and the other celestial), by WILLIAM BLAEU of Amsterdam, dated in 1606; 5½ inches in diameter, mounted on stands, with copper fittings; the terrestrial in good condition, the celestial one cracked, shewing the material and mode of manufacture. The two fitted into a mahogany case lined with green baize and polished outside, with brass handles, lock, &c. The globes earlier than these are excessively scarce, such as the Behaim Globe of 1492, at Nurnburg, the Leon Globe, the Lenox Globe, that of Naunce, that of Buckingham Smith of 1542, in the New York Historical Society, the Mollineux Globe in the Middle Temple. But this *pair* of Globes by Blaeu is especially valuable from its giving the scientific geography in the terrestrial, as well as the Astronomy of the celestial. He had no difficulty in the northern hemisphere of the latter, because he had at hand the tables of Stars by Tycho Brahe, but for the southern hemisphere he was fortunate enough to secure the advantages of Frederick Houtman's astronomical observations and experiences. He accompanied his brother Cornelis Houtman in his first voyage of the Dutch to the East in 1595, and having been taken prisoner, remained there two or three years. We do not recollect another pair so early having occurred for sale.

1336 BLAND (EDWARD, *and others*) THE DISCOVERY OF NEW BRITTAINE. Began August 27, Anno Dom. 1650. By Edward Bland, Merchant. Abraham Woode, Captaine. Sackford Brewster, Elias Pennant, Gentlemen. From Fort Henry, at the head of Appamattuck River in Virginia, to the Fals of Blandina, first River in New Britaine, which runneth West, being 120 miles South-west, between 35 and 37 degrees (a pleasant country) of temperate Ayre, and fertile Soyle, 4 *prel. leaves and* 16 *pp.* (*the engraved frontispiece, Indian corn and bird wanting*) *fine clean copy, one of the rarest books on Virginia* 4*to. London: Thomas Harper for John Stephenson,* 1651

1337 BOHEMIA. The Present State of the Affaires betwixt the Emperor and King of Bohemia, and their Confederates, as it hath been very Truely related by certaine Letters sent by Persons of extraordinary qualitie, &c. Together with the Occurrents lately happened in the Armies of Generall Veere, the Princes of the Vnion, and Spinola. Translated out of the French, and High Dutch Coppies. *Title and* 38 *pp. very fine copy, scarce* 4*to. Printed* 1620

1338 BOHEMIA. An Answere to the Qvestion: whether the Emperour that now is, can bee Judge in the Bohemian Contra-

uersie or no? Together with the Extract taken out of the Acts of the Dyet at Auspurghe, in the yeare 1584: Concerning the Kingdome of Bohemia, 24 *pp. fine clean copy, excessively rare* 4*to.* 1620

1339 BOHEMIA. A RELATION containing the manner of the Solemnities at the Election and Coronation of Ferdinand the Emperour, in Francford the 30 of August last past 1619. With other occurrences in Bohemia and divers parts of Germany, for three months last past. *Title, v & 43 pp. splendid copy, uncut (but wants sheet* B 8.) 4*to. London: Robert Mylbourne,* 1620

1340 BOHEMIA. A Proclamation made by the High and Mighty Fredericke by the Grace of God King of Bohemia, &c. Commanding all those his Subjects which are now in the Service of his Majesties Enemies, to repaire Home within the space of 14 Dayes, upon paine of his Highnes displeasure, and Confiscation of Goods and Lands. Translated out of the Dutch Coppie. *Title & 6 pp. excessively scarce* 4*to. Printed at Prague,* 1620

1341 BOSS (PETER) THE TRYALS OF PETER BOSS, GEORGE KEITH, THOMAS BUDD AND WILLIAM BRADFORD, Quakers, for several Great Misdemeanours before a Court of Quakers. At the Sessions held at Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, Dec. 1692. Printed first Beyond Sea, and now Reprinted in London, for Richard Baldwin, 1693, *fine large and clean copy in calf extra, by Pratt* 4*to.*

The proceedings and results of this trial drove WILLIAM BRADFORD, the first printer of Philadelphia, to New York, where he became the first printer there.

1342 Bossi (Luigi) Vita di Christoforo Colombo, *portrait and woodcuts* 8*vo. Milano,* 1818

Lettera Rarissima di C. Colombo riprodotta e illustrata dal Cav. Ab. Morelli, 2 vol. in 1, *fine copies in half russia* 8*vo. Bassano,* 1810

1343 Bossu (M. *Capt. dans les Troupes de la Marine*) Nouveau Voyages aux Indes Occidentales; contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve Saint-Louis, appellé vulgarrement Mississipi; leur Religion; leur gouvernment; leurs moeurs; leurs guerres & leur commerce, 2 vol. in 1, *old calf, with plates* 12*mo. Paris: Le Jay,* 1768

1344 BOTERO (JUAN) Razon destado Contres libros de la Grandeza de las Ciudades, de JUAN BOTERO; traduzido de Italiano en Castellano por ANTONIO de HERRERA. 8 *preliminary and* 175 *leaves* 16*mo. Burgos, Sebastian de Canas,* 1603

This early translation of BOTERO into Spanish, by Herrera the Historian of the World and of the Indies, is rare and valuable.

1345 BRASIL. Antwoordt op sekeren Brief Evlaly, vervatende de redenen waerom datmen met den Vyandt in geen Conferentie behoort te treden. Door wien, ende met wat ordre de selve voor den dagh gebracht ende versoeht is Ende eyntlijck dat den Treves in alle manieren schadelijck voort Landt is (against trading with Spain in Brasil & the West Indies, & against the Truce), etc. *sewed* 4*to. Gedruckt in't Jaer,* 1629

346 BROMLEY (THOMAS) The Way to the Sabbath of Rest. Or the Soul's Progress in the Work of the New-Birth. With Two discourses of the Author never before Printed, viz. The Journeys of the Children of Israel, as in their Names and historical Passages, they comprise the great and gradual Work of Regeneration: And A Treatise of Extraordinary divine Dispensations, under the Jewish and Gospel Administrations. To which are added a Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, &c. By Thomas Hartley, Rector of Winwick, *viii and* 280 *pp.* 'A Discourse,' by Thomas Hartley, *etc.* 168 *pp.*
8vo. London printed; Germantown, re-printed and sold by Christopher Sower, Also sold by Solomon Fussell and Jonathan Zane in Philadelphia, 1759

347 BULKELEY (PETER) The Gospel-Covenant; or the Covenant of Grace opened. Wherein are explained; 1. The Differences betwixt the Covenant of grace and Covenant of workes. 2. The different administration of the Covenant before and since Christ. 3. The benefits and blessings of it. 4. The Condition. 5. The properties of it. Preached in Concord in New-England by Peter Bulkeley, sometimes fellow of Saint John's College in Cambridge. The Second Edition, much enlarged, and corrected by the Author. And the chiefe heads of Things (which was omitted in the former) distinguished into Chapters, 7 *prel. leaves and Text in* 432 *pp. table* 5 *leaves*
4to. London: Matthew Simmons, 1651

348 BUNYAN (JOHN) A Caution to Stir up To watch against Sin. By J. Bunyon
The first Eight Lines one did commend to mee,
The rest I thought good to commend to thee:
Reader, in reading be thou rul'd by mee,
With Rhimes nor lines, but Truths, affected be.
a broad sheet in two columns, with woodcut borders, containing xvi eight-line stanzas, scarce if not unique
folio. Printed for N. Ponder at the Peacock in the Poultry [1680?]

349 Burnaby (Andrew, *Vicar of Greenwich*) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. Second Edition. *xv &* 198 *pp. boards* *8vo. London: T. Payne,* 1775

350 BRYANT (William Cullen) The Embargo; or, Sketches of the Times. A Satire. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged together with the Spanish Revolution and other Poems. 36 *pp. uncut, fine clean copy, scarce* *8vo. Boston: E. G. House,* 1809

This poem was written and published in 1808, when the author was thirteen ears old.

351 Camus (A. G.) Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages, et sur la Collection des Voyages de Melchisedeck Thevenot; *fine copy in old tree calf*
4to. Paris: Baudouin Frimaire An XI. 1802

352 Canada Bill. Thoughts on the Canada Bill now depending in Parliament, *half-title, title and* 50 *pp.*
8vo. London: J. Debrett, 1791

1353 CANCELLIERI (Francesco) Dissertazioni Epistolari Bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo di Coccaro nel Monferato discopritore dell' America e Giovanni Gersen di Cavaglia' Abate di S. Stefano in Vercelli Avtore del libro de Imitatione Christi al Ch. Sig. Cavaliere Granfrancesco Galeoni Napione di Cocconato Passerano, *fine large and uncut copy, half morocco,* SCARCE
8vo. In Roma, per Francesco Bovrlie' nel 1809

1354 Canovai (Stanislao) Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci che riporto il premio dalla nobile accademia etrusca di Cartona nel di 15 Ottobre dell' anno 1788. Con una dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore. Quarta edizione, 196 *pp. rough edges, half morocco, fine copy*
4to. Firenze, Giovacchino Pagani, 1798

1355 Canovai (Stanislao) Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci con la Vita, l'elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di celebre navigatore. Opera postuma, *fine and clean, half russia* *8vo. Firenze,* 1817

1356 CARIBBEANA. Containing letters and dissertations, with Poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West-Indies, 2 vol. *fine copy, old calf,* SCARCE *4to. London: T. Osborne and W. Smith, and others,* 1741

1357 CAROLINA. The Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina [By John Lock], *half morocco, separately paged* *folio. n. d.*

1358 Carrara (Ubertinus) Columbus Carmen Epicum, *good copy, roan*
8vo. Augustæ, Sumptibus Matthiæ Wolff, 1730

1359 Carver (Jonathan) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766, 1767 and 1768, *fine large copy in old calf*
8vo. London, for the Author, 1778

1360 Casco Bay. Chronicle of Casco Bay, *commences page* 8 *to* 56, *and plate* *8vo. Portland, Sanborn and Carter,* 1850

1361 CASTILE. LEYES DEL ESTILO. Las Leyes del estilo. E Declarationes sobre las leyes del fuero [*verso of title*] Aqui comiençon las leyes del estilo: que por otra manera se llaman declaracion de las leyes del fuero, 30 *foliod leaves,* black letter, *double columns, fine copy* *folio.* [*Sevilla? circa* 1520]

1362 Chabert (Joseph Bernard de, *Marquis*) Voyage fait par ordre der Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale & de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve; Et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques, *maps, &c. half calf*
4to. Paris, 1753

1363 Chambersburg (*Pennsylvania*) A Bill of Rates of Carpenter and House-Joiner Work, settled and agreed on, by the subscribers, Chambersburg April 13th 1790, to which is affixed an Appendix, by other subscribers, Chambersburg December, 1799, 14 *pp.* *12mo. Chambersburg, Robert Harper,* 1799

1364 CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL de) Les Voyages dv Sievr de Champlain Xaintongeois. Ou Jovrnal tres-fidele des Observations faites ès descouuertes de la Nouvelle France, *etc. fine large copy, but wanting pages* 5-10 *in signature* A *and* B, *and all the folded maps not printed in the text, except two fragments about the size of a page, vellum* *4to. Paris, chez Jean Berjon,* 1613

1365 Champlain (Samuel de) Voyages de Sieur Champlain, ou Journal ès Découvertes de la Nouvelle France, 2 vol. *half calf, m. e.*
8vo. Paris, imprimé aux frais du Gouvernment, 1830

1366 Charibbs. Authentic Papers relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs and the Sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent, *fine and clean, sewed* *4to. London, J. Almon,* 1773

1367 CHARLEVOIX (Pierre Francois Xavier) Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale, 6 vol. *calf, rebacked, numerous maps, fine clean copy*
12mo. Paris, Pierre-Francois Giffart, 1744

1368 CHARLEVOIX (PIERRE FRANÇOIS XAVIER) LA VIE DE LA MERE MARIE DE L'INCARNATION, Institutrice & premire Superieure des Vrsulines de la Nouvelle France, *fine clean copy in half black morocco, red edges, with the excessively rare portrait engraved by Poilly. One of the scarcest books relating to Canada*
8vo. A Paris, chez Ant. Claude Briasson, 1724

1369 CHARLEVOIX (PIERRE FRANCOIS XAVIER) LA VIE DE LA MERE MARIE DE L'INCARNATION, Institutrice, & premiere Supérieure des Vrsulines de la Nouvelle France, *very fine large copy,* UNCUT, *bound in half black morocco, gilt top, excessively rare in this state, no portrait. Query, should there be one to this issue?*
8vo. A Paris, chez P. G. Le Mercier, 1735

1370 CHARLEVOIX (Pierre François Xavier de) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Dominque, 2 vol. *fine copy in old calf*
4to. Paris, J. Guerin, 1730-31

1371 Charlevoix (Pierre Francois Xavier) Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada and Travels through that vast Country and Louisiana to the Gulf of Mexico, *etc. map, half calf*
8vo. London: R. Goadby [Sherburne] and Sold by R. Baldwin, 1763

1372 CHARLEVOIX (Pierre François Xavier de) Historia Paraguajensis ex Gallico Latina, cum Animadversionibus et Supplemento, *fine large copy in half vellum*
folio. Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Sansoni, 1779

1373 CIEÇA DE LEON (PEDRO de) Cronica del Gran Regno del Peru. Parte Prima [*all ever printed*]. Tradotta nella Italiana per Agostino di Cravalez, *vellum, fine copy*
8vo. Venetia, C. Franceschini, 1576

1374 CITIES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA AND AMERICA. Afbeeldinge van Een-Hondert der voornaamste en sterkste Steeden in Europa; *title, contents and* 100 *copperplate views*
oblong folio. Te Amsterdam By Jan Roman, 1752

This interesting volume has views of Seville, Lisbon, Paris, Geneva; 8 in Italy, 34 in Germany, 2 of London and 1 of Oxford; 16 in Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Turkey; 12 in Asia, 13 in Africa and 10 in America, viz. Acapulco, New Amsterdam, Pernambuco, Francis de Campeche, Havanna, Carthagena, Nombre de Dios, Panama, St. Juan de Porto Rico and San Salvador.

1375 Clavigero (Francesco Saverio) Storia Antica del Messeco, *etc.* 4 vol. *maps and plates,* FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in half vellum*
4to. Cesena, Gregorio Biasini, 1780-81

1376 CLAVIUS (Christophorus) In Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarios. Nunc tertio ab ipso Auctore recognitur, & plerisque in locis locupletatus, *fine and clean, old calf*
4to. Romæ Ex Officina Dominici Basæ, 1585

1377 CLAVIUS (Christophorus) Epitome Arithmeticæ Practicæ, nunc denuo ab ipso auctore recognita, & aucta, *vellum*
8vo. Coloniæ Agr. Apud Bernardum Gualtherium, 1601

1378 Colonies. Dello Stato e della sorte delle Colonie degli Antichi Popoli opera nella quale si tratta del governo delle antiche republiche ec. Con della osservazioni su le Colonie delle Nazioni moderne e la condotta degli Inglesi in America, 278 *pp. Tavola* 1 *page, fine, clean and scarce* *8vo. Filadelfia*, 1780

1379 COLUMBUS (Ferdenando) HISTORIE Del S. D. Fernando Colombo; nelle quali s'ha particolare & vera relatione della vita & de' fatti dell' ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre; et dello scroprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie Occidentali, dette Mondo Nvovo, hora possedute dal Sereniss Re Catolico: Nuouamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Vlloa, 20 *prelim. leaves,* 20*th blank, text* 247 *foliod leaves, wants sheets* D *fol.* 25-32, *and* R 129-136, *half morocco, red edges*
16mo. Venetia, Francesco de' Franceschi Sanese, 1571

This is the Book and the edition that Washington Irving more than a half century ago, in his Life of Columbus, named THE CORNER STONE OF AMERICAN HISTORY. So it has passed, and been generally acknowledged in all countries, until recently. About ten years ago a Society of Andalusian bibliographers was formed at *Seville*. Their first publication, which has deservedly given the "*Bibliofilos Andaluces*" a character for iconoclasm, was a fierce Hispano-French attack on the authenticity of this Life of Columbus by his second son Ferdinand. The Paper was written by Henri Harrisse of Paris in French, and was translated by Senor ——, one of the Seville Bibliofilos, adapted and published by the Society. The Book is boldly pronounced a Forgery and a fraud on Ferdinand Columbus. Some 15 reasons are given in proof of these charges, all of which after abundant research and study have been pronounced frivolous, false and groundless. The little book still stands the "Corner Stone." To brand it as spurious, would undermine most modern history, for many important facts and conclusions, respecting the great Age of Discovery are traceable to this book alone. The author accompanied his father in his Fourth and long Voyage, and subsequently became one of the most accomplished scholars and perhaps the most profound bibliographer in Europe. This life of Columbus, translated and properly edited, should be in every village and common school library in Europe and America.

1380 COLUMBUS (Christopher) Primera Epistola del Almirante don Cristóbal Colon dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento à D. Gabriel Sanchez, Tesorero de Aragon. Acompana al texto original castillano el de la traduccion latina de Leandro de Cosco, segun la primera edicion de Roma de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original manuscrito y de las antiguas ediciones del texto en latin hecha por el editor D. Genaro H. de Volafan [Anagram of Varnhagan] *x and* 25 *pp. cloth* *4to. Valencia, D. José Mateu Garin*, 1858

1381 Columbus. Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano ossia Racolta di Documenti Originali e inediti, spettanti a Christoforo Colombo alla Scoperta ed al Governo dell' America Pubblicato per ordine degl' Ill^{mi} Decuroni della Città di Genova [Edited by Gio. Batista Spotorno], *fine copy on thick paper, half morocco*
4to. Geneva, Nov. 1823

Columbus (Christopher) Elogj Storici di Christoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria, *fine copy in half calf, on thick paper*
4to. Parma, della Stamperia Reale, 1781

Connecticut. The Connecticut Gore Tilte, stated and considered, showing the right of the proprietors to the Lands lately purchased by them from the State of Connecticut; lying west of the Delaware River, *uncut, wants after page* 40
8vo. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1799

Connolly (John) A / Narrative / of the / Transactions, Imprisonment, / and / sufferings / of / John Connolly, / an / American Loyalist, / and / Lieutenant-Colonel in his Majesty's Service. / In which are shewn, / The unjustifiable Proceedings of Congress, in his / Treatment and Detention. / *Title and* 117 *pp.* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *sewed and of excessive rarity, fine clean copy on thick writing paper*
8vo. London: / Printed in the year MDCCLXXXIII. /

ter the Old French War Major Connolly, an American born, served as a volun- two campaigns in the Pontiach War, studying much the Indians, and ex- ng their territory. After these Indian wars he finally settled in West Augusta ty, Virginia, beyond the mountains, and acquired property on the Ohio. He me an officer in the service of the Assembly of Virginia. He commanded at Pitt, or Pittsburg, and by Gov. Dunmore was commissioned to command the ia of West Augusta County. On the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1775 Dunmore authorised him to pacify the Indian Tribes and induce them to the Royal side. He brought them together and made an Indian and British ty at Pittsburgh. Subsequently the Gov. sent him secretly to Boston to consult Gage. As he had large interests at stake on the frontiers Gen. Gage ap- ed him Lieut. Col. and authorized him to raise a body of men for His sty's service there, and to co-operate with the Indians against the revolted nies. Soon after setting out on this expedition to Pittsburgh and Canada, he arrested Nov. 5, 1775, at Hagar's Town in Maryland, and was held prisoner of at various places for five years. This book is a full narrative of his doings sufferings, together with his correspondence with the officers and the Congress. had been a personal friend of Washington, and prints one of the General's rs to him at Fort Pitt from Mount Vernon, Feb. 25, 1775, on Indian Affairs. gether this is an exceedingly interesting book respecting Western Virginia and Ohio and well deserves reprinting.

CORDIAL. Som Sober Inspections made into those Ingredients that went to the Composition of a late Cordial, call'd A Cordial for the Cavaliers. For the satisfaction of som who mis-apprehended the Author, *title and* 14 *pp.*
4to. London: Henry Brome, 1661

CORNUTUS (JACOBUS) IAC. CORNVTI / Doctoris Medici / Parisiensis / CANADENSIVM PLANTARVM / aliarúmque nondum editarum / Historia. / Cui adiectum / est ad calcem / Enchiridion / Botanicvm Parisiense, / Continens Indicem Plantarum, quæ in Pagis, Siluis, Pratis, & / Montosis iuxta Parisios locis nascuntur. / *Title, reverse blank, Dedication* (ã ỹ) "Carolo Bovvardo" 4 *pp. in Italics;* "Ad Lectorem" 4 *pp.;* "Index" (ẽ ij) 4 *pp.; Sonnets &c.* 2 *pp.; Text* 238 *pp.;* "Privilege dv Roy," 2 *pp. ending with* "Mende" 9 *lines, and this line* "Acheué d'Imprimer le 30 Decembre, 1634." *Inserted in the text are* 68 *copper plates representing plants, shrubs and trees, filling as many pages* *4to. Parisiis, / Venundantur apud Simonem le Moyne, viâ Iacobeâ.* / M. DC. XXXV.

COTTON (JOHN, B.D. *now Preacher at Boston in New England*) Christ the Fountaine of Life; or, sundry Choyce Sermons on part of the fifth Chapter of the first Epistle of St. John, 4 *prel. leaves and* 256 *pp. calf* *4to. London, Robert Ibbitson,* 1651

1388 DARIEN. A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: including an answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi [Phil. Scot.] 104 *pp.* [*text makes* 1-60 *and* 145-168] 8*vo.* *Printed in the year* 1700

Perfect according to signatures and catchwords, though there are several falsities in the pagination; and the type of some leaves differs from that in others. This tract was ordered to be burnt by the Parliament of Scotland, *Scotch Acts* Wm. iii, Sec. ix.

1389 DERBOROUGH (HUGH) A Discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity & Hypocrisie acting and ruling in Hugh Derborough, 12 *pp.* (*wanting last* 2 *leaves*) SCARCE
4*to.* [*Philadelphia, William Bradford,* 1692?]

1390 DIAZ CALVILLO (Juan Bautista) Sermon que en el Aniversario Solemne de Gracias a María Santísima de los Remedios, celebrado en esta Santa Iglesia Catedral el dia 30 de Octubre de 1811 por la Victoria del Monte de las Cruces, predicó el P. Dr. Don J. B. Diaz Calvillo. (Noticias para la historia de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios desde 1808, hasta 1812. Ordenabalas el Autor del Sermon antecedente, 269 *pp. fine copy, old calf, scarce, two title pages, but the pagination continuous*
4*to.* *Mexico: Imprenta de Arizpe,* 1811-1812

1391 DISCOVERIES of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the South-East of New Guinea, with the Subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new names. To which is prefixed, an historical abridgment of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same seas. By M[*** formerly captain in the French Navy]. Translated from the French, *maps, fine copy, old calf* 4*to.* *London: John Stockdale,* 1791

1392 DOBBS (Arthur) An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-West Part of America, containing a Description of their Lakes and Rivers, *etc.* With an Abstract of Capt. Middleton's Journal, *etc.* The whole intended to show the great Probability of a North-West Passage, *map, fine and clean, sewed* 4*to.* *London: J. Robinson,* 1744

1393 DOBRIZHOFFER (Martin) Historia de Abiponibus equestri, bellecosaque Paraquariæ Natione locupletata copiosis Barbarum gentium, urbium, fluminum, ferarum, amphibiorum, insectorum, serpentuno præcipuorum, piscium, avium, arborum, plantarum, aliarumque eiusdem provinciæ, proprietatum observationibus, authore Martino Dobrizhoffer Presbytero, et per annos duo de viginti Paraquariæ Missionario, 3 vol. *Vol. I,* 12 *prel. leaves and* 476 *pp. with frontispiece and map or plates at pp.* 68, 88 *and* 366; *II,* 3 *prel. leaves, pp.* 2-499, *errata* 2 *pp. map at p.* 2, *plates at pp.* 30, 315; *III,* 3 *prel. leaves, pp.* 2-424, *census of the* 30 *principal towns and folded sheet, errata* 2 *pp.* 1 *map and* 1 *plate at pp.* 357, *vellum* 8*vo.* *Viennæ, typis J. N. de Kurzbek,* 1784

1394 DOBRIZHOFFER (Martin) Geschichte der Abiponer, einer berittenen und kriegerischen Nation in Paraguay. Bereichert mit einer Menge Beobachtungen über die wilden Völkerschaften Städte, Flüsse, vierfüszigen Thiere, Amphibien, Insekten, merkwürdigsten Schlangen, Fische, Vögel, Bäume, Pflangen, und andere Eigenschaften dieser Provinz-Verfaszt von Herrn Abbe Martin Dobrizhoffer, achtzehn Jahre lang gewesenen Missionär in Paraquay. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von A. Kreil, 3 vol. 8*vo.* *Wien, bei Joseph Edlen von Kurzbek,* 1783

95 DONCK (ADRIAEN VANDER, *Doctor of Laws still residing in New Nederland*) BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT (Glijck het tegenwoordigh in Staet is) Begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt; *etc. etc.* Den tweeden Druck. Met een pertinent kaertje van't zelve Landt verçiert, en van veel druck druck-fouten gesuyvert. 4 *preliminary leaves; map of New Nederland with a view of New Amsterdam; text* 100 *pages, Register* 2 *leaves; second title* "Conditien, Die door de Heeren Burgermeesteren der Stadt Amsterdam;" *etc.* 8 *pages, fine, large, clean copy, every way perfect*
4to. t'Amsteldam, By Evert Nieuwenhof, 1656

This second edition has the map and the CONDITIEN not in the first edition. See 200. On the other hand the first edition of 1655 has a large view of New Amsterdam in the text not in this second edition. Both editions are equally rare.

96 DOPPELMAYR (JOHANN GABRIEL) Historische Nachricht von den Nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern, welche fast von dreyen Seculis her durch ihre Schrifften und Kunst-Bemühungen die Mathematic und mehreste Künste in Nürnberg vor andern trefflich befördert, *etc. fol. Nurnberg, Peter Monaths,* 1730

This is one of the most suggestive and important books known for the use of dents of early and mediæval Geography, especially for the great age of Discovery. not only contains the lives of the celebrated Nurnberg mathematicians, astrono- rs and geographers, such as Regiomontanus, Bibaldus Pirkheimer, Martin haim, John Werner, John Schöner, *etc.* but is full of bibliographical references their numerous works, and the books they themselves used. Among the 20 copper ites is the earliest facsimile of Behaim's Globe of 1492, taken before that globe i been restored, and before some of the names were lost. For instance we here d *India patalis*, a name now effaced from the globe, but which may hint the gin of Oronce Finé's *Regio Patalis* on his map of 1532, which has so much zled geographers.

97 Dousa (George) Georgii Dousæ, de Itinere svo Constantinopolitano Epistola. *Ex Officina Plantiniana, Apud Christophorvm Raphelengivm, good copy, old calf* *8vo. Lug. Bat.* 1599

98 DRESSER (MATTHAEUS) HISTORIEN UND BERICHT von dem Newlicher zeit erfundenen Königreich China wie es nach umbstenden so zu einer rechtmessigen Beschreibung gehören darumb beschaffen. Item von dem auch NEW ERFUNDENEN LANDE VIRGINIA [By THOMAS HARIOT] Jetzund auffs newe ubersehen vnnd mit einem Zusatz vermehret Nemlich: wie es umb die Religion in Perser vnnd Mohrenland unter Priester Johan bewandsen, 4 *prel. leaves and* 297 *pp.* (*wants all after p.* 256) *4to. Halle, Paull Grebein,* 1598

This rare book is valuable for its second or middle portion, being a translation o German of the "Brief and True Report of the Newfoundland of Virginia," by IOMAS HARIOT, first printed in English in 1588, and afterwards printed by Bry at Franckfurt in English, Latin, French and German. This is a fine copy a very rare book, but wants pages 257 to 297. The part containing Hariot's rginia, however, is perfect, viz. pages 151 to 203.

99 Du Ponceau (Pierre Etienne) Mémoir sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amèrique du Nord, *fine and clean, in half calf* *8vo. Paris,* 1838

00 Dwight (Timothy) Greenfield Hill: a Poem in Seven Parts, *fine copy in old calf, a scarce edition*
8vo. New York: Printed by Childs and Swaine, 1794

01 Edwards (Bryan) An Historical Survey of the Island of Saint Domingo, *boards, uncut* *4to. London, J. Stockdale,* 1803

1402 EDWARDS (JONATHAN, A.M. *Pastor of the Church in Stockbridge*) A careful and strict enquiry into the modern prevailing notions of that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Vertue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Praise and Blame, *xii and* 294 *pp. index* 5 *and subscribers* 9 *pp.* 8*vo. Boston, N.E. S. Kneeland,* 1754

This FIRST EDITION of EDWARDS ON THE WILL is seldom found complete and in good order like the present copy.

1403 EPINOY (ESTEBAN DEL) Compendio de la Esfera, y uso del Globo, dispuesto en doce dialogos entre maestro, y discipulo [*followed by a MS. of* 196 *folios entitled* Tratado de la Esfera] *in* 1 *vol. fine and clean, vellum*
4*to. Madrid, En la Imprenta de la Vinda de Manuel Fernandez,* 1768

1404 Estancelin (L.) Recherches sur les Voyages et découvertes des Navigateurs Normands en Afrique, dans les Indes Orientales et en Amèrique, *half calf, scarce* 8*vo. Paris*

1405 FEDERAL LANDS. AN EXPLANATION of the Map which delineated that part of the Federal Lands, comprehended between Pennsylvania West Line, the Rivers Ohio and Sioto, and Lake Erie; confirmed to the United States by sundry Tribes of Indians, in the Treaties of 1784 and 1786, and now ready for Settlement, 24 *pp. very fine copy, uncut,* SCARCE
8*vo. Salem: Dabney & Cushing,* 1787

This book is certified to by "Thomas Hutchins, Geographer of the United States." It is said to have been written by or published for the Rev. Dr. Manasseh Cutler, the New England botanist. Considering the date this is a remarkable production. It gives the geography, natural history, resources and productions of what is now the State of Ohio. But particularly it treats of the inland river navigation and the mode of conveying merchandize to and from the Ocean. About this time Rumsay of Virginia, and Fitch of Connecticut, were in a paper warfare about the invention of a steam boat (see lot 756 above). In this book on page 13 are the following observations and remarkable prophesy: "But the current down the Ohio and the Mississippi, for heavy articles that suit the Florida and West India markets, such as corn, flour, beef, lumber, &c. will be more frequently loaded than any streams on earth. The distance from the Scioto to the Mississippi is 800 miles; from thence to the sea is 900. This whole course is easily run in 15 days; and the passage up those rivers is not so difficult as has usually been represented. It is found by late experiments that sails are used to great advantage against the current of the Ohio; and it is worthy of observation, that in all probability steamboats will be found to do infinite service in all our extensive river navigation." For further particulars see Wm. F. Poole's "The Ordinance of 1787, and Dr. Manassah Cutler as an Agent in its formation;" and also P. G. Thompson's excellent Bibliography of Ohio, 1880, page 84. T. W. Field's copy in 1875 sold by auction in New York for 21 dollars. No map was published with the pamphlet.

1406 Filson (John) Histoire de Kentucke, nouvelle colonie a l'Ouest de la Virginie. Traduite par M. Parraud, *map, fine large copy, half roan* 8*vo. Paris, Chez Buisson,* 1785

1407 Filson. Histoire de Kentucke, another copy, *half calf*

1408 FONTANA (BARTHOLOMEO) ITINERARIO o vero viaggio da Venetia a Roma con tvtte le Città, Terre, & Castilla per strade piu habitate, con breue dittione delle sette chiefe principali di Roma, & altre diuotioni, *etc. etc.* 35 *foliod leaves, vellum, very rare* 8*vo. Vinegia, Agostino Bindoni,* 1550

1409 Force (Peter, *Editor of the American Archives*) The Declaration of Independence, or notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence [collected and edited by Henry Stevens, G.M.B. F.S.A. etc. 66 *pp. stitched, very few copies printed, scarce* 8*vo. London: Chiswick Press, for G. Willis,* 1855

1410 Finé (Oronce) De his quæ mundo mirabiliter evenivnt: vbi de sensuum erroribus, & potentijs animæ, ac de influentijs cælorum, F. Claudij Cælestini opusculum. De mirabili potestate artis et Natvrae, vbi de philosophorum lapide, F. Rogerij Bachonis Anglici, libellus. Hæc duo gratissima, & non aspernanda opuscula Orontius F. Delph. Regius Mathematicus, diligenter recognoscebat, & in suam redigebat harmoniam, *fine copy, vellum* 4*to*. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, Apud Simonen Colinæum*, 1542

1411 FORESTI (JACOBUS PHILIPPUS *Bergomensis*) Supplementvm Supplementi delle Cronicha: Nouamente reuisto, Vulgarizato, & Historiato, & con somma deligentia corretto: con la Gionta Vltima del 1540, insino al 1552, *vellum, scarce edition*
Folio. Venetia, 1553

1412 Formaleoni (Vicenzio) Dei fonti degli Errori nella Cosmografia, e Geografia degli Antichi, *fine large and clean copy, boards, uncut roy.* 8*vo*. *Venezia, Nella Tipographia dell' Autore*, 1789

1413 GABRIELLI (Gulio, *of Gubbio*) Ivlii Gabrielii Evgvbini Orationvm, et Epistolarvm, partim svo, partim aliorvm nomine scriptarvm, Libri duo Epistola de rebvs Indicis â quodam societatis Iesv Presbytero Italicè scripta, & nunc primum in latinum conuersa à Iulio Gabrielis Engubino, *fine copy, grained roan, scarce*
4*to*. *Venetiis, F. Ziletti*, 1569

The last 17 pages of this interesting volume relate to the Jesuit Missions in Brasil in 1558.

1414 Galeani Napione (Grovanni Francesco) Del Primo Scopritore del Continente del Nuovo Monde e dei più antichi Storici che ne scrissero Ragionamento che serve di supplemento alle due lettere su la scoperta del Nuovo Mondo publicate nel libro intitolato della patria di Christoforo Colombo stampato in Firenza nell' anno 1808, *fine and uncut, on large paper*
8*vo*. *Firenze*, 1809

1415 Garcia (Gregorio) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo-Mundo, e Indias Occidentales, averiguado con discurso de opiniones. Tratanse en este libro varias cosas, y puntos curiosos, tocantes à diversas ciencias, i facultades, con que se hace varia historia, de mucho gusto para el ingenio, i enterdimiento de hombres agudos, i curiosos. Segunda impresion. Enmendada, y añadida de algunas opiniones, ò cosas notables, en maior prueba de lo que contiene, *etc. clean and in vellum*
Folio. Madrid: Francisco Martinez Abad, 1729

1416 Garcilasso de la Vega *Ynca*. Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Peru; contenant leur origine, depuis le premier Ynca Manco Capac, *etc.* Avec une description des animaux, des fruits, *etc.* Traduite de l' Espagnol par J. Baudoin, 2 vol. *old calf*
8*vo*. *Amsterdam, Jaques Desbordes*, 1715

1417 Gass (Patrick) A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Captain Lewis and Captain Clarke, from the mouth of the River Missouri through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-1806. 8*vo*. *Pittsburg, printed*; *London: Reprinted for J. Budd, etc.* 1808 *Bound with* Travels in the United States of America, 1793-1798, with the author's Journals of his two voyages across the Atlantic, 2 vol. in 1, *half calf*
London: J. Johnson, 1802

1418 GERALDINUS (ALEXANDER) ITINERARIVM AD REGIONES SVB ÆQVINOCTIALI plaga constitvtas Alexandri Geraldini Amerini, Episcopi Civitatis S. Dominici Apud Indos Occidentales, Apostolicis, Imperialibus, & Regijs Legationibus functi, *etc.* 16 *prelim. pages, including the engraved and printed titles: text* 284 *pp. index* 18 *leaves not numbered, fine copy in dark polished morocco extra by Pratt* 8*vo.* *Romæ, Typis Guilelmi Facciotti,* 1631

This book is a puzzle to bibliographers and historians, resulting probably rather from a want of chronology than from a want of authenticity. Geraldinus was born at Amerini about 1455, and as a young man found his way to Spain. At first he became a soldier in the wars against Portugal, and next was employed at Court in the Service of ISABELLA, then as priest, private secretary, tutor and companion in the household of Ferdinand and Isabella. Soon after as confidential agent or legate he was sent to Pope Alexander VI, and to the various princes of Europe with whom he concluded many bargains or treaties. His editor claims also that he visited Africa and its many rulers, the isles of the Atlantic and even India, but it is suspected that a great portion of this is taken from well-known authors named, such as Cadamosto, Alvares, Leo Africanus, Sanuto, Pigafetta, Barros, Corsalis, &c. At all events he was attached to the Court of Ferdinand and Isabella in confidential and intimate capacities when COLUMBUS brought his grand idea there about 1485, and rendered the Great Discoverer many essential services during his seven years dancing attendance on *Los Reyes.* This seems to the editor, his grand nephew, to be the proudest feather in his ancestor's cap. He aided Columbus, it is claimed, on many occasions, and being a good mathematician was able to explain to the grand Cardinal and the bishops to whom Columbus's conundrum was referred, how it was possible to go to the East by the West, and that there were really Antipodes in spite of the statements of some of the Fathers. When Charles came to Spain Geraldinus was made Bishop of St. Domingo, and after some five years' residence in that city died there in 1525. Copies differ in the preliminary leaves, some having been issued with 4, others with 8, and some with even 20 leaves, twelve of them being sonnets, verses, &c. subsequently added. This copy is complete with 8.

1419 Gibson (Edmund, *Bishop of London*) The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese; especially those of the two great Cities of London and Westminster: by way of caution, against Lukewarmness on one hand, and Enthusiasm on the other [directed chiefly against Whitfield in America] *sewed* 8*vo.* *London: S. Buckley,* 1739

1420 GIBSON (James) A Journal of the Late Siege by the Troops from North America, against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, and the Territories thereunto belonging. Surrendered to the English on the 17th June 1745, after a siege of 48 days, *title and* 49 *pp. boards, uncut, very rare, wants plan of Louisbourg* 8*vo.* *London: J. Newberry,* 1745

1421 Goodell (Solomon, *of Jamaica, Vermont*) The Spanish Court of Inquisition erected in Vermont, or, a Narrative of the Proceedings of several Baptist Elders and Churches, 48 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Brattleborough, Printed for the Author,* 1810

1422 Grant (Charles, *Viscount de Vaux*) The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring Islands; from their first discovery to the present time; composed principally from the papers and memoirs of Baron Grant, who resided twenty years in the Island, by his Son, *old russia* 4*to.* *London: W. Bulmer, for the Author,* 1801

1423 Grant (*Maj. Gen.* Charles, *Viscount de Vaux*) The Means of finding the Longitude at Sea, gradually developed, discovered, and demonstrated in four astronomical, geographical, nautical, historical, mathematical, and mechanical Dissertations, *portrait, maps and plates, calf* 4*to.* *London: For the Author,* 1808

1424 Grant (James) The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery performed in his Majesty's Vessel The Lady Nelson, of 60 tons burthen, with sliding keel, in 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales, *etc. maps and plates* *4to. London: C. Roworth*, 1803

1425 Gravier (N. F.) Histoire de la Ville épiscopale et de l'arondissement de Saint-Dié, Département des Vosges, sous le Gouvernement Théocratique de quatre Monastères en opposition avec les Ducs de Lorraine et les Princes Constitutionnels de Solm, *sewed, uncut, scarce* *8vo. Epinal, Gerard*, 1836

1426 GROOT (JELDERT JANSZ) Beknopt en getrouw Verhaal, van de Reys van Commandeur J. J. Groot, uit Texel na en in Groenland, &c. Deszelfs Verblyf op de Kust van Oud-Groenland, naa het Verongelukken van deszelfs onderhebbend Schip, tusschen Ysland en Staatenhoek. Voorgevallen in Ao. 1777 en 1778, 16 *pp.* *4to. Amsterdam: Gedrukt voor den Autheur*

1427 GRYNAEUS (SIMON) NOVVS ORBIS, *fine large copy, no map* *folio. Basiliæ, Apud Io. Hervagivm*, 1555

1428 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: *etc. &c.* 8 *prelim. leaves and text in* 825 *pp. followed by a "table" of* 9 *pp.* *folio. Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to Christopher Barker*, 1589

This matchless copy, large, and every way perfect, is bound uniformly with the next lot, by RIVIERE in his best gros grained French morocco to a genuine Roger Payne pattern of great beauty and delicacy of finish. Besides Sir JEROME BOWE'S Voyage, between pages 490 and 506, and the generously suppressed Voyage of Sir FRANCIS DRAKE "about the whole globe," six leaves not numbered between pages 643 and 644, this copy contains the correct map named in the preface by Hakluyt as being inserted as a substitute in consequence of the great map in hand by Molyneux not being then ready. The map is really a close copy of Ortelius' map of the world first published at Antwerp in 1585, and is very seldom found.

1429 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOYAGES, TRAFFIQUES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, 3 vol. in 2, *vol. I* 1599, 12 *prelim. leaves and* 619 *pp.; II*, 1599, 8 *prelim. leaves and* 312 *&* 204 *pp.; III*, 1600, 8 *prelim. leaves and* 868 *pp.* *folio. London: George Bishop, Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker*, 1599-1600

A splendid copy, every way perfect, with the original voyage to Cadiz at the end of volume I, and the map by Molyneux finished and published about 1600; bound in 2 volumes uniform with the preceding lot by RIVIERE, in his best gros grained French morocco to a genuine Roger Payne pattern. Besides being in first rate condition the value of this copy is greatly enhanced by having in it MOLYNEUX'S MAP, on two sheets, pasted together, both fine and uniformly brilliant impressions, the only copy we believe that has been offered for sale by auction in London for nearly forty years, the last occurring in Bright's sale. The only other copies that we know of are, 1. That in the King's Library. 2. In the Grenville Library. 3. In the Crachrode collection, all three in the British Museum. 4. The Library of the Admiralty. 5. The Lenox Library, New York. 6. The Library of the University of Cambridge. 7. The private Library of Mr. Christie-Miller, and 8. The Middle Temple Library, all save one locked up in public libraries. The writer held orders of many years standing to secure this map alone at £100, but without success. The size of the map, when the two sheets are properly pasted together is 16½ by 25 inches and is entitled "Thou hast here (gentle reader) a true hydrographical description of so much of the world as hath been hitherto discovered, and is come to our knowledge: which we have in such sort performed, yt all places herein set downe, have the same positions and distances that they have in the globe, being therein placed in same longitudes and latitudes which they have in this chart;" *etc.* This copy is the first issue of Molyneux' map and has not the Cartouch about Sir Francis Drake, in the lower left hand corner, subsequently added. For a full account,

description, facsimile and index of this the most rare as well as the most valuable of early English maps, see the recent publication of the Hakluyt Society. Mr. C. H. Coote of the British Museum, has, we understand, demonstrated that it is the map referred to by Shakspeare in *Twelfth Night*, Act iii, Scene ii, "He does smile his face into more lines than are in the new map, with the Augmentation of the Indies." The writer however is half inclined to think that the map, "with *The Augmentation of the Indies*," may be the curious little round face-shaped map of the World in Wytfleit's *Ptolemæum Augmentum* first published in 1597, and re-issued in Latin and French in 1598, 1603, 1607 and 1611, it being simply Ptolemy's World *Augmented by* the addition of the East and West Indies—the *Indies* at that time meaning the *West* as well as the *East* Indies.

1430 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) A Selection of curious, rare, and early Voyages, and histories of interesting Discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation to which, to Purchas, and other general collections, this is intended as a Supplement, *fine, clean and* UNCUT, *now become very rare in this condition and with this title* 4*to*. *London, R. H. Evans*, 1812

1431 HANNAY (ROBERT) A true account of the Proceedings, Sense and Advice of the People called Quakers. At the Yearly Meeting in London the 28th of the 3d month 1694. In order to put an end to the Divisions and Differences among some of the People called QUAKERS IN AMERICA. Account of the Proceedings at Burlington [New Jersey] *etc. fine large copy in calf extra by Pratt*, SCARCE 4*to*. *London, R. Levis*, 1694

1432 HARANGVE / d'vn CACHQVE / INDIEN, envoyée avx / François, pour se garder / de la Tyrannie de / L'Espaignol. / Traduite par P. A. / Auec l'interpretation des mots / Indiens, Latins, & Espaignols. / Par L. S. / 8 *foliod leaves, the reverse of title blank, fine copy, half morocco*, SCARCE 8*vo*. *s. l.* M.D.XCVI.

1433 HENNEPIN (Louis) Bescryving van Louisiana, Nieuwelijks ontdekt ten Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk, *etc.* Mitsgaders de Geographische en Historische Beschrijving der Kusten van Noord-America, Door der Heer Denys, *very fine copy, completely uncut, with brilliant impression of the engraved portrait title, scarce in this fine state* 4*to*. *Amst. By Jan ten Hoorn*, 1688

1434 HENNEPIN (Louis) NOUVELLE DECOUVERTE d'un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amerique entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mer Glaciale, avec les Cartes, & les Figures necessaires, *etc.* [Tom. I] *Amst. chez Abraham van Someren*, 1698, Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe avec les reflections des enterprises du Sieur de la Salle, *etc.* [Tom. II] 2 vol. *very fine, in calf extra by Pratt, the first volume wanting the map only, scarce* 8*vo*. *Utrecht, chez Antoine Schouten*, 1698

1435 HENNEPIN (Louis) NEUE ENTDECKUNG vieler sehr grossen Landschafften in America, *etc.* Ins Teutsch übersetzet durch M. J. G. Langen, C. Th. Mit Land-Charten und Kupffer-Figuren, *no map, sheep, a scarce edition* 16*mo*. *Bremen, Philip Gottfr. Saurmans*, 1699

1436 HENNEPIN (LOUIS) VOYAGE ou Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres-grand Pays, dans l'Amerique, *etc.* Avec un Voyage qui contient une Relation exact de l'Origin, *etc.* des Caraibes par le Sieur de La Borde, *sheep, maps and plates, one map wanting* 8*vo*. *Amst. chez Adriaan Braakman*, 1704

1437 HENNEPIN (Louis) AENMERKELYKE Voyagie Gedaan na't gedeelte van Noorder America, *etc. fine and large, vellum* 4*to*. *Leyden, Pieteer vandr Aa*. 1704

138 HENNEPIN (Louis) VOYAGE où nouvelle Découverte d'un très-grand Païs, dans l'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaceale. Avec un Voyoge par le Sieur de La Borde, *fine and clean, with all the maps and plates, old calf extra*
8*vo.* *Amsterdam, chez Jacques Desbordes,* 1712

139 Hill (Anthony) Afer Baptizatus: or, the Negro turn'd Christian. Being a Short Discourse [on Rom. vi, 18] shewing I. The Necessity of Instructing and Baptizing Slaves in English plantations. II. The Folly of that Vulgar Opinion, *That* Slaves do cease to be Slaves when once Baptized. Delivered (most of it) in a Sermon preach'd at Stratford-le-Bow in Middlesex, March the 15th, 170½. By A. Hill, Lecturer there and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Richmond, *title, dedication, 2 leaves; text* 55 *pp. clean, sewed,* SCARCE
8*vo.* *London, Charles Broome,* MDCCII.

140 HILL (WILLIAM) A BRIEF NARRATIVE of that Stupendious Tragedie late intended to be acted by the Satanical Saints of these reforming times. Also an impartial Account of the Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, Francis Stubbs, James Hind, John Sallers, and Nathaniel Gibbs, at Justice-Hall in the Old-Baily, London, Decemb. 11. 1662. Together with the Confessions, Speeches, Prayers, *etc. etc.* 4 *prel. leaves and* 50 *pp. scarce*
4*to.* *London, Printed in the Year* 1663

141 HONTER (JOANNES) RUDIMENTORVM COSMOGRAPHICORUM, libri III, cum tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis, *map of the world dated at Tigure,* 1546, *fine copy, morocco*
8*vo.* *Apud Froschoverum Tigure,* 1548

142 HOOKER (THOMAS) The Covenant of Grace opened in severall Sermons, *title and preliminaries wanting, begins on sig.* B *p.* 1, *and ends at p.* 85, *half calf* 4*to.* [*London?* 1638?]

On the first fly leaf is the autograph of Eliphalet Adams, 170½ and a list of tracts in a volume of which this was the first. On the last page, apparently in handwriting of Mr. Thomas Hooker, is "To Mr. Roger Willames Tresur. of N.E."

143 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Preparation for Christ. Or, a Treatise of Contrition. Wherein is discovered how God breakes the heart, and wounds the Soule, in the conversion of a Sinner to Himselfe. The fourth edition, *good copy, old calf*
4*to.* *London, By the Assignes of T. P. for T. Nickoles,* 1638

144 HOOKER (THOMAS) The Sovles humiliation [by T. Hooker]. Third edition. *poor copy, half calf*
4*to.* *London, By T. Cotes for Andrew Crooke and Philip Nevill,* 1640

145 Hornius (Georgius) De Originibus Americanis Libri qvatvor, *fine copy, old vellum, blue lettering-piece*
8*vo.* *Hagæ Comitis, Sumptibus Andreani Vlacq,* 1652

146 HORNOT (M.) Anecdotes Américaines, ou Historie Abrégée des Principaux Événements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'époque présente, *fine copy in old calf* 8*vo.* *A Paris, chez Vincent,* 1776

147 HOWE (*Sir* WILLIAM) A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir W. Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman: in which his misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported, *etc.* To which is added I. A

Letter to Sir W. Howe upon his strictures on Mr. Galloway's private character. II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir W. Howe, *etc.* III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the state of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge *etc.* By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman
8*vo.* *London: G. Wilkie*, 1780

1448 Hutchinson (Francis) An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. [Chap. V. The Witcrafts at Salem, Boston, and Andover in New England, pp. 72-94], *old calf, rebacked*
8*vo.* *London: R. Knaplock*, 1718

1449 Hutchinson (Francis) An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. [Chap. V. The Witchcrafts at Salem, Boston, and Andover in New England]. With Observations upon Matters of Fact; and also Two Sermons: One in Proof of the Christian Religion; the other concerning Good & Evil Angels. The second edition, with considerable additions, *good copy, old calf, rebacked* 8*vo.* *London: R. Knaplock*, 1720

1450 HUTCHINSON (Thomas) History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1628 to 1750. Second edition, 2 vol. *good copy in old calf* 8*vo.* *London*, 1760 [1765]-1768

1451 Ibar (Francisco) Muerte Politica de la Republica Mexicana, ó Cuadro historico-critico de los sucesos politicos acaecidos en la republica, desde el 4 de Diciembre de 1828, hasta el 25 de Agosto de 1829. *A periodical comprising* 34 *numbers complete, fine copy, calf, scarce* *Mexico: C. Thomas Uribe y Alcalde*, 1829

1452 Imlay (George) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: And an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country, *boards* 8*vo.* *London: J. Debrett*, 1792

1453 INDEPENDENCY. Relations and Observations, Historical and Politick, upon the Parliament begun 1640. 1, The Mystery of the two Junto's, Presbyterian and Independent. 2, The History of Independency. Printed in the year 1648. History of Independency. [Part I] 1648. Anarchea Anglicana. The Second Part [*London*] 1649. The High Court of Justice, Being the Third Part of the History of Independency. *Plate* 3 *parts in* 1 *vol. fine copy, old calf* 4*to.*

1454 INDIAN TREATIES. An Account of Conferences held, and Treaties made, between Major-general Sir William Johnson, Bart. and the chief Sachems and Warriours of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, Tuskaroras, Aughquageys, Skaniadaradighronos, Chugnuts, Mahickanders, Shawanese, Kanuskagos, Toderighronos, and Oghquagoes, Indian Nations in North America, at their meetings on different occasions at Fort Johnson (in the County of Albany in the Colony of New York) in 1755 and 1756. With a letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the desire of the Delaware Indians, and a preface giving a short account of the Six Nations, some Anecdotes of the Life of Sir William, and Notes illustrating the whole; also an Appendix containing an Account of Conferences between several Quakers in Philadelphia, and some of the Heads of the Six Nations, in April, 1756, *xii and 77 pp. fine large copy, excessively scarce and very important* 8*vo.* *London: A. Millar*, 1756

1455 INGA (ATHANASIUS, *Peruaen van Cusco*) WEST-INDISCHE SPIEGHEL, waer inne men sieu kan alle de Eylanden Provintien, *etc.* Landt van Peru [Dedicated by the publishers to the Stockholders of the West India Company], *fine copy, vellum*
4to. Amst. by Broer Iansz ende Iacob Pietersz. Wachter, 1624

1456 Isnardi (Felice) Dissertazione di Felice Isnardi ond' è chiarito il luogo preciso della Liguria maritima occidentale ove naque, CHRISTOFORO COLOMBO, *clean and uncut*
8vo. Pinerolo Coi Tipi di Paolo Ghighetti, 1838

1457 Iahnsenykes (*Rev.* Williamson, LL.D. *and Hon. Mem. of the Royal American Board of Literature*) Memoir of the Northern Kingdom, written A.D. 1872. In six letters to his son, 48 *pp.*
8vo. Now first published, Quebeck, A.D. 1901

Here is a good subject spoiled. The book purports to be an attempt at prophecy. It was really written about 1801, but purports to be a fair statement of the North-American Continental progress and changes to 1872, or after 70 years, and published a quarter of a century later. The author has made some hits, but he is so wide of the mark in others that on the whole his forecasts are tame.

1458 Jefferys (Thor A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, and illustrated with 32 Maps and Plans, *4to. London, T. Jeffery*, 1762, *bound with* A Description of the Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida, *etc. etc. 4to. London, J. Applebee, etc.* 1739, *old calf*
2 vol. in 1

1459 Jesuits. The Travels of several Learned Missionaries of the Society of Jesus, into Divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China and America. From the French, *clean copy, old calf*
8vo. London: R. Gosling, 1714

Chapter xx relates to Canada, and xxi to Acadia.

1460 JONAS (ANGRIMUS) Specimen Islandiæ Historicvm, et Magna ex parte Chorographicvm; Anno Iesv Christi 874. primum habitari cœptæ: quo simul scutentia contraria, D. Ioh. Iaaci Pontani, in placedam considerationem venit. *Title stained, otherwise good copy, vellum* *4to. Amst.* 1643

1461 Jonas (Angrimus) Specimen Islandiæ Historicvm, *another fine and very large copy, paper boards* 1643

1462 JOUTEL (Mr.) A JOURNAL of the last Voyage perform'd by Monsr. de LA SALE, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Missisipi River; containing an account of the settlements he endeavour'd to make on the Coast of the aforesaid Bay, his unfortunate Death, and the Travels of his Companions for the Space of Eight Hundred Leagues across that Inland Country of America, now call'd Louisania (and given by the King of France to M. Crozat) till they came into Canada. Written in French by Monsieur Joutel, and translated from the Edition just publish'd at Paris. With an exact map of that vast Country, and a copy of the Letters Patents, granted by the K. of France to M. Crozat, 16 *prelim. leaves: text* 205 *pp. Index* 5 *pages. Fine original copy, clean and in old calf*, SCARCE *8vo. London: A. Bell, &c.* 1714

1463 Keate (George) An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from the Journals and Communications of Captain Henry Wilson, and

some of his officers, who in August 1783, were there shipwrecked, in the Antelope, a packet belonging to the East India Company. *Portrait, maps and plates; with* A Vocabulary of the Pelew Language, *good copy, old calf*
4to. London: G. Nicol, 1788

1464 KEATING (William H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. in 1823, under the Command of Stephen H. Long, 2 vol. *fine, clean and uncut* *8vo. London: G. B. Whittaker,* 1825

1465 KEITH (GEORGE) THE JUDGMENT given forth by 28 Quakers against George Keith and his Friends, with Answers. As also an Appeal (for which several were Imprisoned, &c.) by the said George Keith, &c. to the Yearly Meetings [at Burlington, N.J.], Sept. 1692. With a full Account of the said Yearly Meetings, signed by Seventy Quakers, *fine, large and clean, in calf extra by Pratt*
4to. Printed at Pensilvania: and now re-printed at London for Richard Baldwin, 1694

With WM. BRADFORD'S Advertisement for printing and the mittimus by which he was arrested and imprisoned for printing the Appeal, &c.

1466 KEITH (GEORGE) AN ACCOUNT OF THE GREAT DIVISIONS, amongst the Quakers, in Pensilvania, &c. As appears by their own Book, here following. Printed [by BRADFORD] 1692, and lately come from thence, Intituled, viz. The Plea of the Innocent, against the false Judgment of the Guilty. Being a Vindication of George Keith, and his friends, *etc.* Directed to Friends of Truth in Pensilvania, East and West-Jersey, and elsewhere, as occasion requireth, *fine, large and clean, calf extra by Pratt*
4to. London, John Guillims, and Rich. Baldwin, 1692

Wm. Bradford the printer was mixed up in these transactions and was compelled to fly to New York.

1467 KENNETT (White) The Life of Dr. White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, with several original Letters of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Tenison, the Earl of Sunderland, Bishop Kennett, &c. And some original Papers and Records never before publish'd, *fine copy, calf, scarce*
8vo. London: S. Billingsley, 1730

1468 KERGUELEN TRÉMAREC (Yves Joseph de) Relation d'un Voyage dans la Mer du Nord, aux Côtes d'Islande, den Groenland, de Ferro, de Schettland; des Orcades & de Norwége; Fait en 1767 & 1768, *maps and plates, fine copy in old calf extra*
4to. Amst. & Leipzig, chez Arkstée & Merkus, 1772

1469 KINKER (JOHANNES, *Advocaat te Amsterdam*) Treurzang, bij het plechtig vieren der nagedachtenis van WASHINGTON, in de maatschappij van verdiensten Felix Meritis den 21 Maart, 1800, 19 *leaves including the half-title, the engraved frontispiece and the list of books at the end, fine copy on thick paper, uncut and scarce* *8vo. Amsterdam, J. ten Brink,* 1800

1470 Knox (William) Extra Official State Papers. Addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Rawdon, and the other Members of the two Houses of Parliament, associated for the preservation of

the Constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire. By a late Under Secretary of State [W. Knox], 2 vol. in 1, *half russia* 8*vo*. *London: J. Debrett*, 1789

171 KŒBELIUS (JACOBUS) Astrolabii Dictaratio, ejusdemqve usus mire iucundus, non modo Astrologis, medicis geographis, ceterisque literarum cultoribus multum utilis ac necessarius, *fine copy, vellum* 8*vo*. *Parisiis, Gulielmus Cavellat*, 1552

172 Labat (Pere) Nieuwe Reizen naar de Franse Eilanden van America. Behelzende de Natuurlyke Historie van die Landen, derzelver Oorspronk, Zeden, Godsdienst, Regering, *etc.* in't Nederduitsch in't ligt gebragt door W. C. Dyks. Met veel fraye Kopere Plaaten verciert, 2 vol. in 1, *very fine copy in old calf extra* 4*to*. *Amsterdam, Balthasar Lakeman*, 1725

173 La Condamine (M. de) A succinct Abridgment of a Voyage within the Inland Parts of South-America; from the Coasts of the South-Sea, to the Coasts of Brazil and Guiana, down the River of the Amazons: to which is annexed, a Map of the Maranon, *no map, sewed* 8*vo*. *London: E. Withers*, 1747

174 La Condamine (M. Charles de) Relation Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, Depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil & de la Guzane, en descendant la Riviere des Amazones. Nouv. Ed. *fine copy, half calf*
8*vo*. *Maestricht, chez Jean-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux*, 1778

175 LAET (JOANNES DE, *Secretary of the Dutch West India Company and its Historian*) Belgii Confederati Respublica: sev Gelriae, Holland, Zeland, Traject. Fris. Transisal, Groning, Chorographica Politicaque descriptio, 8 *prelim. leaves and* 352 *pages: Index* 5 *leaves, old red morocco, g. e. splendid copy*
32*mo*. *Lugd. Batav. Ex Officina Elzeviriana*, 1630

176 LA HONTAN (M. *le Baron de*) Nouveaux Voyages, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 vol. *maps and plates, good copy in old calf*
12*mo*. *A La Haye, chez les Freres l'Honore*, 1703

177 LALEMANT (HIEROSME) RELATION de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarquable avx Missions de Peres De la Compagnie de Iesvs en la NOVVELLE FRANCE, es Années 1662 & 1663. Enuoyée au R. P. Andrá Castillon, Provincial de la Prouince de France, *fine copy in the original vellum*
8*vo*. *A Paris, Ches Sebastien Cramoisy*, 1664

178 LARRAINZAR (MANUAL) Estudios sobre la Historia de America, sus Ruinas y Antigüedades, comparadas con lo mas notable que se conoce del otro continente en los tiempos mas remotos y sobre el origen de sus habitantes, 5 vol. *sewed, uncut, plates*
royal 8*vo*. *Mexico: Imprenta de Villanueve y Comp*, 1875-1878

In the Archæology of Central America, Mexico, *etc.*, it is understood that this borate work supersedes all previous works on the same subject. Published in xico at 35 dollars.

179 LAUDONNIERE (René de) L'Histoire notable de la FLORIDE situee, es indes occidentales contenant les trois Voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines et Pilotes françois descrits par le capi-

taine Laudonnière, qui y a commandé l'espace d'un an trois moys: à laquelle a esté adjousté un quatriesme voyage fait par le capitaine Gourgues. Mise en lumiere par M. BASANIER, Gentil-homme françois Mathematicien, *xvi & 228 pp. cloth, uncut, scarce reprint* 12*mo. Paris: P. Jannet*, 1853

1480 Layman (A.) A Description of Fox-like Teachers; together with a short Address to the Ministers of this Land, 15 *pp. mended* 12*mo. Boston*, 1757

1481 Lejarza (Juan José Martinez de) Análisis Estadístico, de la Provincia de Michuacan, en 1822, *half calf* 4*to. Mexico: Imprenta Nacional*, 1824

1482 LE JEUNE (PAUL) RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la NOUVELLE FRANCE és années mil six cens cinquante six & mil six cens cinquante sept. [1656-7] 6 *prel. leaves and* 211 *pp. a fine copy except that* B iii-viii, *pp.* 21-32, *are in MS.* 8*vo. Paris, S. & G. Cramoisy*, 1658

Few books are rarer or more important for the history of Canada than these Jesuit Relations, some 40 volumes or more between 1632 and 1672.

1483 LEE (RICHARD, *Bookseller and Radical*) Political Curiosities, including an account of the State of Political Affairs in Europe, *sheep, and scarce* 8*vo. Philadelphia: Printed for Richard Lee, No.* 89, *North-Second Street*, 1796

Citizen Lee, of London, was a character in his way, and probably being in some other person's way he removed to Philadelphia early in 1796, taking some of his stock-in-trade [radical and liberty pamphlets] with him. The collective title alone of this volume was printed in Philadelphia, all the rest consisting of nearly 20 tracts had been printed and published at various signs in London the year or two previous, especially at the "*British tree of Liberty*," in the Haymarket, and afterwards at 444, Strand. Three of the tracts are frontispieced with Liberty caricatures.

1484 LETTER (A) to a Person of Honour, concerning the King's [Charles II] disavowing the having been married to the D. of M's Mother, 23 *pp.* 4*to.* [*London?*] 1680

The object of this apparently privately printed tract is to elicit an inquiry into the validity of Charles II's marriage with Mrs. Walters, the mother of the Duke of Monmouth. It is charged that the Duke of York induced Charles II to repudiate his marriage to the mother of Monmouth in order to establish his own claim to the throne. The tract is without name or printer, but is dated at the end June 10, 1610 [1680?]

1485 LE MERCIER (FRANÇOIS) RELACION DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ de plvs remarqvable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs, en la NOVVELLE FRANCE aux années 1667 & 1668, *fine large copy in the original vellum*, SCARCE 8*vo. Paris, Chez Sebastian Marbe-Cramoisy*, 1669

1486 Lima. A True Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the Capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao on the 28th of October, 1746, *etc. maps and plates, fine and clean, old calf* 8*vo. London: T. Osborne*, 1748

1487 LITTERAE ANNUAE IAPONICAE A Reverendo P. Francisco Pasio V. Provinciali, ad Admodum R. P. N. Claudivm Aqvavivam Societatis Iesv Præpositum generalem Anno Domini M.DCI datæ. Romae primum anno MDCIII apvd Lvdovicvm Zanettum Italico Idiomate, 79 *pp.* 8*vo. Moguntiaci à Balthazare Lippio Latino excusæ*, 1604

:88 LITTERAE SOCIETATIS IESV, anno MDCII. et MDCIII. E Sinis, Molvcis, Iapone Datae, progressvm Rei Christianae in ijs oris aliq.' memoratu iucunda complexae. 259 *pp. fine copy, scarce*
8*vo.* *Mogvntiaci, Balthasari Lippii,* 1607

:89 LITURGY. DE CAUTELEN (dat is te segghen, de vvaerschouvvinghe ofte ondervvijsinghe) met het Canon ende Ceremonien vander Misse. Mitsgaders de Misse gheintitulert, van tlichaen Iesv Christi. Al in Latyn ende Duytsch, het latyn ghetrauwelijck ghetrocken die ghedruckt was tot Lyons door Iehan van Camerick int Iaer M.D. en XX. van den welcken dopschrift in de ander syde volcht, 160 *foliod leaves; 2d title,* Den Sack met die stucken voor den Paus van Roomen, syn Cardinalen, Bisschoppen, Abten, Menieken, *etc.* 67 *leaves, very fine large clean copy in vellum, excessively scarce*
8*vo.* *Gheprint te Londen, Anno.* 1568 [*Colophon*] *Den.* 19 *Nouembris, Londini Jn ædibus Henrici Bynneman.*

:90 Llorente (Mariano) Saggio Apologetico degli Storici e Conquis tatori Spanuoli dell' America, *clean and uncut*
8*vo.* *Parma, Presso Luigi Mussi,* 1804

:91 LOCKE (JOHN) A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Locke, never before printed, or not extant in his Works. Publish'd by the author of the Life of Mr. John Hales, &c. *old calf* 8*vo.* *London: R. Francklin,* 1720

The first piece in the volume, p. 1-53, is "The Fundamental Constitutions of rolina." For a folio edition of this same paper see lot 1357 above.

:92 LONDON. A True and faithful Account of the Several informations exhibited to the Honourable Committee appointed by the Parliament to inquire into the late dreadful Burning of the City of London, together with other informations touching the Insolency of Popish Priests and Jesuites; and the Increase of Popery, brought to the Honourable Committee appointed by the Parliament for that purpose, 32 *pp. scarce*
4*to.* *Printed in the year* 1667

:93 LONG (*Major* Stephen H.) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819 and 1820. Completed by Edwin James, Botanist. With an atlas, 2 vol. *half calf, the atlas wanting* 8*vo.* *Phil. Caray & Lea,* 1823

:94 LOPEZ (ODOARDO) RELATIONE DEL REAME DI CONGO et delle circonvicine contrade Tratta dalli Scritti & ragionamenti di Odvardo Lopez Portoghese, Per Filippo PIGAFETTA, *fine large copy with rough leaves, having the* 8 *copper plates and the large map of Africa, the other and smaller map wanting, vellum, the original of Part I of De Bry's India,* SCARCE
4*to.* *In Roma, Appresso Bartolomeo Grassi,* 1591

:95 Lopez de Castanheda (Fernando) Historia dell' Indie Orientali, scoperte, & conquistate da' Portoghesi, di commissione dell' Inuittissimo Re Don Manuello. Distinta in Libri VII. Nouamente di lingua Portoghese in Italiana tradotti dal Signor Alfonso Vlloa, *fine large copy of the whole seven Books complete, in* 2 *thick volumes* 4*to.* *In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti,* 1578

:96 LORING (Israel, *Pastor of the West Church in Sudbury, Mass.*) Justification not by Works but by Faith in Jesus Christ. A Practical Discourse, *title and* 93 *pp. few pages mutilated and mended, sprinkled calf* 32*mo.* *Boston, Kneeland & Green,* 1749

1497 Loring (Israel, *Pastor in Sudbury*) The Duty of an apostatizing People to remember from whence they are fallen, and repent, and do their first Works. A Sermon Preached before his Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq. the Council, and House of Representative of Massachusetts Bay, May 25th, 1737, *half title, title and* 68 *pp. fine copy, uncut*
8*vo.* *Boston: S. Kneeland*, 1737

1498 Louisiana. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole der Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Lousiane et Floride Occidentale, 1802, *fine copy, map, uncut, half roan* 8*vo.* *Paris, B. Duvallon, Editeur*, 1803

1499 Maestlin (Michael) Epitome Astronomiæ, qva brevi explicatione omnia, tam ad Sphæricam quàm Theoricam eius partem pertinentia, ex ipsius scientiæ fortibus deducta, perspicuè perquæstiones traduntur conscripta, *etc. etc. vellum*
8*vo.* *Tubingæ*, 1624

1500 MAFFEUS (Ioan. Petris, *Bergomatis, e Societate Iesv*) Historiarvm Indicarvm Libri XVI. Selectarvm, item, ex India Epistolarvm Libri IV. Accessit Ignatii Loiolae vita. Omnia ab Auctore recognita & emendata. In singula copiosus Index, *all bound in one thick volume in old pigskin*
8*vo.* *Coloniae Agrippinae In Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij*, 1590

1501 Maldonado (Lorenzo Ferrer) Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-Ovest fatto dal Capitano L. F. Maldonado l'anno 1588. Tradotto da un Manoscritto Spagnuolo inedito da Carolo Amoretti, *maps and plates, fine and clean* 4*to.* *Milano*, 1811

1502 MARIE DE L' INCARNATION. LA VIE de la Mere Marie de l' Incarnation, Institutrice & premiere Superieur des Vrsulines de la NOUVELLE FRANCE [Par Charlevoix] *fine copy, in old calf, with the portrait, excessively* SCARCE
8*vo.* *Paris, Chez Ant. Claude Briasson*, 1724

1503 MARVIN (J. G. *Councellor at Law*) LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, or a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish and Scotch Law Books, together with some Continental Treatises. Interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various editions and authority. To which is prefixed a copious list of abbreviations, 3 *prel. leaves and* 800 *pp. law sheep, fine copy*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson*, 1847

This rare and valuable volume has long been out of print. It is the fullest and best bibliography of the subject. A copy sold a few months since for £8.

1504 MARYLAND. A Relation of Maryland; together with a map of the Countrey, The Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English. *Imperfect, wanting map and pp.* 37 *to* 56 *of text, and* 1 *to* 20 *of Charter*
4*to.* [*London*] *Sept.* 8, 1635

1505 MATHER (COTTON) MEAT OUT OF THE EATER. Or, Funeral-Discourses occasioned by the Death of several Relatives. A work accommodated unto the Service of all that are in any affliction: but very particularly such as are afflicted with the loss of their consorts or children, 3 *prel. leaves and* 222 *pp. dark polished calf extra, gilt edges by Pratt, the title and two or three leaves restored*, SCARCE 32*mo.* *Boston*, 1703

06 MATHER (COTTON) THE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD: Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately executed in New England: and of several Remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. The Second Edition. *Ends p.* 60 (*wanting last leaf only*) *fine large and clean copy*
4to. Printed first at Boston in New England, and reprinted at London for John Dunton, 1693

This Second Edition has a very different title from the first London edition the ie year, and is much rarer.

07 MATHER (COTTON) THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL. The Gospel of Justification by the Righteousness of God; as 'tis Held and Preach'd in the Churches of New-England: Expressed in a Brief Discourse on an Important Article; made at Boston in the year 1699. By Cotton Mather, and asserted with the attestations of several Reverend and Eminent Persons, now most considerable in those Churches. *Title; Dedication* 22 *pp. signed by John Higginson; To the Reader,* 4 *pages signed by Samuel Willard; text* 76 *pp. Some leaves damaged and* 4 *wanting,* B 3 *and* 4 *and* F 3 *and* 4
32mo. Boston, B. Green & J. Allen for Nicholas Buttolph, 1700

08 MATHER (COTTON) ECCLESIASTES. The Life of the Reverend and Excellent Jonathan Mitchel, a Pastor of the Church, and a Glory of the Colledge, in Cambridge, New-England. *Title reverse blank; Epistle Dedicatory signed by Increase Mather, pp.* 3-32; *text, pages* 33-80, *wanting pages* 81-111
16mo. Massachusetts, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. Sold at the Booksellers' Shops in Boston, 1697

09 MATHER (INCREASE) A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE WAR WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND. From June 24, 1675 (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and Beginner of the War, was slain. Wherein the Grounds, Beginning and Progress of the War, is summarily expressed. Together with a serious Exhortation to the Inhabitants of that Land. 4 *prel. leaves,* 51 *pp. and* 8 *pp. Postscript, fine large copy in best gros-grained morocco by Pratt*
4to. London, Richard Chiswell, 1676

10 MATHER (INCREASE, *teacher of a Church in Boston, New England*) The Mystery of Christ opened and applyed. In several Sermons, concerning the Person, Office, and Glory of Jesus Christ. 3 *prel. leaves* (*wants pp.* 3 *and* 4 *in I. Mather's Preface*) *and* 212 *pp. and Contents* 1 *leaf, polished calf extra by Pratt*
16mo. Printed at Boston in New England, Anno 1686

11 MAYHEW, Experience. Grace Defended, in a Modest Plea for an Important Truth; namely, that the Offer of Salvation made to Sinners in the Gospel, comprises in it an Offer of the Grace given in Regeneration. And shewing the Consistency of this Truth with the Free and Sovereign Grace of God, in the work of Man's Salvation. In which the Doctrine of Original Sin, and other Important Points, are considered and cleared, *sewed* *8vo. Boston: B. Green for D. Henchman,* 1744

12 MAYHEW (Jonathan, D.D. *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) Observations on the Charter and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to shew

their non-conformity with each other. With remarks on the mistakes of East Apthorp, Missionary at Cambridge, in quoting and representing the sense of said Charter, &c. As also various incidental reflections relative to the Church of England, and the state of Religion in North-America, particularly in New-England. To which is subjoined Apthorp's Considerations, *calf extra by Mansell*

8vo. Boston, in New England, printed; London, reprinted for W. Nicoll, 1763

For other works of the learned and brilliant Dr. Mayhew, of Boston, see lots 378 to 391 above. The value of this particular copy of Mayhew's OBSERVATIONS is greatly enhanced by the margins being filled with manuscript notes and severe criticisms on the author's facts, fancies, principles, Boston notions and local views. We do not at present recognize the pugnacious critic, but he handles his reverend brother pretty much as Maddox handled Neale, in his History of the Puritans, and about as firmly.

1513 Mead (Matthew) The Almost Christian Discovered; or, the false professor tryed and cast. Being the substance of Seven Sermons first preached at Sepulchers, London, 1661, and now at the Importunity of Friends made Publick. The Fourteenth Edition. 5 *prel. leaves and* 194 *pp. sheep (last two leaves mutilated by fire)* 24*mo. Boston: Joseph Edwards & Hopestill Foster*, 1730

1514 MEARES (John) Voyages in 1788 and 1789 from China to the North West Coast of America. To which are prefixed an introductory Narrative of a voyage in 1786 from Bengal in the ship Nootka; Observations on the probable existence of a North West Passage, *fine large copy in old calf, rebacked, maps and plates* 4*to. London: Printed at the Logographic Press and sold by J. Walter*, 1790

Valuable historical and geographical books, like everything else, have their ups and downs in demand and price. This book has long been *down*, but the recent restless activity of the North Western Americans and British Columbians has at last brought it *up*. The maps showing the tracks of the *Iphigenia* and the *Felicés*, and the discoveries of the Boston ship *Washington*, are of great interest and value, though the controversial and partisan statements of the Author call for vigorous scrutiny. The purchase of the Hudson Bay Company's Rights and Assumptions by Canada; the Consolidation of all British North America into the Dominion of Canada; and the opening up of the vast Interior to the Rocky Mountains and beyond to the Pacific; the projected Canadian Pacific railway through to Vancouvre; the acquisition of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska by the United States; all these must give a geographical importance to this book and others growing out of it which it never before possessed.

1515 MEKERCHI (Adolphi, *Brugensis*) de veteri et recta pronuntiatione linguæ Græcæ commentarius, jam auctus & recognitus, 159 *pp. fine copy, perfectly uncut*

8vo. Antverpiæ, ex Officina Ch. Plantini, 1576

1516 Mercator (Gerardus) Atlas Minor G. Mercatoris à I. Hondio plurimis ænis tabulis auctus atque illustratus, *fine copy, vellum. oblong* 4*to. Amsterodami, Excusum in ædibus Iudoci Hondij* [*Colophon:*] *Dordrechti Excudebat Adrianus Bottius, Anno* 1610

1517 MESANGE (Pierre de) La Vie, les avantures, & le Voyage de Groenland. Avec une Relation bien circonstanciée de l'origine, de l' histoire, des mœurs, & du Paradis des Habitans du Pole Arctique, 2 vol. in 1, *half calf*

8vo. A Amsterdam, Aux Depens d'Etienne Roger, 1720

1518 MOCQUET (JAN.) De grote Nieuw-Bereisde Wereld: begrypende zes Reizen, zo na Lybien, d'Eilanden van Kanarien en Barbaryen; Stroom der Amazonen, Karipouzen en Karibanen; na Marocco; Moren-Land of Ethiopien, Mozambique en Goa; als mede na Syrien en een zeer nauwkeurige Beschrijvinge van 't Heilig Land; en de laaste is geweest na Spanjen; enz. Derden Druk verziert met Kopere Platen, en uit de Franze Tale overgezet, *fine, uncut, sewed*
4to. Leeuwarden: Jan Klasen, 1718

1519 MONTANUS (ARNOLDUS) De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of beschryving van America en 't zuid-Land, *etc.* 4 *prelim. leaves and* 585 *pp.*; "Blad-Wyzer," *etc.* 25 *pp.*; "Naemen," 1 *p.*; "Aenwyzing," 1 *p.*; Portrait of "Ioan Maurits," *and* 54 *maps and plates, splendid copy on* LARGE PAPER, *bound in old calf* *folio. t'Amsterdam, By Jacob Meurs*, 1671

1520 Muratori (Ludovico Antonio) Il Christianesimo felice nelle Missioni de' Padri della Compagnia di Gesù nel Paraguai, *the* 2 *parts in one volume, fine and clean, in vellum*
4th. In Venezia, Presso Grambalista Pasquali, 1743-1749

1521 Murray (*Sir* Alexander) The true interest of Great Britain, Ireland and our Plantations; or, a proposal for making such an union between Great Britain and Ireland, and all our Plantations, as that betwixt Scotland and England, *sewed*
folio. London, for the Author, 1740

1522 NASSAUCHE VLOOT. JOVRNAEL VANDE NASSAUSCHE VLOOT; ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerdtkloot, ghedaen met elf Schepen: onder 't beleyd vanden Admirael IAQUES L'HEMEMITE, ende Vice-Admirael Geen Huygen Schapenham, inde Jaeren 1623, 1624, 1625, en 1626. Waer in de gantsche Historie, so wel haer wedervaren, als de ghelegentheyt der Landen ende des Volckx, so in woorden als in Figuren voor gestelt wordt, FIRST EDITION, *fine large clean copy, wanting the plate on page* 69, *roan. See lot* 329
4to. Amstelredam, H. Gerritsz ende J. P. Wachter, 1626

523 NEW-ENGLAND. THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW-ENGLAND, WITH RESPECT TO THE INDIAN WAR. Wherein is an Account of the true Reason thereof (as far as can be judged by Men). Together with most of the Remarkable Passages that have happened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. Faithfully composed by a Merchant of Boston, and communicated to his Friend in London. Licenced Dec. 13, 1675, Roger L'Estrange, 19 *pp. fine clean copy, of very great rarity and historical value*
folio. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1676

524 NEW ENGLAND. A CONTINUATION OF THE STATE OF NEW ENGLAND; Being a farther Account of the INDIAN WARR, and of the Engagement betwixt the Joynt Forces of the United English Collonies and the Indians, on the 19th of December, 1675. With the true Number of the Slain and Wounded, and the Transactions of the English Army since the said Fight. With all other Passages that have there Hapned from the 10th of November, 1675, to the 8th of February, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. Together with an Account of the intended

Rebellion of the Negroes in the Barbadoes. Licensed March 27, 1676, Henry Oldenburg. 20 *pp. fine clean copy, morocco folio. London, Printed by T. M. for Dorman Newman,* 1676

1525 NEW-NETHERLAND. BREEDEN-RAEDT aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. Gelreland, Holland, Zeeland, Wtrecht, Vriesland, Over-Ysel, Groeningen. Gemaeckt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige memorien Door I.A. G.W.C. [Unpretending Advice to the United Netherland Provinces, Guelders, Holland, Zeeland, Utrecht, Friesland, Overyssel and Groningen, Compiled and edited from sundry true and trustworthy Reports by I.A.G.W.C.] 45 *pp. not numbered, fine large copy, cut close at top, like most other copies, but top margin carefully restored, splendidly bound by Pratt in his best gros grained red morocco, excessively scarce*
4to. Tot Antwerpen, Ghedruct by Francoys van Duynen, Boeckverkosper by de Beurs in Erasmus, 1649

For a full account of this first and rarest separate book relating to New-Netherland see Asher No. 334, where he devotes no less than 16 full pages to it. To him belongs the honour of discovering and announcing its bibliographical importance in 1849. Since then a few other copies have been brought to light and have been sold at prices from £20 to £40. Mr. Brodhead in his History of New York, and Mr. Murphy, who published a translation of it, attribute the authorship of BREEDEN-RAEDT to *Cornelis Melyn*, but Dr. George Asher, on the other hand, declares his opinion that Melyn was not the author, and gives four reasons (page 200) why he could not be. The book however is abundantly able to stand on its own merits.

1526 NICOLAI (ELIUD) Newe vnd warhaffte relation, von der me was sich in beederley, Das ist, Inden West vnd Ost-Indien, von der zeit an zugetragen, dasz sich Navigationes der Holl- vnnd Engelländischen compagnien daselbsthin angefangen abzuschneiden, *etc. fine copy in old vellum, gilt, scarce*
4to. München, durch Nicolaum Henricum, 1619

1527 NICOLAI (Nicolo de) LE NAVIGATIONI et Viaggi nella Tvrchia, di N. de Nicolai del Delfinato, con diuerse singolarità in quelle parti dall' Autore viste & osseruate Nouamente tradotto di Francese da F. Flori da Lilla. Con sessanta figure al naturale si d'huomini come di Donne, secondo la varietà delle nationi, i loro portamenti, gesti, habiti, leggi, riti, costumi & modo di viuere, in tempo di pace & di guerra, *etc. vellum*
4to. Anversa, Appresso G. Siluio, 1577

1528 NORTH AMERICA. The Present State of North America, &c. Part I, *all printed, 2 prelim. leaves and* 88 *pp.*
4to. London: R. and J. Dodsley, 1755

1529 NOVA-SCOTIA. A fair Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie, briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissaries; with an Answer to the Objections contained in the French Memorials, and in a treatise, entitled *Discussion Sommaire sur les anciennes Limites de l'Acadie,* 64 *pp. good copy, scarce* *8vo. London, Edward Owen,* 1756

1530 NOVA SCOTIA. An Account of the Present State of Nova Scotia, *viii and* 157 *pp. old calf* *8vo. Edinburgh: William Creech,* 1786

1531 OBSERVATIONS on a Pamphlet, entitled *A short History of Opposition,* during the last Session of Parliament. With a Postscript to the Author. Containing, some strictures on his arguments

in support of a corrupt influence in the Crown, *etc.* To which is prefixed an Address to Messr. Wedderburne, Gibbon and McPherson. By a Member of Parliament, *title and* 121 *pp.*
8*vo.* *London: W. Davis,* 1779

This is one of the best of the neglected authorities upon the American Revolutionary War, especially in 1775 to 1778, with a great amount of personal gossip at home and abroad respecting almost all the British officers in the war and the ministry who directed it.

1532 Observations on the conduct of Great-Britain, with regard to the Negociations and other Transactions abroad [relating chiefly to depredations committed by the Spaniards on English Ships and commerce in the West Indies] *uncut, sewed*
8*vo.* *London, J. Roberts,* 1729

1533 OGLE (*Sir* Chaloner) The Tryal of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Kt. Rear Admiral of the Blue. Before the Chief Justice of Jamaica, for an assault on Mr. Trelawney the Governor, *etc.* With authentic copies of the Letters between Mr. Concanen, now Attorney General of the Island, Sir C. Ogle, the Governor, and A——l V—— [Vernon] 22 *pp.* 8*vo.* *London: W. Webb,* 1743

1534 OSORIO (Jerome) The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel: containing all their Discoveries, from the Coast of Africk to the farthest Parts of China; their Battles by Sea and Land, their Sieges, and other memorable Exploits: With a Description of those Countries, and a particular Account of the Religion, Government, and Customs of the Natives. Including also, their Discovery of the BRAZILS, and their Wars with the Moors. Written originally in Latin. By Jerome Osorio, Bishop of Sylves. Now first translated into English By James Gibbs, 2 vol. *old calf, rebacked*
8*vo.* *London: A. Millar,* 1752

1535 Oughtred (William) Clavis Mathematicæ denuo limita, sive potius fabricata. Editio quinta auctior & emendatior, *good copy, calf* 8*vo.* *Oxoniæ, Leon. Lichfield,* 1693

1536 PAGITT (EPHRAIM) CHRISTIANOGRAPHIE, or the description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World, not subiect to the Pope, *etc.* The second Edition inlarged. *fine large copy with all the rare maps. Map of America at page* 85, *calf by Pratt, scarce*
4*to.* *London, W. J. and N. O. for Matthew Costerden,* 1636

1537 PARLIAMENT. The Privileges and Practice of Praliaments in England: collected out of the Common Laws of this Land. Seen and allowed by the Learned in the Laws. Commended to the High Court of Parliament, *frontispiece,* 2 *prel. leaves and* 44 *pp.* 4*to.* *London, Robert Harford,* 1680

1538 Patiño (Pedro Pablo) Disertacion critico-theo-filosofica sobre la conservacion de la Santa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, que se venera extramuros de esta Ciudad de México, y con motivo de una Novena que se ha dispuesto apropiada à la dicha conservacion, se consideró necessaria para prevenir la sabia critica de las personas doctas, *viii and* 138 *pp. fine copy in Mexican calf, scarce*
4*to.* *Por Don Mariano Jeseph de Zuniga y Ontiveros,* 1801

1539 PENNSYLVANIA. Recüeil / de / Diverses / Pieces, / Concernant / la / Pensylvanie. /
16*mo*. *A la Haye, / chez Abraham Troyel, / Marchand Libraire, dans la Grand Sale / de la Cour*, M.DC.LXXXIV. /

Title, reverse blank; text pages 3 to 118, fine perfect copy in calf extra by Pratt. The only other copy that we have seen is in the British Museum, in 1061, b 31, wanting the title and having several leaves mutilated. This little volume is composed of a collection of 7 pieces, viz.: 1, Brief Recit de la Province [Abstract of the Charter] pages 3-14; 2, Declaration à Ceux qui veulent aller habiter, etc. 15-32; 3, Conditions cy M. Pen, accorde aux pauvres François Protestans, pages 33 and 34; 4, Eclaircissemens de M. Furly, half-title and pages 37-49, dated at Roterdam, 6 Mars 1684, and signed by Benjamin Furly; 5, Lettre de M. Penn, pages 50-98, dated from Philadelphia, 8 Aug. 1683; 6, Un Recit abregé, pages 98-102; 7, Extract d'une lettre par Thomas Paskel à J. J. Chipenham, 10 Feb. 1683, pages 102-118.

1540 PENNSYLVANIA. A farther Account of the Great Divisions among the Quakers in Pensilvania, &c. As appears by Another of their Books lately come over from thence, Intituled, *Some Reasons and Causes of the late Separation* that hath come to pass at Philadelphia, betwixt us, called by some the Separate Meeting; and others that meet apart from us. With an apology for the present Publication of these Things, 23 *pp. fine clean copy, large and* VERY SCARCE
4*to*. *London, J. Dunton*, 1693

1541 PENNSYLVANIA. État Présent de la Pensilvanie, où l'on trouve le détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défacte du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie, *fine copy in dark blue roan*
8*vo*. [*Amst.*] 1756

1542 PERU. Por el Bachiller Domingo Gonzalez Clerigo presbitero, vezino de la Ciudad de los Reyes [Lima], Reyno del Piru. Contra Iuan Bautista Gordillo, vizino de la Villa de Zafra, y el Prouisor de Badajoz [sobre nulidad de Ereccion de Capellania], *half roan* *folio*. [*Lima*, 1626]

1543 PHILADELPHIA. A TESTIMONY and CAUTION to such as do make a Profession of Truth, who are in scorn called Quakers, and more especially such who profess to be Ministers of the Gospel of Peace, that they should not be concerned in Worldly Government, 12 *pp. uncut, signed at the end by* Thomas Budd *and* John Hart, *fine clean copy, very rare*
4*to*. [*Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1692?]

1544 PHILLIPS (THOMAS) The Long Parliament Revived: or an Act for continuation, and the not dissolving the Long Parliament (call'd by King Charles the First, in the year 1640) but by an Act of Parliament. With undeniable Reasons deduced from the said Act to prove that that Parliament is not yet dissolved. Also Mr. WILLIAM PRIN his five Arguments fully answered: whereby he endeavours to prove it to be dissolved by the King's Death, &c. *Title and* 22 *pp. fine large copy*, SCARCE
4*to*. *London, Printed for the Author*, 1661

1545 PHOENIX (S. WHITNEY) The Whitney Family of Connecticut, and its affiliations; being an attempt to trace the Descendants, as well in the female as the male lines of Henry Whitney from 1649 to 1878: to which is prefixed some account of the Whitneys of England, 3 vol. *sumptuously printed, and bound in*

half brown morocco, xxii and 2740 *pp. paged continuously through the* 3 *vols. and containing an account of no less than* 20,361 *persons, and numerous pedigrees* 4*to. New York, Privately Printed,* 1878

PITT (WILLIAM) A Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration. Second edition, with alterations and additions
8*vo. London: G. Kearsly,* 1763

s important volume seems to have been hitherto overlooked as affording the of materials for the history of the old French War of 1756 in America. It ins many anecdotes, facts and statements from the surprise of Fort William y to the fall of Quebec, which we have met with nowhere else. See the story . Florence Hensay the French spy in London, on pages 54-57.

PORCACCHI (Tomaso) L'Isole più famose del Mondo et intagliate da Girolamo Porro. Di nuovo corrette, & illustrate con l'aggiunta dell' Istria, & altre Isole, Scogli, e nuove curiosità, *etc. fine copy, half morocco, a scarce edition, the numerous maps being printed separately and not in the text as in the previous editions*
4*to. Venetia, Presso Pietr' Antonio Brigonci,* 1686

Postellus (Gulielmus) Cosmographicae Disciplinae compendium, in suum finem, hoc est ad Diuinæ Prouidentiæ certissimam demonstrationem conductum. Addita est Rerum toto in orbe gestarum Σνύοψις. Item, quot, quantæq; Christianarum Gentium nationes, nobis hactenus incognitæ, in Vniuerso sint, quæ à nostro Orbe lumen Euangelij sibi restitutun iri credunt, *fine copy, vellum, wanting the last leaf*
4*to. Basiliæ, per Joannem Oporinum,* 1561

P[OWEL] (T.) Elementa Opticæ: Nova, Facili, & Compendiosâ Methodo Explicata. Cum Schematibus aliquot (ad pleniorem Elucidationem) in calce annexis, *with the beautiful engraved frontispiece by R. Vaughan, fine copy in old calf,* SCARCE
16*mo. Londini, Ex Typog. J. Grismond,* 1651

Pradt (M. de) The Colonies and the present American Revolution, *sewed, uncut* 8*vo. London, for Baldwin, Cradock & Joy,* 1817

PRINCE (THOMAS, A.M. *Pastor of the South Church, Boston*) The natural and moral Government and Agency of God in causing Droughts and Rains. A Sermon at the South Church in Boston, Thursday Aug. 24, 1749. Being the day of the General Thanksgiving, in the Province of the Massachusetts, for the extraordinary reviving Rains, after the most distressing Drought which have been known among us in the memory of any living. *Half-title, title, dedication* 3 *leaves; text* 40 *pp. very fine clean and uncut copy*
8*vo. Boston: Kneeland and Green's,* 1749

PRINCE (Thomas, A.M. *Pastor of the South Church, Boston*) The natural and moral government of God, in causing droughts and rains. A Sermon at the South Church in Boston, Aug. 24, 1749. Being the day of the General Thanksgiving in the Province of the Massachusetts, for the extraordinary reviving Rains, after the most distressing Drought which have been known among us in the memory of any living. Corrected by the Author's own hand; and dedicated to the Royal Society. *Title and Dedication* 2 *leaves; text* 34 *pp.; books* 1 *page*
8*vo. Boston printed: Re-printed by J. Lewis, London,* 1750

1553 PROTESTANT RELIGION. A Short History of the first beginning and progress of the Protestant Religion gather'd out of the best Protestant Writers [In English and Italian on opposite pages], *fine copy, vellum, scarce and curious*
8vo. Arezzo, By Michael Bellotti, Bishop's Printer, 1767

1554 PSALTERIUM, HEBRÆUM, GRÆCUM, ARABICUM, & Chaldæum cũ tribus latinis interpretationibus & glossis. [At end] Impressit miro ingenio, *Petrus Paulus Porrus genuæ* in ædibus *Nicolai Iustiniani Pauli*, anno 1516 mense VIIIIbri. *Fine copy in vellum, gilt and gauffred edges* *folio. Genoa*, 1516

JAMES the ANTIQUARY of Milan in April, 1506, suggested to the Dominican monk AGOSTINO GIUSTIANI of Genoa, then 36 years of age, to occupy his leisure (otium cum negotio) in collecting, collating and publishing in one volume the Psalms of David in Hebrew, Greek, Arabic and Chaldean, together with three of the best Latin versions extant, with comments of his own. Giustiani accepted the suggestion and devoted ten years to this great work the first Polyglot of the Psalms. The volume is inscribed to Leo X, in a letter from Genoa, in August, 1516. In the notes there are several historical and geographical references to contemporary events of considerable interest, such as that to Ps. 29, v. 6, where he interprets the *unicorn* to be a *rhinoceros*, and says that he had seen a picture of one lately brought to the King of Portugal from India. But the most interesting of all the notes is the very long one on the fourth verse of the XIXth Psalm, wherein GIUSTIANI gives an account of the Life and Voyages of his fellow townsman Christopher Columbus. There are several points in this first life of the Great Discoverer which we do not find elsewhere recorded, especially respecting the second Voyage and the survey of the south side of Cuba, as far as Evangelista on the west side of the Isle of Pines, in May, 1494. All the other accounts of the Second Voyage of Columbus, except that of Bernaldez, end before this Cuba excursion began. Ferdinand Columbus, in the Life of his Father, complains bitterly of this Note in the Genoa Psalter, and accuses Giustiani of telling no less than 14 lies about the Admiral, but on hunting them out they all appear to be of trifling consequence, amounting to little more than that Columbus sprang from humble origin and that he and his father were poor, earning a livelihood by honest toil.

1555 Psellus (Michael) Compendivm Mathematicvm aliaqve Tractatvs Eodem pertinentes, *fine copy, old calf*
8vo. Lugd. Batav. Ex Officinâ Elzeviriorum, 1647

1556 PTOLEMAEUS (CLAUDIUS) PTOLEMEO. LA GEOGRAFIA, con alcuni comenti & aggiunte fatteui da Sebastiano munstero Alamanno, Con le tauole non solamente antiche & moderne solite di stãparse, ma altre nuoue aggiuntine di Meser Iacopo Gastaldo Piamõte, cosmografo, ridotta in volgare Italiano da M. Pietro Andrea Mattiolo Senese medico, *very fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, richly tooled all over in the Maiola style*, RARE
8vo. Venetia, 1548

1557 PTOLEMAEUS (CLAUDIUS) GEOGRAPHIA, olim a Bibaldo Pirckheimherio trãslata, et nunc multis codicibus græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam ueritatem redacta a Iosepho Moletio, *fine large copy in the original vellum*
4to. Venetiis, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1562

Besides Ptolemy's 27 maps this edition contains 37 new ones projected from modern discoverers down to the period of publication. Among the new maps added is No. 26, the famous Zeni map of Greenland, &c. first published at Venice in 1558, probably the earliest recognition of it.

1557* Puente (Pedro de la) Reflexiones sobre el Bando de 25 de Junio ultimo, contraidas a lo que dispone para con los Eclesiasticos rebeldes, y al recurso que en solicitud de su revocacion dirigieron, en 6 de Julio á este Illmo. Cabildo, varios clérigos y

cinco religiosos de México, 4 *prel. leaves*, 243 *pp. and* 2 *sequent leaves, fine copy, scarce, calf*
4*to.* *México: Imprenta de Dona Maria Fernandez Jauregui*, 1812

the Proclamation of the 25th June the Clergy were ordered to be punished :he Chiefs of the Army of Independence. On the 6th July the Insurgent y claimed their old immunity. The object of this curious and important volume combat their claim.

PURCHAS (SAMUEL) Hakluytus Posthumus; or Purchas his Pilgrimes in five Books of Voyages, Peregrinations, Circumnavigations, Traffiques, Discoveries and Travels, to which is added, Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relacions of the World, and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto the Present, 5 vol. *calf, a good working copy, with all the titles and maps, either original or in admirable facsimile, but wanting some table leaves at the ends. The engraved title is Pickering's replica, and the* 5*th volume is the* 2*nd edition instead of the best one of* 1626 *folio. London*, 1625-1614

Ramsay (David) The History of the American Revolution, 2 vol. *original binding, good copy* 8*vo. Philadelphia: R. Aitken & Son*, 1789

Ramsay (David) The Life of George Washington, *old calf, portrait by Heath after Stewart*
8*vo.* *London: Luke Hansard & Sons for T. Cadell & others*, 1807

Ramsay (James) An essay on the treatment and conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies, *good copy, calf*
12*mo.* *Dublin: For T. Walker, C. Jenkin and others*, 1784

REASONS shewing that it is the Landed Interest, as well as the interest of the Nation in general, to encourage the importation of Iron from America. And, that the importation of Pigs has not been the cause of lessening the value of the Woods in England, *a folio broadside, scarce* [*London?* 1740?]

is remarkable broadside shadows forth the policy of the English Government regard to the American Colonies, &c.

REED (John) AN EXPLANATION of the Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, 24 + 8 + 23 + 9 = 64 *pp. in small type, fine clean copy in the original boards*
4*to.* *Philad. for the Author*, 1774

great historical, genealogical and topographical value of this book will ly be seen from the table of contents. The book is complete without the large ostly map. The Contents are

I

y of a release from Mr. Penn to one of the first adventurers.

II

act of the concessions of Mr. Penn to the first adventurers and purchasers in Pennsylvania.

III

act of Mr. Penn's order to his commissioners.

IV

scription of the first great town (when divided) then called the City and Liberties.

V

act of Mr. Penn's letter to the free society of traders in London.

VI

as Holme's description of the city of Philadelphia.

VII

act of a letter from Philip Ford in London, to Thomas Holme in Philadelphia, oncerning the map of the city.

VIII

A copy of sundry original papers, to prove the bounds of the city according to Holme's plan.

IX

Abstract of the Charter of the city.

X

The Reasons why the plan of the city was altered by Benjamin Eastburn, S.G.

XI

The liberties granted to the first purchasers, and the courses of the same.

XII

Copies of sundry original papers to prove the bounds of the liberties.

XIII

Abstract of complaint entered in the Minutes of the Assembly.

XIV

The author's opinion of land said to have been concealed in the liberties; and the reasons why he gave it.

XV

An alphabetical list of the first purchasers, referring to the map by way of numbers; where every purchaser may see the quantity he purchased, and the lots appurtenant to the same, &c.

XVI

The courses and distances of all the surveys in the liberties; by which the map was made.

XVII

The date of surveys of all the lots in the city of Philadelphia, as far as Eighth Street from Delaware.

1564 REPORT of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations on the Petition of the honourable Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargent, and Samuel Wharton, Esquires, and their associates; for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, in North America; for the purpose of erecting a new Government. With observations and remarks, 108 *pp. and appendix, No.* 2, 1 *page,* SCARCE 8*vo. London: J. Almon,* 1772

1565 Revilla Gigedo (*El Conde de*) Instruccion reservada que el Conde de Revilla Gigedo, dio a su succesor en el mando, Marqués de Branciforte sobre el Gobierno de este Continente en el tiempo que fue su Virey [dated at the end Mexico, 30 June 1794] *portrait,* 6 *prel. leaves and* 353 *pp. fine copy in Spanish mottled morocco, scarce* 4*to. Mexico. C. Augustin Guiol,* 1831

1566 Ridley (Glocester) A Sermon before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of Dr. Bray, March 20, 1745-6, *and* 7 *other tracts by same author in same volume, calf* 4*to. London: J. Clarke,* 1746

1567 RIVINUS (JOHANNES AUGUSTUS) Dissertatio Physica de TERRA AVSTRALI, qvam inclvtæ facvltatis philosophicæ consensv ervditorvm disqvisitioni svbiicit D. IV Aprilis MDCCXVI. M. Johannes Avgvstvs Rivinvs, Lips. Respondente Friderico Wilhelmo Preusero, Nebra Thvring. S. S. Theol. Stvd. *Fine copy, scarce,* 24 *pp.* 4*to. Lipsiæ, Typis Immanvelis Titii,* 1716

1568 ROCHEFORT (Charles de) Natuurlyke en Zedelyke Historie van d'Eylanden de voor eylanden van Amerika, *good copy, vellum* 4*to. Rotterdam, Arnout Leers,* 1662

1569 ROCHEFORT (Charles de) Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Enrichie d'un grand nombre de belles Figures en taille douce, des places & des raretez les plus considerables, qui y sont décrites. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. Second edition. Reveuë & augmentée de plusieurs descriptions, *etc. old calf* 4*to. Roterdam, Arnout Leers,* 1665

1570 ROGERS (*Major* Robert) A Concise Account of North America containing a Description of the British Colonies including Newfoundland, Cape Breton, *etc.* To which is subjoined, an account of the Indians, their customs, manners, *etc. fine clean copy in old calf* 8*vo. London: For the Author*, 1765

1571 Rogers (Robert) A Concise Account. Another copy, *clean, calf*

1572 ROSACCIO (GIUSEPPE) IL MONDO e sue Parti cioe Europa, Africa, Asia, et America, *good copy in the original vellum, scarce* 8*vo. Fiorenza, Francesco Tosi*, 1595

1573 SAHAGUN (R. P. Fr. BERNARDINO de) Historia General de Las Cosas de Nueva España, que en doce libros y dos volumenes escribio El R. P. Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun de la observancia de San Francisco, y uno de los primeros predicadores del Santo Evangelio en aquellas regiones. Dala a luz con notas y suplementos Carlos Maria de Bustamente, 3 vol. *Mexican calf* *sm.* 4*to. Mexico, C. A. Valdes*, 1829-1830

An exceptionally interesting and important copy. It was once the Property of Licenciado José Esparza y Peredo of Durango, who added notes and corrections in MS. In Dec. 1863 it passed into the hands of Don J. F. Ramirez, who compared it with the original MS. and noted many variations. The margins are filled with Ramirez' valuable notes, collations, additions and corrections, as if for a new edition. These are believed to be of great historical and bibliographical value.

1574 SAN FERMIN (Antonio de, *El P. Fr. Carmelita Descalzo*) Defensa del Homo Attritus. Con licencia en *Guadalaxara, por Don Mariano Valdés Tellez Giron. 7 prel. leaves and* 160 *pp. with one page of "erratas," fine copy, Mexican sheep, scarce* 4*to.* 1802

1575 SCHERER (Jean Benôit) Recherches Historique et geographique sur le Nouveau-Monde, *fine and in old calf* 8*vo. Paris, chez Brunet*, 1777

1576 Schmidt-Phiseldek (C. F. von) Europe and America or the relative state of the civilized world at a future period. Translated from the German by Joseph Owen, 6 *prel. leaves, viii and* 258 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Copenhagen, Bernhard Schlesinger*, 1820

1577 SCHOUTEN van HOORN (Willem Cornelisz) Journael van de Wonderlijcke Reyse gedaen door W. C. Schouten van Hoorn, in de Jaren 1615, 1616 en 1617. Verhalende hoe dat hy bezuyden de Straet Magellanes, eenen nieuwen Doorganck gevonden heeft, streckende tot in de Zuydt-Zee, met de vreemdigheden der Volckeren, Landen en Wonderheden, die men aldaer gesien heeft, 48 *pp. a scarce edition with curious woodcuts in text* 4*to. Amsterdam, By de Weduwe van Gysbert*, [1720?]

1578 SCHUSTER (Michael) Q. D. B. V. Dissertatio Geographica de TERRA AUSTRALI, quam praeside viro excellentissimo et praeclarissimo Dn Julio Reichelt, Mathem. Professore Publ. Celeberrimo, Patrono & Praeceptore suo aetatem colendo, Publico examini submittet Michael Schuster Memminga-Suevus, 36 *pp. scarce* 4*to. Argentorati, Johannis Pastorii*, 1669

1579 SCORESBY (William, *Jun.*) Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including researches and discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, in the summer of 1822, in the ship Baffin of Liverpool, *very fine copy, uncut, half roan, maps and plates, scarce* 8*vo. Edinb. A. Constable & Co.* 1823

1580 SENTIMENTS relating to the late Negotiation [with France, relating more particularly to the War of 1756 in North America and especially Canada] *half title, title and* 44 *pp.*
4to. London: For R. Griffiths, 1761

1581 Sheffield (John, *Lord*) Observations on the Commerce of the American States. With an Appendix. Containing Tables of the Imports and Exports of Great Britain to and from all Parts, from 1700 to 1783. Also, the Exports of America, &c. With Remarks on those Tables on the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain, and on the late Proclamations, &c. The 6th Edition enlarged, with index, *fine copy,* UNCUT, *sewed*
8vo. London: J. Debrett, 1784

1582 SHEPARD (Thomas, *of New England*) Subjection to Christ in all his Ordinances, and Appointments, the best means to preserve our Liberty. Now published by Mr. Jonathan Michell, *good copy, old calf rebacked*
8vo. London, F. R. & E. M. for John Rothwell, 1652

1583 SIMPSON (William) A Short Relation concerning the Life and Death of that man of God, and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, William Simpson who laid down his Body in the Island of BARBADOES, the eighth Day of the twelfth month MDCLXX. 15 *pp.* *4to.* [*London*] *Printed in the year* 1671

1584 SMITH (WILLIAM) The History of the Province of New York from the First Discovery to the year 1732, *with the View of Oswego. Perfectly* UNCUT *and fresh as new; in clean and immaculate state, in the original bluish grey wrapper, in green morocco pull-off case by W. Pratt.* EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS CONDITION
4to. London, Thomas Wilcox, 1757

1585 Smith (William) Histoire de la Nouvelle-York. Traduite de l'Anglois par M. E * * *, *old calf* *8vo. A. Londres,* 1767

1586 STIGLIANI (TOMASO) Del Mondo Nvovo del Cavalier Tomaso Stigliani. Venti primi Canti, 700 *pp. and* 3 *leaves errata, polished calf gilt extra by Pratt, very fine copy*
24mo. Piacenza, Alessandro Bazacchi, 1617

1587 STITH (WILLIAM) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, *viii and* 331 *pp.;* Appendix, *v and* 34 *pp. (wanting the last leaf) fine large clean copy*
8vo. Virginia, Printed: London, Reprinted for S. Birt, 1753

1588 STITH (William, A.M.) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. Being a Reprint of the *Williamsburg Edition by William Parks,* 1747, *with a title and Bibliographical Notice by Mr. Sabin,* 2 *prelim. leaves by Sabin, viii and* 332 *pp.; appendix vi and* 34 *pp. sewed,* UNCUT
8vo. New York; Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865

1589 STOBO (ROBERT) Memoirs of Major Robert Stobo of the Virginia Regiment, 78 *pp. fine clean copy of the scarce original edition in polished calf extra by Pratt*
8vo. London: J. Skirven, Ratcliff Highway, 1800

1590 Stork (William) A Description of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for the Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the

River St. John's. 3rd Edition, much enlarged, *title and dedication 2 leaves, introduction viii pp.; description 40 pp.; Bartram's Journal, title, introduction xii and text 36 pp. Map, plan of St. Augustine and Bay of Espiratw Santo*
4to. London, W. Nicholl, 1769

Tehuantipec [Translation] A Memorial setting forth the Rights and just reasons which the Government of the United States of Mexico has, for not recognizing the validity of the privilege granted to D. José Garay, for opening a way of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, nor the legality of the Transfer of said privilege which the latter made to the Citizens of the United States of North America, *with the original Spanish, sewed, clean* *8vo. New York,* 1852

TERTRE (*R. P.* JEAN BAPTISTE DU) Histoire generale de Antilles habitées par les François. Tome I, L'Establissement des Colonies Françoises, 1667. Tome II, L'Histoire Natvrelle, 1667. Tome III, Du changement des Proprietaires des Ant-Isles; De l'Etablissement de la Compagnie Royale des Indes Occidentales: Et de son Gouvernement jusqu'à la guerre entre la France & l'Angleterre, 1671. Tome IV, De tout ce qui s'est passé de plus considerable dans les Ant-Isles de l'Amerique depuis le Commencement & de cette derniere guerre, jusqu'à la paix de Breda, 1671, 4 vol. in 3, *good copy, old calf* *4to. Paris, chez Thomas Jolly,* 1667-1671

THEVENOT (MELCHISEDECH) RELATIONS de DIVERS VOYAGES CVRIEUX, qui n'ont point este publiées ov qvi ont esté traduites D'HAKLUYT, de PURCHAS et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols, 4 parts in 2 vol.; *with numerous maps and plates* *folio. Paris,* 1696

complete and perfect THEVENOT is almost as rare and difficult to make up as BRY or a HULSIUS. The present is a good sound working copy with all the parts complete, but no attention has been paid to variations, duplicate leaves, cent leaves. Nor has any care been taken to secure the puzzling *fragments.*

Tickle (Timothy) The Doleful Tragedy of the raising of Jo. Burnham, or the "Cat let out of the Bag," in five acts illustrated with engravings, 96 *pp.*
16mo. Woodstock, Vermont, W. W. Prescott, 1832

is Vermont Tragedy, with five Vermont woodcut illustrations is a rural curiosity.

TJESSENS (Johan) Zee Politie der Vereenechde Nederlanden, *etc. good copy, vellum* *4to. In's Graven Hage, By Iohan Veely,* 1652

considerable portion of this work relates to the trade and navigation with rica and the West Indies.

TOBACCO. The late Excise Scheme dissected: or, an exact copy of the late Bill for repealing several subsidies and an Impost, now payable on Tobacco, &c. With all the Blanks filled up, as they probably would have been, if the Bill had passed into a Law; and proper observations on each paragraph, *etc.*
8vo. London: J. Dickenson, 1734

TORRES (DIEGO de) DE REBVS PERVANIS, Rdi. P. Dieghi de Torres, societatis Jesv Presbyteri Commentarius, a Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto eiusdem Societatis ex Italo in Latinum conversus, 100 *pp. fine copy, very rare, red morocco extra by Pratt*
16mo. Antverpiæ, Martini Nutij, 1604

1597 TORRES (DIEGO de) BREVIS RELATIO Historica Rervm in provincia Pervana apvd Indos à Patribus Societatis Jesu gestarum. A. R. P. Jacobo Torrensi, *etc.* Accessere annval literæ rerum ab iisdem gestarum in insulis Philippinis. Primum Romæ Italico idiomate excusæ apud Ludovicum Zannetti, 101 *pp. fine copy, excessively rare, morocco extra by Pratt*
16*mo. Nvnc Mogvntiæ Latino reddita. Balthasari Lippij editæ*, 1604

Diego de Torres born at Villalpando, a Jesuit, was sent to Peru as a missionary and returned as delegate of his order to the Pope. In 1603 he published his interesting and important Relation at Rome first in Latin and the next year in Italian. The latter was at once reprinted at Venice. These two different translations from the Italian were issued in 1604 in Antwerp and Meyence. The same year it appeared in French at Paris and in Spanish at Madrid. Torres returned to America with sixty Religious and founded the Mission in Paraguay. He died at Buenos-Ayres in 1638.

1598 TRACTS (SPANISH) PAPELES VARIOS, 748 LEAVES, FOL.

A COLLECTION OF SIXTY-NINE MANUSCRIPT AND PRINTED TRACTS, MOSTLY RELATING TO AMERICA, between 1638 and 1671, probably brought together by D. JUAN DE SOLORZANO y PEREYRA, COUNCILLOR of the INDIES, author of POLITICA INDIANA and other works. A large bundle, in vellum wrapper, of rare and valuable tracts, many unique, of which the following is the list of CONTENTS :

No. I, folios 1 to 43

OCARIZ Y BELEZ (Dr. Josef), del Consejo de Sa Magestad. "Justificacion juridica sobre el nombramiento de Vicario General, Oficiales y Ministros para el exercicio de jurisdiccion en Sede vacante del Arçobispado de Zaragoça," 1674, *printed*

No. II, folios 44 to 71

AVELLANEDA Y HARO (Dn. Garcia de) conde de Castrillo; Relacion de los titulos, puestos y servicios de, (1668) *printed*

III—72-4

INFORME de un Consejero en la duda que se ofrece "si Don Juan Goncalez y Valdes del Consejo de Indias, [la] a de preferir en el asiento al Sr. Dn. Juan de Caravajal, consejero del Consejo de Ordenas," MS.

IV—75-139

BERRIO DE MONTALBO (Licdo. Luis.) "Informe del nuevo beneficio que se ha dado á los metales ordinarios de plata por asoque, y philosophia natural á que reduce el methodo y arte de la mineria;" Mexico, 1643, fol. *printed*

V—140-3

Original corrected draft of a "consulta," dated Madrid, April, 1643; "sobre la pretension que tiene el Gobernador del Consejo de las Indias de poner sitial quando concurren los quatro Consexos," MS.

VI—144-6

Papel anonymo "sobre la tardanza en Salir de los galeones que han de traer la plata, los quales estaban aun en Cadiz á 29 de Enero de este año [de 1649 ?]."

VII—147-8

Printed tract, *beg.* En todas las partes: "sobre los intereses de riesgo de nao en los viages de Indias."

VIII—149-64

GUTIERREZ DE MEDINA Don Christoval, cura beneficiado por S. M. de la Cathedral de la Ciudad de Mexico, y limosnero mayor del Exmo. Sor. Marques de Villena: "Informe Apologetico en defensa de los Escudos de las Armas Reales de Castilla y Leon, contra los que en su lugar se figaron en la Capilla de los Reyes de la nueva Cathedral de la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles el año de 1649" MS. (Holog. Mexico, Feb. 1650).

VIII*—165-73

Papel original y autogrofo "sobre la Condicion de los Indios que empieza" si la impie, desvalida y misera fortuna de los Indios "por Alonsso de Quessada, Lima, 8 de Abril de 1650," MS.

IX, folios 174 to 83.

DIEZ DE ATIENZA El Bachiller Pedro, Presbitero : " dictamen en la vista de ojos y visita que los Sres. Dñ Andres de Billela y Don Antonio de Calatayud, como jueces nombrados, y Don Geronymo de Mançilla, como vydor mas moderno, hicieron en la Mina de Guancabelica," Lima, 18 March, 1650, *printed.*

X—184

" Juicio y adbitrio en servicio de Su Magd. y en beneficio de los naturales del Piru, y nueba España ab Exmo. Sr. Conde Duque," por Pedro de Morales," MS. *original*

XI—185-94

" Relacion de la ruyna del Cuzco [1650] hecha por el Padre Juan de Cordova. Orig. y firmada. " Quando sucedió la calamidad," MS.

XII—195-208

" Papel contra la pretencion del Comisario General de Indias de San Francisco, que pretendia ser en todo independiente en ellos (*sic*) del ministro General de la Orden."

XIII—209-51

" Discurso à instancia del Revmo. Pe. Fr. Joseph Maldonado Commissario General de las Indias de la Orden del Seraphico Pe. S. Francisco cerca de la potestad y jurisdiccion que su Magd. patron de aquel Mundo, tiene y le está concedida por delegacion Apostolica para el gouierno dél ; que se tomó á instancia de la Magd. del Sr. Rey D. Felipe 2º para mexor y mas facil execucion de la dicha jurisdicion en quanto á los Religiosos de aquellas Provincias de la Orden del Seraphico Pe. San Francisco," MS.

XIV—252-55

" Medios para que no passen extrangeros á las Indias, de que resultan tantos daños," MS.

XV—256—61

" Querella contra D. Pedro de la Mota sobre no auer dado noticia del leuantamiento de Portugal," MS.

XVI—262

" Instruccion de la derrota que el Almirante D. Joan de Chauerri (*sic*) lleuó el año de [16]48 en los nauíos de escolta para assegurar la flota que venia de Nueva España."

*** Original and signed : El Conde de Frigiliana; D. Pablo Fernandez de Contreras ; Juan de Vrbina ; D. Pedro Nuncz de Villavicencio ; Matheo de la Sal Cabello. Dated, Cadiz, 18 Aug. 1648, MS.

XVII—262-5

" Memoria de los Administradores de la Compania-Oriental de las Provincias Unidas."

XVIII—266-9

" Memorial de Pedro Luque Cozar Bueno, vecino de Lima sobrè que los Galeones de la Carrera de Indias bueluan á nauegar todos los años," *printed, n. d.*

XIX—270

" Viage regular de las flotas de Nueva España," MS.

XX—273-4

Duplicate copy of the same paper, MS.

XXI—275-7

" Viage regular de los Galeones que ban de Spaña á las Indias por la plata de Tierra Firme con las Islas y Paraxes que de ordinario suelen reconocerse en huna (*sic*) navegacion de ida y buelta, citando todas sus alturas y distancias," MS.

XXII—278-9

" Consulta para que los officios y encomiendas perdidas por auerse passado el tiempo de pedir confirmacion con algun seruicio tengan otros 3 años, y esto pare en la Camara de Indias," Abril de 1661, MS.

XXIII—280-3

" Otra consulta [original y en borrador] para que S. M. mande prevenir á los superiores de las Religiones que no embaracen la executoria de los diezmos," Madrid, 6 Sept. 1660, MS.

XXIV—284-5

' Papel Sobre Comercio entre Batauia y Manila en las Filipinas," MS.

XXV—286-90

" Otro papel sobre la misma materia," MS.

XXVI—291-3

" Viaxe regular de los Galeones que van de España por la plata de Tierra Firme " (duplicate of No. 21) MS.

XXVII—294-309

" Consulta sobre si es menester breve de Su Santidad para que el estado ecclesiastico contribuya en las sisas, y si se podrá empeçar a cobrar con solo enbiarlo á pedir," Madrid, 20 June, 1838, MS.

XXVIII, folios 301 to 25

"Noticias del Real Govierno de la Real Hazienda de Castilla, en lo antiguo y moderno por Francisco Carrillo, cauallero del Orden de Santiago, Seretario de Indias," Madrid, 31 Dec. 1669, *signed by the author and printed without place or date*

XXIX—326-7

"Papel sobre la tasa del Pan," MS.

XXX—328-33

"Papel sobre el Consumo de vellon," MS.

XXXI—334-42

"Otro papel sobre lo mismo y subrogacion de otra moneda," MS.

XXXII—343-8

"Sobre los daños que causan los Millones," MS.

XXXIII—349-52

"Sobre el rebelion de Portugal," MS. *original draft*

XXXIV—353-65

"Memorial de las dificultades que al Reyno se le offrecen en el medio del Arina (*sic*, Harina)," MS.

XXXV—366-82

"Relacion muy particular y puntual de todo lo que [h]a pasado en Cortes y fuera dellas en la malteria del impuesto ce la harina derde las de [16]73, que fue quando se comencó esta platica" MS.

XXXVI—383-4

"Papel sobre la obligacion de servir los obispos con lanzas," MS. *original signed Joan Morales Varrionuevo.*

XXXVII—385-96

"Papel ofreciendo medios para aumentar con un arbitrio nuevo los valores del acuear de Motril sin perjuiçis de tercero," MS. (the first sheet being written on stamped paper of the year 1652)

XXXVIII—397-9

"Breue discurso en que se apuntan las Raçones de justicia combenientia y utilidad que [h]ay para que su magd. se sirua reformar el estado presente de la Comision de Millones de el Reyno y disponerla al modo que Combiene para satisfacer á todos tres puntos," MS.

XXXIX—400-15

"Papel sobre si será licito á sa Magd. introducir alteraciones en Francia fomentando las herexias de aquel Reyno," 30 Sept. 1643, MS. Being the original corrected draft of a Consulta of the Council of Castille, signed by the Count de Castrillo, Dn. Francisco Antonio de Alarcon, Joseph Goncalez, Fr. Juan de San Agustin, Maestro Fr. Angel and Padre Maestro Arauxo.

XL—416-21

"Papel en favor de la jurisdiccion Real y en contra de los Jueces Ecclesiasticos, sobre que á los condenados á pena de tormento no se les prohiba el Sacramento de la confesion antes del tormento," MS.

XLI—422-8

"Quæstio ex quibus causis in hoc Neopolitano Regno inter Ecclesiasticos et seculares Ministros tot discrimina quotidiè resurgunt, inde atque Clericorum mores," aliorum seditiones, et an aliqua iusta et juridica, uel forte colorata ratione seculares Iudices ad ea quæ eis licere prætendunt, moueantur, MS.

XLII—429-40

"Utrum conditio si meruerit adimpleatur in non demerente," MS. *original.*

XLIII—441-6

"Papel sobre que se debe proceder mas severamente contra los auxiliadores de los presos que hacen fuga y que los asisten en las carceles, que contra los mismos presos," MS. *orig. corrected draft*

XLIV—447-8

"Consulta sobre los excesos de las Visitas (*sic*, Vistas) del Consejo los Sabados," MS. *orig. corrected draft*

XLV—449-54

"Papel sobre la immunidad de las Iglesias," MS.

XLVI—455-6

"Papel sobre el Consulado del Rosellon," MS. *original.*

XLVII—457

"Papel sobre si puede auer dos oratorios en una misma familia con quartos separados," MS. *original.*

XLVIII - 460

"Papel sobre elecciones ecclesiasticas," MS. *original.*

XLIX—463-7

"Papel sobre los perjuicios de estar las Iglesias vacar y Sin pastor."

L, folios 468 to 96

" Papel sobre si puede Su Magd. por causas justas y recelo de turbacion mandar á un obispo que salga del lugar de su habitacion, y vaya á otros y no venga de él sin su licencia," *original draft.*

LI—495-9

" Papel acerca de los Hospitales Militares (Hospitia Militum)," MS.

LII—500-49

" Traduccion de algunos capitutos de la 'Corte Santa' del Padre Cansino," MS.

LIII.

" Discurso politico del estado y prosperidad en que se [h]alla el Rey de Francia."

LIV—557-63

" Dedicatoria al Pe. Ramos [del Manzano] de la traduccion de los Emblemas del Sr Solorçano," *printed* [1663].

LV—564-66

" Papel del Sr Don Juan de Austria á la Reyna Na Sa" [Doria Maria Ana de Austria, widow of Philip IV] MS. *copy of a broadside of the time.*

LVI—567-70

" Papel por los abogados de la Corte sobre darles licencia para traher Coches," *beg.* La prematica de Felipe 2º," *printed and signed,* " Licenc. Alonso Carranza."

LVII—572-617

" Papel en defensa de los Indios sobre las molestias que padecen en Portugal," *signed* " Licdo. Cellorigo," *printed, s. d. but wanting the first leaf.*

LVIII—618-24

" Discurso politico dirigido al Rey Christianissimo de Francia Luis decimo quarto año de 1666. Traducido de lengua francessa en Castellana."

LIX—625-28

" Constitutio Innocentii divina providentia Papæ X, qua declarantur & definiuntur quinque Propositiones in materia Fidei. Romæ Ex Typographia Rev. Camera Apost. 1653," *printed.*

LX—629-32

" Papel sobre si es necesario para llamarse Rey legitimo en Castilla el que sucede, que esté jurado," MS.

LXI—633-4

" In controverso successionis Regni Lusitanici articulo ut infra de iure Laconice respondet Apollo," MS.

LXII—635-6

Spanish translation of the above paper, MS.

LXIII—637-677

" Las Felicidades de España y del Mundo Christiano por el Dr. D. Geronimo Basilico, Siciliano Mesines," Madrid, por Pablo de Val. 1666, *printed,* and with engraved portraits of Queen Maria Anna of Austria, and her son Charles II.

LXIII*—677-93

" Por el Señor Don Antonio Ferrer y Diez, clauero de la Orden de Na Sa de Montesa y San Jorge de Alfama, del Consejo de Su Magestad, y Regente en el Supremo de Aragon, Señor de la Baronia de Andilla, y Lugar de Benicalaf en el Reyno de Valencia. Con el Senor Don Pedro Villacampa, Assessor General de la dicho Orden, del Consejo de Su Magestad y Regente en el dicho Supremo de Aragon. *En respuesta* de un papel que ha dado el Senor Assessor General, pretendiendo preceder al Senor Clauero." Madrid, y Mayo á 3 de 1671, *printed.*

LXIV—694-6

" Sobre la precedencia entre el Assessor General de la Orden, y el Clavero della en las Juntas de la Orden de Montesa," *printed, s. a.*

LXV—697-707

" Por Don Pedro de Villacampa y Pueyo del Consejo de Su Magestad y su Regente en el Supremo de Aragon, y Assessor General y Cauallero de la Orden de Montesa con el Senor Don Antonio Ferrer y Diaz del mismo Consejo y Clauero del mismo Orden" [1671] *printed.*

LXVI—708

" Soneto de D. Geronimo de Porras," *beg.* 'Porque en esto caduco, en esto rano,' MS.

LXVII—709-722

" Oratio gratulatoria ad Excellentissimum D. Petrum Nuñez Guzmanum, Comitem Villæ Vmbrosæ, et Castri Novi, Marchionem Quintanæ, Dominum Villarum Sancti Thomæ, in Portu Novo, Naviani ac Nuez: Præfectum Castri de Lentan, et Præsidem Castellæ meritissimum. Scripta ab V. I. D. D. Hieronymo Basilico, Siculo Messanensi, Ivdice Regiæ Cvriæ straticotialis Vrbis Messanæ, Et in Supremis Castellæ Tribunalibus, Regnique Siciliæ Regio Advocato. Matriti, In Officina Lucæ Antonii de Bedmar. Anno MDCLXX," *printed.*

LXVIII, folios 723 to 40

"Memorial á la Reyna [Da. Maria Ana de Austria por Pedro Garcia Conde, criado de S. M. herrador y Albeytar de las Reales Cauallerizas de el Rey [Don Carlos] nuestro Señor, sobre la Crianza de los Cauallos, y perjuisio de las mulas de los coches," *printed.*

LXIX—741-8

"Carta del Padre Diego de Valdes, Provincial de la Compañia de Jesus en esta Provincia de Toledo, para los Padres Superiores de ella sobre la muerte y virtudes de el P. Andres de Rada, de la misma Compania. Madrid y Abril 17 de 1673," *printed.*

1598* TRUMBULL (John) The Poetical Works, containing McFingal, A Modern Epic Poem, revised and corrected, with copious Explanatory Notes; The Progress of Dulness; and a Collection of Poems on various subjects, written before and during the Revolutionary War, 2 vol. *fine clean copy, boards,* UNCUT
8vo. Hartford, for Samuel G. Goodrich, 1820

1599 Tyranny the worst Taxation; a poetical Epistle to Lord N.... [North] ostensible Prime M——r. By the Author of Royal Perseverance, 28 *pp. uncut, sewed* 8*vo. London, for J. Bew,* 1778

1600 Updike (Wilkins) Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar, *cloth*
8vo. Boston: Thomas H. Webb, 1842

1601 Uztariz (Geronymo de) The theory and practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs. Written in Spanish. Translated by John Kippax [Relating extensively to America], 2 vol. *good copy, old calf*
8vo. London: For J. & J. Rivington, and J. Crofts, Bristol, 1751

1602 VALERIUS (Cornelius) De Sphæra, et primis Astrononomiæ Rvdimentis Libellvs vtillissimvs. Cui adiecta sunt breuia quædam de Geographia præcepta maximè necessaria, *fine copy, vellum*
8vo. Antverpiæ, Ch. Plantini, 1561

1603 VALVERDE (Antonio Sanchez) Idea del Valor de la Isla Española, y utilidades, que de ella puede sacar su Monarquia, *fine copy, vellum* *4to. En Madrid: Pedro Marin,* 1785

1604 VANE (*Sir* HENRY, *Kt.*) A Healing Question propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late publique and seasonable Call to Humiliation, etc. *Title and* 26 *pp.*
4to. London: T. Brewster, 1660

1605 VANE (*Sir* HENRY, KT. *sometimes Governor of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England*) The Tryal of Sir Henry Vane, Kt. at the King's Bench, Westminster, June the 2d. and 6th, 1662, together with what he intended to have Spoken the Day of his Sentence (June 11) for Arrest of Judgment (had he not been interrupted and over-ruled by the Court) and his Bill of Exceptions. With other Occasional Speeches, &c. Also his Speech and Prayer, &c. on the Scaffold, 134 *pp. very fine copy,* SCARCE *4to. Printed in the Year* 1662

1606 VERE (*Sir* FRANCIS) EXTREMITIES Vrging the Lord Generall Sir Fra: Veare to the Anti-parle with the Archduke Albertus. Written by an English Gentleman of verie good account from Ostend, to a worshipfull Gentleman, his friend heere in England, Imprinted Verbatim according to the Originall. With a declaration of the desperate attempt made since, by the sayde Archduke's forces, for the winning of the ould Towne. 22 *pp.* black letter, *uncut, a little wormed,* SCARCE
4to. Printed for Thomas Pawyer, 1602

1607 VERRAZZANO. ELOGIO di Giovanni da Verrazzano Fiorentino scopritore della nuova Francia nel secolo XVI. 11 *pp.*
4to. Firenze: Guiseppe Allegrini, 1769

Verazzano the first explorer of the North American Coast from Florida to Nova Scotia, has unaccountably been stricken from the late great Centennial edition of the History of the United States, and his name erased even from the index. As if this was not enough his name has of late been loaded with conjecture and suspicion. Geographical notions have been attributed to him of which he is blameless. Let his shade be patient and History will restore him to his true position as one of the great explorers of the North American Atlantic coast.

1608 VESPUCCI. Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci con la Vita, l'elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore del Padre Stanislao Canovai, *frontispiece, fine large copy, perfectly uncut, rare in this condition* *8vo. Firenze*, 1817

1609 VIRGINIA. Reply to the Vindication of the Representation of the case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia. In a Letter to Sir J. R. from the Merchants or Factors of London, 56 *pp.*
8vo. London: R. Charlton, 1733

1610 VIRGINIA. An Address from the Clergy of New York and New Jersey, to the Episcopalians in Virginia; occasioned by some late transactions in that Colony relative to an American Episcopate. *Half-title, title and* 58 *pp. uncut, fine copy*, SCARCE
8vo. New-York: Hugh Gaine, 1771

1611 VIRGINIA. A Collection of such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force, *half bound* *folio. Richmond: Augustin Davis*, 1794

1612 VIRGINIA. THE NEW LIFE OF VIRGINIA: declaring the former svccesse and present estate of that plantation being the second part of NOVA BRITANNIA. Published by the Authoritie of his Majestie's Counsell of Virginia. *Blank leaf and title 2 leaves; Epistle Dedicatorie 4 pages signed* R. I. [*i.e.* Robert Johnson]; *text 24 unnumbered leaves. Very fine copy, probably large paper, in immaculate condition, richly bound by Pratt in his best gros grained red morocco, lined with blue morocco, with joints and rich tooling*
4to. London, Felix Kyngston for William Welby, 1612

1613 VOX POPULI, OR NEWES FROM SPAYNE, translated according to the Spanish coppie. Which may serve to forwarne both England and the Vnited Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences, 14 *unnumbered leaves, very fine copy*, UNCUT, *scarce* *4to.* [*London*] *Imprinted in the yeare* 1620

1614 VOYAGE. A new Voyage to the North: containing a full account of Norway; the Laplands; Of Borandia, Siberia, Samojeda, Zembla and Iseland: *etc. Plate in* 20 *compartments, old calf, rebacked* *8vo. London: Thomas Hodgson*, 1706

1615 VRIES (Simon de) De Noordsche Weereld; vertoond in twee nieuwe, aenmercklijcke, derwaerts gedaene Reysen: D'eene, van de Heer Martiniere, Door Noorweegen, Lapland, Boranday, Siberien, Samojessie, Ys-land, Groenland en Nova-Zembla: Met de Beschrijvingh van der Inwoonderen Seeden, Gewoonten, *etc.* D'andere, van de Hamburger F. Martens, verright nae Spitsbergen, of Groenland, in't Jaer 1671. Met Nauwkeurige

Aenteeckeningh van de gelegenheyd deses Lands, en desselven uyterste Deelen : *etc. Engraved frontispiece and many plates, fine copy, vellum* 4*to. Amsteldam : Aert Dircksz. Ooszaen*, 1685

1616 WARD (NATHANIEL) The Simple Cobbler of Aggavvamm in America, willing to help mend his native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to bee paid for his work, by Old English wonted pay. It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis. Therefore I pray Gentlemen keep your purses. By Theodore de la Guard. The FOURTH EDITION, with some Amendments. *Title, To the Reader, and text* 84 *pp.* (*wants pp.* 85 *to* 89 *end*), *fine large copy, completely* UNCUT, *the first few leaves a little wormed*
4*to. London, Stephen Bowtell*, 1647

There were five different editions all published in 1647.

1617 WASHINGTON (George) Portrait of Washington [with Correspondence], 20 *pp. uncut* 8*vo. Privately printed, no place*, 1824

1618 WASHINGTON (GEORGE) The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq. his Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added the Governor's Letter ; and a translation of the French Officer's Answer. With a new Map of the Country as far as the Mississippi, *no map*, 32 *pp. very fine large copy*, SCARCE 8*vo. Williamsburgh Printed ; London, Reprinted for T. Jefferys*, 1754

The original Williamsburg edition without a map sold last year at New York in the Brinley sale for 560 dollars or £112, and this London edition with the map for 80 dollars. These prices speak for the rarity of the work.

1619 WASHINGTON (George) Address of George Washington to the United States of America on his resignation, 21 *pp.*
8*vo. Edinburgh, J. Mundell & Co.* 1796

In same volume :

Publicola's [President Adams] Observations on Paine's Rights of Man, in a Series of Letters. Third Edition, 48 *pp.*
8*vo. Edinburgh, J. Dickson, &c.* (1791)

Protest against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp Act of Last Session, 16 *pp.* 8*vo. Paris*, 1766

Second Protest, with a List of the Voters against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act of Last Session, 15 *pp. Paris*, 1766. *The four tracts in* 1 *volume, half morocco* 8*vo.*

1620 Washington City. MS. Plan of I. & F. A[tkinson's] Lotts in the City of Washington. This plan measures 20 by 23½ inches with a scale of 200 feet to an inch. At the bottom is written "The Red shade shows the part of Port Royal belonging to Messrs. Sands & Lynch. City of Washington, June 8th, 1796"
James R. Dermott

Extends from I to P Street North, and from 2d to 10th Street, including Massachusetts, New Jersey, and New York Avenues, rather curious for the date.

1621 WHIPPLE (Joseph) The History of Acadie, Penobscot Bay and River, with a more Particular geographical and statistical view of the District of Maine than has ever before been published.

Also Statistical tables shewing at one view the comparative progress of the population of Maine with each other individual State in the Union, with an Alphabetical List of all the towns with their date of incorporation, Census in 1810, polls and valuation in 1812, counties, and distances from Boston, 102 *pp. uncut, fine copy, sewed*
8*vo.* *Bangor, Peter Edes.* 1816

1622 Wilderus (Joannes) Institutiones Matheseos Selectis Observationibus illustratæ in Vsvm praelectionvm Academicarvm, Editio Nova, *vellum* 8*vo.* *Vittenbergae,* 1736

1623 WILLARD (SAMUEL, *Teacher of a Church in Boston*) A BRIEF DISCOURSE of Justification. Wherein this Doctrine is plainly laid down according to the Scriptures. As it was delivered in several Sermons on this subject. 4 *prel. leaves, the first blank and* 168 *pp. good copy,* SCARCE, *a few letters touched up in imprint, calf extra, g. e. by Pratt*
16*mo.* *Boston: Printed by S. G. for Samuel Phillips,* 1686

1624 WOLLASTON (William) The Religion of Nature Delineated, *fine copy, old calf, with the fine mezzotint portrait by J. Faber inserted. with* 2 *autographs of John Hill of Clare Hall, and later of Trinity College, Cambridge, and many of his manuscript notes, comments and refutations on the margins*
4*to.* *London: Printed by Samuel Palmer, in Bartholomew Close,* 1726

Franklin in his autobiography says that he worked on this book at Palmer's during his first visit to London.

1625 YORK (James, Duke of, *Godfather of New York*) A Short View of the Life and Actions of the most Illustrious James Duke of York, together with his Character. *Title and* 26 *pp. fine copy, scarce* 4*to.* *London: Henry Marsh,* 1660

END OF THE SALE.

J. DAVY & SONS, 137, LONG ACRE, LONDON.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,
WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Stevens's Historical Collections

Part II

CATALOGUE

OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VARIED COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF

AMERICA

FORMED BY THE LATE EMINENT BIBLIOGRAPHER

MR. HENRY STEVENS OF VERMONT

Days of Sale.

First Day	Thursday, 1st July	Lots	1 to 304
Second Day	Friday, 2nd July	"	305 to 603

1886.

Stevens's Historical Collections

CATALOGUE

OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE

EXTENSIVE AND VARIED COLLECTION OF

Rare & Valuable Books

RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF

AMERICA

FORMED BY THE LATE EMINENT BIBLIOGRAPHER

MR HENRY STEVENS OF VERMONT

Comprising the greater part of his WORKING LIBRARY Basanier's Florida; Colden's Five Indian Nations 1727; A Columbus Letter; Hakluyt's Principal Navigations 1589 (with map) and 1599-1600; Hudson's Detectionis Freti; Itinerarium Portugalensium; James's Strange and Dangerous Voyage 1633 (with map); Complete set of Las Casas' Black-letter Tracts; several Peter Martyrs; fifteen Mathers; Molina Vocabulario Mexicana; six Ptolemys 1475, 1478, 1490, 1511, 1541, 1548; fine set of Purchas His Pilgrimes; Rumsey's Treatise on Steam; Sagard's Histoire du Canada and Voyage du Pays des Hurons; several Editions of Varthema's Itinerario; Vespucius Mundus Novus (Otmar 1504); Washington's Journal; many Rare and Important Tracts relating to the Indians, New England, Virginia, &c. &c.; several early State Histories; rare Spanish Books; rare Dutch Books relating to New Netherland; several Franklin Imprints; rare Books relating to Canada, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, &c.; Scarce Books and Tracts on the War of Independence, History of the Colonies, French Possessions, Old French War, &c. &c. including a large number of uncut Books. A very large percentage of the whole in elegant and expensive Bindings by Bedford, Pratt, and others.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,

AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 13, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C. LONDON,

On THURSDAY, the 1st of JULY, 1886, and following Day,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

May be Viewed Two Days prior, and Catalogues had.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest bidder to be the buyer; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the Auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.*; above five pounds, 2*s.* 6*d.*; and so on in proportion.

III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the Auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Seller.

IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10*s.* in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and resold.

V. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON and HODGE will have the option of reselling the lots uncleared either by public or private sale without any notice being given to the defaulter.

VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.

VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any worm-holes, stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections, and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.

VIII. No IMPERFECT BOOK will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.

IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot on any account can be removed during the time of sale.

X. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited; and *if any loss is sustained in the reselling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble servants,

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.
13, Wellington Street, Strand.

INTRODUCTION.

MR. HENRY STEVENS, of Vermont, who died on February 28th last, having been warned some time previously by his medical advisers of the precarious state of his health, had early in the year given instructions for the sale of this the Second Portion of his Historical Collections relating to America, and the Catalogue was in preparation at the time of his decease.

The Collection now offered embraces the greater part of his personal or working Library, and exhibits in a marked degree his well-known *penchant* for fine or uncut copies of rare books, and his love for elegant and expensive bindings when the books could not be obtained in their original condition. Many volumes contain his Book-plate.

A few of the most important Lots are briefly mentioned on the Title of the Catalogue, but amongst so many volumes on one general subject, it is difficult to discriminate, as the less well-known books are often really the most important historically. For this reason we have catalogued the books rather more fully than usual, and in a few cases added notes, mostly from Mr. Stevens's own memoranda.

The following Index of Subjects may perhaps prove of service to the Reader, but we invite a careful perusal of the whole Catalogue.

Part I of Mr. Stevens's Historical Collections was sold by us in July 1881. A few copies of the Catalogue, which included an account of the Franklin Collection, can still be had, price 5s. in cloth.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

INDEX.

Barbadoes, 16, 17, 74, 148
Bibliography, 30, 305, 491, 492, 501-4, 507, 509-18, 542, 577-8
Biography, 113, 289, 311-2, 325, 387, 410, 520-1
Boston, 35, 46, 56, 67, 87, 102-13, 134. *See also Massachusetts*
California, 48, 387
Canada, 42, 49, 50, 51, 114, 162, 209, 217, 231, 232, 253, 254, 266, 268, 269, 276, 282, 287, 288, 289, 431-3, 435, 441-3, 451, 456-7, 461, 502-4, 565, 567-8. *See also French Colonies, Cape Breton, &c. &c.*

Cape Breton, 52, 213, 309, 335, 373, 407, 421, 441, 451, 468-9. *See also Nova Scotia*
Carolina, 14, 45, 53-4, 59, 265, 279, 343, 379, 593. *See also North Carolina and South Carolina*
Colonies (History of the) 9, 82, 89-92, 130, 141, 144, 150, 190, 201-2, 248, 279, 383, 414, 417-8, 420, 428, 451, 468-9, 488, 500, 526, 530, 548. *See also Congress, French Colonies, War of Independence, and the various Colonies under their Names*
Columbus, 78-80, 157, 228, 257, 486, 493
Congress, 64, 93-5, 122, 416
Connecticut, 86, 151, 185, 206-8, 411, 572-4, 579, 591
Drake (Sir Francis) 131-2, 459
Dutch Books, 128-9, 197, 362-4, 554, 563
Dutch Church, 334
Florida, 22, 59, 125, 158-9, 380, 448, 527
Franklin (Benj.) 9, 47, 419, 518
Franklin (Benj.) Imprints, 19, 60, 63, 262, 340, 361, 400-1
Franklin (James) 29
French Colonies, Possessions, &c. 82, 84, 150, 224, 268, 332, 407, 417, 488, 544, 565, 588. *See also Colonies, Canada, Old French War, &c.*
Geography, &c. 10, 101 175, 179, 180, 327, 331, 419, 423-8. *See also History*
Georgia, 164-7, 532, 603
German Emigrants, 333, 336
Germantown Imprints, 20, 134
Greenland, 139, 151, 293
Guiana, 250, 436, 437
History and Discovery (Early) 12, 25-8, 57-8, 78-80, 98-100, 167, 169, 228, 258, 295-8, 300-4, 328, 486-7, 493-9, 505-6, 508, 534, 546-9, 551-5, 597-600
Illinois, 38, 220, 458
Indians, 21, 23, 76, 85, 136, 168, 173, 181, 184, 209, 214-6, 220, 225-7, 236-7, 242, 265, 266, 268-9, 277, 282-3, 311, 329, 335, 337, 346*-55, 357, 372, 400-1, 406, 411, 415, 453, 456-7, 493-9, 539, 540, 543, 572-4, 576, 588
Jamaica, 198-9
Jews in Am. 142, 413, 485, 538-9
Kentucky, 147, 223
Louisiana, 191-2, 242, 268, 412
Maine, 176, 292, 476
Maryland, 45, 74, 148, 221, 290, 306, 332, 399
Massachusetts, 85, 146, 182, 201, 221-2, 264, 292, 307-10, 360, 378. *See also Boston, New England, Colonies, &c.*
Mexico, 229, 338, 387, 448, 556
New England, 32-3, 44-6, 74-5, 102, 107-8, 119, 204-5, 214-6, 230, 239, 246, 264, 267, 311-25, 329, 342, 346-60, 378, 409-10, 450, 463-7, 470-4, 540, 569, 576, 595-6. *See also the various Colonies*
Newfoundland, 15, 150, 213, 407, 444, 451, 550
New Hampshire, 572-4
New Jersey, 4, 31, 45, 271, 361, 460, 475, 536
New Netherland, 128, 129, 250, 362-4, 563. *See also New York*
New Spain, 123-4, 171, 448. *See also Mexico*
New Sweden. *See Swedish Settlements*
New York, 45, 76, 334, 365-7, 445, 477-8, 601-2. *See also New Netherland*
Niagara, 326, 441. *See also Hennepin, La Hontan, Voyages*
North Carolina, 220, 371. *See also Carolina and South Carolina*
North-west Passage, 217, 231-2, 345
Nouvelle France. *See Canada*
Nova Scotia, 84, 121, 287, 358, 372-6, 407, 469. *See also Canada, Cape Breton, &c.*
Old French War, 36-7, 202, 254, 284, 332, 404, 447, 592. *See also Canada, French Colonies, &c.*
Pennsylvania, 4, 23, 31, 45, 55, 141, 168, 203, 220, 246-7, 332, 336, 389, 393-5, 398-406, 430. *See also Philadelphia, Quakers*
Peru, 13, 160, 183, 297, 452, 597-8
Philadelphia, 88, 245, 341, 393-4, 479. *See also Pennsylvania*
Plays, 291, 415
Poetry, 8, 11, 39, 87, 93, 137, 143, 157, 219, 249, 382, 390, 416, 462, 522, 528, 541, 575, 582
Quakers, 19, 20, 32-3, 44, 60, 74, 148, 245-7, 396, 430, 450, 577
Rhode Island, 75, 422
Sall (La) 193-4, 242-3, 458
Science, 77, 381, 454
South Am., 250, 273-5, 369-70, 386, 436-7. *See also Peru, Guiana, &c.*
South Carolina, 61, 367, 439, 441, 480-2, 532, 603. *See also Carolina and N. Carolina*
Spanish Books, 123-4, 158-60, 258, 369-70, 384-5, 448, 493-9
Spanish Possessions, 258-61. *See also West Indies, New Spain, Mexico, &c.*
Swedish Settlements, 4, 31, 203, 285, 531
Theological, 18, 55, 62, 65-6, 81, 96, 103-13, 119-20, 127, 135, 138, 149, 204-8, 272, 280, 311-25, 329-30, 340, 346-55, 377, 388, 413, 449, 463-7, 569, 580, 583-5, 587, 589-91
Travels. *See Voyages*
Vermont, 6, 174, 445, 489, 491-521, 537
Vespucius, 5, 228, 486, 551-5
Virginia, 31, 36, 41, 45, 148, 181, 188, 220, 233-4, 237-8, 270, 285, 332, 410, 454, 470-4, 483-4, 523-5, 529, 557-62, 586
Voyages and Travels, 43, 151, 179, 180, 189, 191-7, 217, 231-2, 256, 266, 270, 278, 282, 286-8, 293, 328, 344, 369-70, 429, 436-7, 456, 458, 470-4, 487, 508, 533, 536, 543, 546-9, 567-8
War of 1812, 291, 408
War of Independence, 1, 6, 10, 47, 56, 67-73, 87, 97, 140, 152, 156, 172, 186, 190, 200, 210-12, 240, 271, 286-7, 366, 445-6, 490, 500, 530

CATALOGUE

OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF

RARE & VALUABLE BOOKS

Relating to America,

FORMED BY THE LATE EMINENT BIBLIOGRAPHER,

MR. HENRY STEVENS OF VERMONT.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 1.

ABRÉGÉ de la Révolution de l'Amérique Angloise, depuis le commencement de l'année 1774, jusqu'au premier Janvier, 1778. Par M. * * *, Américain, *calf extra* 12*mo.* *Verdun*, 1779

2 ACOSTA (Joseph de) De Natura Novi Orbis Libri duo, et de Promulgatione Evangelii, apud Barbaros, sive de Procuranda Indorum salute Libri Sex, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, old style, by Pratt* *small 8vo.* *Salmanticæ*, 1589

3 ACOSTA. The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians, *fine large clean copy elegantly bound in dark blue morocco extra, by Pratt* 4*to.* *London*, 1604

4 ACRELIUS (Israel). Beskrifning om de Swenska Forsamlingars Forna och Narwarande Tilstand, uti det sa kallade Nya Swerige, sedan Nya Nederland, men nu for tiden Pensylvanien, samt nastliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wast-Yersey och New-Castle County uti Norra America, *fine copy in red morocco extra* 4*to.* *Stockholm*, 1759

The Swedish Colony and Mission on the Delaware, planted in 1638, under Oxenstiern, wrested by Stuyvesant of Manhatten and annexed to New Nederland in 1655, and swallowed up by the English in 1664 together with the other Dutch possessions in America, was never really abandoned or forgotten by the parent State till 1791, when it had become permanently provided for and protected as part of the great republic of the United States. The best history of it is this by ACRELIUS, born in 1714, died 1800, who wrote first hand, having been provost over its three churches, and rector of the old Swedish church at Wilmington for seven years,

1749-1756. Besides his own collections and experience, he seems to have used judiciously all previous authors who had touched or written on the same subject, such as De Vries (see Lot 563), Vander Donck (see Lots 128 and 129), Rudman's MSS. Swedburg's Dissertatio and America Illuminata (see Lot 531), Campanius (see Lot 203), Hesselius, Björk (see Lot 31), etc.

5 ALBERTINUS (Franciscus de). Opusculum de Mirabilibus Novae & veteris Urlis Romae, *fine copy, red morocco extra* 4*to*. *Romae*, 1510

On the recto of the last leaf mention is made of Vesputius and his discoveries.

6 ALLEN (*Col.* Ethan) A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, in the year 1775, to the time of his exchange, on the 6th day of May, 1778. Containing his Voyages and Travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental Prisoners, of different ranks and characters, which fell under his observation in the course of the same; particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New-York, by General Sir William Howe, in the years 1776 and 1777; interspersed with some Political Observations, *polished calf extra*

12*mo*. *Walpole, N.H. Published by Thomas & Thomas*, 1807

Very scarce, interesting and highly important pamphlet. The original edition was published at Newbury in 1780.

7 AMERICA: or an exact Description of the West-Indies: More especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N. Gent, *fine clean copy in green morocco extra, by W. Pratt, with the rare folding map* 8*vo*. *London, printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod*, 1655

8 AMERICAN POEMS, selected and original, vol. I (*all published*), *nice clean copy in calf extra* 8*vo*. *Litchfield* [1793]

9 AMERICAN STAMP ACT. Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York, in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act, 1767 -The celebrated Speech of a celebrated Commoner (Wm. Pitt), *London*, 1766—The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin relative to the repeal of the American Stamp Act in 1766 [*London*] 1767, *three rare tracts in one volume, old calf* 8*vo*. [*London*] 1766-7

In addition to the three tracts mentioned above, the volume contains 167 pages of close manuscript notes, being extracts collected from all kinds of sources, relative to the Stamp Act, supplemented, and strung together, by many original notes of the Compiler. From an autograph in one of the pamphlets in the same handwriting as the notes the compiler's name appears to have been Thomas Wolrich. The whole volume, printed and manuscript, forms a tolerably exhaustive history of the Stamp Act, well worthy of the attention of the modern historian.

10 AMERICAN WAR. The History of the War in America between Great Britain and Her Colonies, from its Commencement to the end of the year 1778. In which its Origin, Progress, and Operations are faithfully related, &c. To which is added, a Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers tending to elucidate the History, in 2 vol. *capital clean copy in mottled calf, large folding map* 8*vo*. *Dublin*, 1779

11 ANDRÉ (Major John) Cow-Chace, in Three Cantos published on Occasion of the Rebel General Wayne's attack of the Refugees Block-House on Hudson's River, on Friday, the 21st of July, 1780, FIRST EDITION, *fine clean copy, polished brown calf extra*, EXCESSIVELY RARE

8*vo*. *New York. Printed by James Rivington*, 1780

12 ANTIQVITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Edidit Societas Regia Antiqvariorum Septentrionalium, *facsimiles of ancient documents, maps and plates, russia, g. c.* *large 4to. Hafniæ*, 1837

A highly important and useful work, which has not commanded the attention it deserves.

13 APOLLONIUS (Levinus) De Peruviae, Regionis, inter Novi Orbis provincias celeberrimae inventione: & rebus in eadem gestis, Libri V, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, with the rare woodcut map,* "Totius Novi Orbis et Peruviae Regionis descriptio."
small 8vo. Antverpiae, 1566

14 ARCHDALE (John) A new Description of that fertile and pleasant Province of Carolina: with a brief account of its Discovery, Settling, and the Government thereof to this time, *clean copy in calf extra, by Bedford, a few clipped headlines carefully restored*
4to. London, 1707

15 ASHTON'S (Philip) MEMORIAL, or an authentic account of the strange adventures of Mr. Philip Ashton; who, after he had made his escape from the Pirates, liv'd alone on a desolate Island for about 16 months, &c. With a short account of Mr. Nicholas Merritt, who was taken at the same time. To which is added a Sermon by John Barnard, V.D.M. *fine clean uncut copy in red morocco* *12mo. London*, 1726

16 BARBADOS. Some Memoirs of the first settlement of Barbados and other the Carribbee Islands with the succession of the Governours and Commanders in Chief of Barbados to the Year 1741. Extracted from ancient records, papers, and accounts taken from Mr. William Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. John Summers, some of the first Settlers, the last of whom was alive in 1688, aged 82, *mottled calf extra, a few wormholes skilfully mended and restored* *16mo. Barbados, printed by Wm. Beeby*, 1741

One of the earliest books printed in the Island, and especially valuable historically, as pages 70-84 contain "A List of the Names of the Inhabitants of Barbados, in the year 1638, who then possessed more than ten acres of land."

17 BARBADOS. A short history of Barbados from its first Discovery and Settlement to the end of the Year 1767, LARGE PAPER *copy perfectly uncut, and not cut open, calf extra by Pratt*
8vo. London, 1768

18 BARCLAY (P.) The Ruling and Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops, or Presbyters, defended. Being remarks on some part of Mr. P. Barclay's Persuasive, lately distributed in New England. By an Impartial Hand, *blue calf extra*
8vo. Boston, Samuel Gerrish, 1724

19 BARCLAY (Robert) The Anarchy of the Ranters, and other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two fold Apology for the Church and People of God, called in Derision, Quakers, *red morocco extra*
8vo. Philadelphia, reprinted and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757

20 BARCLAY'S (Robert) Apologie oder vertheidigungs-Schrift der wahren Christlichen Gottesgelahrheit, wie solche unter dem Volk, so man aus Spott Quaker, das ist Zitterer nennet, vorgetragen und gelehret wird, *good copy, calf 8vo. Germantown, Christoph. Saur*, 1776

21 Barratt (Joseph) The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces; a Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, ancient Traditions relating to the Etchemin Tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c.; with Vocabularies in the Indian and English, giving the names of the Animals, Birds and Fish, *half morocco extra* 12*mo.* *Middletown, Conn.* 1851

22 BASANIER (M.) L'HISTOIRE NOTABLE DE LA FLORIDE sitvee es Indes Occidentales, contenant les trois voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines & Pilotes François, descrits par le Capitaine Laudonniere, qui y a commandé l'espace d'vn an trois moys: à laquelle a esté adiouté vn quatriesme voyage fait par le Capitaine Gourgues, *fine copy elegantly bound in red morocco, by Lortic* *small* 8*vo.* *Paris, Guillaume Auuray,* 1586

One of the rarest of French Books relating to America.

23 Beatty (Charles) The Journal of a Two Months Tour; with a view of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pensylvania, and of introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Allegh-geny Mountains. To which are added Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, *calf extra, by Pratt* 4*to.* *London,* 1768

24 Beltrami (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America leading to the discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio, *portrait, maps and plates, boards uncut* 8*vo.* *London,* 1828

25 BENZONI (Girolamo) La Historia del Mondo Nuovo, FIRST EDITION, *red morocco extra, by Pratt* *small* 8*vo.* *Venetia,* 1565

26 BENZONI. La Historia del Mondo Nuovo SECOND EDITION, *fine copy in red morocco extra, by Pratt* *small* 8*vo.* *ib.* 1572

27 Benzoni. Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ, FIRST LATIN EDITION, *fine clean copy in polished calf extra*
8*vo.* [*Genevæ*] *apud Eustathium Vignon,* 1578

28 Benzoni. Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ, SECOND LATIN EDITION, *good copy in brown calf extra*
8*vo.* [*Genevæ*] *Apud Hæredes Eustathij Vignon,* 1600

29 BERNARD (Richard) The Isle of Man or the Legal Proceeding in Man-shire against Sin, *good copy in the original sheepskin binding, quaint woodcut frontispiece*
18*mo.* *Boston, reprinted by J. Franklin for B. Eliot,* 1719

Imprints of James, the elder brother of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN are of considerable rarity.

30 BIBLIOTHECAE AMERICANAE PRIMORDIA. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, in several books, paper and writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual use and benefit of their Members, &c. By a member of the said Society [Dr. White Kennett], *beautiful copy, clean as new and perfectly uncut, bound by Pratt, in polished green morocco extra* 4*to.* *London,* 1713

31 BIORCK (Tobias E.) Dissertatio Gradualis, de Plantatione Ecclesiae Suecanae in America, *fine large copy, bound by Pratt, in polished dark blue morocco extra, with the* RARE MAP "*Delineatio Pennsilvaniae et Cæsaræ Nov. Occident seu West N. Iersey in America*"
4*to.* *Upsaliæ,* 1731

See also Acrelius (Lot 4), Swedburg (Lot 531), Campanius Holm (Lot 203), Lutheri Catechismus (Lot 285).

32 BISHOPE (GEORGE) NEW ENGLAND JUDGED, not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: and the Summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions, *London*, 1661—AN APPENDIX to the Book, entituled, New England Judged; being certain Writings (never yet Printed) of those Persons which were there Executed. Together with a short Relation of the Tryal, Sentence, and Execution of William Leddra, *London*, 1661—NEW ENGLAND JUDGED. THE SECOND PART. Being a Relation of the cruel and bloody sufferings of the people called Quakers, in the jurisdiction chiefly of Massachusets; beginning with the sufferings of William Ledra, *London*, 1667, *both parts and the appendix complete, bound in two volumes, green morocco extra by Pratt, title to first part soiled, and eight short leaves in the second part neatly restored* 4*to*. *London*, 1661-1667

Excessively rare to find both Parts with the Appendix complete.

33 BISHOP (George) New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord, *fine copy in polished calf extra by Pratt* 8*vo*. *London*, 1703

34 BONOEIL (John) His Maiesties Graciovs Letter to the Earle of Sovth-Hampton, Treasurer, and to the Councell and Company of Virginia heere: commanding the present setting up of Silke-works, and planting of Vines in Virginia, &c. . . . And in the end, a Conclusion, with sundry profitable remonstrances to the Colonies. Set foorth for the benefit of the two renouned and most hopefull Sisters, Virginia, and the Summer-Ilands, *fine copy in red morocco extra, by Pratt* 4*to*. *London*, *Felix Kyngston*, 1622

EXCESSIVELY RARE. See Williams' Virginia, Lot .

35 BOSTON. Relation von Abbrennung der Stadt Boston in Neu-Engeland; Graffirender Seuche in Schottland; und grossen Wasser-schaden zu Yorckshire samt mehrern andern Nevigkeiten herausgegeben Den 7 (17) November, 1679, *title and 7 pages, calf extra, uncut* 4*to*. 1679

Curious and scarce example of a German News Letter. There is no imprint, but at the foot of the title is "Herbst-Quartal, 10 Woche Lit U. Num.xx.

36 BRADDOCK (*Major-General* Edward) The Expedition of Major-General Braddock to Virginia; with The Two Regiments of Hacket and Dunbar. Being Extracts of Letters from an Officer in one of those Regiments to his Friend in London, describing the March and Engagement in the Woods. Together with many little Incidents, giving a lively Idea of the Nature of the Country, Climate, and Manner in which the Officers and Soldiers lived; also the Difficulties they went through in that Wilderness, *half roan* 8*vo*. *London*, *H. Carpenter*, 1755

Fine clean copy of a scarce pamphlet of considerable historical importance.

37 BRADSTREET (Lieut.-Col.) An Impartial Account of Lieut.-Col. Bradstreet's Expedition to Fort Frontenac. To which are added, a few Reflections on the Conduct of that Enterprize, and the Advantages resulting from its Success. By a Volunteer on the Expedition, *clean copy, half roan* 8*vo*. *London*, 1759

38 Brown (Henry) The History of Illinois, from its first Discovery and Settlement to the present Time, *fine copy in calf extra with map* 8*vo*. *New York*, 1844

39 Bryant (William Cullen) Poems, Edited by Washington Irving, FIRST LONDON EDITION, *calf extra by Pratt, uncut* 8*vo.* *London*, 1832

40 BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DE GEOGRAPHIE [de Paris]. First Series, 20 vol. 1822-33—Second Series, 20 vol. 1834-43—Third Series, 14 vol. 1844-50—Fourth Series, 20 vol. 1851-60—Fifth Series, 10 vol. 1861-65—Index First to Fourth Series, *together* 85 *volumes, uniformly bound in half morocco, in different colours, uncut* 8*vo.* *Paris*, 1822-1865

A complete set of these early bulletins has now become very scarce, especially in this fine uncut condition. The work is eminently qualified for a place in any Public Library.

41 BULLOCK (WILLIAM) Virginia impartially examined and left to publick view, to be considered by all Judicious and honest men, *red morocco extra by Pratt, the title slightly soiled but otherwise very good copy* 4*to.* *London*, 1649

42 BURGOYNE (*Lt.-Gen.* John) A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by Evidence, *good clean copy complete with the* 6 *maps and plans, half sprinkled calf* 4*to.* *ib.* 1780

43 Burnaby (Andrew) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North-America, in the Years 1759 and 1760, with Observations upon the State of the Colonies, *half calf* 4*to.* *London, T. Payne*, 1765

44 B[URROUGH] (E[dward]) A Declaration of the Sad and great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God called Quakers in New England, for the Worshipping of God. 22 have been banished upon pain of Death, Whereof 03 have been Martyred, 03 have had their Right-Ears cut, 01 have been burned in the Hand with the letter H. 31 Persons have received 650 stripes, 01 was beat while his Body was like a jelly, Several were beat with Pitched Ropes, Five Appeals mad to England were denied by the rulers of Boston, *title in red and black*, A TRACT OF GREAT RARITY, *good copy in calf extra by Pratt* *small* 4*to.* [1660]

45 BURTON (Robert) The English Empire in America; or a View of the Dominions of the Crown of England, namely Newfoundland, New England, New York, Pensilvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, &c. SIXTH EDITION, *calf extra by Pratt, curious woodcut map* 12*mo.* *London*, 1728

46 BYFIELD (NATHANAEL) An Account of the Late Revolution in New-England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston and the Country adjacent, April 18, 1689, *fine uncut copy in red morocco extra, by Pratt* 4*to.* *ib.* 1689

47 CALENDAR. Historisch-genealogischer Calendar oder Jahrbuch der merkwürdigsten neuen Welt-Begebenheit für 1784, *dark green calf extra by Pratt* 32*mo.* *Leipzig*, 1784

This dainty little volume contains 12 beautiful engravings by Chodowiecki representing various incidents of the War of Independence. It also contains a capital map of the thirteen Colonies. At the end are six more plates, one containing fine portraits of Washington, Gates, Franklin, Laurens and Paul Jones; two plates of American Money, one of the American flag and two depicting the uniforms of four American regiments.

48 California. Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien, mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falcher Nachrichten Geschrieben von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu, *map and plates, calf extra* *small 8vo. Mannheim*, 1773

49 CANADA. LA VIE DE LA VENERABLE MERE MARIE DE L'INCARNATION premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, Tirée de ses Lettres & de ses Ecrits, *fine clean copy in old calf, portrait* *large 4to. Paris, Louis Billaine*, 1677

EXCESSIVELY RARE and often confounded with the small 8vo. volume of Father Charlevoix under a similar title, which appeared in 1724, nearly fifty years later.

50 Canada. Letter to friend in the Country on the late Expedition to Canada, with an Account of former Enterprizes, a Defence of that Design, and the Share the late M . . . . . rs had in it, *polished calf extra* *8vo. London*, 1712

51 CANADA. Contract d'Association des Jesuites au trafique de Canada. Pour apprendre à Paul de Gimont, l'vn des donneurs d'advis pour les Jesuites contre le Recteur et Université de Paris, et à ses semblables pourquoy les Jesuites sont depuis peu arrivez en Canada, 1613, 8 *pages on vellum, red morocco extra, only* 12 *copies reprinted by Tross, all on vellum* *4to. Paris, n. d.*

52 Cape Breton. Lettres et Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Politique du Cap Breton, depuis son établissement jusqu' à la reprise de cette Isle par les Anglois en 1758, *old mottled calf* *12mo. La Haye*, 1760

53 Carolina. The two charters granted by King Charles II, to the Proprietors of Carolina, with the first and last fundamental Constitutions of that Colony, *calf extra by Pratt, the headlines of four leaves slightly clipped* *4to. London* [1705]

54 CAROLINA. Party-Tyranny or an Occasional Bill in Miniature: being an abridgement of the shortest way with the Dissenters, As now practised in Carolina, *fine copy in light brown calf extra by Pratt* *4to. ib.* 1705

55 Carrington (Thomas) A Christian Exhortation to the People, *a Broadside* 16½ *by* 13 *inches, signed*, "Thomas Carrington, From the Province of Pennsylvania in America. London the 9th of the Third Month 1778," *folded to small 4to. size and bound in polished blue calf extra* *ib.* 1778

56 CARTER (William) A genuine detail of the several Engagements, Positions, and Movements of the Royal and American Armies, with an Accurate Account of the Blockade of Boston; and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill, *fine uncut copy in calf extra, by Pratt* *large 4to. London, for the author* [1785]

57 CASTANHEDA (FERNANDO LOPEZ DE) Hiſtoria do/ deſcobrimento & conqui-/ ſta da India pelos Por/tugueſes./ Feyta per Fernão Lopez/ de Caſtanheda./ E aprouada pelos ſenhores deputa-/ dos da ſancta Inquiſição./ [*Colophon at the foot of page* 267] Foy Impreſso eſte pri-/ meiro Livro da Historia da/ India em a muyto nobre & leal cidade de *Coimbra*, por Iohão da Barreyra & Iohão Aluarez,/ empreſſores del Rey na meſma Vniuer-/

ſidade. Acabouſe aos ſeys dias do/ mes de Marco. De/ M. D. LI./ *Bound in marone morocco extra by Leighton, corner of title and small hole in last leaf neatly mended, fine large copy with a few trifling stains* 4*to*. *Coimbra*, 1551

The original Edition of Part I, all ever printed in quarto and of extraordinary Rarity.

58 CASTANHEDA (Fernando Lopez de) Historia dell' Indie Orientali, scoperte, & conquistate da' Portoghesi, di commissione dell' Invittissimo Re Don Manuello, di gloriosa memoria, 2 vol. *good copy in vellum, by Pratt* 4*to*. *Venetia*, 1578

59 CATESBY (Mark) The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands; containing the figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects and Plants, particularly those not hitherto described, 2 vol. *map and* 220 *coloured plates, good copy in russia extra, well preserved* *large folio*. *London*, 1771

60 CHALKLEY (Thomas) A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley, in two parts, *fine copy in brown calf extra*
8*vo*. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1749

61 CHALMERS (Lionel, *of Charlestown, S.C.*) An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South-Carolina, in 2 vol. *two folding tables, two vol. in* 1, *good clean copy in old calf* 8*vo*. *London: E. and C. Dilly*, 1776

62 Chauncy (Charles) A reply to Dr. Chandler's "Appeal Defended": wherein his mistakes are rectified, his false arguing refuted, and the Objections against the planned American Episcopate shewn to remain in full Force, *half red morocco extra, top gilt, other edges uncut* 8*vo*. *Boston, D. Kneeland*, 1770

63 CICERO'S (M. T.) CATOR MAJOR, or his Discourse of Old-Age: with explanatory Notes, *fine clean copy in brown morocco*
4*to*. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin*, 1744

64 Circular Letter (A) from the Congress of the United States of America to their Constituents. Philadelphia Printed, September 1779, *half morocco uncut*
8*vo*. *Boston: Reprinted by Order of the General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts Bay* [1779]

65 Clark (Peter, *Pastor in Salem*) The Advantages and Obligations arising from the Oracles of God committed to the Church and its Ministry, represented in a Sermon before the Ministers of Massachusetts Bay, at their Annual Convention in Boston, May 30, 1745, *blue polished calf extra*
4*to*. *Boston: J. Draper for D. Gookin*, 1745

66 Clark (Peter) A defence of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism. Wherein are consider'd the Consequences of embracing Antipedobaptism, the antiquity of the practise of baptising Infants, &c. In reply to Dr. John Gill, *fine copy in mottled calf extra*
8*vo*. *ib. S. Kneeland*, 1752

67 CLARKE (John) An impartial and authentic Narrative of the Battle fought on the 17th of June, 1775, on Bunker's Hill. With a true and faithful Account of the Officers who were killed and wounded in that memorable Battle, *polished green calf extra*
8*vo*. *London: Printed for the author*, 1775

68 Clinton (Sir Henry) Narrative relative to his Conduct during part of his Command in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the Campaign in 1781, *fine copy clean as new, uncut and not cut open, half morocco*
8*vo.* *London: J. Debrett,* 1783

69 Clinton. Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative, *clean as new, uncut and not cut open, half morocco* 8*vo.* *ib.* 1783

70 Clinton. Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts relative to some Observations in their seventh report which may be judged to imply censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America, *uncut and clean as new, half morocco* 8*vo.* *ib.* 1784

71 Clinton. Authentic Copies of Letters between Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. and the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts, *clean as new, uncut and not cut open, half morocco*
8*vo.* *London,* 1793

72 Clinton. Memorandums, &c. &c. respecting the unprecedented treatment which the Army have met with respecting plunder taken after a siege, and of which plunder the Navy serving with the Army divided their more than ample share, now fourteen years since, *fine copy, clean as new, uncut and not cut open, half morocco* 8*vo.* *ib.* 1794

73 Clinton. Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War, *perfectly clean and uncut, half morocco*
4*to.* *London, J. Debrett,* 1794

74 Coale (Josiah) The Books and divers Epistles of the faithful Servant of the Lord Josiah Coale, *fine copy in mottled calf extra, corner of title neatly restored* 4*to.* [*London*] 1671

Several Epistles are dated from Barbadoes, 1661. Others are addressed "To Friends in New England." "To the Flock of God in Maryland." Another is dated "The eighth day of the third Moneth, 1662, as I was travelling in the wilderness as without, on Long Island in America."

75 COBBET (Thomas, *Teacher of the Church at Lynne in N. E.*) The Civil Magistrates Powers in matters of Religion modestly debated, impartially stated according to the bounds and grounds of Scripture. Together with a brief Answer to a certain slanderous pamphlet called Ill News from New-England; or a Narrative of New-Englands Persecution, by John Clark of Road-Island, Physician, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *fine copy in red morocco extra* 4*to.* *London,* 1653

76 COLDEN (CADWALLADER) THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS depending on the Province of New York in America, *very fine large clean unwashed copy, re-sewn into the original binding of sheepskin covered on wooden boards. To preserve the volume in its original condition, it has been placed in a neat brown morocco tuck case*
small 8*vo.* *Printed and sold by William Bradford in New York,* 1727

Bound up at the end of this copy are the first four leaves of the first 'American Almanack' (1727) by Felix Leeds, printed by Andrew Bradford at Philadelphia.

77 Colden (Cadwallader) An Explication of the first causes of Action in Matter; and of the Cause of Gravitation. New York: Printed in the Year MDCCXLV, *blue calf extra*
8vo. London, reprinted for J. Brindley, &c. 1746

78 COLUMBUS (Christopher) Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multū debet: de Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuentis, FACSIMILE, 4 *leaves*; 34 *lines on a full page, brown morocco extra by Pratt* *4to.* [*Romæ, S. Plannck*, 1493]

This is a facsimile of what the late Mr. Henry Stevens considered the EDITIO PRINCEPS. His reasons for arriving at this conclusion will be found in his Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York recently published (see Lot 520).

79 COLUMBUS (& VERARDUS) In laudem Serenissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniar regis, Bethicæ & regni Granatæ obsidio victoria & triūphus. Et de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis [EPISTOLA CHRISTOFERI COLOM.], *fine clean copy in orange morocco extra, by Bedford* *4to.* [*Basle, Johannes Bergmann de Olpe*] 1494

EXTREMELY RARE. Sir John Thorold's copy sold in Dec. 1884 for £125, and Mr. Fuller Russell's for £110 in June 1885. The Drama of Verardus occupies the first 28½ leaves, and the letter of Columbus the remaining 7½ leaves. The late Mr. Henry Stevens's views with reference to Bergmann de Olpe and the editions of the letter of Columbus printed by him will be found in Chapter XI of his Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York, recently published (see Lot 520).

80 COLUMBUS, &c. Bellum Christianorum Principum Præcipue Gallorum, contra Saracenos, Anno salvtis M. LXXXVIII pro terra sancta gestum: autore Roberto Momacho. Carolus Verardus de expugnatione regni Granatæ: quæ contigit ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicū regem Ferdinandum Hispaniarum. CHRISTOPHORUS COLOM DE PRIMA INSULARUM, IN MARI INDICO SITARUM, LUSTRATIONE, QUÆ SUE REGE FERDINANDO HISPANIARUM FACTA EST. *With other pieces in the same collection, fine copy in old half calf*
folio. Basiliæ, excudebat Henricus Petrus, 1533

The Columbus Portion 'De Insulis nuper Inventis' occupies pages 116-121. The object of the Collection is to show the advantages Christianity is gaining over the Mohamedan religion, especially by the accession of the New World by the Christians.

81 COMMON PRAYER. A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the Common Prayer. Being in answer to a book entituled, A brief Discourse concerning the Uulawfulness of the Common Prayer Worship, lately printed in New England, *marbled calf extra, uncut* *4to. London*, 1694

82 COMPARATIVE IMPORTANCE (The) of our acquisitions from France in America. With remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, An Examination of the Commercial Principles of the late Negociation in 1761, *calf extra* *8vo. London*, 1762

83 COMPENDIOUS ACCOUNT (A) of the British Colonies in North America (*with map*), the Theatre of War in North America, with the Roads and a Table of the Distances, VERY SCARCE
London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1776

A large sheet, the map at the top occupying a little more than half the sheet, with the description in small type below. The Colonies described are Newfoundland, Canada, Nova Scotia, New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Georgia and Florida, mounted on muslin, folded and bound in calf extra, by Pratt.

84 **Conduite des François, par rapport a la Nouvelle Ecosse, depuis le premier établissement de cette Colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Traduit de l'Anglois,** *old calf* 12*mo.* *A Londres,* 1755

85 CONFERENCE (A) between his Excellence Jonathan Belcher, Esq. Captain-General and Governour-in Chief of His Majesty's Province of Massachuset's-Bay in New England: and the Chief Sachems of several Indian Tribes, with other Chief Men of the said Tribes, at Falmouth, in Casco Bay, in New England, July 1732, *fine clean copy in calf extra,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE AND IMPORTANT 8*vo.* *London: Printed for N. Cholmondeley,* 1732

86 CONGRATULATARY LETTER (A) from a Gentleman in the West to his Friend in the East: upon the success of his Letter, entituled, the Present State of the Colony of Connecticut considered, *half red morocco extra, uncut* 4*to.* *Newhaven, James Parker,* 1755

87 CONGRATULATORY POEM (A) on the late successes of the British Arms, particularly the Triumphant Evacution of Boston, *blue calf extra, by Pratt, uncut* 8*vo.* *Dublin,* 1776

"Oh! ne'er, tho' shame and ruin shou'd attend,
Ne'er shall the master to the vassal bend,
While British veins can pour a drop of blood,
While yet a vessel rides the crimson'd flood."

88 CONGRESS (The) Canvassed; or, an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates at their Grand Convention held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, addressed to the Merchants of New York, by *A. W.* Farmer, *dark blue calf extra* 8*vo.* [*New York*], 1774

89 Considerations on the Expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons, [by Baron Maseres], *half morocco* 8*vo.* *London,* 1770

90 Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, *red calf extra* 8*vo.* *New York, John Holt,* 1774

91 Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in Noth America, *half morocco* 8*vo.* *London,* [1774]

92 Considerations on the Nature and the Extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament, *red calf extra* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford,* 1774

93 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. A Dialogue between a Southern Delegate and his Spouse, on his return from the Grand Continental Congress — A Fragment inscribed to the married ladies of America, by Mary V. V. *polished blue calf extra* 8*vo.* [*New York, J. Rivington?*] 1774

Scarce Satire in Verse.

94 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. Free Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774, wherein their errors are exhibited, their reasonings confuted, &c. by a Farmer, *fine clean copy in red calf extra, signed at end A. W. Farmer* (*See Lot* 88) 8*vo.* [*New York, J. Rivington?*] 1774

95 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. A full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress from the Calumnies of their Enemies, in answer to a Letter under the Signature of A. W. Farmer, *polished blue calf extra* 8*vo.* *New York, James Rivington,* 1774

96 Cooper (William) The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life, Explained and Vindicated, in 4 Sermons, preached to the Church of Christ Meeting in Brattle Street, with a Preface by the Senior Pastors of the Town, *clean as new, in the original sheepskin binding* 12*mo.* *Boston, J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster, in Cornhil,* 1740

97 Cornwallis (Earl) An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. which relates to the conduct of Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781, *half calf* 8*vo.* *London : J. Debrett,* 1783

98 CORTES (HERNANDO) A long, highly interesting and historically important Manuscript Letter to the Emperor Charles the Fifth, not dated, but having the Autograph Signature of the CONQUEROR OF MEXICO under his title "EL MARQ^S DEL VALLE." 6 *closely written folio pages, bound by Pratt in limp red morocco*

Autographs of the CONQUEROR OF MEXICO are of the highest degree of rarity. This one is unquestionably genuine, but has been somewhat injured by damp, and the autograph signature is rubbed and faded, but may still be read. The Letter was manifestly written in 1541 or 1542, when Las Casas and the Emperor were getting up their famous *New Laws of the Indies*, first printed at Alcala in 1543, which in behalf of the Indians created a great sensation in Mexico, and a revolution in Peru. The Emperor had asked Cortes' advice as to the *Encomiendas*, the treatment of the Indians, and especially as to enslaving them. This long letter is his reply. He advises their being taken under the protection of the crown, and that if Spaniards have them in hereditary encomienda, they must live with them in New Spain. He thinks that taking the Indians away from the Spaniards who already have them, would cause great indignation and discontent. He advises discoveries of new lands, and settling them with the Indians, but in such a manner that they will be protected, preserved, and Christianized, but only by special license and under experienced discoverers. He strongly advises that the Council of the Indies shall inquire into the treatment of the Indians by the Conquistadores, and that in all further conquests there are to be no more slaves, or property in Indians.

99 CORTES (HERNANDO). CARTA de HERNANDO CORTES, Marques de Valle a S. C. C. Mag^d el rey don Carlos Quinto Mostrandole su paresçer acerca de los repartimientos de los yndios, sobre si conviene al seruj del rey q̃ los naturales de la nueba España esten todos en su cabeça, o algunos en los Españoles pobladores della. Año de Mdxlii, 12 *pages* **black letter** *on fine handmade paper, uncut, bound in roan* 4*to.* *Londres, Carlos Whittingham, Chiswick Press por H. Stevens, Morley's Hotel,* 1854

First privately printed in 1854 from the preceding original manuscript letter, and dedicated in a long epistle in English to Leopold von Ranke, the historian. In the dedication is given an abstract of this important historical document.

100 CORTES (HERNANDO) Ferdinandi Cortesii. Von dem Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegem Nidergang, Zwo gantz lustige unnd fruchtreiche Historien, an den groszmächtigisten unüberwindtlichisten Herren, Carolum V Römischen Kaiser, &c. *fine copy in dark red morocco extra by Pratt* *folio.* *Augspurg,* 1550

101 COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODUCTIO cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ principijs ad eam rem necessarijs, *woodcut diagrams, brown morocco extra by Bedford* *small* 8*vo.* *Venetiis.* 1533

In this rare little volume America is referred to in Chapter 14, folios 22 and 23.

102 COTTON (John) God's promise to his Plantation, *date on title restored and some defects in the outer margin very skilfully mended, the text not touched, dark brown morocco extra by Pratt*
4to. London, 1630

One of the rarest and earliest of Cotton's pieces.

103 Cotton (John) The Doctrine of the Church to which are committed the Keys of the Kingdome of Heaven, *calf extra, the title border slightly mended and restored* *4to. ib.* 1642

104 Cotton (John) The true Constitution of a particular visible Church proved by Scripture, *red calf extra* *4to. ib.* 1642

105 Cotton (John) The Pouring out of the Seven Vials: or, an Exposition of the Sixteenth Chapter of the Revelation, with an application of it to our Times, *calf extra by Pratt, lower corner of title mended, and 4 letters of the imprint restored* *4to. ib.* 1645

106 Cotton (John) Vindiciæ Clavium: or, a Vindication of the Keyes of the Kingdome of Heaven, into the hands of the right Owners. Being some Animadversions upon a Tract of Mr. I. C. called the Keyes of the Kingdome of Heaven, *tree calf extra, uncut*
4to. ib. 1645

107 Cotton (John) The Covenant of God's free Grace most sweetly unfolded, and comfortably applied to a disquieted soul. Whereunto is added a Profession of Faith made by the Rev. Divine, Mr. John Davenport, in New England at his admission into one of the Churches there (*see Lot* 119), *grey dull calf, uncut*
4to. ib. 1645

108 Cotton (John) Severall Questions of serious and necessary Consequence, propounded by the Teaching Elders, unto M. Iohn Cotton of Boston in New England, with his respective Answer to each Question, *fine copy clean and perfectly uncut, bound in calf uncut* *4to. ib.* 1647

109 COTTON (John) The Bloudy Tenent, washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe: being discussed and discharged of bloud-guiltinesse by just Defence, *good copy in buff calf extra, elegantly tooled in blind and gold* (*see Lot* 589) *4to. ib.* 1647

110 Cotton (John) The Grounds and Ends of the Baptisme of the Faithfull. Opened in a familiar Discourse by way of a Dialogue or brotherly Conference, *fine clean copy in brown calf extra*
4to. ib. 1647

111 Cotton (John) A briefe Exposition of the whole Book of Canticles or Song of Solomon, *half calf* *sm. 8vo. ib.* 1648

112 Cotton (John) The Controversie concerning Liberty of Conscience in matters of Religion, truly stated, and distinctly and plainly handled, *fine clean copy in calf extra* *4to. ib.* 1649

113 Cotton (John) Abel being Dead yet speaketh; or, the Life and Death of that deservedly Famous Man of God, Mr. John Cotton, late Teacher of the Church of Christ, at Boston in New-England. By John Norton, Teacher of the same Church, *half calf extra* *4to. ib.* 1658

114 Crespel. Voyages du R. P. Emanuel Crespel dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France. Mis au jour par le Sr. Louis Crespel son Frére, *clean copy, calf*
sm. 8vo. Francfort sur le Meyn, 1752

115 Cuba. Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to the Isle of Cuba, *half calf* 8*vo*. *London, M. Cooper*, 1744

Scarce and important pamphlet of 219 pages.

116 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. With an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added a Description of the Country, and a particular account of the Scots Colony, *half roan* 8*vo*. *Edinburgh, printed in the year* 1699

117 Darien. A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: Including an Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there, *half roan* 8*vo*. *Printed in the year*, 1700

118 Darien. Memoirs of North-Britain; taken from Authentick Writings. As well Manuscript as Printed. *Text in* 6 *parts*, part 4, of Glenco's Death, and the Darien Colony; with a Vindication of King William's Honour and Justice therein, *panelled calf* (300 *pages*) 8*vo*. *London, J. Baker*, 1715

This important volume relating to the Scots settlement at Darien appears to have escaped general notice.

119 DAVENPORT (J.) The Profession of the Faith of that Reverend and Worthy Divine Mr. J. D. sometimes Preacher of Stevens, Coleman-Street, London. Made publiquely before the Congregation at his Admission into one of the Churches of God in New-England, *polished calf extra by Riach, fine copy, but margins spliced at the bottom and a few words restored* (*see also Lot* 107) 4*to*. *Ib. printed for John Handcock*, 1642

120 DAVENPORT (JAMES) The Reverend Mr. James Davenport's Confession & Retractations, 8 *pages, Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green*, 1744—Two Letters from the Reverend Mr. Williams and Wheelock of Lebanon, to the Rev. Mr. Davenport, which were the principal Means of his late Conviction and Retraction, &c. 31 *pages, Boston: Kneeland and Green*, 1744—A Letter from the Reverend Dr. Colman of Boston, to the Reverend Mr. Williams of Lebanon, upon reading the Confession and Retractions of the Rev. Mr. J. Davenport, 8 *pages, Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1744, 3 *separate tracts in* 1 *volume, half roan*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, *small* 8*vo*. *Boston: Rogers and Fowle*, 1744

121 Defence (A) of the Dutch, against the Imputations of Fraud, Cruelty, and Perfidiousness. To which is added, a Supplement, relative to the Settlement of NOVA SCOTIA, *half roan* 8*vo*. *London, R. Spavan*, 1749

122 Defence (A) of the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress, in Reply to Taxation no Tyranny. By the Author of Regulus. To which are added, General Remarks on the Leading Principles of that work, &c. *half roan* 8*vo*. *ib. J. Williams* [1775]

123 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL) Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva-España, *fine clean copy in red morocco extra by Pratt, printed title within type metal border* *folio*. *En Madrid en la Imprenta del Reyno*, 1632

Although similar in appearance to the succeeding copy, the editions are quite distinct. The text of this issue ends with chapter 211 on the verso of folio 254, followed by 6 leaves of table. The other issue has an additional chapter but no table.

124 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL) Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nveva Espana, *fine clean copy in red morocco extra by Pratt, engraved title*
folio. En Madrid en la Imprenta del Reyno, 1632

This edition is quite distinct from the foregoing, and seems to be an exact reprint up to folio 254, page for page and line for line, yet quite a different set up of type. It has an engraved title page, and an additional chapter, 212 wrongly numbered, 222 not found in the previous copy, while the table leaves are omitted. It is not known which is the earlier issue, and both are of about equal rarity.

125 Dickinson (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence, Man's surest help and defence, evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow with others from the Canibals of Florida, FIRST LONDON EDITION, *calf extra, few leaves very slightly clipped*
8vo. London, 1700

126 Diéreville (Mr.) Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France. On a ajoûté le Détail d'un combat donné entre les François et les Acadiens, contre les Anglois, *calf*
12mo. Rouen, 1708

127 Dissent (A) from the Church of England fully justified. Being the Dissenting Gentleman's three letters and postscript in answer to Mr. John White's on that subject, FOURTH EDITION, *fine clean uncut copy in brown calf extra by Pratt*
12mo. Boston : printed 1768

128 DONCK (ADRIAEN VANDER) BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT, &c. FIRST EDITION, *with the engraved view of* "t'Fort nieuw Amsterdam op de Manhatans" *on page* 9, *which does not appear in the second edition of the next year, very fine copy elegantly bound by Pratt in polished morocco extra, dark blue outside with plain back and gold centre on sides, lined inside with red morocco, with a dentelle border elegantly tooled in gold*
4to. t'Aemsteldam, Evert Nieuwenhof, 1655

129 DONCK (ADRIAEN VANDER) BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT, SECOND EDITION, *with map of the province, at the foot of which is a view of* "Nieuw-Amsterdam," *very fine copy elegantly bound by Pratt in polished morocco, red outside with plain back and gold centre on sides, lined inside with blue morocco, finished in gold with a panel border and centre ornament* *4to. ib.* 1656

130 DOUGLASS (William) A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vol. *good copy, half morocco, map* *8vo. London, re-printed,* 1755

131 DRAKE (Sir Francis) Reuiued : Calling upon this Dull or Effeminate Age, to folowe his Noble Steps for Golde and Siluer. Set forth by Sr Francis Drake, Baronet (his Nephew) now liuing, *polished green morocco extra by Pratt*
4to. London, E. A. for Nicholas Bourne, 1626

The title page of this rare volume being much larger than the other pages of the book is almost always found cut into. In this case the last two lines of imprint have been restored, and the paper folded up. The book is otherwise in unusually fine clean condition.

132 DRAKE (Sir Francis) Sir Francis Drake Revived. Who is or may be a Pattern to stirre up all Heroicke and active Spirits of these Times, to benefit their Countrey and eternize their Names by like Noble Attempts. Being a Summary and true Relation of

foure severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West-Indies, *fair copy, portrait mounted and slightly cut, a little wormed, and a few leaves slightly cut into, bound in russia*
4to. London, Nicholas Bourne, 1653

EXTREMELY RARE. This copy has all the four parts complete with the interior titles.

133 Draper (James) History of Spencer from its Earliest Settlement to the year 1841, including a brief Sketch of Leicester to the year 1753, *half morocco* *8vo. Worcester,* 1841

134 Dreadful Visitation (The) in a short Account of the Progress and Effects of the Plague, the last Time it spread in the City of London in the Year 1665, extracted from the Memoirs of a Person who resided there during the whole Time of that Infection, *half roan,* 16 *pages,* EXCESSIVELY RARE
small 8vo. Germantown, printed by Chr. Sower, 1763

135 Duché (Jacob) The Duty of standing fast in our Spiritual and Temporal Liberties, a Sermon, preached in Christ-Church, July 7th, 1775, before the First Battalion of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, *half roan* *8vo. London, reprinted,* 1775

136 Du Ponceau (Peter S.) Memoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amerique du Nord, *half morocco extra,* 464 *pages* *8vo. Paris,* 1838

One of the most exhaustive works on the subject.

137 Dwight (Timothy) The Conquest of Canaan; a Poem, in Eleven Books, *half roan, uncut*
8vo. Hartford, 1785. *London, reprinted,* 1788

138 Eliot (Jared, *Pastor at Killingworth*) The Two Witnesses; or, Religion Supported by Reason and divine Revelation. Being the Substance of a Lecture-Sermon, preach'd at the North-Society in Lyme, October 29, 1735, before the Association of the County of New-London; and Published at their Desire, *fine clean uncut copy, a little wormed* *small 4to. N. London, T. Green,* 1736

139 Elking (Henry) A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale-Fishery. With the natural and private advantages thereof, SECOND EDITION, *green calf extra* *8vo. London,* 1725

140 Endicott (Charles M.) Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem, on Sunday, Feb'y. 26, 1775, *half morocco*
8vo. Salem, 1856

141 Essay (An) on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions to their Representatives in Assembly, *half roan*
8vo. Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford, 1774

142 ESTRANGE (Hamon l') Americans no Jewes, or improbabilities that the Americans are of that race, *fine clean copy in dark blue morocco extra by Pratt, richly tooled in the Roger Payne style*
4to. London, W. W. for Henry Seile, 1652

This is in answer to Thomas Thorowgood's first treatise, "Jewes in America or probabilities that the Americans are of that race," 1650 (see Lot 538.) Thorowgood's second treatise of 1660 will also be found under Lot 539, and the three volumes (Lots 142, 538 and 539) are elegantly bound to a uniform pattern.

143 Evans (Nathaniel) Poems on Several Occasions, with some other Compositions, by Nathaniel Evans, A.M. late Missionary (appointed by the Society for Propagating the Gospel) for Gloucester County, in New Jersey, *old calf, rebacked*
8*vo.* *Philadelphia, John Dunlap,* 1772

This rare volume of poems must have been very popular at the time, as the list of subscribers fills sixteen pages, and embraces a large number of the names of well-known American personages.

144 Examination (An) of the Rights of the Colonies, upon Principles of Law, by a Gentleman of the Bar, *half roan*
8*vo.* *London, R. Dymott,* 1766

145 FEDERALIST (THE) A Collection of Essays written in favour of the New Constitution as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787, 2 vol. *fine clean copy, bound 2 vol. in 1, in polished light brown calf extra,* FIRST COLLECTED EDITION
12*mo.* *New York, J. & A. M'Lean,* 1788

146 Field (*Rev.* David D.) A History of the Town of Pittsfield, in Berkshire County, Mass. with a Map of the County, *half roan, with the original wrappers bound in* 8*vo.* *Hartford,* 1844

147 Filson (John) Histoire de Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie a l'ouest de la Virginie: . . . . Avec une Carte. Ouvrage pour servir de suite aux Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain. Traduit de l'Anglois, de M. J. Filson, par M. Parraud, *half calf, map*
8*vo.* *A Paris, chez Buisson,* 1785

148 FOX (George) To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia, Maryland, New England, and elsewhere. *Signed at end* G. F. London, 29th of the 9th month, 1666, *two leaves, bound in polished red calf extra, the figures in the headline slightly clipped* 4*to.* 1666

149 Foxcroft (Thomas, *Pastor of a Church in Boston*) Ministers, Spiritual Parents, or Fathers in the Church of God. A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Lowell, at Newbury, Jan. 19, 1725-6, *half roan*
8*vo.* *Boston in N. E. B. Green for Samuel Gerrish in Cornhill,* 1726

150 FRENCH POLICY DEFEATED. Being an Account of all the hostile Proceedings of the French, against the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, for the last Seven Years. With an Authentic Account of the Naval Engagement off Newfoundland, and the Taking of the Forts in the Bay of Fundy, *embellished with two curious maps, good copy, half roan*
8*vo.* *London,* 1755

151 FRENCH PROPHETS. The Wonderful Narrative: or, a faithful Account of the French Prophets, to which are added several other remarkable Instances of Persons under the influence of the like Spirit in various Parts of the World, particularly in New England, *fine clean uncut copy in brown calf extra* 8*vo.* *Glasgow,* 1742

This rare tract is dated at the end "New-Haven, Jan. 10, 1741-2. To Mr. ——, in Boston."

152 FRIENDLY ADDRESS (A) to all Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our Political Confusions: in which the Necessary Consequences of Violently opposing the King's Troops, and of a General Non-Importation, are Fairly Stated, *half roan*
8*vo.* *New York, printed; London, reprinted,* 1774

153 FRIENDLY ADVICE TO THE GENTLEMEN-PLANTERS of the East and West Indies. In three Parts. 1 A brief Treatise of the Fruits & Herbs &c. 2 The Complaints of the Negro Slaves. 3 Dialogue between an Ethiopean or Negro Slave, and a Christian that was his Master in America. By Philotheas Physiologus, *green morocco extra by Pratt, a few leaves very slightly cut into, a tract of great rarity* *small 8vo.* [*London*] *Andrew Soule*, 1684

154 FROBISHER (Martin) Historia Navigationis Martini Forbisseri Angli Prætoris sive Capitanei A. C. 1577, *fine large clean copy, with the rare engraved frontispiece not cut into as usual, calf*
4to. Hamburghi, 1675

This rare edition contains much that is not included in the earlier English, Latin, French and German editions.

155 GAGE (Thomas) Some remarkable Passages relating to Archbishop Laud, particularly of his affection to the Church of Rome, Being the twenty-second Chapter of Gage's Survey of the West Indies, as 'twas printed in the folio edition before the Restoration, but supprest in the octavo since, EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE
8vo. London, S. Popping, 1712

156 GALLOWAY (Joseph) The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq.; late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers. With Explanatory Notes, *good copy, half roan*
8vo. London, J. Wilkie, 1779

157 GAMBARAE (LAVRENTII) BRUCIANI DE NAVIGATIONE CHRISTOPHORI COLUMBI, Libri quattuor. Ad Antonivm Perenottvm Cardinalem Granvellanvm, *fine clean copy in brown calf extra, by Pratt* *4to. Rome*, 1583

This rare poem is preceded by a beautiful copper-plate map of America and the Atlantic Ocean.

158 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. La Florida del Ynca. Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto, Governador y Capitan general del Reyno de la Florida, &c. *fine clean copy in red morocco extra, by Pratt, some leaves uncut at the bottom*
8vo. En Lisbona, Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck, AÑO 1605

This copy has the date on the title, but has not the two leaves of errata found in issue without the date. See next lot.

159 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. La Florida del Ynca. Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto, Governador y Capitan general del Reyno de la Florida, &c. *brown morocco extra, old style, by Pratt*
8vo. En Lisbona Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck [1605]

This is one of the copies in which the date does not appear on the title. It is not known which issue is the earlier. Occasionally copies without the date are found with two leaves of errata at the end (as in this case), which tends to prove that this is the later edition, but copies of the issue with the date have also been noticed with the errata leaves, perhaps inserted. The two issues are exactly alike, with the exception of the titles and the errata.

160 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, qve tratan del origen de los Yncas, Reyesque fveron del Perv, de sv idolatria, leyes, y gouierno en paz y en guerra, *good copy in old morocco, well preserved, En Lisboa*, 1609—Historia general del Perv trata el desvbrimiento del; y como lo ganaron los

Españoles, etc. *very fine large clean copy, with many uncut leaves, vellum, by Pratt, En Cordova*, 1617
folio. Lisboa and Cordova, 1609-1617

The second work is a continuation of the first, and although always differing very much in size, the two volumes should go together.

161 Gass (Patrick) A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of discovery, under the command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, from the mouth of the River Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean during 1804, 1805 and 1806, *fine clean copy in polished brown calf extra*, THE ORIGINAL EDITION 12*mo. Zadok Cramer, Pittsburgh*, 1807

162 Genuine Letters from a Volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec, *half roan* 8*vo. London, H. Whitridge* [1760]

163 Geographical Description (A) of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba. With Observations of the Currents, and the Variations of the Compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the North Sea of America. Translated from a Curious and Authentic Manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, . . With Plans of the Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz, *fine clean uncut copy, with the four plans, polished brown calf extra*
8*vo. London: Printed for the Editor Caleb Smith*, 1740

164 GEORGIA. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, with Regard to the Trade of Great Britain, the Increase of our People, and the Employment and Support it will afford to great Numbers of our own Poor, with some Account of the Country, and the Design of the Trustees, *good copy, map and plate, half calf*
4*to. London, W. Meadows*, 1733

165 GEORGIA. An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia, *half calf* 8*vo. London, W. Meadows*, 1741

166 GEORGIA. Neueste und richtigste Nachricht von der Landschaft Georgia in dem Engellandischen Amerika, *fine uncut copy, clean as new, polished brown calf extra*
8*vo. Gottingen-Universitats Buchdruckerei*, 1746

One of the scarcest of the early tracts relating to Georgia.

167 GERALDINUS (Alexander) Itinerarivm ad Regiones svl Œqvinoctiali plaga constitvtas Alexandri Geraldini Amerini, Episcopi Contatis S. Dominici apud Indios Occidentales, Apostolicis, Imperialibus, & Regijs Legationilus functi, &c. *fine copy, with engraved and printed title, old calf*
8*vo. Romæ, Typis Guilelmi Facciolti*, 1631

For an account of this curious book see page 198 Catalogue of Mr. Henry Stevens's Historical Collections, Part I, 1881. This copy has the full number of 20 preliminary leaves, copies being often found with 8 and 12. Book XIV relates entirely to Columbus.

168 Gilbert (Benjamin) A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his family who were surprised by the Indians and taken from their farms on the frontiers of Pennsylvania in the spring 1780, *polished blue calf extra* 12*mo. Lond.* 1785

169 GOES (Damiam de) Chronica do Felicissimo Rei Dom Emanvel, *the four parts complete in 1 vol. half russia, fine clean copies,* EXTREMELY RARE *folio. Em Lisboa em casa de Francisco correa,* 1566

Important Chronicle, containing the history of the Portuguese navigations to various parts of the Globe.

170 Goldson (William) Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs on the Straits of Anian, and the Discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a New and Original Map. To which is prefixed an Historical Abridgement of Discoveries in the North of America, *good copy, boards, uncut, large folding map* *large 4to. Portsmouth,* 1793

171 GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE) The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the VVeast India, now called new Spayne, atchieued by the vvorthy Prince Hernando Cortes Marquis of the valley of Huaxacac, most delectable to Reade: Translated out of the Spanishe tongue, by T. N. Anno 1578, *good clean sound copy, in panelled calf extra, few headlines slightly cut into, but on the whole a very desirable copy, having good margins in general*
4to. London, Henry Bynneman [1578]

This is the FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, which is much rarer than the second of 1596. The translator's name was Thomas Nicholas.

172 GORDON (William) The History of the rise, progress and establishment of the United States of America: including an account of the late War; and of the thirteen Colonies from their Origin to that period. In four volumes, *fine copy, clean as new, in boards, uncut, maps and plates complete* *8vo. London,* 1788

173 GRACE (Henry) The History of the Life and sufferings of Henry Grace, of Basingstoke in the County of Southampton. Being a narrative of the hardships he underwent during several Years captivity among the Savages in North America. In which is introduced an Account of the several customs and Manners of the different Nations of Indians, *calf extra by Kalthœber*
8vo. Printed for the Author and sold at his House in Basingstoke, 1764

174 GRAHAM (J. A.) A descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont one of the United States of America, *portrait, fine uncut copy, clean as new, calf extra* *8vo. London,* 1797

175 Green (J.) Remarks in Support of the New Chart of North and South America; in Six Sheets, *half roan, uncut*
4to. London, T. Jefferys, 1753

176 Greenleaf (Jonathan) Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time, *fine clean copy in polished light brown calf extra, by Pratt*
12mo. Portsmouth (N. H.) 1821

177 Griffith (Thomas W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, *clean uncut copy in light brown calf extra* *8vo. Baltimore,* 1821

178 HAGTHORPE (John) ENGLANDS-EXCHEQUER: or a Discovrse of the Sea and Navigation, with some things thereto coincident concerning Plantations. Likewise some particular Remonstrances, how a Sea-force might be profitable employed. Wherein by the way, is likewise set downe the great Commodities and Victories the Portingalls, Spaniards, Dutch, and others, haue gotten by

Nauigation and Plantations, in the West-Indies, and else-where, *calf extra by Pratt, in sheets* D E F G, *some leaves slightly cut into by reason of their having longer and wider pages of type than the earlier sheets* 4*to*. *London, Nathaniel Butter*, 1625

This volume relates largely to the plantations in Virginia, New England, Newfoundland, &c. and is excessively rare.

179 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres : *&c.* WITH THE RARE MAP, *fine clean sound copy elegantly bound in polished dark blue morocco, quite plain, with the exception of the lettering and gold centres on sides*
folio. Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to Christopher Barker, 1589

Besides the second impression of Sir JEROME BOWE'S Voyage, between pages 490 and 506, and the generously suppressed Voyage of Sir FRANCIS DRAKE "about the whole globe," six leaves not numbered between pages 643 and 644, this copy contains the correct MAP named in the preface by Hakluyt as being inserted as a substitute in consequence of the great map in hand by Molyneux not being then ready. The map is really a close copy of Ortelius' map of the world first published at Antwerp in 1585, and is very seldom found. A MOST DESIRABLE COPY for a public or private library.

180 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or ouerland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres, 3 vol. in 2 *folio. London : George Bishop, Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker*, 1599-1600

Remarkably fine clean tall copy (11¼ inches) elegantly bound by Pratt in two volumes at a cost of nearly £10, in best gros grained red morocco extra, covered with gold tooling in the Roger Payne style. The value of this copy is enhanced by its having a facsimile of Molyneux's map, of the original of which only about 10 copies are known. The Voyage to Cadiz is in excellent facsimile, done specially for Mr. Stevens.

181 HAMOR (RALPH) A true discourse of the present Estate of Virginia and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June 1614. Together with a relation of the severall English tounes and forts, the assured hopes of that countrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The Christening of Powhatan's daughter and her marriage with an English-man, *good sound copy in red morocco extra by Bedford, the head-lines of one or two leaves very slightly shaved* 4*to*. *London*, 1615

182 Hancock (John *Pastor in Lexington*) Rulers should be Benefactors. As it was consider'd in a Sermon preach'd before His Excellency Samuel Shute, Esq. ; His Majesty's Council, and the Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 30th, 1722. Being the Day for Election of Counsellors, *fine copy, half calf, uncut*
8*vo*. *Boston in N. E. B. Green*, 1722

183 Hansen (Leonard) Vita Mirabilis et mors pretiosa B. Rosæ de S. Maria Limensis, ex Tertio Ordine S. P. Dominici, excerpta & collecta, *original vellum, with clasps*
12*mo*. *Lovanii, H. Nempæi*, 1668

S. Rosa de S. Maria of Lima is supposed to be the first and only American Saint.

184 Hanson (Elizabeth) An account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson late of Kachecky in New-England, taken captive by the Indians and carried into Canada, *polished blue calf extra* 12*mo.* *London*, 1787

185 HARTFORD CONVENTION (The) in an uproar and the Wise Men of the East confounded! Together with a short history of the Peter Washingtonians; being the first Book of the Chronicles of the Children of Disobedience; otherwise falsely called "Washington Benevolents." By Hector Benevolus, Esq. *blue calf extra by Pratt* 12*mo.* *Windsor, Vt.* 1815

This exceedingly scarce Tract contains a large folding Caricature entitled "The Hartford Convention or Leap no Leap." It depicts the States of Mass. Conn. and Rhode Island hesitating whether to leap from a high rock into the arms of George III, who is enticing them over with promises of Goods, Honours and Nobility. The text of the volume is unfortunately imperfect, wanting pages 21 and 22, and anything there may be after page 44.

186 Hartley (David) Letters on the American War. Addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, and to the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, *half roan* 8*vo.* *London*, 1779

187 Hartmann & Millard (MM.) Le Texas, ou notice historique sur le Champ d'Asile, comprenant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis la formation jusqu' à la dissolution de cette Colonie, les causes qui l'ont amenée, et la liste de tous les Colons français, et le plan du Camp, *polished blue calf extra, plan* 8*vo.* *Paris*, 1819

188 Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. The Present State of Virginia, and the College. To which is added, the Charter for erecting the said College, granted by their late Majesties King William and Mary of Ever Glorious and Pious Memory, *sprinkled calf extra* 8*vo.* *London: John Wyat*, 1727

189 HAWKINS (SIR RICHARD) The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, in his Voyage to the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593, *very fine copy clean as new, in vellum by Pratt* *folio.* *London I. D. for John Iaggard*, 1622

190 HAZARD (Ebenezer) Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States of America, 2 vol. in 1, *half russia* 4*to.* *Philadelphia, T. Dobson for the author*, 1792

A work of the highest importance to all students of the history of the United States.

191 Hennepin (Louis) Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement decouverte au Sud Ouest de la Nouvelle France, par ordre du Roy. Avec la Carte du Pays? Les Mœurs & la Maniere de vivre des Sauvages, *beautifully clean copy in old calf with map* "Carte de la Nouvelle France et de la Louisiane," *dated* 1683 12*mo.* *Paris*, 1683

192 Hennepin (Louis) Descrizione della Lvigiani, paese nuouamente scoperto nell' America Settentrionale, sotto gl' auspicij del Christianissimo Lvigi XIV Con la Carta Geografica del medesimo, costumi, e maniere di viuere di que' Seluaggi, *fine clean copy in red morocco extra, map* 12*mo.* *In Bologna, Giacomo Monti*, 1686

This Italian Translation of Hennepin's Louisiana is of considerable rarity, especially with the Italian Map.

193 Hennepin (Louis) Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que L'Europe avec les reflections des entreprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, &c. *fine copy, clean as new and perfectly uncut, map and plates, vellum by Pratt*
12*mo.* *Utrecht, Antoine Schouten,* 1698

194 Hennepin (L.) A new discovery of a vast country in America extending above four thousand miles between New France and New Mexico. With a Continuation giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English, *fine copy, both parts in 1 volume complete with all the maps and plates, red morocco extra*
8*vo.* *London,* 1698

195 Hennepin (Ludovic) Neue Entdeckung vieler sehr grossen Landschafften in America—Neue Reise-Beschreibung durch veile Lander weit grosser als gantz Europa die neulichst zwichen Neu-Mexico und dem Eisz-Meer in America entdecket worden, 2 vol. *fine copies complete with the two large folding maps and all the plates, uniformly bound in green morocco extra* 12*mo.* *Bremen,* 1698-99

196 Hennepin (Louis) Voyage ou nouvelle decouverte d'un tres-grand pays dans l'Amerique entre le nouveau Mexique et la mer glaciale, *fine clean copy with all the maps and plates, polished brown calf extra* 12*mo.* *Amsterdam,* 1704

197 HEREMITZ (Jaques l') Journael vande Nassausche Vloot, ofte beschryvingh vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerd-Kloot ghedaen met elf Schepen: onder't beleydt van den Admirael Jaques l'Heremite, ende Vice-Admiral Gheen Huygen Schapenham, in de Jaren 1623, 1624, 1625, en 1626, *vellum by Pratt, maps and plates* 4*to.* *t'Amstelredam, Jacob Pietersz Wachter,* 1643
Fine clean copy of a rare edition.

198 HICKERINGILL (Edmund) Jamaica Viewed: with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns and Settlements thereunto belonging, THE SECOND EDITION, *good copy with map, half morocco* *small* 8*vo.* *London,* 1661

199 HICKERINGILL (E.) Jamaica Viewed: with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements thereunto belonging, THE THIRD EDITION, *good copy with map, polished calf extra* 4*to.* *ib.* 1705

200 Hilliard-D'Auberteuil (M.) Mis Mac Rea, Roman Historique, *blue calf extra* 24*mo.* *A. Philadelphie,* 1784
Romance relating to the War of Independence and founded on facts.

201 Historical Account (A Concise) of all the British Colonies in North America, comprehending their Rise, Progress, and Modern State; particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay (the Seat of the present Civil War), together with the Other Provinces of New England, &c. *large folding sheet containing "An Accurate descriptive Table," half roan* 8*vo.* *London, J. Bew,* 1775

202 Historical Memorial (An) of the Negotiation of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same Year, with the Vouchers. Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority, *half morocco* 4*to.* *London,* 1761

203 HOLM (THOMAS CAMPANIUS) [*Engraved Title*] Novæ Sveciæ seu Pensylvania in America Descriptio. [*Printed Title*] Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Suerige uti America som nu fortjden af the Engelske kallas Pensylvania, *very fine clean copy complete with the engraved title and 6 maps and plates, black morocco extra by Pratt* 4*to*. *Stockholm*, 1702

THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE volume is very seldom found complete with all the 6 plates, four of which are maps, one a View of Niagara Falls and the last a sketch of two Indians. This volume together with Biorck (No. 31), Acrelius (No. 4), the Luther Catechism (No. 285), and Swedberg (Lot 531), are the most important authorities for the history of the Swedish Settlements in America.

204 HOOKE (William, *of Taunton in New-England*) New Englands Teares, for old Englands Feares. Preached in a Sermon on July 23, 1640, being a day of Publike Humiliation, appointed by the Churches in behalfe of our native Countrey in time of feared dangers, *very fine clean large copy having several uncut leaves, red morocco extra by Pratt*
4*to*. *London, E. G. for John Rothwell and Henry Overton*, 1641

205 HOOKE (William) New-Englands Sence, of Old-England and Ireland's Sorrowes. A Sermon Preached upon a day of generall Humiliation in the Churches of New-England. In the behalfe of Old-England and Irelands sad condition, *very fine clean copy with some rough leaves, green morocco extra by Pratt*
4*to*. *London, John Rothwell*, 1645

206 HOOKER (Thomas, *Pastor of Hartford*) The Sovles Exaltation. A Treatise containing the Soules Vnion with Christ. The Soules Benefit from Vnion with Christ, The Soules Justification, *old calf, good copy* 4*to*. *ib. Iohn Haviland*, 1638

207 HOOKER (Thomas) A Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline. Wherein the Way of the Churches of New-England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered, *fine clean copy in calf extra by Pratt*
4*to*. *ib. A. M. for John Bellamy*, 1648

208 HOOKER (Thomas) A Comment upon Christ's last Prayer on the seventeenth of John, *good clean copy in calf extra by Pratt*
4*to*. *ib. Peter Cole*, 1656

This is 'Mr. Hooker's seventeenth Book made in New-England.'

209 How (Nehemiah) A Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How, who was taken by the Indians at the Great Meadow Fort, above Fort-Dummer, where he was an Inhabitant, October 11th, 1745. Giving an Account of what he met with in his travelling to Canada, and while he was in Prison there. Together with an Account of Mr. How's Death at Canada, EXCESSIVELY RARE, 12 *leaves, about half the title is neatly restored in facsimile, polished purple calf extra by Pratt*
small 8*vo*. *Boston : N. E. Printed and Sold opposite to the Prison in Queen-Street*, 1748

210 HOWE (William) Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet under the Command of Lord Howe, from the arrival of the Toulon squadron on the coast of America, *half roan* 8*vo*. *London, J. Almon*, 1779

211 HOWE (Sir William) The Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Howe relative to His Conduct, during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America; to which are added, some Observations upon a Pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman, *fine copy, clean as new, half roan, uncut*
4to. *London, H. Baldwin,* 1780

Presentation copy to Mr. Montrésor.

212 HOWE (*Sir* William) A Reply to the Observations of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman: in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported, *etc.* To which is added, I. A Letter to Sir W. Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character. II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir W. Howe, and his Answer. III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq. *half roan*
8vo. *ib. G. Wilkie,* 1780

213 HOYARSABAL (MARTIN DE) Les Voyages avantureux du Capitaine Martin de Hoyarsabal, habitant de Cubiburu. Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires à la bonne & seure Navigation. Nouvellement Reveu & corrigé en cette derniere impression, & augmentée de la Declinaison du Soleil. Par aucuns des plus celebres Mathematiciens suivant les observations du renommé Tycho Brahe, *fine clean copy in green morocco extra*
8vo. *La Rochelle,* 1669

EXCESSIVELY RARE, and one of the earliest books relating to Cape Breton, Newfoundland, &c. Pages 102-120 relate to "les routes, lieves, fondes, entrées, &c. cognoissances des ports de Terre-Neufve, que chaque Pilote qui fait le dit voyage doit sçavoir pour se garder des lieux dangereux."

214 HUBBARD (W.) A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607 to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last yers, 1675 and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637, *fine copy in red morocco extra* *4to.* *Boston, John Foster,* 1677

The original map is wanting in this copy but for the sake of comparison facsimiles of the Boston and London Maps have been inserted face to face.

215 HUBBARD (W.) The Present State of New-England. Being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677: But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last years 1675 and 1676. To which is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637, *very fine clean large copy, but having the map in facsimile, red morocco extra*
4to. *London, Tho. Parkhurst,* 1677

With an original map supplied from another copy this would make a matchless example.

216 Hubbard (William) A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677, *half morocco, uncut* *8vo.* *Brattleborough (Vt.)* 1814

217 HUDSON (HENRY) Descriptio ac delineatio geographica Detectionis Freti, sive Transitvs ad Occasum, supra terras Americanas, in Chinam atq'; Japonem ducturi, recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo. Item Narratio Ser^mo Regi Hispaniæ facta, super tractu, in quinta Orbis terrarum parte, cui Australiæ incognitæ nomen est, recens detecto, per Capitanaeum Petrum Ferdinandez de Quir, *fine clean copy with the three folding maps, sumptuously bound in dark red morocco by David*
4to. Amstelodami ex officina Hesselij Gerardi, Anno 1612

218 HUGHES (W.) THE AMERICAN PHYSITIAN; or, A Treatise of the Roots, Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Fruit, Herbs, &c. Growing in the English Plantations in America. Whereunto is added A Discourse of the Cacao-Nut-Tree, and the Use of its Fruit; with all the ways of making of Chocolate, *polished calf extra by Pratt*
12mo. London, printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1672

219 Humphreys (David) A Poem, Addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. By David Humphreys Esquire, Colonel in the service of the United States: And Aid de Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, *fine clean copy in polished green calf extra* *4to. Paris reprinted* 1785

Evidently privately printed from the New Haven edition of T. and S. Green. This copy bears on the title an autographic presentation 'to Monsr. le Duc de Rochefoucault from his most obedient and most humble servant the Author.'

220 HUTCHINS (Thomas) A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. . . . And An Appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and a correct List of the different Nations and Tribes of Indians, with the Number of Fighting Men, &c. *two folding plans and a table of distances, half calf uncut* *8vo. London*, 1778

221 HUTCHINSON (THOMAS) The History of the Colony of Massachusets Bay from the first settlement thereof in 1628 until its incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. in 1691, Second Edition, *London*, 1765—The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1691 until the Year 1750, vol. II, Second Edition, *London*, 1768—A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETS-BAY, *Boston, New England, Thomas and John Fleet*, 1769—The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1749 to 1774 comprising a detailed narrative of the origin and early stages of the American Revolution, *London*, 1828, 4 vol. *uniformly bound by Pratt in best red morocco extra*
8vo. London and Boston, 1765-1828

It is seldom that so fine a set of the four volumes of this important work is offered for sale; in fact it is very rarely that the four volumes are found together at all. The first two volumes were issued in Boston in 1764 and 1767, and reprinted in London in the following years; the Collection of Papers which has now become excessively scarce, was published at Boston in 1769 and not reprinted in London, whilst the fourth volume was published in London in 1828 and not reprinted in Boston. Hence there is no such thing as a complete Boston copy, or a complete London copy, but all sets must necessarily be mixed. Some copies of the vol. I were issued in London with the date of 1760 in error, but the leaf was cancelled. This copy has both titles inserted.

222 HUTCHINSON (Thomas) The Letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And Remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address, *etc. etc. half roan*
8vo. London: J. Wilkie, 1774

223 Imlay (George) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: . . . to which are added, the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. And an Essay towards the Topography, and Natural History of that important Country. By John Filson, *etc.* THE SECOND EDITION, with considerable additions, *fine copy, clean as new, bound uncut in half morocco* *8vo. London, J. Debrett*, 1793

A few MS. Notes in pencil.

224 Impartial Enquiry (An) into the Right of the French King to the Territory West of the Great River Mississippi, in North America, not ceded by the Preliminaries, including a Summary Account of that River, and the Country adjacent; . . . Comprehending a Vindication of the English Claim to that whole Continent, from Authentic Records, and indisputable Historical Facts, *etc. nice clean copy, polished calf extra by W. Pratt*
8vo. London, printed for W. Nicoll (1762)

225 INDIANS. The Day-Breaking if not the Sun-rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England, *very fine clean copy in orange morocco extra* *4to. London, Rich. Cotes for Fulk Clifton*, 1647

226 INDIANS. Some Account of the North-America Indians; their Genius, Characters, Customs, and Dispositions, towards the French and English Nations. To which are added, Indian Miscellanies, viz. 1. The Speech of a Creek-Indian against the immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors; *etc. etc. half roan*
8vo. London: R. Griffiths (1754)

227 INDIANS. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures taken for recovering their Friendship. . . . Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negociations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, *good copy, folding map, half calf* *8vo. London, J. Wilkie*, 1759

Very scarce and important pamphlet for the history of the Old French War.

228 ITINERARIUM PORTUGALLENSIUM e Lusitania in India & in de in occidentem & demum ad aquilonem, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *very fine copy in red morocco extra by Belz-Niedrée*
folio. Mediolani, 1508

Contains three Voyages of Columbus and the third of Vespuccius besides those of Cadamustus, Pinzon, &c.

229 Izquierdo (Sebastian, *de la Compañia de Jesus*) Practica de los Exercicios Espirituales de Nuestro Padre San Ignacio, *calf*
16mo. Mexico, 1709

230 J. (S.) To Sions Louers, being a Golden Egge, to avoide Infection: or, a Short Step into the Doctrine of laying on of hands, etc. Looke not to Scottish, nor Dutch, New-England, nor Olde, behold the paterne, the Apostles fellowship and so go up by the Tents of the Shepheards, *fine clean copy in calf extra*
4to. Printed in the yeare 1641

231 JAMES (CAPT. THOMAS) THE STRANGE AND DANGEROUS VOYAGE of Captaine Thomas Iames, in his intended Discouery of the North West Passage into the South Sea. Wherein the Miseries Indvred both Going, Wintering, Returning, and the Rarities obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall, are related in this Iournall of it. To which are added, A Plat or Card for the Sayling in those Seas. Diuers little Tables of the Author's, of the Variation of the Compasse, &c. With an Appendix concerning Longitude, by Master Henry Gellibrand Astronomy Reader of Gresham Colledge in London. And an Aduise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoueryes, by W. W. EXTREMELY RARE, *good copy with the map, red morocco extra by Bedford* 4*to*. *London, John Legatt, for John Partridge*, 1633

232 James (Thomas) The Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thomas James, in his intended discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea, THE SECOND EDITION, *good clean copy with map, sprinkled calf extra* 8*vo*. *London, reprinted*, 1740

233 JEFFERSON (THOMAS) Notes on the State of Virginia; written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, in answer to certain queries proposed by him, *calf* 8*vo*. [*Paris*] 1782

EXCESSIVELY RARE. FIRST EDITION of which only a few copies were privately printed in Paris for the use of the friends of Mr. Jefferson. This copy bears the autographic presentation "Th. Jefferson to Col. Smith." The preface to the first published edition (Philadelphia. 1788, *see next lot*) tells us that "The following Notes were written in Virginia in the year 1781 and somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, in answer to Queries proposed to the author * * *. He had a few copies printed which he gave among his friends. * * * They are now offered to the public in their original form and language."

234 Jefferson (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia, *calf*, FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, *see note to previous lot* 8*vo*. *Philadelphia*, 1788

This edition appears to follow the original exactly, except that at the end is added a Third Appendix, "An Act for establishing Religious Freedom, passed in the Assembly of Virginia in the beginning of the year 1786." 3 *pages*.

235 Jesuit Relation. See Ragueneau

236 JOHNSON (Sir William) An Account of Conferences held, and Treaties made, between Major-General Sir William Johnson, Bart. and the chief Sachems and Warriours of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, &c. &c. Indian Nations in North America, at their Meetings on different Occasions at Fort Johnson, in 1755 and 1756. With a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the Desire of the Delaware Indians. And a Preface giving a short Account of the Six Nations, &c. *half roan, clean and uncut, very scarce and important pamphlet* 8*vo*. *London, A. Millar*, 1756

237 JONES (HUGH, A.M. *Chaplain to the Hon. Assembly, and lately Minister of James-Town, &c. in Virginia*) THE PRESENT STATE OF VIRGINIA. Giving a particular and short Account of the Indian, English and Negroe Inhabitants of that Colony. Shewing their Religion, Manners, Government, Trade, Way of Living, &c. with a Description of the Country. From whence is inferred a

short View of Maryland and North Carolina, *very fine clean copy, elegantly bound by Pratt, red morocco quite plain outside, lined inside with blue morocco, richly tooled with a gold dentelle border* 8*vo*. *London, J. Clarke*, 1724

The excessive rarity of this book is well known. The late Mr. Henry Stevens said this was the only copy that had come under his observation during his forty years' experience in London. It cost him £24 at auction a few years since.

238 Jones (Hugh) The Present State of Virginia, SABIN'S REPRINT, *clean uncut copy in half morocco, only* 50 *copies printed* 8*vo*. *New York, Joseph Sabin*, 1865

239 JOSSELYN (John) An Account of two Voyages to New-England. Wherein you have the setting out of a Ship, with the charges; etc. The Government of the Country as it is now possessed by the English, etc. A large Chronological Table of the most remarkable passages, from the first discovering of the Continent of America, to the year 1673, *fine clean copy in red morocco, by Pratt* *small* 8*vo*. *London, Giles Widdows*, 1674

240 Journal d'un Officier de l'Armée Navale en Amerique, en 1781 & 1782, *half calf* 8*vo*. *Amsterdam*, 1783

Scarce and historically important pamphlet, relating in a great measure to the Comte de Grasse, to whom the authorship is by many attributed.

241 Journal of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West-Indies, under the Command of Commodore Knowles, *half calf* 8*vo*. *London*, 1744

242 Joutel. Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, et le cours de la Riviere de Missicipi, mommée à present la Riviere de Saint Loüis, qui traverse la Louisiane, *folding map, good copy in old calf* 12*mo*. *A Paris, Estienne Robinot*, 1713

243 Joutel. A Journal of the Last Voyage perform'd by Monsr. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississipi River, *map, half calf* 8*vo*. *London*, 1714

244 Kane (Paul) Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and back again, *several coloured plates, woodcuts and map, half morocco* 8*vo*. *London, Longman's* 1859

245 Keimer (Samuel) A Brand pluck'd from the Burning; exemplify'd in the unparallel'd Case of Samuel Keimer, *half russia* 12*mo*. *London*, 1718

Scarce and amusing Quaker Tract written by Keimer, the Philadelphia Printer, shortly before his departure for America.

246 KEITH (George) More divisions amongst the Quakers; as appears by the following Books of their own writing. Viz. I. The Christian Faith of New-England Quakers condemn'd by a Meeting of Pensilvanian Quakers. II. The false judgment of a yearly Meeting of Quakers in Maryland, condemn'd by George Keith, Thomas Budd, &c. all Quakers. To which is added, a discovery of this Mystery of Iniquity, by George Keith, *fine clean large copy in polished calf extra, a small defect in* 1 *leaf neatly restored* 4*to*. *London, Richard Baldwin*, 1693

247 KEITH (George) The Judgment given forth by Twenty-eight Quakers against George Keith, and his Friends, with Answers to the said Judgment, declaring those Twenty Eight Quakers to be No Christians. As also An Appeal (for which several were Imprisoned, &c.) by the said George Keith, &c. to the Yearly Meeting, Sept. 1692, *polished calf extra, good large copy*
4to. Printed at Pennsilvania; and now Re-printed at London, for Richard Baldwin, 1694

248 Kennedy (Archibald) Serious Considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the Northern Colonies, *half roan, small hole in title* *8vo. New York printed, London reprinted* [1754]

249 Kettell (Samuel) Specimens of American Poetry, with critical and biographical notices, in 3 vol. *fine clean uncut copy in calf extra*
8vo. Boston, S. G. Goodrich & Co. 1829

250 KEYENS (OTTO) Kurtzer Entwurff von Neu-Niederland von Guajana einander entgegen gesetzt, vmb den Vnterscheid zwischen warmen und kalten Landen herauz zu bringen, &c. Aus dem Hollandischen ins Hochteutsche versetzt, *olive green morocco extra* *4to. Leipzig,* 1672

Very fine copy of one of the rarest of the early books relating to New York.

251 Kidd (Capt.) A Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Capt. Kidd. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland, *polished calf extra, slight defect at top of title*
4to. London, printed and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1701

Scarce and highly interesting pamphlet.

252 Kidd (Capt. William) Articles of Agreement, made this 10th day of October in the Year of our Lord 1695 between the Right Honourable Richard Earl of Belloment of the one part, and Robert Levingston, Esq.; and Capt. William Kidd of the other part, *single folio leaf printed on both sides, neatly inlaid and restored a little at the bottom, folded and bound in red morocco extra*
London, printed in the year MDCCI

253 KNIGHT & BUCKINGHAM. The Journals of Madam Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham, from the original manuscripts written in 1704 and 1710, *polished blue calf extra by Riach*
12mo. New York: Wilder and Campbell, 1825

Madam Knight "was a resident of Boston, and a lady of uncommon literary attainments as well as of great taste and strength of mind." Her Journal was written on a journey from Boston to New York in 1704. The Rev. Mr. Buckingham was Minister of the second Presbyterian Church in Hartford, Conn. and his journal was written during the Expedition against Canada in 1710 and 1711, which he accompanied as chaplain to the Connecticut troops.

254 KNOX (CAPT. JOHN) An historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760, containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period; particularly the two sieges of Quebec, &c. &c. The orders of the Admirals and general officers; descriptions of the Countries where the Author has served, with their forts and garrisons, their

Climates, soil, produce and a regular Diary of the Weather, 2 vol. *very fine uncut copy, clean as new, bound by Pratt in polished red morocco extra large 4to. London: printed for the author,* 1769

This work is invaluable as material for history of the old French War. It contains portraits of General Amherst and General Woolfe, and a large folding map of "The British Dominions in America according to the Treaty of 1763." Uncut copies in this state are excessively rare.

255 Lackington (J.) The Confessions of J. Lackington, late Bookseller, at the Temple of the Muses, *good copy in mottled calf extra* 12*mo. New York, Robinson and Little, printers,* BROOKLYN, 1806

Probably the first *Book* printed at Brooklyn.

256 La Hontan (Baron de) Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, SECOND EDITION, 2 vol. *numerous maps and plates, calf extra by Pratt* 8*vo. A La Haye,* 1705

At the end of Vol. II is a "Dictionnaire de at Langue des Sauvages."

257 Langeac (Chevalier de) Colomb dans les fers, a Ferdinand et Isabelle, après la découverte de l'Amerique; Epitre qui a remporté le prix de l'Académie de Marseilles. Précédée d'un Précis historique sur Colomb, *fine copy in brown calf extra by Riach,* 3 *fine copper plate engravings by Marillier* 8*vo. A Londres et se trouve à Paris,* 1782

258 LAS CASAS (BARTOLOME DE) LAS OBRAS, *a remarkably fine, clean, large and sound* COMPLETE SET *of the* 9 **black letter** *tracts of* LAS CASAS, 8 *in Spanish and* 1 *in Latin, bound by Pratt in red morocco extra, elegantly tooled in the Grolier style* 4*to. Sevilla, en casa de Sebastian Truxillo,* 1552-53

These nine tracts were written between 1541, when the worthy Bishop with the Emperor was getting up the celebrated *Leyes de las Indies* of 1543 and 1550, when he was going into battle with Sepulveda, to prove that the conquest of the Indies was tyrannical, unjust and iniquitous. From the day of publication these tracts have maintained their historical importance, interest and rarity. Here follows a list of them:—

1. Brevissima relacion de la Destrucyon de las Indias.
2. Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta, *etc.*
3. Aqui se contiene una disputa, o controversia.
4. Aqui se contienen treynta proposiciones.
5. Este es un tratado sobre los Indios que se han hecho en ellas esclavos.
6. Entre los remedios que Las Casas, 1542, refirio para reformacion de las Indias.
7. Aqui se contienen vnos auisos y reglas para los confessores.
8. Tratado comprobatorio del Imperio trinen sobre las Indias.
9. Principia quedã ex quibus procedendum, &c.

259 LAS CASAS. Histoire Admirable des Horribles Insolences, crvavtez, & tyrannies excercees par les Espagnols es Indes Occidentales, Fidelement traduite par Jaqves de Miggrode, *old brown morocco extra,* SCARCE EDITION *sm.* 8*vo.* 1582

260 LAS CASAS' (BISCHOFF BART. DE) WARHAFFTIGER UND GRÜNDELICHER BERICHT der Hispanier grewlichen, und abschewlichen Tyranney von ihnen im den West-Indien, so die Neuwe Welt genennet wirt, begangen . . . . Jetzt erst ins Hochteutsch. . . . übersetzt, und mit schönen figuren gezieret, *title page within engraved border representing the plunder and cruelties of the Spaniards; followed by a printed title page in red and black: Im Jahr,* 1599—Kurtz Erklärung der Fürnembsten Thaten, so durch die

Spanier beschehen in etlichen Orten der neuwen Welt, So in folgenden Kupfferstücken, schön, zierlich und künstlich derselben bey jeder Historien, jetzt ins Teutsch der gegeben werden, *Anno Christi*, 1599, *letterpress title-page, and* 17 *engravings by De Bry, with printed letterpress description beneath each, fine copy, brown calf extra, by W. Pratt*, EXTREMELY RARE
4to. Im Jahr, 1599

This first edition, of the two under the same date, has a second letterpress title-page in black and red, and contains 17 plates, besides the engraved border to the title of the first part, by De Bry. It is not mentioned by Brunet or Grässe : the latter, however, gives the full title of the other variety, the second part of which consists of 15 plates only, with a woodcut title-page. Both editions are very rare.

261 LAS CASAS (Bartholome de) Œuvres de don Barthélemi de Las Casas, évêque de Chiapa, Défenseur de liberté des naturels de l'Amerique ; Précédées de sa Vie, et accompagnées de notes historiques, additions, &c. &c. avec Portrait. Par J. A. Llorente. 2 vol. *clean as new, polished calf extra by W. Pratt, uncut*
8vo. Paris, 1822

262 Law (William) An Extract from a treatise called the Spirit of Prayer, *fine clean copy in polished red calf extra*
8vo. Philadelphia : B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1760
A scarce example of the Franklin Press.

263 Lawrence (T. B.) An Exposition of the Difficulties between T. B. Lawrence, and his wife Sallie Ward Lawrence, which led to their Divorce. Prepared by T. B. Lawrence and his Counsel, *blue calf super extra by Pratt, 8vo. Boston, W. Little and Co.* [1850]

264 LAWSON (Deodat) Christ's Fidelity the only shield against Satan's Malignity asserted in a Sermon delivered at Salem-Village the 24th of March, 1692. Being Lecture-day there, and a time of Publick Examination, of some suspected for Witchcraft, THE SECOND EDITION, *calf extra by Bedford*
12mo. Printed at Boston in New-England, and reprinted in London, 1704

One of the few books on "Salem Witchcraft" outside of the Mathers. There has been a puzzle about this being called the 2d edition, as the first edition in this form has not yet turned up. But it appeared in 1693 as a sort of Introduction to Increase Mather's "Cases of Conscience." This edition has 3 Dedications, and is certified to by Increase Mather, Charles Morton, James Allen, Samuel Willard, John Bailey and Cotton Mather.

265 LAWSON (John, *Surveyor-General of North-Carolina*) The History of Carolina ; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country ; Together with the Present State thereof. And a Journal of a Thousand Miles, Travell'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. *fine clean copy, red morocco extra by W. Pratt, folding map and plate of animals, &c.*
4to. London : W. Taylor and J. Baker, 1714

266 LE BEAU (Sr C.) Avantures du Sr C. Le Beau, ou Voyage curieux et nouveau, Parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Dans le Quel on trouvera une Description du Canada, &c. 2 vol. *map and plates, old calf, good clean copy* *8vo. Amsterdam*, 1738

267 LECHFORD (THOMAS) Plain Dealing, or Nevves from New-England. A short View of New-England's present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, compared with the anciently-received and established Government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times, *large copy, with some leaves rough at the bottom, title slightly soiled, otherwise good copy in red morocco extra by Pratt*

4to. London, W. B. and I. G. for Nath. Butler, 1642

268 LE CLERCQ (CHRESTIENNE) PREMIER ETABLISSEMENT de la Foy dans la NOUVELLE FRANCE contenant la publication de l'Evangile, l'Histoire des Colonies Francoises, & les fameuses découvertes depuis le Fleuve de Saint Laurent, la Louisiane & le Fleuve Colbert jusqu'au Golphe Mexique, achevées sous la conduite de feu Monsieur de la Salle. Avec les Victoires remportées en Canada par les armes de sa Majesté sur les Anglois & les Iroquois in 1690, 2 vol. *very fine clean copy, best red morocco extra by E. Thomas*, EXCESSIVELY RARE

sm. 8vo. Paris. Amable Auroy, 1691

269 LE CLERCQ (Chrestien) Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient les Mœurs & la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du Soleil, & d'autres Peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada, *beautifully clean copy in red morocco extra by Pratt*

sm. 8vo. Paris, chez Amable Auroy, 1691

270 LEDERER (John) THE DISCOVERIES OF JOHN LEDERER, in three several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina, and other parts of the Continent: Begun in March 1669, and ended in September 1670. Together with a General Map of the whole Territory which he traversed. Collected and Translated out of Latin from his Discourse and Writings, by Sir William Talbot, Baronet, *fine clean copy, elegantly bound by Bedford in green morocco extra, lined inside with orange morocco, richly tooled with a dentelle border, the volume is inserted in a neat brown morocco pull off case*

4to. London, J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1672

Excessively rare, especially in this condition, with "A map of the whole territory traversed by John Lederer in his three marches." The volume is dedicated by Sir William Talbot to Lord Ashley, one of the proprietors of Carolina.

271 LEE (CHARLES, *Major General*) Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Brunswick, in the State of New-Jersey, by order of His Excellency General Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the United States of America, for the Trial of Major General Lee, July 4th, 1778, Major General Lord Stirling, President, *good copy in dark blue morocco*

folio. Philadelphia: printed by John Dunlap, 1778

VERY RARE In this copy is inserted a fine impression of the French mezzotint portrait of Lee after Thomlinson.

272 Le Mercier (Andrew, *Pastor of the French Church at Boston*) A treatise against Detraction in ten sections, *old calf*

8vo. Boston, Daniel Henchman, 1733

273 LERY (Jean de) Histoire d'vn Voyage fait en la Terre dv Bresil, avtrement dite Amerique, ORIGINAL EDITION AND VERY SCARCE, *fine clean copy in dark red morocco extra by Pratt*

8vo. A la Rochelle pour Antoine Chuppin, 1578

274 Lery. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitvr, FIRST LATIN EDITION, *fine clean copy, vellum*
8vo. [*Genevae*], *Evstathivs Vignon*, 1586

275 Lery. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam qvæ et America dicitvr, SECOND LATIN EDITION, *fine clean copy in green morocco extra by Pratt* *8vo.* *Genevæ apud hæredes Eustathij Vignon*, 1594

276 Letter (A) To an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada, *half roan*
8vo. *London, J. Burd*, 1760

277 Lettres Iroquoises, 2 vol. *blue calf extra by Riach*
small 8vo. *A Irocopolis chez les Veneralles*, 1752

Scarce and curious work relating to the Indians. See also Rufus (J. J.) Lettres Chérakeesiennes, Lot 453.

278 LINSCHOTEN. JOHN HVIGHEN VAN LINSCHOTEN, HIS DISCOURS OF VOYAGES INTO Y^e EASTE AND WEST INDIES. Deuided into foure Bookes, *very fine clean tall copy, complete with all the interior titles and the* 12 *folding maps, maroon morocco extra*
folio. *London, John Wolfe*, 1598

Desirable copy in every respect.

279 Little (Otis) The State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered; with an Account of their Produce, and a particular Description of Nova Scotia, *half roan* *8vo.* *London*, 1748

280 Loe (Thomas) Of Regeneration, Joh. iii. 3, Except a Man be Born again, he cannot see the Kingdom of God, *foolscap folio* BROADSIDE, *in poetry, folded and bound in calf*
8vo. [*New London*], *printed and sold by T. Green*, 1729

281 Loefling (Petri) Iter Hispanicum, eller Resa til Spanska länderna uti Europa och America, förrättad ifrän ar 1751 til ar 1756, med beskrifningar och ron ofver de markvardigaste vaxter utgifven efter dess franfalle af Carl Linnæus, *mottled calf*, 2 *plates*
8vo. *Stockholm*, 1758

Invaluable work on American botany. The description of the "Plantæ Americanæ" occupies pages 177–283.

282 LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River St. Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c. to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, &c. *very fine large clean uncut copy, half morocco, map* *4to.* *London*, 1791

283 Loskiel (George Henry) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America, in 3 parts, trans. from the German by Christian Ignatius La Trobe, in 1 vol. *clean as new, bound uncut, in half morocco* *8vo.* *ib.* 1794

284 Loudon (Earl of) The Conduct of a Noble Commander in America, impartially reviewed, with the genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax, and the true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition, &c. THE SECOND EDITION, *half morocco* *8vo.* *ib.* 1758

285 LUTHERI CATECHISMUS. Ofwersatt pa American-Virginiske Spraket, *fine clean copy in the original binding with the arms of Charles XI of Sweden on the sides, an engraved as well as a printed title* 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1696

EXTREMELY RARE. Pages 133-160 contain a "Vocabularium Barbaro-Virgineorum."

286 MCALPINE (John) Genuine Narratives, and Concise Memoirs of some of the most interesting Exploits and singular Adventures of J. McAlpine, a Native Highlander. From the time of his Emigration from Scotland to America, 1773; during the long period of his faithful attachment to, and hazardous attendance on the British Armys under the command of the Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, &c. 63 *pages*, ORIGINAL EDITION, EXCEEDINGLY RARE, *good copy in old calf gilt*
small 8vo. Greenock, Printed and sold by W. M'Alpine, 1780

287 MCALPINE (J.) Genuine Narratives, and concise Memoirs of some of the most interesting Exploits and singular Adventures of J. McAlpine, a native Highlander, from the time of his Emigration from Scotland to America in 1773; during the long period of his faithful attachment to, and hazardous attendance on the British Armys under the command of the Generals Carleton and Burgoyne. To which is added a description of Botany Bay, Nova Scotia and Canada, *fine clean copy in polished calf extra*
small 8vo. Printed in the year 1788

This second impression is also very scarce, and is a reprint page for page, line for line, and almost word for word of the 1780 edition. It has, however, 9 additional pages, containing the account of Botany Bay, Nova Scotia and Canada, not in the first edition.

288 Mackenzie (Alexander) Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Pacific Oceans; in the Years 1789 and 1793, *fine clean copy, mottled calf, portrait and 3 folding maps*
4to. *London, T. Cadell*, 1801

289 Macleod (*Serjeant* Donald) Memoirs of the Life and gallant Exploits of the old Highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who, having returned wounded, with the Corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec, was admitted an out-pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, in 1759, *half roan* 8vo. *London*, 1791

290 MacPherson (Donald) A Letter from Donald MacPherson, a young Lad who was sent to Virginia with Captain Toline, in the Year 1715, on account of his having joined his Chieftain in the Cause of his King and Country; he was born near the House of Colloden, where his father then lived, *a broadside folded and bound in red morocco extra by Pratt* [*c.* 1717]

This exceedingly rare and curious broadside, probably unique, is dated "Portobago in Marylan, te 2d June 1717, signed 'Tonal Makaferson' and 'Directed, For Shames Makaferson, near te Lairt of Collottin's Hous neir Inverness, in de Nort o Skotlan.'" A facsimile made from this copy was published some time since by Mr. Alfred Russell Smith.

291 Madison Agonistes: or, the Agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a Political Burletta as Acting, or to be Acted on the American Stage, *fine clean copy in polished red calf extra* 8vo. *London*, 1814

A scarce satire in the form of a play. The Dramatis Personæ include Randolpho and Adamo, "Two members of the American Congress reported to be men of Honour and Principle!!!"

292 Maine. An Address to the Inhabitants of the District of Maine, upon the subject of their separation from the present Government of Massachusetts, by one of their Fellow-Citizens, *fine clean uncut copy in red calf extra*, 4*to*. *Portland, Thomas B. Wait*, 1791

293 Martens (Friderich, vom Hamburg) Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reisi Beschreibung gethan im Jahr, 1671, *fine clean copy in brown calf extra, with the fifteen copper plates of ships, scenery, birds, animals, &c.* 4*to*. *Hamburg*, 1675

294 MARTYR (Peter) De Nvper svb D. Carolo repertis Insulis, simulque insolarum moribus, R. Petri Martyris, Enchiridion, Dominæ Margaritæ, Diui Max. Cæs. filiæ dicatum, *very fine clean large copy in red morocco extra by Pratt, beautiful woodcut border to the title, probably by Holbein* 4*to*. *Basileae* [*H. Petri?*] *Anno* 1521

295 MARTYR (PETER) DE ORBE NOUO Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis Protonotarii Cesaris senatoris decades, *fine copy in purple morocco extra, by Bedford, beautiful woodcut border to the title, representing the labours of Hercules*
folio. Compluti apud Michaelē d Eguia Anno MDXXX

First complete edition of the eight decades, and of EXCESSIVE RARITY.

296 MARTYR (PETER) Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanen. Oratoris clarissimi, Fernandi & Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum à consiliis, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres, *very fine clean copy*, 12⅜ *inches tall, in marone morocco extra*
folio. Basileæ per Io. Bobelium, 1533

297 MARTYR, OVIEDO & XERES. Libro Primo della historia de l'Indie Occidentali. [On the verso] Svmmario de la generale historia de l'Indie Occidentali cavato da libri scritti dal Signor Don Pietro Martyre del consiglio delle Indie, &c.—Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali composta da Gonzalo Ferdinando del Ouiedo—Libro vltimo del Svmmario delle Indie Occidentali (Xeres), *good clean copy in vellum, with the rare map of* "Isola Spagnvola" 4*to*. *In Vinegia, Del mese d'Ottobre*, 1534

EXCESSIVELY RARE, the three parts occurring but seldom. The first is taken from PETER MARTYR; the second from GONZALAS FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO; and the third is the narrative by FRANCISCO DE XEREZ of Pizarro's conquest of Peru and Cuzco, called New Castile, which is given in Spanish in the Salamanca edition of Oviedo of 1547. The small map is the earliest we have of St. Domingo. In this copy is inserted a facsimile of the map to which, on a leaf at the end of the Second Book, the reader is referred, and informed that it was prepared from two maps made in Seville. This map probably did not accompany the book, but was published separately. Only one copy is known, namely the one supplied by Mr. Stevens to Mr. Lenox in 1853, and from which Mr. Stevens had the facsimile made (see Henry Stevens's "Recollections of Mr. James Lenox," chapter xvi, page 137). The small map of "Spagnvola" is also very rare.

298 MARTYR (Peter) De Novis Insulis nuper repertis, & de moribus incolarum earundem, *fine large copy, with some rough leaves, bound by Pratt in brown morocco extra*
small 8vo. Antverpiæ, In ædibus Joannis Steelsii, 1536

299 MARTYR (Peter) Relationi del S. Pietro Martire Milanese. Delle cose notabili della prouincia dell' Egitto, *calf*
small 8vo. Vinetia Giorgio de Caualli, 1564

300 MARTYR (Peter) De rebus oceanis et Novo Orbe, decades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis, *fine clean copy in green morocco extra, by Riach*
small 8vo. Coloniæ apud Geruinum Calenium, 1574

301 MARTYR (PETER) De Orbe Novo Petri Martyris Anglerii Mediolanensis, Protonotarij, & Caroli quinti Senatoris Decades octo, diligenti temporum obseruatione, & vtilissimis annotationibus illustratæ, suóque nitori restitute. Labore & industria RICHARDI HAKLVYTI Oxoniensis Angli. Additus est in vsum lectoris accuratus totius operis index, *very fine clean copy in red morocco extra by W. Pratt, with edges gilt over red, map*
8vo. Parisiis, Apud Gvillelmvm Avvray, via D. Ioannis Bellouacensis, 1587

This copy contains an exquisite impression of the exceedingly rare copperplate map of America (8 inches by 6½) dated Paris, 1587.

302 MARTYR (Peter) De Nouo Orbe, or The Historie of the West Indies, Contayning the actes and aduentures of the Spanyardes, which have conquered and peopled those Countries, inriched with Varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Gouernments, and Warres of the Indians. Comprised in 8 Decades. Written by Peter Martyr, a Millanoise of Angleria, Cheife Secretary to the Emperour Charles the Fift, and of his Priuie Councell. Whereof three have beene formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by the Industrie, and painefull Trauaile of M. Lok Gent, *good copy in green morocco extra*
4to. London, Thomas Adams, 1612

See the next two lots.

303 MARTYR (Peter) The Famovs Historie of the Indies: Declaring the Aduentures of the Spaniards, which have conquered these Countries, with Varietie of Relations of the Religions, Lawes, Gouernments, Manners, Ceremonies, Customes, Rites, Warres and Funerals of that People. Comprised into sundry Decads. Set forth first by Mr. Hackluyt, and now published by L. M. Gent, *the second edition, good copy in brown morocco extra by Bedford*
4to. London, Michael Sparke, 1628

See note to the next lot.

304 MARTYR (Peter) The Historie of the West Indies, containing the Actes and Aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those Countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Gouvernments, and Warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok. Gent, *good copy in blue morocco extra* *4to. London, Andrew Hebb* [*s. a.*]

"The above three volumes show the variations and transitions of this remarkable work. Peter Martyr's first Decade was surreptitiously printed in Latin in 1511, and his first three Decades, under his own editorship, in 1516. He died in 1526, and four years later appeared the whole eight Decades at Alcala (see Lot 295), forming the most authentic history of the discovery and exploration of America, 1492–1525, we have. In 1587, Hakluyt at Paris, at the instigation and expense of Sir Walter Ralegh, carefully re-edited and published the eight Decades in Latin, with a long historical Dedication to Ralegh, and a copious Index, adding an exquisite map of the new hemisphere by Francis Gaulle, the best that had been constructed up to that date (see Lot 301). In 1555, the first three Decades had been printed in

English by Richard Eden, with other pieces, and reprinted in 1577 by Willes, with additions. Hakluyt, after publishing his great collection of voyages, 1598–1600, induced various editors to translate such important works of this character as he had not included in his three volumes, Michael Lok undertaking Peter Martyr, which was finished in time to be entered at the Stationers' Hall for copyright of the Decade by Thomas Adams, 9th April, 1612. The copyright of the first three Decades having come into the hands of George Bishop, who died in 1611, his widow assigned, with the consent of the Stationers' Company, his stock of copyrights (33 or more) to the said Thomas Adams, who, as above, completed the work in the eight Decades by reprinting the first three and adding the remaining five. On June 22, 1621, Andrew Hebb took up his freedom in the Stationers' Company, but no books appear to have been entered for his copyright until the 6th of May, 1625, when the stock of copyrights of Thomas Adams appear entered to him by assignment from the widow of Adams. This book is not in the recorded list of that date, but as there is no previous entry to Hebb, it is pretty certain that Hebb's title could not have been issued prior to 1625; and the fact of the four pages Latin Dedication to King James being omitted tends to prove this, as James died in 1625. This chronology is important, because certain American bibliographers and collectors have of late assigned various dates to Hebb's issue, even as far back as 1597, and calling it the *first edition*, but a comparison with Adams's title disproves this. Hebb continued to have books entered to him till 1637. Hazlitt is therefore probably in error in assigning [1640] as the time of this issue. It is possible that the title issued by Michael Sparke senior, called 'The Second Edition,' and bearing date 1628, may have been prior to that of Hebb, and that Sparke may have got possession of Adams's remainder, and subsequently sold the whole or part of it to Hebb, or they may have shared it, as Sparke had done, with the great works of Purchas, Capt. John Smith and others. If Sparke's title was later than Hebb's, he may have forgotten Adams's edition of fourteen years previous, and, regarding Hebb's as the first edition, called his own the second. There is no doubt all three editions are from the same original stock, and are identical in all respects except the titles, and the two leaves of Latin Dedication which appear only in Adams's edition."—HENRY STEVENS.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

Lot 305.

MARVIN (J. G. *Counsellor at Law*) Legal Bibliography, or a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish and Scotch Law Books. Together with some Continental Treatises, interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various editions and authority. To which is prefixed a copious list of abbreviations, *fine copy, law sheep*
8vo. Philadelphia, T. & J. W. Johnson, 1847

This rare volume has long been out of print. It is the best early bibliography of the subject.

306 Maryland. An Address to the People of Maryland, on the origin, progress and present state of French Aggression, with a sketch of the infamous attempts to degrade the Government of the United States, *half calf* *8vo. Philadelphia, John Fenno*, 1798

307 MASSACHUSETTENSIS: or a Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, by a Person of Honor upon the Spot, *fourth edition, half calf* *8vo. London, J. Mathews*, 1776

308 MASSACHUSETTS, or the first Planters of New England, the End and Manner of their coming thither, and Abode there: in several Epistles, *mottled calf extra*
sm. 8vo. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1696

Excellent copy, with good margins, of this very rare tract. One leaf being crookedly printed, is slightly cut into in the fore edge. A tiny hole in b 2. One or two leaves uncut at the bottom.

309 Massachusetts. The Case of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, with respect to the Expences they were at in taking and securing Cape Breton, 2 *leaves, large folio, folded and bound in half red morocco* *4to.* [*London*, 1750]

310 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. The Charter Granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, *Boston, B. Green*, 1714—ACTS AND LAWS of her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, *very fine copies, clean as new, bound by Pratt in red morocco extra*
folio. Boston, B. Green, 1714

This copy contains the three table leaves at the end usually wanting.

311 MATHER (Cotton) The Life and Death of Mr. John Eliot, who was the first Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America, *third edition, nice clean copy in blue calf extra, by Pratt,* 12*mo. London,* 1694

312 MATHER (Cotton) Ecclesiastes. The Life of the Reverend and Excellent Jonathan Mitchel, a Pastor of the Church, and a Glory of the Colledge in Cambridge, New England, *capital clean sound copy, but having one leaf (pages* 93-4) *supplied in excellent facsimile, dark green calf extra by Pratt*
sm. 8*vo. Massachuset, printed by B. Green and J. Allen. Sold at the Booksellers shops in Boston,* 1697

313 MATHER (Cotton) Death made Easie and Happy. Two brief Discourses on the prudent Apprehensions of Death, *calf extra by Pratt, the catchwords of a few leaves slightly cut into*
12*mo. London,* 1701

314 MATHER (COTTON) Magnalia Christi Americana: or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698, *fine clean copy in black morocco extra, by Pratt, folio. London, Thomas Parkhurst,* 1702

At the end of this copy is inserted a facsimile of two pages of Errata, reproduced from the original which was in the possession of the late Mr. Henry Stevens and believed to be unique.

315 MATHER (Cotton) Decus ac Tutatem. A brief Essay on the Blessings enjoyed by a People that have Men of a Right Character shining among them. Offered in Commemoration of that Good and Great Man the Hon. Gurdon Saltonstall, Esq. late Governour of Connecticut Colony, *nice clean copy in red morocco extra, a few catchwords very slightly clipped*
sm. 8*vo. New London, T. Green,* 1724

316 MATHER (Cotton) Manuductio ad Ministerium. Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry, *good copy in mottled calf extra*
sm. 8*vo. Boston, Thomas Hancock,* 1726

317 MATHER (Cotton) Israel's Mourning for Aaron's Death. A Sermon preached after the Death of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, D.D. by Joshua Gee, *clean copy in brown calf extra* 8*vo. Boston, S. Gerrish,* 1728

318 MATHER (Increase) The Mystery of Israel's Salvation, explained and applyed: or a Discourse concerning the general conversion of the Israelitish Nation, *good copy in polished blue morocco extra, by Pratt* *sm.* 8*vo. Printed in the year* 1669

Some copies have the imprint "London, Printed for John Allen in Wentworth Street, near Bell Lane, 1669."

319 MATHER (INCREASE) An Essay for the recording of Illustrious Providences: wherein an Account is given of many Remarkable and very Memorable Events which have happened in this last Age, especially in New England, *very good copy in dark blue morocco extra* *sm.* 8*vo. Printed at Boston in New England,* 1684

Probably the most historically important of all Increase Mather's Works. This volume is often confounded with Cotton Mather's "Late Memorable Providences," which is similar in size but only about one third as thick.

320 MATHER (Increase) The Mystery of Christ opened and applyed. In several Sermons, concerning the Person, Office and Glory of Jesus Christ, *good clean sound copy, in blue morocco extra, by W. Pratt* *sm. 8vo. Printed at Boston in New England, anno* 1686

321 MATHER (Increase) De Successu Evangelij apud Indos in Novâ-Angliâ Epistola ad Cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum, *clean copy of a scarce tract, plain morocco, sm. 8vo. Londini, Typis J. G.* 1688

322 MATHER (Increase) David serving his Generation. A Sermon, wherein some account is given concerning many Eminent Ministers of Christ at London, as well as in N.E. (lately gone to their rest). Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Mr. John Baily, who deceased at Boston Dec. 12, 1697, *capital copy, with some leaves uncut at the bottom, vellum*
sm. 8vo. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1698

323 MATHER (Increase) A Sermon shewing that the present dispensations of Providence declare that wonderful Revolutions in the World are near at hand, 32 *pages, dark green calf extra, by Birdsall and Son* *4to. Edinburgh,* 1710

A scarce and little known edition, seldom found in a "Mather" Collection. The original, which was published in Boston in the previous year, is also scarce.

324 MATHER (Increase) Several Sermons wherein is shewed, I. That Jesus Christ is a Mighty Saviour. II. That God Converts His Elect some at one Age, and some at Another, Commonly before Old Age. III. That when Godly Men dye, Angels carry their Souls to another and a better World. With a Preface, in which there is a brief and true Character of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Bridge, a lately deceased Pastor in one of the Churches in Boston, *capital clean copy, one or two catchwords slightly clipped, red morocco extra by W. Pratt, the title is marked A 2, but there is no blank leaf before it*
12mo. Boston, printed by B. Green for Benjamin Eliot at his shop, 1715

325 MATHER (Increase) Memoirs of the Life of the late Reverend Increase Mather, D.D. who died August 23, 1723. With a Preface by the Rev. Edmund Calamy, D.D. *portrait, half calf*
8vo. London, 1725

At the end is a printed list of 84 of the works of this illustrious author.

326 MAUDE (John) Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with plates on india paper, morocco gilt*
super royal 8vo. ib. 1826

Presentation copy, "To John Naylor, junr. Esq. from the Author." "Only four copies printed upon this paper." Inserted in this copy are 16 pages of "Additional Notes," printed as late as 1840.

327 MAURO (Fiorentino) Sphera volgare novamente tradotta con molte notande additioni di Geometria, Cosmographia, Arte navicatoria, &c. *fine copy in red morocco extra by Pratt*
4to. In Venetia, per Bartholomeo Zanetti, 1537

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Beautiful woodcut borders to title and two other pages, and several woodcuts in the text, amongst which are TWO GLOBES, EACH BEARING THE WORD AMERICA. In the table of Longitude and Latitude "AMERIGA ISOLA IN MEZO," appears as 330 and 10 degrees respectively. This copy contains, at the end, a leaf of "Corettioni delli errore," followed by a leaf blank with the exception of a woodcut horn at the foot of the recto. The volume is described by Harrisse, B.A.V. No. 219.

328 MAXIMILIANUS TRANSYLVANUS & PIGAFETTA. Il Viaggio fatto da gli Spagnivoli a torno a'l Mondo, *fine clean copy in dark green polished morocco* 4to. 1536

This volume contains two accounts of Magellan's Voyage Round the World, 1519-1522, the first written by Maximilianus Transylvanus, and published originally in Latin, at Cologne and Rome, 1523; the second by Antonio Pigafetta, first published in French at Paris, 1525. Both are here translated into Italian and published together, with an introduction. It is usually supposed this volume was printed at Venice.

329 MAYHEW (Experience, *Preacher to the Indians in Martha's Vineyard*) A Discourse shewing that God Dealeth with Men as with Reasonable Creatures, in a Sermon preach'd at Boston, N.E. Nov. 23, 1718. With a brief account of the STATE OF THE INDIANS ON MARTHA'S VINEYARD, and the small Islands adjacent in Dukes County, from the year 1694 to 1720, *good sound clean copy, two or three leaves very slightly cut into, red morocco extra, by Pratt* sm. 8vo. *Boston, B. Green for Samuel Gerrish*, 1720

330 Mayhew (Jonathan) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to shew their Non-conformity to each other, &c. to which is subjoined Apthorp's Considerations, *good clean copy in calf, with numerous interesting manuscript notes* 8vo. *London, W. Nicoll*, 1763

331 MEDINA (Pedro de) L'Arte del Navegar, in laqval contengono le Regole, dechiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation necessarij, *fine clean copy in polished calf extra* 4to. *Venetia*, 1555

332 MEMORIAL (A.) containing a Summary View of Facts, with their Authorities, in Answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe, translated from the French 8vo. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Chattin*, 1757

Probably the rarest and most important history of the struggle between the English and the French on the American Continent. This copy is probably unique in condition, being perfectly clean and uncut, and sumptuously bound by Pratt, in dark blue morocco extra, with gold centre stamp on sides, lined inside with red morocco richly tooled with a broad gold border. A copy was sold by auction in London in 1884 for £19.

333 Memorial (A.) of the Case of the German Emigrants settled in the British Colonies of Pensilvania, and the back parts of Maryland, Virginia, &c. *fine copy, blue calf extra* 4to. *London*, 1754

334 Michaelius (Jonas) The First Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States: Facsimile of his Letter, the only extant, written during the first years of the Settlement of New-York. With transcript, preface and English translation by the late Hon. Henry C. Murphy, *half morocco* folio. *Amsterdam, F. Muller*, 1883

335 MICMACS. An Account of the Customs and Manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets Savage Nations, Now Dependent on the Government of Cape-Breton. From An Original French Manuscript-Letter, Never Published, Written by a French Abbot, *good clean copy in half roan* 8vo. *London*, 1758

336 Mittelbergers (Gottlieb) Reise nach Pennsylvanien im Jahr, 1750, und Rükreise nach Teutschland im Jahr 1754. Enthaltend nicht nur eine Beschreibung des Landes nach seinem gegenwärtigen Zuftande, Sondern auch eine ausfuhrliche Nachricht von den unglükseligen und betrubten Umstanden der meisten Teutschen, die in dieses Land gezogen sind, und dahin ziehen, *good copy in polished calf extra by Pratt small 8vo. Stuttgard*, 1756

Mittelberger was a Music Master who settled at New Providence, in Pennsylvania, where he held the office of schoolmaster and organist for three years. His little book is of considerable importance for the history of the German settlers in Pennsylvania.

337 MOHAWK. The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church. To which is added the Gospel according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk Language, by Captn Joseph Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk Nation, *old calf, good clean copy, with the* 18 *copperplate engravings* 8vo. *London*, 1787

The English and Mohawk are printed on opposite pages. The frontispiece depicts the Mohawk deputation received by George III.

338 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) Vocabulario en Lengva Castellana y Mexicana, compuesto por el muy Reuerendo Padre Fray Alonso de Molina, de la Orden del bienauenturado nuestro Padre sant Francisco. Dirigido al muy Excelento Senor Don Martin Enriquez, Visorrey destanueua España, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *unusually fine copy with good margins, corner of the last leaf neatly mended and restored, and very trifling restorations in a few pages mostly defects in the paper, gros grained red morocco extra by Pratt*
folio. En Mexico, En casa de Antonio de Spinosa, 1571

It is a long time since so fine and desirable a copy of this rare book was sold at auction.

339 MONARDES (Nicolas) Histoire des Simples Medicamens apportés de L'Ameriqve, desqvels on se sert en la Medecine. Escrite premierement en Espagnol, par M. Nicolas Monard, Medecin de Siuille. Et nouuellement traduicte en François par Anthoine Colin. Edition seconde augmentée de plusiers figures & Annotations, *polished calf extra by W. Pratt, fine clean copy*
8vo. *A. Lyon, Iean Pillehotte*, 1619

340 MORGAN (Abel, of Middletown in East Jersey) Anti-Pædo-Rantism; or Mr. Samuel Finley's Charitable Plea for the Speechless Examined and Refuted: The Baptism of Believers Maintain'd: and the Mode of it, by Immersion, Vindicated, *title and next leaf very slightly damaged, otherwise good copy in polished calf, some leaves close cut in the pagination*
8vo. *Philadelphia, B. Franklin*, 1747

341 Morgan (John) A Discourse upon the institution of Medical Schools in America delivered at a Public Anniversary Commencement, held in the College of Philadelphia, May 30 and 31, 1765, with a Preface and the Author's Apology for attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising Physic in Philadelphia, *polished blue calf extra* 8vo. *Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1765

342 MORTON (THOMAS) New English Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, *fine clean copy, elegantly bound by Pratt in polished green morocco extra, finished in the Roger Payne style, a small hole in the title neatly restored*
4*to*. *Amsterdam, Jacob Frederich Stam*, 1637

343 MOUNTGOMERY (*Sir* Robert) A Discourse concerning the design'd Establishment of a New Colony to the South of Carolina, in the Most delightful Country of the Universe, *good copy, polished calf extra by W. Pratt* 8*vo*. *London: Printed in the Year* 1717

This copy has the rare folding plate, "A Plan representing the Form of Settling the Districts or County Divisions in the Margravate of Azilia."

344 Muller (G. P.) Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale & sur l'Ocean Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amerique, etc. 2 vol. *calf, large folding map* 12*mo*. *A. Amsterdam, Chez M. Rey*, 1766

Important for the history of the countries adjacent to Behring's Straits.

345 Narrative (A Short) and Justification of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Adventurers, to prosecute the Discovery of the Passage to the Western Ocean of America; and to Open and Extend the Trade, and Settle the Countries beyond Hudson's Bay, etc. *half roan* 8*vo*. *London*, 1749

346 Neal (Daniel) The History of New-England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country, 2 vol. *calf, map* 8*vo*. *London, J. Clark*, 1720

NEW ENGLAND. THE FOLLOWING NINE LOTS (347 TO 355 INCLUSIVE) RELATING TO THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND, 1643-1671, WILL BE OFFERED FIRST IN ONE LOT AT THE UPSET PRICE OF 100 GUINEAS. IF NOT SOLD THEY WILL THEN BE OFFERED SEPARATELY. MR. STEVENS CONSIDERED THIS SET OF TRACTS AS AMONGST THE FINEST GEMS OF HIS COLLECTION. THE NINE VOLUMES ARE TASTEFULLY BOUND BY PRATT IN DIFFERENT COLOURS, BUT TOOLED TO A UNIFORM PATTERN. THE CONDITION TAKEN AS A WHOLE IS PERHAPS UNIQUE, AS REFERENCE TO THE DESCRIPTION OF EACH VOLUME WILL TESTIFY.

Mr. Stevens valued the collection at 135 Guineas.

347 NEW ENGLANDS First Fruits in respect
First of { Conversion of some / Conviction of divers / Preparation of sundry } of the Indians.
2. Of the progresse of Learning, in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massachusets Bay, *very fine copy in brown morocco extra*
4*to*. *London, R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton*, 1643

348 NEW ENGLAND. The Day-breaking if not the Sun-rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England, *very fine clean copy in green morocco extra*
4*to*. *London, Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton*, 1647

349 NEW ENGLAND. SHEPARD (Thomas) The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England, *orange morocco extra* *4to. London, R. Cotes for John Bellamy,* 1648

Very fine clean copy, tall and wide, having more than half of the leaves uncut at the bottom. The sidenote of one leaf very slightly cut into through irregular printing.

350 NEW ENGLAND. WINSLOW (Edward) The Glorious Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, *fine copy, especially wide, the headlines of two leaves slightly clipped, dark blue morocco extra* *4to. London, Hannah Allen,* 1649

351 NEW ENGLAND. WHITFIELD (Henry) The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day. Or a farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New-England, concerning the Progresse of the Gospel amongst them, *very fine clean copy in brown morocco extra*
4to. London, T. R. and E. M. for John Bartlet, 1651

352 NEW ENGLAND. Strength out of Weaknesse; or a glorious manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England, *very fine clean large copy, almost every leaf uncut at the bottom, dark blue morocco*
4to. London, M. Simmons for John Blague and Samuel Howes, 1652

353 NEW ENGLAND. ELIOT (John) and MAYHEW (Thomas) Tears of Repentance: or, a further Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, *fine large copy in red morocco extra* *4to. London: Peter Cole,* 1653

354 NEW ENGLAND. ELIOT (John) A late and further manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, *very fine clean copy in dark blue morocco extra*
4to. London: Printed by M. S. 1655

355 NEW ENGLAND. ELLIOT (John) A brief narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the Year 1670, *fine clean copy in dark green morocco*
4to. London, John Allen, 1671

356 NEW ENGLAND. A HISTORY OF NEW-ENGLAND. From the English planting in the Yeere 1628 untill the Yeere 1652. Declaring the form of their Government, Civill, Military, and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists, and other Heretiques, *good sound copy bound by Pratt, in straight-grained red morocco, elegantly tooled in the Roger Payne style, a few leaves slightly cut into* *4to. London, Nath. Brooke,* 1654

The Author of this very rare book was Captain Edward Johnson of Woburn, Mass. Four years after its publication Brooke the same publisher issued Gorges' America Painted to the Life, incorporating Johnson's Book with it. Gorges has been much blamed for the piracy, but the late Mr. Henry Stevens was enabled, in 1881, for the first time, to explain this matter and clear Gorges of the imputation of literary thievery. Johnson's book belonged to Brooke, and not being swift of sale, after four years, when publishing Gorges' book, he took upon himself the responsibility of working in and off his dead stock. As soon as Gorges found out this trick of his publisher he inserted in the *Mercurius Publicus*, Newspaper of the 13th Sept. 1660, the following

"ADVERTISEMENT.

I FERDINANDO GORGES, the entituled Author of a late Book, called AMERICA PAINTED TO THE LIFE, am injured in that additional Part, called SION'S SAVIOUR IN NEW ENGLAND, (as written by Sir FERDINANDO Gorges;) that being none of his, and formerly printed in another name, the true owner."

357 NEW ENGLAND The Present State of New-England, with respect to the Indian War. Wherein is an Account of the true Reason thereof. Faithfully composed by a Merchant of Boston, 10 *leaves, London*, 1675—A Continuation of the State of New-England; being a farther account of the Indian Warr, and of the engagement betwixt the Joynt forces of the United English Collonies and the Indians, on the 19th of December, 1675, 10 *leaves, London*, 1676—A new and further Narrative of the state of New-England, being a continued Account of the Bloudy Indian-War, from March till August, 1676, 8 *leaves, London*, 1676 —A True Account of the most considerable occurrences that have hapned in the Warre between the English and the Indians in New-England, from the fifth of May, 1676, to the fourth of August last, 6 *leaves, London*, 1676, *fine clean copies of these four rare tracts, each separately bound in half green morocco extra to a uniform pattern, the first tract has some leaves uncut* *folio. London*, 1675-6

358 NEW ENGLAND. The Deplorable State of New-England by reason of a covetous and treacherous Governour, and pusillanimous Counsellors. With a vindication of the Hon. Mr. Higginson, Mr. Mason, &c. To which is added an Account of the shameful miscarriage of the late Expedition against Port-Royal, *mottled calf extra* *8vo. London, printed in the Year* 1708

359 NEW ENGLAND SYNOD. Antinomians and Familists condemned by the Synod of Elders in Nevv-England: with the Proceedings of the Magistrates against them, and their Apology for the Same. Together with a Memorable example of God's Iudgements upon some of those Persons so proceeded against, *polished light brown calf extra by W. Pratt, good clean wide copy, but some leaves cut into at the bottom, and one corner damaged*, VERY RARE *4to. London, printed for Ralph Smith*, 1644

360 NEW ENGLAND SYNOD. Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism and Consociation of Churches; Collected and Confirmed out of the Word of God, by a Synod of Elders and Messengers of the Churches in Massachusets-Colony in New-England. Assembled at Boston, according to the Appointment of the Honoured General Court, in the Year, 1662, *green morocco extra by W. Pratt*

4to. Printed in the Year [AT CAMBRIDGE IN N.E.] 1662

Excessively rare, and of great historical importance. Good sound copy and complete, except that some leaves are closely cut, and others slightly cut into by reason of irregular printing and folding.

361 NEW JERSEY. A BILL IN THE CHANCERY OF NEW JERSEY, at the suit of John Earl of Stair, and others, Proprietors of the Eastern-Division of New Jersey; against Benjamin Bond, and some other Persons of Elizabeth-Toun distinguished by the Name of the Clinker Lot Right Men. With three large Maps done from Copper Plates. To which is added the Publications of the Council of Proprietors of East New Jersey and Mr. Nevill's Speeches concerning the Riots committed in New-Jersey

folio. Printed by James Parker in New York 1747 *and a few copies are to be sold by him and Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia.*

Excessively rare, and of the utmost historical importance. This copy is sumptuously bound by Pratt, at a cost of over £8, in dark blue morocco extra, the sides covered with an elaborate pattern of interlaced and mitred lines; a fine specimen of modern English binding.

362 NEW NETHERLAND. West-Indische Compagnie Articulen * * * over het open ende vry stellen vanden Handel ende Negotie op de Stadt Olinda de Parnambuco, ende Custen van Brasil. Hier zijn achter by ghedruckt DE VRYHEDEN VAN NIEU-NEDERLANT, 12 *leaves unbound* 4*to*. *t'Amstelredam, Marten Jansz. Brant*, 1631

The portion relating to New Netherland occupies the last six leaves, and is the second edition of the Privileges granted by the W. I. Company "to all who may plant a colony in New Netherland." The first edition was separately printed in the previous year, and was the first publication having direct reference to New Netherland, consequently this is the second publication on the same subject. A copy, possibly this identical one, was marked 75 dols. by Mr. Muller as far back as 1850, which attests its rarity. This copy is slightly stained and damaged at the foot, but as it has not been washed or tampered with it can easily be restored when bound.

363 NEW NETHERLAND. Conditien, die door de Heeren Bvrgermeesteren der Stadt Amstelredam volgens't gemaeckte Accoordt met de West-Indische Compagnie, ende d'Approbatie van hare Hog. Mog. de Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, daer op gevolght, gepresenteert werden aen alle de gene, die als Coloniers na Nieuw-Nederlandt willen vertrecken, &c. *eight leaves, the last blank, unbound*

4*to*. *t'Amsterdam, Jan Banning*, 1656

This rare tract contains the conditions offered by the Burgomasters of the City of Amsterdam, to all who would go as Colonists to New Netherland. These Conditions were reprinted in the same year, in four leaves, and appended by Adrian van der Donck to his second edition of the Description of New Netherland. This separate edition is extremely scarce.

364 NEW NETHERLAND. Kort Verhael van Nievw-Nederlants Gelegentheit, Deughden, Natuer lijke Voorrechten, en byzondere bequaemheidt ter bevolkingh, *fine clean copy in limp vellum*

4*to*. *Gedrecht in't Jaer*, 1662

This is one of the rarest of the early Dutch books relating to New Netherland. It is described at some length by Asher, No. 13, and is quoted by O'Callaghan and Brodhead. The volume is so rare that the late Mr. F. Muller wrote in 1872, that he had only met with 3 copies in 20 years.

365 NEW YORK. A Journal of the Proceedings in the detection of the Conspiracy formed by some white People in conjunction with Negro and other Slaves for burning the City of New-York in America and murdering the Inhabitants. By the Recorder of the City of New York [Daniel Horsmanden], *good sound copy in tree-calf extra, tiny hole in one leaf and two leaves very slightly cut into, one in the headline and the other in the catchword*

4*to*. *New York, James Parker*, 1744

A volume of extraordinary rarity. The Menzies' copy sold for 240 dols. in 1875, and a London bookseller marks a copy £45, remarking, "I know of no other copy sold in the London market."

366 New York. An Alarm to the Legislature of the Province of New-York, occasioned by the present Political Disturbances, in North America: Addressed To the Honourable Representatives in General Assembly Convened, *polished blue calf extra*

8*vo*. *New York, James Rivington*, 1775

At the end is a two-page list of 13 pamphlets "relating to the present controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies," published by James Rivington. Important for the bibliography of the subject.

367 New York. An Address of the Convention of the Representatives of the State of New York, to their Constituents, *good copy of a scarce tract, half morocco*
8*vo*. *Fisk-kill: Printed by S. London. Norwich: Re-printed, Green & Spooner* [1777]

368 Nicholson (Francis) An Apology or Vindication of Francis Nicholson, Esq. His Majesty's Governor of South-Carolina, from the unjust aspersions cast on him by some of the Members of the Bahama Company, *green calf extra* 8*vo*. *London*, 1724

369 NODAL (Bartolome Garcia de) Relacion del Viaje qve por orden de sv Mag^d y Acverdo del Real Consejo de Indias. Hizieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuebo de S. Vicente y reconosimi^o del de Magallanes, *fine copy in black morocco extra, by Pratt, engraved title-page with portraits of the two Nodals*
4*to*. *En Madrid Por Fernando Correade Montenegro, Ano* 1621

This Original Edition is excessively rare. The map is four times the size of the one in the 1769 edition (see next lot).

370 NODAL (Bartholome Garcia de & Gonzalo de) Relacion del Viage, que par orden de su majestad, y acuerdo de el real consejo de Indias, al descubrimiento del Estrecho Nuevo de San Vicente, que hoy es nombrado de Maire, y Reconocimiento del de Magallanes, *fine copy with map, clean as new, in the original limp vellum*
4*to*. *Cadiz, n. d. Licence dated* 1766 *and map* 1769

371 North-Carolina. A Collection of all the Acts of Assembly, of the Province of North-Carolina, now in force and use. Together with all such laws as are obsolete, expired or repealed. In Two Volumes. With Marginal Notes and References, and an exact Table to the whole, *in one volume, old calf*
4*to*. *Newbern. Printed by James Davis Printer to the Honourable the Commons House of Assembly*, 1765

372 NOVA SCOTIA. Historische und Geographische Beschreibung von Neu-Schottland, darinnen von der Lage, Grosse, *etc.* des Landes wie auch von den Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Indianer etc. 216 *pp. title in red and black, fine clean copy in polished blue calf extra* 8*vo*. *Franckfurt und Leipzig*, 1750

373 NOVA SCOTIA. Explanation for the New Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, with the Adjacent Parts of New England and Canada, *half roan, uncut* 4*to*. *London, T. Jefferys*, 1755

374 NOVA SCOTIA. A Letter from a Gentleman in Nova-Scotia, to a Person of Distinction on the Continent. Describing the present State of Government in that Colony. With some seasonable Remarks, *half calf extra* 4*to*. *Printed* 1756

This rare tract is signed J. W. and appears to have been privately printed.

375 NOVA SCOTIA. An Account of the Present State of Nova-Scotia: in two letters to a Noble Lord: one from a Gentleman in the Navy lately arrived from thence. The other from a Gentleman who long resided there, *half calf extra* 4*to*. *London, printed* 1756

The first letter is signed J. B.; and the second W. M.

376 NOVA SCOTIA. Remarks on the Climate, Produce, and Natural Advantages of Nova Scotia. In a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Macclesfield, *map, half morocco, uncut*
8vo. London, J. Debrett [*c.* 1790]

377 Noyes (James, *Minister of Newbury in New England*) Moses and Aaron: Or, the Rights of Church and State: containing two Disputations, &c. Published by Benj. Woodbridge, Rector of Newbury in the County of Berks, *half roan*
4to. London, E. Paxton, 1661

The Dedication and the Epistle to the reader are both signed by "Thomas Parker, a Minister of the Gospel, though unworthy, and Pastor to the Church of Newbury, in New England. Written from Newbury, in New England, Aug. 6, 1660."

378 Noyes (Nicholas, *Teacher of the Church at Salem*) New-Englands Duty and Interest, to be an Habitation of Justice, and Mountain of Holiness. Containing Doctrine, Caution and Comfort with something relating to the Restaurations, Reformations and Benedictions Promised to the Church and World in the latter dayes; With grounds of Hope that America in General, & New-England in Particular, may have a Part therein. Preached to the General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the Anniversary Election. May 25, 1698, *unusually good copy, a few leaves a little stained, and one or two slightly clipped or otherwise defective, mottled calf extra*
small 8vo. Boston in New England, Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, Printers to the Governour & Council, 1698

One of the earliest and rarest of the long series of Massachusetts Election Sermons.

379 Ochs (Joh. Rudolff) Americanischer Wegweiser oder kurtze und eigentliche Beschreibung der Englischen Provintzen in Nord-America, sonderlich aber der Landschafft Carolina, Neben einer neuen und correcten Land-Karte von Nord-und Sud-Carolina, *fine clean copy, with map, green morocco extra by Pratt*
small 8vo. Bern, 1711

Very scarce, and the only copy Mr. Stevens remembered to have met with. The map was engraved in Zurich.

380 Oglethorpe (General) An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine under General Oglethorpe. With an Exact Plan of the Town, Castle and Harbour of St. Augustine, and the adjacent Coast of Florida; shewing the Disposition of our Forces on that Enterprize, *half calf* *8vo. London*, 1744

381 Oliver (Andrew) An Essay on Comets, in two Parts. Part I. Containing an Attempt to explain the Phœnomena of the Tails of the Comets, &c. Part II. Pointing out some important Ends for which these Tails were probably designed, &c. The whole interspersed with Observations and Reflections on the Sun and primary Planets, *folding copper plate, half russia*
8vo. Salem, New England, Samuel Hall, 1772

Samuel G. Drake's copy with his autograph.

382 Oliver (Isabella, *of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania*) Poems, on various Subjects, *sheepskin*, VERY SCARCE
12mo. Carlisle (Pa.): From the Press of A. Loudon (Whitehall), 1805

383 Other Side (The) of the Question: or, a Defence of the Liberties of North America. In Answer to a late Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, on the subject of our Political Confusions. By a Citizen, *polished green calf extra*
8vo. New York, James Rivington, 1774

384 OVIEDO Y VALDES (GONÇALO HERNANDEZ) LA HISTORIA GENERAL DELAS INDIAS. Con priuilegio imperial. *Colophon on the verso of folio* 191***La qual se acabo & imprimio enla muy noble & muy leal civdad de Seuilla enla empreta de Juan Cromberger el postrero dia del mes de Setiembre. Año de mil y quinientos y treynta y cinco Años, *red morocco extra, by Pratt* *folio. Sevilla,* 1535

FIRST EDITION, EXCESSIVELY RARE. Fine copy, with some MS. notes and autograph of Oviedo at the end. A corner of folio 131 imperceptibly mended and restored, and a few leaves shaved in the headline through irregular printing. The title in red with a very elegant woodcut border in black ; several woodcuts in the text, and a full page coat of arms on the verso of the last leaf.

385 OVIEDO Y VALDES (GONCALO FERNANDEZ DE) CORONICA DELAS INDIAS. La hystoria general de las Indias agora nueuamente impressa corregida y emendada. Y con la conquista del Peru, SECOND EDITION, *very fine clean sound copy, elegantly bound by Pratt, in dark brown morocco extra, covered with blind tooling, and lettered in gold, title in red and black within fine woodcut border, and with the arms of Spain, numerous woodcuts in text*
folio. Impreso en Salamanca por Juan de Junta, 1547

The "Conquista del Peru," consisting of twenty-three leaves has a separate title-page with fine woodcut border, and is separately folioed, but is tied to Oviedo's work by the line on the first title "Y con la conquista del Peru." It is not found with the first edition of Oviedo 1535 (see the previous lot and also lot 297).

386 PAGAN (Count of) An Historical and Geographical Description of the great Country and River of the Amazones in America. With a Mapp of the River and of its Provinces, being that place which Sr Walter Rawleigh intended to conquer and plant, when he made his Voyage to Guiana, *old calf* *8vo. London,* 1661

387 Palou (Francisco) Relacion historica de la Vida y Apostolicas Tarcas del venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey, *fine copy in red morocco extra,* VERY RARE *4to. Mexico, Don Félipe de Zúniga y Ontiveros,* 1787

A.L. 1942

388 Parker (Thomas, *Pastor at Newbery in N. E.*) The Visions and Prophecies of Daniel expounded; wherein the Mistakes of former interpreters are modestly discovered, *few sidenotes slightly clipped, and wormhole through a few leaves neatly mended, otherwise a very good copy in polished calf extra*
4to. London, Edmund Paxton, 1646

389 PASTORIUS (Franc. Daniel) Umständige Geographische Beschreibung der zu allerletzt erfundenen Provintz Pennsylvaniæ, in denen End-Gräntzen Americæ in der West-Welt gelegen, *good clean copy, a little wormed in the lower margin, dark blue morocco extra by Pratt,* VERY RARE *small 8vo. Franckfurt und Leipzig,* 1700

390 Patriots (The) of North America: A Sketch with Explanatory Notes, *red calf extra, top of title and headline of next leaf slightly cut into, otherwise fine copy*
8vo. New York [James Rivington ?] 1775

A spirited Poem of 34 pages, followed by 13 pages of explanatory notes in small type "for the information of his English readers."

"Men to Atlantic Empire born
Look down on Greece and Rome with scorn;
Prefer their Mohawks and their Creeks
To Romans, Britons, Swiss or Greeks."

391 Pemberton (Ebenezer) The Souldier Defended and Directed: as it was Delivered in a Sermon preached to the Artillery Company in Boston, on the day of their Election of Officers, June 2nd, 1701, *half roan*
small 8vo. Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall Junior, 1701

392 Penn (William) England's present Interest, discover'd with Honour to the Prince and safety to the People, *polished calf extra*
4to. Printed in the Year 1675

393 PENN (WILLIAM) A Letter from William Penn, Proprietary and Governour of Pennsylvania in America, to the Committee of the Free Society of Traders of that Province, residing in London. Containing a General Description of the said Province, its Soil, Air, Water, Seasons and Produce, both Natural and Artificial, and the good increase thereof, &c. To which is added an Account of the City of Philadelphia newly laid out. Its Scituation between two Navigable Rivers, Delaware and Skulkill, with a Portraiture or Plat-form thereof
folio. London, Andrew Sowle, 1683

There are at least three variations of this rare piece. The titles vary slightly and some copies have 10 pages, and others 14, besides the titles. Pages 11-14 contain "Directions of Reference on the City Draught of Philadelphia, to the Lots of the Purchasers, &c. by way of Numbers." These pages are tied to the rest of the work by the catch word "Directions," at the foot of page 10. The copies complete in 10 pages have not this catch word. The present copy is complete in 10 pages, but for sake of reference to the plan, pages 11-16 are inserted from Coleman's Reprint. Good copy in half red morocco, with the rare plan of Philadelphia.

394 PENN (William) Missive van William Penn, Eygenaar en Gouverneur van Pennsylvania, in America. Geschreven aan de Commissarissen van de Vrye Societeyt der Handelaars, op de selve Provintie, binnen London resideerende. Waar by noch gevoeght is een Beschryving van de Hooft-Stadt Philadelphia. Nu onlangs uytgeset, en gelegen tusschen twee Navigable Rivieren, namentlijk: tusschen Delaware en Schuylkil, *polished red calf extra, with an elegant facsimile of the rare "Plan of Philadelphia"*
4to. Amsterdam, Jacob Claus, 1684

395 Penn (William) A Paper to William Penn, at the departure of that Gentleman to his Territory, for his perusal, in Pensilvania. By a Friend unknown, *polished green calf extra, uncut*
4to. London: Printed by T. M. for H. Mortlock at the Phenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1700

396 Pennington (Isaac, *the Younger*) An Examination of the Grounds or Causes, which are said to induce the Court of Boston, in New England, to make that Order or Law of Banishment upon pain of Death against the Quakers; as also of some further Grounds for justifying of the same, in an Appendix to John Norton's Book, &c. *good clean copy, but some catchwords slightly cut into, polished calf extra by W. Pratt* 4*to*. *London, L. Lloyd*, 1660

397 Pennington (Isaac) To Friends in England, Ireland, Scotland, Holland, New England, Barbado's, or any where else where the Lord God shall order this to come, in the tender Spirit of Life and Love, greeting. Dated at end "Alisb. Prison, the 29th of the 6th month, 1666," *polished calf extra* 4*to*. [1666]

398 PENNSYLVANIA. A further Account of the Province of Pennsylvania, and its Improvements for the satisfaction of those that are Adventurers and inclined to be so, *Dated at end*, "Worminghurst Place, 12fth of the 10th month, 85," *and signed* "William Penn," *fine large clean copy in calf extra* 4*to*. [1685]

This copy has the rare errata slip of three lines pasted at the foot of the last page.

399 PENNSYLVANIA. In Chancery. Breviate. John Penn, Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esqrs.; Plaintiffs, Charles Calvert, Esq. Lord Baltimore, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Defendant. For the Plaintiffs. Upon a Bill to compell a Specifick Execution of Articles of Agreement, entred into between the Partys for setling the Boundarys of the Province of Pensilvania, the Three Lower Countys, and the Province of Maryland, and for perpetuating Testimony, &c. *fine copy, clean as new, expensively bound in dark blue morocco extra by Pratt, the sides richly tooled with a broad dentelle border* *large folio*. [? *London*, 1740]

Probably the most important volume in existence for the early history of Pennsylvania and Maryland, as all the grants, privileges and titles are recited. There are two maps, the largest of which is entitled "A Map of parts of the Provinces of Pensylvania and Maryland, with the Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on Delaware, according to the most exact Surveys yet made, drawn in the year 1740." A matchless copy, save that part of the border line of the large map is just cut away.

400 PENNSYLVANIA. The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations, at Philadelphia, in July, 1742, *fine clean large copy in green morocco extra, last leaf slightly mended and restored in the centre where it had been folded*
folio. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, 1743

401 PENNSYLVANIA. A Treaty Held in the Town of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, by the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, and the Honourable the Commissioners for the Provinces of Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the Six Nations, in June, 1744, *very fine clean large copy with most leaves rough, might almost be described as uncut, red morocco extra by Pratt* *folio. Philadelphia, B. Franklin*, 1744

402 PENNSYLVANIA. A Briefe state of the Province of Pennsylvania, THE SECOND EDITION, *green calf extra* 8*vo*. *London*, 1755

403 PENNSYLVANIA. A brief state of the Province of Pennsylvania, THE THIRD EDITION, *fine clean copy in polished red calf extra*
8*vo*. *ib*. 1756

404 PENNSYLVANIA. A brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania for the year 1755; so far as it affected the general service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock. Being a sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet entitled A Brief State of Pennsylvania, *red calf extra*
8vo. London, 1756

405 PENNSYLVANIA. An answer to an invidious Pamphlet entituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. Wherein are exposed the many false assertions of the Author or Authors of the said Pamphlet, *light brown calf extra by Pratt*
8vo. London, S. Bladon, 1755

406 PENNSYLVANIA. To William Denny, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. The Address of the Trustees and Treasurer of the Friendly Association for regaining and preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures, *dated at end, Philadelphia, the 14th, of the seventh month*, 1757, 4 *pages, half morocco, slightly rubbed in the old folds* *large folio.* [*Philadelphia*, 1757 ?]

407 PEPPERELL (William) An accurate Journal and Account of the Proceedings of the New-England Land-Forces during the late Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton, to the time of the Surrender of Louisbourg. With a Computation of the French Fishery on the Banks of Newfoundland, Acadia, Cape Breton, &c. *very scarce, and historically important pamphlet, half calf* *8vo. Exon.* 1746

408 Perkins (Samuel) A History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, *old calf* *8vo. New-Haven: S. Converse*, 1825

409 PETERS (Hugh, *sometimes Lecturer at S. Sepulchers, London, now Teacher in New-England*) Milke for Babes, and Meat for Men: or, Principles necessary to be knowne, and learned, of such as would know Christ here, or be knowne of him hereafter, *blue morocco extra, some leaves uncut*
small 8vo. London, printed by E. P. for J. W. 1641

410 PETERS (Hugh) The History of the Life and Death of Hugh Peters, that Archtraytor from his Cradell to the Gallowes, with a Map of his prophane jests, cruell actions, and wicked Counsels, *tree calf extra, uncut* *4to. London, Fr. Coles*, 1661

On the title-page is a quaint woodcut, representing the hanging of Peters, lettered "Behold his Reward." Chapter 4 relates "How Peters did marry a wife and sent her to Virginia, and himselfe to New England."

411 Pierson (Abraham) Some Helps for the Indians: A Catechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony. Reprinted from the original edition, Cambridge, 1658. With an Introduction by J. Hammond Trumbull, *half roan*
8vo. Hartford, 1873

412 Pike (*Major* Zebulon Montgomery) An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Juan Rivers, *fine copy, clean as new, bound uncut in half morocco, portrait, maps and charts* *8vo. Philadelphia*, 1810

413 Pinchion (William, *of Springfield in N. England*) The Jewes Synagogue: or, a Treatise concerning the ancient Orders and Manner of Worship used by the Jewes in their Synagogue-Assemblies, *good copy in half morocco, few leaves stained, and* 1 *or* 2 *slightly cut into in the catchwords*
4to. London, printed for John Bellamie, 1652

Inserted is an autograph letter from John Pynchon, junr. dated Springfield, Oct. 26, 1716, to Rev. Edward Taylor at Westfield.

414 Plan (A) for establishing and disciplining a National Militia in Great Britain, Ireland, and in all the British Dominions of America, *fine copy, half morocco, uncut* *8vo. London,* 1745

415 PONTEACH: or, the Savages of America. A Tragedy, *fine clean copy in red morocco extra by Pratt,* EXCESSIVELY RARE
8vo. London, printed for the author, 1766

416 Poor Man's Advice (The) to his Poor Neighbours: a Ballad, to the Tune of Chevy-Chace, *polished green calf extra*
8vo. New York [*J. Rivington?*], *printed in the year* 1774

The Author of this quaint Poem of 82 four-line stanzas was evidently a Royalist. He protests against the Congress all through, but in a faint-hearted way, for he winds up,

"But, Oh! God bless our honest king,
The Lords and Commons true,
And if next, Congress is the thing,
Oh! bless that Congress too."

417 Pownall (Thomas) The Administration of the Colonies, *second edition, half morocco* *8vo. London,* 1765

418 POWNALL (Thomas) A Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (Annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c. in North America, *good copy, in half morocco, with the folding map,* 33 *by* 20 *inches* *folio. ib.* 1776

Bound up at the end of this copy is "A True State of the Proceedings in the Parliament of Great Britain, and in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the giving and granting the Money of the People of that Province, and of all America, in the House of Commons, in which they are not represented." 24 *pages, very scarce and important.*

419 POWNALL (Thomas) Hydraulic and Nautical Observations on the Currents in the Atlantic Ocean, forming an Hypothetical Theorem for Investigation. With a corresponding Chart of that Ocean. Addressed to Navigators by Governor Pownall, F.R.S. to which are annexed some Notes by Dr. Franklin, 17 *pages, and large folding chart, mottled calf extra*
4to. London, Robert Sayer, 1787

420 Present State (The) of Great Britain and North America, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, impartially considered: containing a particular Account of the dearth and scarcity of the necessaries of life in England; the want of staple commodities in the Colonies; the decline of their trade, &c. *half roan, uncut* *8vo. London,* 1767

421 Prince (Thomas) Extraordinary Events, &c. A Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E. on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasion'd by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron, THE SECOND EDITION, *half roan* *8vo. ib.* 1746

422 PROVIDENCE, R. I. The Act of Incorporation of the Benevolent Congregational Society, in the Town of Providence, in the Colony of Rhode-Island, &c. Together with the Rules of said Society. To which is prefixed, a short Account of the Congregational Society in said Town, under the pastoral Care of the Rev. Mr. Rowland, *polished red calf extra, clean copy*
8vo. Providence: printed by John Carter, 1771

423 PTOLEMY. Cosmographia. [Colophon] En tibi lector Cosmographia Ptolemaei ab Hermano leuilapide Coloniensi Vicenciæ accuratissime impressa Benedicto Triuisano: & Angelo Michaele praesidibus, MCCCC.LXXV. Idi. Sept. *fine copy in old red morocco extra* *small folio. Vicenciae*, 1475

FIRST EDITION. This copy has not the blank leaf at the commencement.

424 PTOLEMY. CLAVDII PTHOLEMEI ALEXANDRINI PHILOSOPHI COSMOGRAPHIA [Colophon] Clavdii Ptolemaei Alexandrini Philosophi Geographiam Arnoldus Bvckinck e Germania Rome tabvlis aeneis in pictvris formatam impressit. Sempiterno ingenii artificiiqve monvmento. Anno Dominici Natalis, M.CCCC.LXXVIII. VI Idvs Octobris. Sedente Sixto. IIII. Pont. Max. Anno eivs. VIII *folio. Rome*, 1478

FIRST EDITION WITH MAPS, AND OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY. Very large copy, and for the most part in sound condition. One leaf of the text has been supplied in photo-lithographic facsimiles, so skilfully done as to defy detection by all save experts, the blank leaf before the maps having been used for the reproduction. The first leaf is neatly mended, and a few of the maps are mended in the lower margin, and in one or two instances a few lines or letters restored. The maps are uncoloured, and for the most part fine impressions. The volume is elegantly bound by Pratt in brown morocco super extra, covered all over with scrolled tooling in the Grolier style. A very choice specimen of English binding of the day executed for Mr. Stevens at a cost of over £20.

425 PTOLEMY. COSMOGRAPHIA [Colophon] Hoc opvs Ptholomei memorabile qvidem et insigne ex actissima diligentia castigatvm ivcondo qvodam caractere impressvm fvit et completvm Rome anno a nativitate Domini, M.CCCC.LXXXX Die. IV. Novembris. Arte ac impensis Petri de Tvrre, *half vellum extra*
folio. ib. 1490

Second Rome Edition, also excessively rare. Remarkably fine tall sound copy, a few of the maps copper-stained, and a few trifling defects neatly mended.

426 PTOLEMY. Clavdii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Liber Geographiæ cvm Tabvlis et vniversali figura, &c. *fine clean copy in half vellum extra, a few of the maps slightly cut into in the border, and 1 or 2 with trifling defects* *folio. Venetiis per Jacobum Pentium*, 1511

Very rare edition, the version of Jacobus Angelus re-edited by Bernardus Sylvanus.

427 PTOLEMY. Claudii Ptolemaei Alexandrini Geographicæ Enarrationis, Libri Octo Ex Billibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, &c. *fine large copy in half vellum, few leaves slightly stained*
folio. Prostant Lugduni apud Hugonem à Porta, 1541

This is the Second Edition of Michael Servetus, who published his first at Lyons in 1535, under the name of Michael Villanovanus. The margins of some of the maps in this copy are covered with manuscript notes in a neat hand.

428 PTOLEMY. Ptolemeo. La Geografia di Clavdio Ptolemeo Alessandrino, *fine clean copy, vellum*
8vo. In Venetia, per Gioã Baptista Pedrezano, 1548

First Italian Edition, and extremely rare. The colophon is dated 1547.

428*Pulteney (William) Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the means of conciliation, THE FIFTH EDITION, *half roan* 8*vo*. *London*, 1778

The Appendix contains several letters of Dr. Franklin.

429 PURCHAS (SAMUEL) HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS; OR PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES, in five Books of Voyages, Peregrinations, Circumnavigations, Traffiques, Discoveries and Travels, to which is added, Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relacions, of the World, &c. 5 vol. MATCHLESS COPY, 13 INCHES TALL, CLEAN AS NEW, *in the original calf binding, well preserved and relettered* *folio*. *London*, 1625-6

It is seldom that so fine, clean, large, original and in every way desirable a copy of Purchas His Pilgrimes is offered for sale. The engraved title to vol. I is from the second copper plate, which has now become almost as scarce as the original. The difference is so slight, that a minute comparison is required to distinguish between them. This copy also contains the "Typus Orbis Terrarum" map, page 39, vol. V, which is excessively scarce. One or two of the maps in the text are slightly cut into by reason of irregular printing.

430 QUAKERS IN PENNSYLVANIA. The Tryals of Peter Boss, George Keith, } Thomas Budd, and William Bradford, Quakers for several great misdemeanors (as was pretended by their adversaries) before a Court of Quakers: at the sessions held at Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, the ninth, tenth, and twelfth days of December, 1692. Giving also an account of the most arbitrary procedure of that Court, *fine copy in brown calf extra by Pratt* 4*to*. *London*, *Richard Baldwin*, 1693

431 QUEBEC. Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec, *fine clean copy, red morocco extra by W. Pratt* 8*vo*. *A Montauban*, *Chez Jerosme Legier* (1752)

Invaluable for the history of Canada.

432 QUEBEC. The Justice and Policy of the late Act of Parliament, for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, Asserted and Proved; and the Conduct of Administration respecting that Province, stated and vindicated, *half roan* 8*vo*. *London*, *J. Wilkie*, 1774

433 Quebec Bill. A Letter from Thomas Lord Lyttelton to William Pitt Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill, *polished blue calf extra* 8*vo*. *New York*, *re-printed by James Rivington*, 1774

434 QUELCH (Capt. John) The Arraignment, Tryal, and condemnation of Capt. John Quelch, and others of his Company for sundry Piracies, Robberies and Murder . . . who were found guilty at the Court House in Boston, 13 June, 1704, SCARCE TRIAL, *half roan, uncut* *London*, *Ben. Bragg*, 1705

This trial took place before Governor Joseph Dudley. One of the Pirates hailed from Salem, and another from Marblehead.

435 Ragueneau (Paul) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs aux Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, és années 1648 and 1649, *few headlines slightly cut into, vellum by Pratt* *small* 8*vo*. *Paris*, *Sebastian Cramoisy*, 1650

436 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) The Discoverie of the large, rich, and bevvtifvl Empyre of Gviana, with a relation of the great and Golden Citie of Manoa (which the Spanyards call El Dorado). Performed in the yeare 1595, by Sir W. Ralegh Knight. Captaine of her Maiesties Guard, &c. *green morocco extra, by W. Pratt, fine copy, but having about two-thirds of the last leaf restored in facsimile* 4*to. Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson*, 1596

437 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Nevves of Sr Walter Rauleigh. With the true Description of Gviana: As also a Relation of the excellent Gouernment; and much hope of the prosperity of the Voyage. Sent from a Gentleman of his Fleet, to a most especiall Friend of his in London. From the Riuer of Caliana, on the Coast of Guiana, Nouemb. 17, 1617, *a fairly good copy, woodcut portrait of Ralegh on the title, few leaves mended and restored, top of title close cut, blue morocco extra by Pratt* 4*to. London*, 1618

438 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) The Arraignment and Conviction of Sr Walter Rawleigh, at the Kings Bench-Barre at Winchester, on the 17 of November, 1603. Before the right Honorable the Earle of Suffolk, Lord Chamberline, the Earle of Devonshire, Lord Henry Howard, &c. &c. Commissioners. Coppied by Sir Tho. Overbvry, *half roan, good copy, 3 catchwords slightly cut into* 4*to. London, printed by W. Wilson for Abel Roper*, 1648

439 RAMSAY (David) The History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, 2 vol. *fine copy, perfectly uncut, and clean as new, bound by Pratt in mottled calf extra, maps and plans* 8*vo. Trenton, Isaac Collins*, 1785

440 Raveneau de Lussan. Journal du Voyage fait à la Mer de Sud avec les Flibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684 & années suivantes, *light buff calf extra, uncut* 12*mo. Paris*, 1690

441 Recueil des Plans de L'Amerique Septentrionale, *engraved title (little soiled)*, 16 *plans, half roan, uncut* 4*to. A Paris, Chez Le S Le Rouge*, 1755

Contains views of Niagara and Quebec, and plans of Anapolis Royal, Charlestown S.C., Fort St. Frederic, Quebec, Louisburg, &c.

442 Red River Settlement. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connexion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a Colony on the Red River; with a detailed Account of his Lordship's Military Expedition, &c. *half roan* 8*vo. London*, 1817

443 Red River Settlement. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River, in North America; its Destruction in 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor Temple and his party, *folding map, good clean copy, half morocco, uncut* 8*vo. ib.* 1817

444 Reeves (John) Mr. Reeves' Evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons on the Trade of Newfoundland, *half roan* 8*vo. ib. J. Sewell*, 1793

445 REIDESEL. Die Beruss-Reise nach America. Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und wahrend ihres sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America zur zeit des dortigen Krieges in den Jahren 1776 bis 1783 nach Deutschland geschrieben, *fine clean uncut copy with the original blue paper cover bound by Pratt in polished light brown calf extra* 8*vo. Berlin*, 1801

The Author of these interesting Letters was the wife of General Reidesel, who commanded the Brunswick troops in the British service in North America. The letters relate principally to the doings of the German troops, including their capture at Saratoga, and are indispensable as materials for the true and full history of the War of Independence, which has yet to be written. A translation was published in New York in 1827.

446 REMEMBRANCER (The) or Impartial Repository of Public Events, 18 vol. complete
8*vo. London, J. Almon* [*and J. Debrett*], 1775-83

A matchless set, and quite complete, consisting of the 17 volumes, and the volume of "Prior Documents," all uncut and clean as new. The 18 volumes are uniformly bound by Pratt in best half red morocco extra, with full gilt backs, top edges gilt, leaving the other edges uncut. As material for the history of the War of Independence this work stands pre-eminent, and should be found in every public library.

447 REVIEW (A) of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756 .... To which are added Colonel Washington's Journal of his Expedition to the Ohio in 1754, and several Letters and other Papers of Consequence, found in the Cabinet of Major General Braddock, after his Defeat near Fort Du Quesne, and since published by the French Court. None of these Papers are contained in the English edition, *old calf*
12*mo. Dublin, printed for P. Wilson and J. Exshaw*, 1757

448 RIBAS (EL PADRE ANDRES PEREZ DE, *Soc. Jes.*) Historia de los Triumphos de Nuestra Santa Fee entre Gentes las mas Barbaras y Fieras del Nuevo Orbe: conseguidos por los Soldados de la Milicia de la Compañia de Jesus en las Missiones de la Provincia de Nueva Espana, &c. EXTREMELY RARE, *very fine clean large copy in best red morocco extra by Pratt, folio. En Madrid*, 1645

Maisoneuve's copy sold for 199 francs in 1868, since when it is believed no other copy has occurred for sale. The work (nearly 800 pp.) itself is of the highest importance for the history of the original races of New Spain, and treats elaborately of their manners and customs, religion and superstitions, temples and antiquities, and wars with the Spaniards, &c. Books I and II (pp. 1-140) are devoted to the "Province of Cinaloa"; Book III (pp. 141-235) to the "Naciones del Rio grande de Zuaque"; Book IV (pp. 236-282) to the "Mission del Rio Mayo en Cinaloa, y reduccion a N. S. Fé de la Nacion Maya"; Book V (pp. 283-357) to the "Nacion Hiaqui"; Book VI (pp. 357-408) to the "Missiones de Cinaloa" (the more distant tribes); Book VII (pp. 408-467) to the "Missiones entre Gentes Barbaras y Fieras"; Book VIII (pp. 468-520) to the "Naciones que pueblan en Serrania"; Book IX (pp. 551-571) to the "Mission de San Andres"; Book X (pp. 572-668) to the "Nacion Tepequana"; Book XI (pp. 669-718) to the "Mission de Parras y conversion de sus Indios y los Laguneros"; and Book XII to the "Society of Jesus in Mexico and Florida."

449 ROBINSON (John, *Pilgrim Father*) A Treatise of the Lawfvlnes of Hearing of the Ministers in the Church of England: Penned by that learned and Reverent deuine, Mr. Iohn Robinsz, late Pastor to the English Church of God in Leyden. Printed according to the Copie that was found in his studie after his

decease: and now published for the common good. Together with a Letter written by the same Authore, *few leaves neatly mended and restored, headlines of two leaves very slightly cut into, otherwise good copy in brown morocco extra, by Pratt*
sm. 8vo. Printed anno 1634

Although this extremely rare little volume does not relate to America, it should surely find a place amongst "Americana," by reason of the author's connexion with the Pilgrim Fathers.

450 ROBINSON (William) and LEDDRA (WILLIAM). Several Epistles given forth by two of the Lord's faithful Servants whom he sent to New England, to bear witness to his everlasting Truth, and were there (by the Priests, Rulers and Professors) after cruel and long Imprisonment, and inhumane Whippings and Banishment, put to death; for no other cause, but for keeping the Commandments of God, and Testimony of Jesus, *good copy in polished calf extra, by Pratt, 4to. London, printed in the year* 1669

451 Rogers (Robert) A Concise Account of North America: containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton. Also of the interior or westerly parts of the County upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, the Mississipi, Christino and the Great Lakes, *good clean copy, old calf* 8vo. *London: Printed for the Author,* 1765

452 Rosa de S. Maria. Compendiolum Vitæ admirabilis et pretiosæ Mortis B. Rosæ de S. Maria Limensis Peruanæ, Tertii Ordinis S. P. Dominici, *portrait, tree calf extra (see also Lot* 183)
sm. 8vo. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1668

453 Rufus (J. J. *Sauvage Européen*) Lettres Chérakéesiennes mises en François de la Traduction Italienne, *fine clean copy in brown calf extra* *sm. 8vo. Rome; de l'imprimerie du Sacré College de la Propagande,* 1769

The Author was a Cherokee, who came over to Italy. The volume, which consists of 37 letters on all manner of subjects, was specially licensed by Pope Clement XIII. See also Lettres Iroquoises (lot 277).

454 RUMSEY (JAMES, of Berkeley County, Virginia) A short Treatise on Steam, whereby is clearly shewn from actual experiments that steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. The same Principles are also introduced with effect, by a machine of a simple and cheap construction, for the Purpose of raising water sufficient for the working of Grist-mills, Saw-mills, &c. and for watering meadows and other purposes of agriculture, *fine clean uncut copy in light brown polished calf extra, by Pratt*
8vo. Philadelphia, Joseph James, 1788

This early American tract on Steam, Steam-boats and Steam-power is of great importance in the history of the use of steam as a propeller prior to Fulton or Watt. Rumsey had prepared his model boat in Virginia in 1784, and privately printed an account of it in 1785. This falling into the hands of John Fitch, of Connecticut, he published at Philadelphia in 1787 his "Original Steam-boat supported, a reply to James Rumsey's Pamphlet." In this tract of Mr. Fitch he accuses Rumsey of false dates, &c., and claims priority of invention for himself. This brought out a reply by Joseph Barnes, of Philadelphia, formerly an assistant, and now Attorney in fact, to James Rumsey, entitled "Remarks on Mr. John Fitch's Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, Phil. 1788." Mr. Barnes gives his affidavit sworn to

under oath before Cato Moore, that in May, 1785, he was employed by Mr. Rumsey to build a boat on Potowmack River to be propelled by steam, and that he had built the boat. In Sept. 1784, Rumsey exhibited his model of a steam-boat to General Washington at Bath, in Virginia, who gave him a certificate. General Gates also saw the great experiment, Dec. 3, 1787, on Potowmack river, and certifies that James Rumsey's Steam Boat got on her way, with near half her burthen on board, and moved against the current at the rate of three miles per hour, by the force of steam without any external application whatever. Governor Johnson's certificate is even stronger of what he knew and saw between 1784 and Dec. 1787. This tract of Rumsey is dated Jan. 1, 1788. The four tracts of Rumsey (2) Fitch and Barnes are indispensable for the history of Steam.

455 S. (I.) A brief and perfect Journal of the late Proceedings and Successe of the English Army in the West-Indies, continued until June the 24th, 1655. Together with some Quæres inserted and answered, by I. S. an Eye-witnesse, *good copy, polished light brown calf extra by W. Pratt, pagination of three leaves slightly cut into* 4*to. London, printed* 1655

456 SAGARD (GABRIEL) LE GRAND VOYAGE DV PAYS DES HVRONS, situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouuelle France, dite Canada. Auec vn Dictionaire de la langue Huronne, pour la commodité de ceux qui ont à voyager dans le pays, & n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle langue, *fine clean copy, with the engraved as well as the printed titles, red morocco extra, by Pratt* *sm.* 8*vo. Paris, chez Denys Moreav,* 1632

EXTREMELY RARE. The "Dictionaire de la langue Hvronne" has a distinct title page and register. Very fine and desirable copy in every respect, having the two blank leaves before the Dictionaire, and one at the end, completing their respective signatures.

457 SAGARD (F. GABRIEL) HISTOIRE DV CANADA et voyages qui les Freres Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conuersion des Infidelles. Divisez en qvatre Livres. Ou est amplement traicté des choses principales arriuées dans le pays depuis l'an 1615 iusques à la prise qui en a esté faicte par les Anglois, *fine clean sound copy, bound in 2 vol. in red morocco, by Kalthœber (with his ticket)* 8*vo. Paris, Clavde Sonnivs,* 1636

Excessively rare, and among the most important books for the history of Canada. Maissonneure marked a copy some time since at 1200 francs, and a London bookseller £63 in 1880.

458 SALLE (M. de la) An Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, and published by the Chevalier Tonti, Governour of Fort St. Louis, in the Province of the Illinois. Also the Adventures of the Sieur de Montauban, in the year 1695, *polished calf extra, the side notes of four leaves slightly cut into, otherwise fine wide copy* 8*vo. London, J. Tonson,* 1698

Other works relating to M. de la Salle will be found catalogued under Joutel (see lots 241-3).

459 SAVILE (H.) A LIBELL OF SPANISH LIES: found at the Sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West Indies, twixt the English Nauie being fourteene Ships and Pinasses, and a fleete of twentie saile of the king of Spaines, and of the death of Sir Francis Drake, *fine sound copy, the title slightly soiled with dust, brown morocco extra by Pratt,* EXCESSIVELY RARE
4*to. London, John Windet,* 1596

460 SCOT (GEORGE) THE MODEL OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF EAST-NEW-JERSEY in America; and Encouragements for such as Designs to be concerned there. Published for Information of such as are desirous to be interested in that place *very fine clean copy in russia, tiny hole in title restored,* OF GREAT RARITY *sm. 8vo. Edinburgh, printed by John Reid,* 1685

461 Selkirk (Earl of) Report of the Proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-West Company, at the Assizes, held at York, in Upper Canada, October, 1818. From Minutes taken in Court, *half roan (see also Lots* 442-3) *8vo. London, reprinted,* 1819

462 Sewall (J. M.) Miscellaneous Poems, with several specimens from the Author's Manuscript Version of the Poems of Ossian, *nice clean copy in green calf extra*
12mo. Portsmouth: Printed by William Treadwell and Co. for the Author, 1801

463 Sewall (Samuel, *Fellow of Harvard College*) Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica ad Aspectum Novi Orbis configurata. Or some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven as it makes to those who stand upon the New Earth, *the second edition, fine large copy with some rough leaves, half morocco*
4to. Massachuset: Boston, B. Green, 1727

464 SHEPARD (Thomas) Nevv Englands Lamentation for Old Englands present errours, and divisions, and their feared future desolations if not timely prevented. Occasioned by the increase of Anabaptists, Rigid Separatists, Antinomians and Familists, *fine clean copy, mostly uncut, polished calf extra, excessively rare*
4to. London, G. Miller, 1645

465 Shepard (Thomas) A Treatise of Liturgies, Power of the Keyes, and of matter of the Visible Church. In Answer to the Reverend Servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball, *polished calf extra*
4to. London, E. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, 1653

466 Shepard (Thomas) The Sincere Convert, 1659 — The Sound Beleever, 1653—Theses Sabbaticæ, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, 1655—The First Principles of the Oracles of God, 1655—Subjection to Christ in all his Ordinances, 1657, *the 5 works in 1 thick vol. old calf* *8vo. London,* 1653-9

467 Shepard (Thomas) The Sincere Convert: Discovering the small number of true Believers, and the great difficulty of Saving Conversion. Whereto is now added the Saint's Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promises; and the Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ, *good copy, old calf*
8vo. London: J. Macock, for John Sweeting, 1657

468 SHIRLEY (William) Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton; approved and attested by Sir William Pepperrell, *half calf extra (see Lot* 407) *8vo. London,* 1748

469 SHIRLEY (William) The Conduct of Major-Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in North America, Briefly stated, *nice clean copy in polished green calf extra* *8vo. London: R. and J. Dodsley,* 1758

470 SMITH (CAPT. JOHN) THE GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, New England and the Summer Islands
folio. London I.D. and I.H. for Michael Sparkes, 1627

Very fine tall clean and in every respect desirable copy, elegantly bound in dark blue morocco extra by Pratt. The engraved titles and the four maps in perfect condition. Inserted is a fine impression of the genuine portrait of Matoaka by Si. Passe. and also the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond from the second plate bearing the name of Guilh. Passe. Mr. Henry Stevens's own copy with his bookplate.

471 SMITH (Capt. John) The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Islands, *good copy in polished calf extra*
folio. London, I.D. and I.H. for Michael Sparkes, 1624

In this copy the engraved title (of the issue of 1624) and the four maps are supplied in excellent facsimiles, specially made for the late Mr. Henry Stevens. Good working copy for a student or Reference Library.

472 Smith (Capt. John) The Generall Historie of Virginia. A set of excellent facsimiles of the engraved title and the 4 maps

473 SMITH (Captain John) THE TRUE TRAVELS, Adventvres and Observations of Captaine Iohn Smith in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno Domini 1593 to 1629. Together with a Continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer-Iles, New England, and their proceedings since 1624, to this present 1629, *good copy with a capital facsimile of the rare folding plate in* 9 *compartments, red morocco extra, by W. Pratt*
folio. London, J. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630

474 Smith (Capt. John) The True Travels. A facsimile of the very rare plate in nine compartments, representing the Adventures of Capt. John Smith

475 SMITH (SAMUEL) The History of the Colony of Nova Caesaria, or New Jersey: containing an Account of its first Settlement, Progressive Improvements, &c. *very fine large clean copy, elegantly bound by Pratt, in polished blue morocco extra*
8vo. Burlington, James Parker, 1765

476 Smith (Thomas) Extracts from the Journals kept by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Falmouth, in the County of York (now Cumberland), from the Year 1720 to the Year 1788, with an Appendix selected by Samuel Freeman, Esq. *fine clean copy, calf extra*
12mo. Portland, 1821

Extremely rare, and highly important for the history of Maine. It is seldom that the journal of any one person extends over so long a period of time.

477 SMITH (WILLIAM) The History of the Province of New York, from the first Discovery to the Year 1732, to which is annexed a Description of the Country, &c. *very fine large copy (size* 10½ *in. by* 8½ *in.) clean as new, with a greater part of the leaves uncut, might almost be described as an uncut copy, the largest leaves alone having been scraped by the binder, half morocco, top edges gilt*
4to. London: Thomas Wilcox, 1757

478 Smith (William) Histoire de la Nouvelle York depuis la Découverte de cette Province jusqu'a notre siécle, *old calf gilt, red edges*
12mo. Londres, 1767

479 Smith (William, *Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia*) Some Account of the Charitable Corporation, lately erected for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America; with a Copy of their Charters, and Fundamental Rules. And also a Sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia, October 10, 1769; before the said Corporation, on Occasion of their First Meeting, *half calf, fine clean copy* 4*to*. *Philadelphia, Hall and Sellers*, 1769

480 SOUTH CAROLINA. A Description of South Carolina; containing many curious and interesting Particulars relating to the Civil, Natural and Commercial History of that Colony, viz. The Succession of European Settlers there; Grants of English Charters; Boundaries; Constitution of the Government; Taxes; Number of Inhabitants, and of the neighbouring Indian Nations, &c. *fine clean copy in polished light brown calf extra*
8*vo*. *London, R. Dodsley*, 1761

The authorship of this pamphlet is doubtful. It is frequently attributed to Governor Glen.

481 SOUTH CAROLINA. A Short Description of the Province of South Carolina, with an Account of the Air, Weather and Diseases at Charles-Town. Written in the Year 1763, *fine clean uncut copy in mottled calf extra* 8*vo*. *London*, 1770

From an autographic presentation on the title this book appears to have been written by George Milligen.

482 SOUTH CAROLINA. Extracts from the Journals of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina. Held at Charles-Town, November 1, to November 29, 1775. Published by Order of the Congress, *fine copy in mottled calf extra*
8*vo*. *Charles-Town, Peter Timothy*, 1776

483 SPELMAN (Henry) Relation of Virginia, 1609, *brown morocco extra, by Pratt* 16*mo*. *London*, 1872

This beautiful little volume was printed at the Chiswick Press, under the direction of Mr. Henry Stevens, from the original unpublished manuscript in the possession of James F. Hunnewell, Esq. of Boston. Only one hundred copies were printed.

484 SPELMAN (Henry) Relation of Virginia, 1609, *large paper edition, four times the size of the foregoing and printed in double columns*
4*to*. *London*, 1872

Only fifty copies printed.

485 SPIZELII (Theophili) Elevatio relationis Montezinianæ de repertis in America tribulus Israeliticis: et discussio argumentorum pro origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica a Menasse Ben Israel, &c. *good clean copy in half vellum*
small 8*vo*. *Basileæ Joannem König*, 1661

486 STAMLER (JOHANNES) Dyalogvs Johannis Stamler Avgvstñ de diversarvm gencivm sectis et mvndo religionibus, *fine clean copy in dark green morocco extra by Pratt*
folio. *Impressum Auguste per Erchardun oglin & Ieorgiñ Nadler, &c.* 1508

In this rare volume both Columbus and Vesputius are referred to (on the verso of the third leaf) in a letter from Stamler to Jacob Locher, dated 13 klas Junii Anno 6.

487 STADEN (HANS) Warhafftig Historia vnnd beschreibung einer Landtschafft der Wilden Nacketen Grimmigen Menschfresser Leuthen in der Newen welt America gelegen, &c. VERY SCARCE, *several quaint woodcuts, good copy in russia, small hole in the last 3 leaves neatly mended and restored* 4*to*. *Franckfurdt am Mayn*, 1556

488 State of the British and French Colonies in North America, with Respect to the Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade and other Advantages. In which are considered, I. The defenceless Condition of our Plantations, and to what Causes owing. II. Pernicious Tendency of the French Encroachments, and the fittest Methods of frustrating them. III. What it was occasioned their present Invasion, and the Claims on which they ground their Proceedings. With a Proper Expedient proposed for preventing future Disputes, *half roan, scarce and important pamphlet* 8*vo*. *London: A. Millar*, 1755

489 Stearns (Samuel) The American Oracle. Comprehending an Account of recent Discoveries in the Arts and Sciences, with a variety of religious, political, physical, and philosophical subjects, *etc. clean copy, calf* 8*vo*. *London: J. Lackington*, 1791

490 STEDMAN (C.) The History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. In two volumes, *fine copy, clean as new, bound uncut, in two volumes, best red morocco extra, by Pratt, top edge gilt* 4*to*. *London: Printed for the Author*, 1794

491 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) CATALGOUE of my English Library, collected and described by Henry Stevens, Literary Agent in London of the Smithsonian Institution, *cloth extra*
fcp. 8*vo*. *Privately printed by Charles Whittingham, Chiswick Press, London*, 1853

This little Manual was prepared in 1853, and printed for private distribution. It contains a list of about 5,700 volumes of Standard English Books, and was designed to aid collectors in the choice of their English Books and Editions. The contents are given of the principal collected works, together with the dates of birth and death of most of the deceased authors. Out of print and scarce.

492 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHER, Nos. I and II (*all ever printed*) Jan. and Feb. 1854, *large woodcuts*, vii *and* 96 *pp. cloth* 8*vo*. *London, C. Whittingham, Chiswick Press*, 1854

Only 100 copies printed, withdrawn from sale in favour of the NUGGETS.

493 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) MEMORIAL de Don DIEGO COLON, Uirrey y Almirante de las yndias a S. C. C. Mag^d el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e consvaciō de las gentes de las yndias, en q ofrece con su psona y hazienda de ayuder pa q aya efecto cierta negociaciō q olant de S. M. se avia puesto por pte del clerigo Casas pa el remedio de la trra firme. Año de Mdxx. 12 *pp.* **black letter**, *morocco*
4*to*. *Impressa por Carlos Whittingham en la Ciudad de Londres a costa de Enrique Estevans de Vermont*, 24 *junio*, 1854

Edited, with Epistle dedicatory of two pages to Dr. Reinhold Pauli, from the original manuscript of the Second Admiral of the Indies, then in the possession of Henry Stevens, and printed at the Chiswick Press. The young King of Spain, Charles, had asked Columbus respecting the benevolent scheme of Las Casas for civilizing and christianizing the Indians of Terra Firma, urging the Admiral's co-operation. This is Don Diego Columbus's favourable reply. This and the next five lots form an interesting series of Spanish historical tracts, printed uniformly in **black letter**, similar to that of the Las Casas tracts of 1552, and of the same sized page. The six volumes are all bound neatly in paste-grained roan of six different colours, with different side gold ornaments, and different fancy end papers Only 100 copies of each were printed.

494 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA de don frey BARTOLOE de las CASAS Obispo de Chiapa a los Muy Rev. y Charissimos Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala, y del de Chiapa, mostrando su parecer sobre de p no se vendiesen los repartimientos o encomiendas de los yndios. Año de Mdliv. **black letter**, 21 *pp. morocco*

4to. Impressa en la Ciudad de Londres; en casa de Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevans de Vermont, 24 *Septembre,* 1854

Edited by Henry Stevens, of Vermont, in 1854, and beautifully printed at the Chiswick Press in **black letter**, uniform with Las Casas' tracts of 1552, from the original unpublished manuscript then in his possession. The MS. is not dated, but was probably written in 1554. Dedicated to Sir Frederick Madden.

495 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA del señor don frey BARTOLOME de LAS CASAS al Illustre y Muy Magnifico, señor don Mercurino Arborio de Gattinari Chancellor de S. Mag. el rey don Carlos en q suplica a s. s. q se le conceda la provincia del çena q se cuente entre la trra q se le señalare pa poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios en la trre firme. Año de Mdxx. 11 *pp. in* **black letter**, *morocco*

4to. Impressa en Londres, en casa de Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevans, 24 *junio* 1854

Las Casas, who had taken great interest in the welfare and christianizing of the Indians, had been promised an extensive grant of land on the coast of Terra Firma, between Darien and Trinidad, for the purpose of founding a colony for improving and civilizing the natives. In this important and long autograph letter he repeats his request to Charles the Fifth through his Chancellor, and urges his benevolent scheme. It was printed in 1854 from the original autograph manuscript then in the possession of Mr. Stevens. In the epistle dedicatory to Arthur Helps, Esq., a full account of the subject of the letter is given in English.

496 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) PARESÇER o Determinaciō de los señores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser baptizados los yndios sin examinaciō estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dho sacramento. Año de Mdxli. [In Latin] 14 *pp.* **black letter**, *morocco* *4to. Impressum Londini apud Carolum Whittingham, impensis Henrici Stevens,* 1854

This important manuscript was edited by Henry Stevens, and privately printed for him at the Chiswick Press in 1854 from the original, then in his possession. It is dated the first of July, 1541. Las Casas and others had complained much of the ill-treatment and slavery of the Indians by the Spaniards in America, until finally Charles V referred the grand question to the Faculty of the University of Salamanca, whether Indians who had been baptized could be made slaves? This curious document is the official answer, signed by the Dean and all the Faculty. The volume has a long explanatory dedication in English to Sir Thomas Phillipps.

497 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA de amonestacio del obpo de Chiapa don fray BARTOLOME de las CASAS a los Muy M. Señores presidete y oydores de la real audiencia q residen en la ciudad de Grās-a dios, tocante a la libertad y jurisdiçion ecclica y execucion dlla y a la libertad y remedios dlas injusticias y agravios d los yndios de su obpado. Año de Mdxlv. 10 *pp.* **black letter**

4to. Fue impressa en la Ciudad de Londres: en casa de Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevans de Vermont, 24 *junio,* 1854

This important letter, printed from the original autograph manuscript in the possession of Mr. Henry Stevens, never before printed, is dated the 22 of October, 1545. In the long epistle dedicatory to PETER FORCE of Washington a full abstract of the letter is given in English.

498 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont, Editor of*) CARTA de HERNANDO CORTES, Marques del Valle a S. C. C. Mag[d] el rey don Carlos Quinto Mostrandole su paresçer acerca de los repartimientos de los yndios, sobre si conviene al seruj del rey q los naturales de la nueba España esten todos en su cabeça, o algunos en los Spañoles pobladores della. Año de Mdxlii, 12 *pp.* black letter, *morocco* 4*to. Impressa en Londres por Carlos Whittingham a costa de Enrique Estevens*, 20 *Oct.* 1854

First privately printed from the original manuscript in 1854, in the possession of Mr. Stevens. It is not dated, but was manifestly written in 1541 or 1542, when the Emperor and Las Casas were getting up the famous *New Laws of the Indies*, printed in 1543. The Emperor had asked Cortes's advice respecting the encomiendas and the treatment of the Indians in Mexico. This is the Conqueror's sensible reply. The volume is dedicated in a long epistle in English to Leopold von Ranke, the historian, in which dedication is given an abstract of this important historical document in English. The original autograph letter of Cortes will be found under lot 98.

499 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) A complete set of the above six Spanish Tracts of Diego Columbus, Las Casas, Cortes, and the Faculty of Salamanca, edited by Mr. Henry Stevens. Printed in black letter in pages uniform with Las Casas's tracts of 1552, 6 vol. *bound uniformly in style in thin morocco, but in six different colours, different side ornaments and different lining papers* 4*to. London, Chiswick Press*, 1854

500 Stevens (Henry, *Editor only*) THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE; or, Notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence. By Peter Force, Esq. Author of *The Documentary History of the United States* 8*vo. London, privately printed by C. Whittingham, Chiswick Press*, 1855

501 Stevens (Henry, G.M.B. *of Vermont*) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of Books relating to the history and literature of America, vi *and* 273 *pp. large paper, cloth, uncut roy.* 8*vo. London, sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, March*, 1861

This catalogue contains 2,415 lots with collations, etc.

This work served as the model of the Maisonneuve elaborate Bibliothèque Américaine.

502 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) HISTORICAL NUGGETS. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America, 2 vol. *cloth fcp.* 8*vo. London, Charles Whittingham, Chiswick Press*, 1862

This work, of which only a few copies remain for sale, printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, comprises 3,000 titles (alphabetically arranged) of rare books relating to America, most carefully given in full, with the collation and price of each work. It is intended, as far as it goes, to be a Manual for Collectors of this expensive class of books. A second series of this important work was commenced in May 1885, but owing to Mr. Henry Stevens's protracted illness only 160 pages of Vol. III had been issued at the time of his decease. It is understood that his son, Mr. Henry N. Stevens, will shortly continue the work.

503 Stevens (Henry) & Stevens (Henry N.) Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana or a descriptive account of our collection of rare books relating to America, *vol. III, parts* 1 *and* 2, *all yet issued* 160 *pages fcap.* 8*vo. London, Henry Stevens & Son*, 1885

This is a Second Series designed to supplement the above 2 Volumes of 1862. These two parts describe upwards of 650 books under the letter A alone.

504 Stevens (*Henry, of Vermont*) BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUES. By Henry Stevens, of Vermont, viz.

1. A Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 650 *pp.*
2. A Catalogue of Mexican and other Spanish American and West India Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 64 *pp.*
3. A Catalogue of Canadian and other British North American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 10 *pp.*
4. A Catalogue of American Maps in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 15 *pp. cloth*

8*vo.* *London, printed by Charles Whittingham, Chiswick Press,* 1866

These four Catalogues, bound in one volume, comprising about 750 large 8vo pages in double columns, uniform with the "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," describing about 20,000 volumes, were printed by Whittingham on fine toned paper, in the best style of the Chiswick Press. At the beginning are inserted the rules for Cataloguing Books, Maps, Music, &c., adopted in the British Museum, first printed in 1842, but now revised, with additions, alterations and amendments to 1862. There is also added a detailed description of the classification of books on the shelves in the British Museum. These Catalogues contain all the American Books that had got into the British Museum Library to the beginning of 1857. The four volumes in one, cloth, priced at 25s., but never regularly published.

505 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont,* G.M.B. F.S.A. *&c.*) HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530. With comments on the earliest charts and maps; the mistakes of the early navigators and the blunders of the geographers; the Asiatic origin of the Atlantic coastline of North America; how it crept in and how it crept out of the maps. The whole illustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's Map of the world on Mercator's projection, and photolithographic facsimiles of many (16) of the earliest maps and charts of America, *cloth extra, only* 100 *copies printed* 8*vo.* *New Haven and Lond.* 1869

This volume is of the greatest use to the student of early American geography by reason of its containing facsimiles of 16 of the most important early maps reproduced on five sheets and conveniently arranged for comparison. The Essay itself is perhaps the most important of the late Mr. Stevens's writings.

506 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES, 1453-1869 [Tehuantepec]. By Henry Stevens, G.M.B. F.S.A. 40 *pp. blue cloth, only* 40 *copies privately printed*

8*vo.* *New York, D. Appleton & Co.* 1869

This is that portion of the former Essay which relates more especially to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec and the scheme which was then in contemplation for building a railroad across it. No maps accompany this edition.

507 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA, or a Catalogue of 5,000 Volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America, among which is included a large proportion of the extraordinary library of the late Henry Stevens senior, of Barnet, Vermont, Founder and First President of the Vermont Historical Society. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Stevens, G.M.B. F.S.A. xvi *and* 234 *pp. cloth, uncut*

8*vo.* *Boston, H. O. Houghton & Co. River-Side Press, Cambridge,* 1870

This catalogue is interspersed with valuable bibliographical and historical notes. The preface contains an interesting sketch of Henry Stevens senior, the first President of the Vermont Historical Society, who died in 1867.

508 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) SEBASTIAN CABOT—John Cabot= O. Endeavored by Henry Stevens, G.M.B. &c. *only a very few copies privately printed, blue cloth*
square 16*mo*. *Boston & London, March*, 1870

509 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) SCHEDULE of 2000 American Historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870, and set down in Chronological Order of Printing from 1490 to 1800 (1776) described and recommended as a Supplement to any printed Bibliotheca Americana
folio. *Chiswick Press, London, Oct.* 1, 1870

Privately printed, iv and 20 pages, describing above 1,350 works on America. Blue cloth extra, on thick hand-made paper.

510 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica; or a Catalogue of a Nine Days' Sale of rare and valuable, ancient and modern books 8*vo*. *London*, 1872

This Catalogue contains Mr. Stevens' Essay on Catalogues and how to make them.

511 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) AMERICAN BOOKS with Tails to 'em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American periodicals, transactions, memoirs, judicial reports, laws, journals, legislative documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. By Henry Stevens, G.M.B. F.S.A. &c. *privately printed*
16*mo*. *London*, 4 *July*, 1873

Forty pages in pearl type, very beautifully printed by Messrs. Clay on thin hand-made paper, comprising about 2000 titles.

512 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) THE BIBLES in the Caxton Exhibition Mdccc Lxxvii, or a bibliographical description of nearly one thousand representative Bibles in various languages, chronologically arranged from the first Bible printed by Gutenberg in 1450-1456 to the last Bible printed at the Oxford University Press the 30th June, 1877. With an Introduction on the History of Printing as illustrated by the printed Bible, from 1450 to 1877, in which is told for the first time the true history and mystery of the Coverdale Bible of 1535. Together with bibliographical notes and collations of many rare Bibles in various languages and divers versions printed during the last four centuries. Special edition, revised and carefully corrected, with additions, 162 pp. *uncut*, LARGE PAPER, *elegantly bound by Bedford, in red morocco extra* *super royal* 8*vo*. *London, Mdccc Lxxviii.*

This work is of the greatest value as a Bible Bibliography, and exhibits in a marked degree the depth of the author's knowledge. In the introduction he sets forth, for the first time, his reasons for believing that the first English Bible of 1535 was printed at Antwerp by or for Jacob van Meteren, a theory that has now become generally acknowledged. This large paper edition was printed on the finest hand-made paper, under Mr. Stevens' own direction, and it is said that he considered the copies bound by Bedford, in red morocco, as his beau ideal of what a handsome new English book should be, both as regards printing and binding.

513 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) The Bible in the Caxton Exhibition (*as above*), *small paper copy, cloth* 8*vo*. *London*, 1878

514 Stevens (Henry, G.M.B.) The history of the Oxford Caxton Memorial Bible printed at Oxford, and bound in London in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877, 32 *pages, on best hand-made paper, illustrated, blue morocco*
square 16*mo*. *London, privately printed at the* ELVEZIR PRESS, 1878

515 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Photo-Bibliography, or a word on printed Card Catalogues of old rare beautiful and costly books, and how to make them on a co-operative system; And two words on the establishment of a Central Bibliographical Bureau or Clearing-House for Librarians, *neatly bound in roan square* 16*mo. London: privately printed for the Author by C. Whittingham, Chiswick Press*, 1878

Dedicated to the Librarian of the Future, whose bibliography is to be as exact as his spelling. Extensively illustrated with reduced facsimile titles, and six sample Cards of the proposed Titles.

516 Stevens (Henry, G.M.B.) The Universal Postal Union and International Copyright. With a Bibliographical Appendage, 66 *pp. cloth, only* 250 *copies printed post* 8*vo. London: printed at the Chiswick Press for the Author*, 1879

The object of this little book is, in giving a history of the origin and working of the Universal Postal Union, to show that selfish and unnecessary impediments have been thrown in the way of its success by the *United States of America.*

517 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Stevens' Historical Collections. Catalogue of the FIRST PORTION of the extensive and varied Collection of rare Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of America. And Henry Stevens's Franklin Collection, *cloth* 8*vo. London*, 1881

A Catalogue of 1625 lots, with collations and notes. Contains also the history of the Franklin Collection and the list of Frankliniana. Part I of the present Catalogue.

518 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Benjamin Franklin's Life and Writings, a Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens' Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Doctor Franklin, *privately printed, cloth extra, uncut imp.* 8*vo. London*, 1881

This volume is elegantly printed on hand-made paper, and is illustrated with five portraits and a facsimile of Franklin's handwriting. It contains a history of the Franklin Collection sold to the United States Government for £7000, and at the end is a chronological list of 204 works relating to Franklin.

519 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Who Spoils our New English Books? Asked and Answered by Henry Stevens of Vermont, *hand-made paper, cloth extra, uncut* 16*mo. London, H. N. Stevens*, 1884

520 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his Library, *handmade paper, with portraits of Mr. Lenox and Mr. Stevens, cloth extra, uncut foolscap* 8*vo. London, Henry Stevens and Son*, 1886

Contains much bibliographical gossip and many interesting anecdotes of rare and curious books. This volume was in the press at the time of the Author's death and has since been published.

521 Stevens (Henry, *of Vermont*) Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his Library, LARGE PAPER COPY, *thick hand-made paper, portraits of Mr. Lenox and Mr. Stevens, cloth extra, uncut* 4*to. London, Henry Stevens & Son*, 1886

522 Stigliani (Tomaso) Il mondo Nvovo. Diuiso in trentaquattro Canti, *fine clean copy in red morocco extra by Pratt* 12*mo. Roma, Giacomo Mascardi*, 1628

On the title is a small copper-plate map of America. The Poem extends to 1011 pages, followed by 15 leaves of Table and 1 of Errata.

523 STITH (WILLIAM) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia: being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony, *very fine clean sound copy in red morocco extra by Pratt*
8*vo*. *Williamsburg: William Parks*, 1747

524 STITH (William) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, *beautifully clean copy in red morocco extra*
8*vo*. *London, Reprinted for S. Birt*, 1753

525 Stith (William) The History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia, *clean uncut copy in half morocco extra*, SABIN'S REPRINT *of the Williamsburg Edition*
8*vo*. *New York: Joseph Sabin*, 1865

526 Stokes (Anthony) A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, in North-America and the West Indies, at the time the Civil War broke out on the Continent of America, etc. *good clean copy, polished calf*, 555 *pages*
8*vo*. *London, Printed for the Author*, 1783

One of the best authorities on the subject. Stokes was his Majesty's Chief Justice of Georgia.

527 STORK (William) An Account of East-Florida. With remarks on its future Importance to Trade and Commerce, FIRST EDITION, *very scarce, half calf extra* 8*vo*. *London* [1766]

528 Story (Joseph) The Power of Solitude. A Poem. In two parts. A New and improved edition, *nice clean copy in polished brown calf extra* 12*mo*. *Salem: Barnard B. Macanulty*, 1804

529 Stover (Johann Gaspar) Kurtze Nachricht von einer Evangelisch-Lutherischen Teutschen Gemeinde in dem Americanischen Virginien, und zwar an den eussersten Grentzen des Ammts Spotsilvanien wohnend, etc. *scarce tract of two leaves, blue calf extra* 4*to*. *Franckfurt*, 1737

530 Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, a "Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our Political Confusions." Addressed to the People of America, *green polished calf extra* 8*vo*. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William and Thomas Bradford*, 1774

531 SWEDBERG (Jesper) America illuminata, skrifwen och vtgifwen af thes Biskop Doct-Jesper Swedberg, Ahr, 1732, *fine clean copy in green morocco extra* 8*vo*. *Skara*, 1732

Excessively rare tract, and of great historical importance as relating to the history of the Swedish Colony in Pennsylvania.

532 TAILFER (Patrick) etc. A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, from the first Settlement thereof until this present Period: By Pat. Tailfer, M.D. Hugh Anderson, M.A. Da. Douglas, and others, Land-holders in Georgia, at present in Charles-Town in South-Carolina, *polished calf extra by W. Pratt, fine clean copy*
8*vo*. *Charles-Town, South-Carolina: Printed by P. Timothy, for the Authors*, 1741

533 THEVENOT (Melchisadec) Recueil de Voyages De Mr. Thevenot. Dedié av Roy, *fine clean copy in red morocco extra by Pratt*
sm. 8vo. Paris, Estienne Michallet, 1681

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This little volume is particularly valued on account of its containing Father Marquette's relation of his voyage down the Mississippi River in 1673, with the map of his route. The volume also contains one of the earliest maps of Australia, Van Diemens Land, New Zealand, &c. referred to in the following extract "La plupart ont crû que la terre qui est au sud de l'Isle de Java estoit attachée aux autres terres qui sont vers le Pole Antarctique & qu'on a découvert au Sud du détroit de Magellan : mais la route du voyage d'Abel Tasman, marquée par des points dans la Carte cy-jointe, nous fait voir que c'est une Isle qu'il a tournée toute entiere." This copy is quite perfect, but, as hardly two copies are found exactly alike, it must be sold as it is, some copies bear the date of 1682, and the plates appear in various states. This copy is fuller than the one described in H. Stevens' Nuggets No. 2654. Inserted is a vellum document with the autograph of Thevenot.

534 Thevet (Andrew) Historia dell' India America detta Altramente Francia Antartica, *fine copy in red morocco extra by Pratt*
sm. 8vo. Vinegia, 1561

535 Thomas (Dalby) An Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West-India Collonies, and of the Great Advantages they are to England, in respect to Trade, *fine clean copy with some leaves rough at the bottom* *4to. London, J. Hindmarsh*, 1690

536 Thompson (Thomas) An Account of Two Missionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney, *nice clean copy in sprinkled calf extra* *8vo. London : Benj. Dod*, 1758

537 Thompson (Zadock) History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical, in Three Parts, with a new Map of the State, and 200 Engravings, *good copy, old calf* *8vo. Burlington*, 1842

538 THOROWGOOD (Thomas) JEWES IN AMERICA, or probabilities that the Americans are of that Race. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian, *fine clean large copy with several rough edged leaves, elegantly bound by Pratt in dark blue morocco extra, finished in the Roger Payne style*
4to. London, W. H. for Tho. Slater, 1650

For Hamon l'Estrange's Answer to this rare tract, see Lot 142. The binding of this copy of Thorowgood First Treatise is uniform with L'Estrange's Answer and Thorowgood's Second Treatise (the succeeding lot). This copy has the rare line "Place the Licence before the Title, and the Analisis before the beginning of the Book," printed down the edge of the Licence, which is very seldom found, being nearly always cut away.

539 THOROWGOOD (Thomas) JEWS IN AMERICA or probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some additionals to the former Conjectures. An accurate discourse is premised of Mr. John Elliot (who first preached the Gospel to the Natives in their own Language) touching their origination, and his Vindication of the Planters, *fine clean copy in dark blue morocco extra by Pratt, elegantly tooled in the Roger Payne style*
4to. London, Henry Brome, 1660

Binding uniform with the preceding lot, and with Hamon l'Estrange's Answer (see Lot 142). This copy has the scarce interior half title "Jewes in America," printed vertically.

540 Trumbull (Henry) History of the Discovery of America: of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New-England, from their first landing in 1620, until the final subjugation of the natives in 1679. The Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, by the Indians at the Westward; the Creek and Seminole War, &c. *half calf, woodcut front.* 8*vo.* *Boston*, 1831

541 Trumbull (John) McFingal: an Epic Poem. In Four Cantos, *fine clean copy, polished calf extra by W. Pratt*
12*mo.* *Philadelphia: from the press of Mathew Carey*, 1791

542 Tiele (P. A.) Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais réimprimés dans les Collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les Collections Hollandaises du XVIIe Siècle, et sur les Anciennes Editions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs Etrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederick Muller, LARGE PAPER, *uncut, in paper covers as issued*
imp. 8*vo.* *Amsterdam*, 1867

This is the best bibliography extant of the Dutch Voyages. The volume is well printed on fine thick hand-made paper.

543 Timberlake (Lieut. Henry) The Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake (Who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in the Year 1762). Containing whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public Notice, during his Travels to and from that Nation; wherein the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants, are authentically described. Also the Principal Occurrences during their Residence in London. Illustrated with an Accurate Map of their Over-hill Settlement, and a curious Secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed, *half roan*, VERY SCARCE AND HIGHLY IMPORTANT
8*vo.* *London: printed for the Author*, 1765

544 Treaties (The) between His Most Christian Majesty (Louis XVI), and the Thirteen United States of America. Published by Order of Congress, *half bound* 8*vo.* *London, reprinted*, 1782

545 Two papers on the subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. The first entitled "Some Remarks on the Means that can be used for the Security and Preservation of the Trade of Great Britain by protecting and advancing her Settlements on the North Continent of America." The other "A proposal for establishing by Act of Parliament the Duties upon Stampt Paper and Parchment in all the British American Colonies," *half calf* 8*vo.* *London*, 1767

546 VARTHEMA (LUDOVICO DE) Itinerario de Ludouico de Varthema Bolognese nella Egypto, nella Surria, nella Arabia deserta & felice, nella Persia, nella India, & nella Ethiopia, &c. [*Colophon*] Stampato in Roma per maestro Stephano guillireti de Loreno & maestro Hercule de Nani Bolognese ad instãtia de maestro Lodouico de Henricis da Corneto Vicẽtino. Nel Anno. M.D.X. adi. VI. de Decembrio 4*to.* *Rome*, 1510

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION in Italian. Fine copy in sound condition except that the margin of the title is mended below the print. A few leaves are slightly discoloured but the book has not been washed or tampered with. Bound by Pratt in brown morocco extra covered with blind tooling. All the early editions of Varthema should be classed under "Americana," because the editions of 1520 and later, contain the Itinerary of Grijalva to Yucatan.

547 VARTHEMA. Lvdovici Patritii Romani novvm Itinerarivm Aethiopiae: Aegipti: vtrivs-que Arabiae: Persidis: Siriae: ac Indiae: Intra et extra gangem *folio. s. l. s. a.* [*Mediolani*], 1511

FIRST LATIN EDITION, extremely scarce. Beautifully clean copy in old morocco, richly tooled on the sides, skilfully rebacked and restored. A choice copy in every respect. This edition has has no indication of place or printer, but is generally conceded to have been issued at Milan in 1511, from whence the preface is dated "octauo calen Junias M.D.XI."

548 VARTHEMA. Die Ritterlich vnd lobwürdig reisz des gestrengen vñ über all ander weyt erfarnē Ritters vñ landtfarers, herrē Ludowico Vartomans vō Bolonia. Sagend von den landen Egypto, Syria, *etc. fine clean copy in dark brown morocco extra, tooled in blind* 4*to. Straszburg durch Johannem Knobloch*, 1516

Second German Edition, the first having appeared at Augsburg in the previous year. This edition contains numerous quaint woodcuts in the text.

549 VARTHEMA. Itinerario de Ludovico De Varthema Bolognese ne lo Egypto ne la Suria, ne la Arabia Deserta, *etc.* . . . . Nouamēte impsso. [*Colophon*] Stampata in Venetia per Zorzi di Rusconi Milanese . . . . M.D.XVII. adi VI. del Mese de Marzo, *fine copy, brown morocco extra* *small* 8*vo. Venetia*, 1517

SECOND EDITION, in Italian, and of great rarity. The title is in red and black, and contains a woodcut of a geographer at work on a globe.

550 VAUGHAN (Sir William) The Golden Fleece divided into three Parts. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost part of the Island, commonly called the Newfoundland, by Orpheus Junior, *good copy in morocco extra by Leighton, the rare map of Newfoundland in admirable facsimile*
4*to. London, Francis Williams*, 1626

Samuel G. Drake's copy, with his autograph, 1846.

551 VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS) MUNDUS NOUUS. Albericus vespucius Laurentio Petri de medicis salutem plurimam dicit, *fine copy in red morocco extra by Bedford*
4*to. Auguste Johanes Otmar*, 1504

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy is inserted in a neat blue morocco pull-off case.

552 VESPUCIUS. Von der new gefunndē Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden Durch den Cristenlichen Künig von Portugall wunnderbarlich erfunden. [*Colophon*] Gedrucht yn Nuremberg durch Wolffganng Hueber [1505], *excellent facsimile by Pilinski of one of the rarest editions of the letters of Vespucius, half red morocco*
4*to.* 1505

553 VESPUCIUS (Americus) De ora antarctica per regem Portugallie pridem inuenta [*Colophon*] Impressum Argentine per Mathiam hupfuff, 1505, *fine facsimile on vellum, 6 leaves elegantly bound in brown morocco extra by Pratt* 4*to.*

554 VESPUCIUS (Americus) Facsimile of the "Dutch Vespucius" being the celebrated letter of Americus Vespucius to Laurentius de Medicis describing his third Voyage to America in the year 1501, for the King of Portugal. *From the unique copy printed at Antwerp*, 1506-1510, *in the possession of John Carter Brown of Providence, brown morocco extra* 8*vo. Providence*, 1874

Only 25 copies printed for private distribution, of which this is No. 1, the presentation copy to Mr. Murphy.

555 VESPUCIUS. Alleralteste Nachricht von der Neuen Welt welche deren erfinder Americus Vesputius Florentinus ehemahls ertheilet voritzo aus einem alten und raren Exemplar zum Neuen Abdruck befordert von Mart. Frider Vossio Pastore in Tauche, *fine clean copy in polished blue calf extra* *small 8vo. Berlin*, 1722

Scarce reprint of the four voyages of Vespucius, with an introduction by Vossius.

556 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) Teatro Mexicano descripcion breve de los sucessos exemplares, historicos, politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del nuevo mundo Occidental de las Indias, *all the parts complete in one volume, red morocco extra by Pratt*
folio. Mexico, per Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Juan de Ribera Ano de 1698 [—97]

A sound copy of an exceedingly rare book, but the soft Mexican ink has started in some places, causing set-off and blurring in several parts of the volume.

557 VIRGINIA. The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. To which is added, A Vindication of the said Representation, *good copy, half calf* *8vo. London*, 1733

558 VIRGINIA. A Reply to the Vindication of the Representation of the Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia. In a Letter to Sir J. R. from the Merchants or Factors of London, *half morocco* *8vo. ib.* 1733

559 VIRGINIA. The Acts of Assembly now in force in the Colony of Virginia, *fine clean copy, half rough sheepskin*
folio. Williamsburg, W. Rind, A. Purdie, and J. Dixon, 1769

560 VIRGINIA. A Collection of all such Public Acts of Virginia passed since the Year 1768 as are now in force, *half roan*
folio. Richmond, Thomas Nicholson and William Prentis, 1785

561 VIRGINIA. A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia as are now in force, *good copy with table, half old calf*
folio. Richmond, Augustine Davis, 1794

562 VIRGINIA COMPANY. A Short Collection of the Most Remarkable Passages from the originall to the Dissolution of the Virginia Company, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, *fine clean sound copy in green morocco extra by Pratt*
4to. London, printed by R. Cotes for E. Husband, 1651

563 VRIES (DAVID PIETERSZ DE) Korte historiael, ende Journaels aenteyckeninge Van verscheyden Voyagiens in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen, *very fine clean copy in dark blue morocco extra*
4to. t'Hoorn, Door David Pietersz de Vries, 1655

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Fine Portrait of De Vries by Vischer, and numerous beautiful copperplate engravings in the text. This scarce volume is described by Asher, No. 336, and by Tromel, No. 279. The latter says: "This volume can be considered as a pearl in any American Library, its extreme rarity being only surpassed by the interest which it offers to the historian." De Vries and Hudson were the only two Navigators who published narratives of their voyages to New Netherland during the Dutch possession. De Vries's work was translated by the late Hon. Henry C. Murphy, and privately printed for Mr. James Lenox.

564 Wadsworth (Benjamin) Fraud and Injustice Detected and Condemned. In a Lecture Sermon in Boston, Feb. 28, 1711-12, *slightly cut into, half roan*
small 8vo. Boston, printed by B. Green, 1712

565 WASHINGTON (GEORGE) THE JOURNAL of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq. His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added, the Governor's Letter: and a Translation of the French Officer's Answer. With a New Map of the Country as far as the Mississippi, *fine copy, clean as new, sumptuously bound by Pratt in red morocco extra, quite plain outside, lined inside with green morocco, richly tooled with an elegant dentelle border and centre ornament to match* 8*vo.* *London, T. Jefferys,* 1754

566 Webb (John) A Seasonable Warning against Bad Company-Keeping: In a Discourse from Prov. xiii. 20. *The Second Edition, good copy, half roan*
12*mo.* *Boston: printed by Samuel Gerrish, in Cornhill,* 1726

567 Weld (Isaac, Junr.) Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797, *sixteen plates, good copy in calf gilt*
4*to.* *London,* 1799

568 Weld (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797, FOURTH EDITION, 2 vol. *fine copy, clean as new, bound uncut in half morocco* 8*vo.* *ib.* 1807

569 Welde (Thomas) A Short Story of the Rise, reign and ruin of the Antinomians, Familists, & Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-England: . . . Together with Gods strange and remarkable judgments from Heaven upon some of the chief fomentors of these Opinions;-And the lamentable death of Ms. Hutchinson, *poor copy, polished calf extra, by F. Bedford, somewhat cut into*
4*to.* *London, Printed for Ralph Smith,* 1644

570 WEST INDIES. The State of the Navy consider'd in relation to the Victualling, particularly in the Straits, and the West Indies. With some Thoughts on the Mismanagements of the Admiralty for several years past; Humbly offer'd to the Honourable the House of Commons, by an English Sailor, *full roan*
4*to.* *London, A. Baldwin,* 1699

571 WEST INDIES. Facts relative to the Conduct of the War in the West Indies; collected from the Speech of the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, in the House of Commons, on the 28th of April, 1796, and from the Documents laid before the House upon that subject, *good clean uncut copy in polished tree calf extra*
4*to.* *ib. J. Owen,* 1796

Autograph of W. H. Clinton on title.

572 WHEELOCK (Eleazar) A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and present State of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon in Connecticut, *half roan*
8*vo.* *Boston, R. and S. Draper,* 1763

573 WHEELOCK (Eleazar) A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School in Lebanon in Connecticut, New England, Founded and Carried on by that Faithful Servant of God the Rev. Mr. Eleazar Wheelock. The Second Edition, with an Appendix, *half roan*
8*vo.* *London: J. and W. Oliver,* 1767

574 WHEELOCK (Eleazar, *President of Dartmouth College*) A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, in Connecticut; From the Year 1768, to the Incorporation of it with Dartmouth College, and Removal and Settlement of it in Hanover, in the Province of New-Hampshire, 1771, *fine clean copy, half roan, uncut* 8*vo.* *Printed in the Year* 1771

575 WHEATLEY (Phillis, *Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New-England.*) Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral, *portrait, half roan*
8*vo.* *London, A. Bell, and sold by Cox and Berry, Boston,* 1773

576 WHITFELD (Henry) The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day. Or a farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England, concerning the Progresse of the Gospel amongst them, *fine clean copy in dark blue morocco extra by Pratt, five leaves very slightly cut into in side notes, &c.*
4*to.* *ib. T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlet,* 1651

577 Whiting (John) A Catalogue of Friends Books; Written by many of the People, called Quakers, from the Beginning or First Appearance of the said People, *fine copy, polished calf extra by F. Bedford, uncut* 8*vo.* *ib. J. Sowle,* 1708

Invaluable for the Bibliography of America especially Pennsylvania.

578 Whitmore (William H.) A Handbook of American Genealogy: being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information, chronologically arranged, *half morocco, uncut* 4*to.* *Albany,* 1862

579 Whittlesey (Chauncey, *Tutor of Yale-College*) A Sermon preach'd at New-haven on the Sabbath preceding the Publick Commencement, Sept. 9th, 1744, vi *and* 34 *pp. very rare, half roan*
sm. 8*vo.* *N. London: T. Green,* 1744

Dedicated by the Author to the Class of 1744; followed by another dedication in verse to the Class, occasioned by the good advice of this sermon and signed J. HUBBARD, ESQ. who was probably the Class Poet—

"The *Author* then, before you always place,
And when you read his Precepts, view his face.
In them you're only told how to be great,
In him you plainly see that happy state."

580 Wigglesworth (Edward *D.D. Hollisian Professor*) The Sovereignty of God in the Exercises of his Mercy; and how He is said to harden the Hearts of Men. Consider'd in Two Publick Lectures at Harvard College in Cambridge, *fine clean large copy in half morocco* 8*vo.* *Boston: Rogers and Fowle,* 1741

581 Wigglesworth (Edward) Calculations on American Population, with a Table for estimating the annual Increase of Inhabitants in the British Colonies: The Manner of its Construction Explained: and its Use Illustrated, *half roan, uncut* 8*vo.* *Boston,* 1775

582 Wigglesworth (Michael, *Teacher at Maldon in New England*) The Day of Doom. Or, A Poetical Description of the great and last Judgment, with a Short Discourse about Eternity, *title slightly soiled and small corner of two or three leaves neatly mended, otherwise good copy in polished brown morocco extra*
12*mo.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1711

583 WILLARD (Samuel, *Teacher of a Church in Boston*), A Brief Discourse of Justification, Wherein this Doctrine is plainly laid down according to the Scriptures. As it was delivered in several Sermons on this Subject, *unusually clean sound copy in calf extra by Pratt, part of the bottom line of the imprint neatly mended and restored sm. 8vo. Boston, printed by S. G. for Samuel Phillips*, 1686

584 WILLARD (Samuel) A Compleat Body of Divinity in Two Hundred and Fifty Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism, &c. *portrait, old panelled calf, good sound copy folio. Boston in New-England, B. Green and S. Kneeland*, 1726

This book generally has the credit of being the first folio volume printed in America.

585 Willard (Samuel) Brief Directions to a Young Scholar designing the Ministry, for the Study of Divinity, *half morocco uncut small 8vo. ib. J. Draper for T. Hancock*, 1735

The Preface is signed by Joseph Sewall and Thomas Prince.

586 WILLIAMS (EDWARD) VIRGINIA: More especially the South part thereof, richly and truly valued, viz. The fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, etc. The Second Edition, with Addition of the Discovery of Silkworms, with their benefit. And Implanting of Mulberry Trees. Also the Dressing of Vines, for the rich Trade of making Wines in Virginia. Together with the making of the Saw-mill, very usefull in Virginia, for cutting of Timber and Clapbord to build with all, and its Conversion to many as profitable Uses. By E. W. Gent, *good copy in red morocco extra by Bedford 4to. London, T. H. for John Stephenson*, 1650

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The Discovery of Silke Wormes has a distinct title, pagination and register, and is sometimes offered as a separate work. The three woodcuts of silkworm rearing are close copies of those in Bonoeil's Tract of 1622 (see Lot 34). There is also a woodcut of the Virginian Saw Mill.

587 WILLIAMS (John, *Pastor at Deerfield*) Warnings to the Unclean: In a Discourse from Rev. xxi. 8. Preacht at Springfield Lecture, August 25th, 1698. At the Execution of Sarah Smith, *vellum, good copy, one page slightly cut into*, VERY SCARCE *sm. 8vo. Boston, printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Michael Perry*, 1699

588 Williams (John) The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion: or, a Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield; who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family and his Neighbourhood, into Canada. The Sixth Edition, *purple calf extra by Zaehnsdorf 8vo. Boston, printed by Samuel Hall*, 1795

589 WILLIAMS (ROGER) The Bloody Tenent yet More Bloody, by Mr. Cotton's endeavour to wash it white in the Blood of the Lambe, *very fine clean copy in red morocco, Roger Payne style by Pratt, the top of the titles invisibly mended and restored 4to. London, Giles Calvert*, 1652

See Cotton, Lot 109.

590 Williams (William, *Pastor in Hatfield*) The Great Duty of Ministers to Advance the Kingdom of God. And their Comfort in Fellow-helpers to this Work. A Sermon preached at the Annual Convention of Ministers at Boston, May 26, 1726, *mottled calf extra, good copy but mended and restored at the bottom*
8*vo.* *Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerrish and D. Henchman,* 1726

591 Willson (Luther) A Review of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the Congregational Church and Society in Brooklyn (Conn.) and particularly of the Proceedings and Result of the Consociation of Windham County, in February, 1817, upon a Charge of Heresy against the Junior Pastor of said church and society, *good clean copy,* SCARCE, *polished calf extra by W. Pratt*
8*vo.* *Worcester: W. Manning,* 1818

592 Wilson's (Commissary) Orderly Book. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759, *half morocco, uncut, map*
4*to.* *Albany, J. Munsel,* 1857

593 WILSON (Samuel) An Account of the Province of Carolina in America, together with an Abstract of the Patent, and several other necessary and useful Particulars, to such as have thoughts of transporting themselves thither. Published for their Information, *good copy in calf extra by Pratt* 4*to.* *London,* 1682

594 Wimmannus (Nicolaus) Navigationis Maris Arctoi, id est, Balthici, & sinus Codani, descriptio, *fine clean copy, calf extra by Pratt*
sm. 8*vo.* *Basileæ* [1573]

Excessively rare and very early account of the Arctic Ocean. The volume is printed all in italic type.

595 WINSLOW (E.) Good Newes from New England: or a true Relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth in New England, *fine clean copy in dark blue morocco extra,* EXCESSIVELY RARE 4*to.* *London,* 1624

596 WOOD (William) Nevv Englands Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called Nevv England: discovering the State of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants, *title soiled, few leaves cut into and few others neatly mended and restored, map in facsimile, a good working copy in calf extra*
4*to.* *London, Thos. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie,* 1635

597 ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE) Le Historie del Sig. Agostino di Zarate dello scoprimento et conqvista del Perv Nvovamenti di lingva Castigliana tradottes dal S. Alfonso Vlloa, *very fine clean large copy in polished calf extra by Pratt*
4*to.* *In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari,* 1563

The only Italian edition and the first translation from the original Spanish.

598 ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE) Historia del descvbrimiento y conqvista de las Provincias del Peru, *very fine clean tall copy in brown morocco extra folio. En Sevilla en casa de Alonso Escriuano,* 1577

Second Spanish edition, of the greatest rarity, the first edition having appeared at Antwerp in 1555 in 8vo.

599 ZEIGLER (Jacobus) Quæ intus continentur Syria ad Ptolemaiei operis rationem Praeterea Strabone Plinio, et Antonio auctoribus locupletata, etc. etc. FIRST EDITION, *with eight woodcut maps each occupying 2 pages* *folio. Argentorati*, 1532

The eighth map represents the Western Continent, part of which is marked "Terra Bacallaos," and reference is made to the Voyage of Cabot.

600 ZEIGLER (Jacobus) Terræ Sanctæ qvam Palæstinam nominant Syriæ Ægypti & Schondiæ doctissima descriptio, etc. SECOND EDITION, *fine clean copy in vellum by Pratt folio. Argentorati*, 1536

This second edition is fully as rare as the first. The maps are at the end.

601 Zenger (John Peter) The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both sides, *half roan, good clean copy, two leaves shaved in the headline*
4to. London: J. Wilford, 1738

602 Zenger. The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer; who was tried and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the Government, *polished red calf extra*
8vo. London: P. Broun, 1752

603 ZUBLY (J. J.) The Stamp-Act Repealed. A Sermon preached in the Meeting at Savannah in Georgia June 25th, 1766, *brown calf extra* *4to. Charles Town, South Carolina, Peter Timothy*, 1766

DRYDEN PRESS: J. DAVY AND SONS, 137, LONG ACRE, LONDON.

BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY,

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

1886.

AUG 2 0 1930